THE DEVOLUTION OF REAL ESTATE AND ADMINISTRATION OF ASSETS

THIRD EDITION

YEARLY LEGAL PRACTICES.

NOTE.—The Subscription List **closes on September 15th** *in each year, after which date the works are supplied at regular prices.*

Forms for ANNUAL PREPAID SUBSCRIPTIONS sent post free on application to

BUTTERWORTH & CO., 12, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.

(1) THE YEARLY SUPREME COURT PRACTICE, 1901.

The Judicature Acts and Rules, 1873—1900, and other Statutes and Orders relating to the Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, with the Appellate Practice of the House of Lords, with Notes by M. MUIR MACKENZIE, Esq., Bencher of the Middle Temple, Recorder of Sandwich, late Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; SYDNEY GEORGE LUSHINGTON, M.A., B.C.L., Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and JOHN CHARLES FOX, Esq., a Master of the Supreme Court; assisted by C. G. S. MCALESTER, Esq., B.A.; ARCHIBALD READ, Esq., B.A.; LINDSEY SMITH, Esq., and W. MUIR MACKENZIE, Esq., Barristers-at-Law; and other members of the Profession. Price 20s. net.

(*Published in the Autumn.*)

(2) THE YEARLY COUNTY COURT PRACTICE, 1901.

(Founded on Archbold's and Pitt-Lewis' County Court Practices.) In 2 vols. Vol. I.—**General and Admiralty Jurisdiction**, containing the County Courts Act, 1888; the Employers' Liability Act, 1880; the Admiralty Jurisdiction Acts, 1868 and 1869, and other enactments relating to the General Jurisdiction of the County Court, together with Rules and Forms with PRACTICAL NOTES THROUGHOUT. Vol. II.—**Special Jurisdiction**, containing the Practice under the various Statutes especially conferring Jurisdiction upon County Courts. By G. PITT-LEWIS, Q.C.; C. ARNOLD WHITE, Esq., Chief Justice of Madras; and ARCHIBALD READ, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Price 25*s*.

(*Published in December.*)

(3) THE YEARLY JUSTICES' PRACTICE, 1901.
Being Stone's Justices' Manual, 33rd Ed.

Or Guide to the Ordinary Duties of a Justice of the Peace, with Table of Cases, Appendix of Forms, and Table of Punishments, by the late SAMUEL STONE, Esq. *Thirty-third Edition.* By GEORGE B. KENNETT, Esq., Town Clerk, late Clerk to the Justices of Norwich. Price 25*s*.

(*Published in January.*)

"It has superseded all other books on Magisterial Law . . . Every reliance can be placed on it."—*The Justice of the Peace.*

"Accurate . . Terse . . . Standard Work."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

(4) THE YEARLY DIGEST OF CASES DURING 1900.

Being a full Analysis of **all Cases** decided in the Superior Courts, and reported in **all the Reports**, together with a selection from the Scotch and Irish Reports. Price 15*s*.

Subscriptions should be sent to—

BUTTERWORTH & CO., 12, BELL YARD, W.C.

MESSRS. BUTTERWORTH & CO.,

Law Publishers,

12, BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, W.C.

Tristram and Coote's Probate Practice.

Thirteenth Edition. By T. H. TRISTRAM, Q.C., D.C.L. The Common Form revised by HENRY A. JENNER, Esq., District Probate Registrar at Chester; late one of the Principal Clerks of Seat in the Principal Probate Registry. Price 32*s.* 6*d.*; for Cash, post free, 26*s.* 8*d.* 1900.

"A safe resort for all in doubt or difficulty upon any point of probate practice."—*Law Times.*
"The standard book on this subject."—*Justice of the Peace.*

Preliminary Announcement. *Third Edition in the press.* *Price about* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Devolution of Real Estate and Administration of Assets.

By the late L. G. G. ROBBINS, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and F. T. MAW, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. *Third Edition.*

"Mr. Robbins has subjected the Act to a careful analysis and criticism which cannot fail to be of the utmost use to the profession at the present time."—*Law Times.*
"The Land Transfer Act involves a number of legal changes which are dealt with minutely and clearly."—*The Globe.*
"It is not too much to say that every practitioner and student will find it of material assistance to peruse the text of this unpretentious little book."—*Law Students' Journal.*
"In a masterly way the author deals with the chief problems suggested by the new Act."
—*Law Quarterly Review.*
"Some of the chapters are excellent, notably that on 'Assent to Devises.'"—*Law Notes.*

Tudor's Leading Cases on Real Property, Conveyancing, and the Construction of Wills and Deeds (with Notes).

Fourth Edition. By T. H. CARSON, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; Editor of Shelford's "Real Property Statutes," and HAROLD B. BOMPAS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo., 1040 pp. Price 50*s.*; for Cash, post free, 40*s.* 8*d.* 1898.

"This most valuable book maintains a high standard of excellence. The notes are admirable, and have been brought well up to date."—*Law Journal.*

Fisher's Law of Mortgage.

The Law of Mortgage and other Securities upon Property. By W. R. FISHER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *Fifth Edition.* By A. UNDERHILL, Esq., M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Reader in the Law of Real and Personal Property. Price £2 12*s.* 6*d.*; for Cash, post free, £2 2*s.* 9*d.* 1897.

"A perfect mine of accurate learning upon a very thorny and difficult subject. Mr. Underhill has treated it with skill."—*Law Times.*

Underhill and Strahan on the Principles of the Interpretation of Wills and Settlements.

By ARTHUR UNDERHILL, M.A., LL.D., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; and J. ANDREW STRAHAN, M.A., LL.B., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Price 12*s.* 6*d.*; for Cash, post free, 10*s.* 5*d.* 1900.

"We like this book extremely, and are disposed to recommend it to earnest and advanced students with a view to honours at the Solicitors' Final."—*Law Students' Journal*, May, 1900.
"As far as we are aware, this is the first and only text-book which treats of the interpretation of wills and settlements together."—*The Law Journal*, April 7th, 1900.

Fawcett's Law of Landlord and Tenant.

A Compendium of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. By W. M. FAWCETT, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. *Second Edition.* By JOHN M. LIGHTWOOD, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, late Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, author of "A Treatise on Possession of Land." Demy 8vo., 700 pp. Price £1 1*s.* 0*d.*; for Cash, post free, 17*s.* 5*d.* 1900.

"We think this Edition is an improvement. The arrangement is good, and, as far as we have been able to test it, the Law is well expressed and accurate."—*Law Magazine*, May, 1900.
"It will be seen that the book is thoroughly practical, and, as such, will doubtless find a favourable reception from the profession."—*Law Times.*

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY
WITHDRAWN

THE

Devolution of Real Estate on Death,

AND THE

Administration of Assets,

REAL AND PERSONAL.

A TREATISE ON THE LAW

RELATING TO THE

Devolution of Real Estate

ON DEATH,

UNDER

Part I. of the Land Transfer Act, 1897,

AND THE

Administration of Assets,

REAL AND PERSONAL.

BY THE LATE

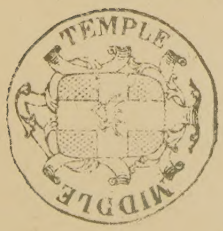
LEOPOLD GEORGE GORDON ROBBINS,

(*Late Reader in Equity to the Inns of Court*),

AND

FREDERICK TRENTHAM MAW,

Both of Lincoln's Inn, Barristers-at-Law.



Third Edition.

LONDON:

BUTTERWORTH & CO., 12, BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR, W.C.

Law Publishers.

1901.

Recat
24/7/85
PLP

LONDON:

SHAW AND SONS, PRINTERS, FETTER LANE AND CRANE COURT, E.C.

PREFACE TO THE THIRD EDITION.

THE increased scope and altered arrangement of the book in its present form are the outcome of a suggestion made by the late Mr. L. G. G. ROBBINS shortly before his death, that the substance of his treatise on the Devolution of Real Estate should be incorporated in a work embracing the whole of the Law relating to Real and Personal Assets. The Devolution of Real Estate is a branch only, though an important branch, of the general Law of Assets; and it was Mr. ROBBINS' view that, having regard to the important changes in that branch of the law introduced by the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, a logical arrangement of the whole subject in one volume should prove of value.

As regards arrangement of subject matter, the book is divided into four parts. The first part deals with the creation of the offices of executor

and administrator, and indicates the nature of the trust of administration subject to which the real and personal estate of a deceased person now devolve upon his personal representative. The second and third parts deal respectively with the administration of the estate in payment of debts and the distribution of the surplus remaining after payment of debts, among the persons by law entitled thereto,—in other words, with the execution of the trust of administration as regards creditors, and as regards beneficiaries. In the fourth part, which deals with the liability of the representative, care has been taken to distinguish between the nature of the representative's liability in respect of his own or the deceased's contracts and torts, and his liability for default arising upon any breach of the trust of administration reposed in him.

Where, as upon some questions of construction arising under the Land Transfer Act, 1897, and, in particular, upon the question as to the effect of that Act upon the nature of real assets, I have had occasion to differ from the view expressed in former editions, I have done so

with the greatest diffidence and not without the most careful deliberation.

Although myself entirely responsible for the arrangement and added matter of the book in its present form, I desire to acknowledge my indebtedness for such material collected by the late Mr. L. G. G. Robbins, as was left at my disposal.

My best thanks are due to Mr. H. J. Mongan, Mr. Edward Bateson, and Mr. Rowland Powell-Williams, all of the Equity Bar, for the assistance which they have rendered me in preparing this book for the press.

F. TRENTHAM MAW.

Lincoln's Inn,
November 26*th*, 1900.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

PART I. of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (60 & 61 Vict. c. 65), consisting of five sections only, seems to effect as many important changes in the law of real property. No doubt, it was hopeless at the end of the last Session of Parliament, having regard to the pressure of other business, to attempt to pass an Act altering the law relating to the devolution of real estate on death, and containing well considered and clearly expressed provisions dealing specifically and positively with the many questions of doubt and difficulty which must otherwise necessarily arise by reason of such material alteration of an ancient and complicated system. Such provisions must have called attention to the important character of the proposed alterations, and would in all probability have aroused such serious opposition, perhaps to the principle, or, at all events, to matters of detail, so as to destroy all chance of passing the Act, at all events except by the sacrifice of Part I. The prospect of carrying into effect a legal reform of great importance and usefulness, in the opinion of many jurists and politicians, no doubt fully justified, in the eyes of the supporters of that reform, the tacking of these few and concisely worded sections to an Act with which they have no essential or very apparent connection.

The qualities of brevity and simplicity which characterize these five sections, however, are obtained at an inevitable sacrifice of completeness and clearness; and, accordingly, an attentive perusal of this Part of the Act raises in the mind of any reader acquainted with the law of real property numerous questions, to the solution of which the language of the Act affords little or no guidance, and which he must accordingly solve to the best of his ability and judgment, at some risk to his clients, or submit to the decision of the Court.

The principal changes which this Part of the Act effects, or seems to effect, are as follows:—

(1.) "Real estate" of a deceased owner is made to vest on the death in his personal representatives, instead of, as heretofore, in the devisee or heir; but this Act contains no definition of "real estate" (other than an exception of copyholds and customary lands), and it is thus far from clear what kinds of real property are intended so to vest, or what quality or quantity of estate the personal representatives are intended to take.

(2.) The same or the like powers, rights, duties, and liabilities are conferred and imposed on personal representatives in respect of real estate as they now have in respect of personal estate; they may thus obtain probate or administration of real estate, deal with real estate before probate or administration, sell or mortgage real estate for purposes of administration, and manage the property while retained by them for such purposes; but these powers, etc., are stated not

specifically and in detail, but only generally and by reference, and subject to the qualifications that they are to apply to real estate "so far as the same are applicable," and that personal representatives are to hold such property as "trustees"; judicial decision can alone solve the questions which must arise as to the import and extent of these qualifications.

(3.) Real estate is rendered legal assets for payment of debts in the hands of personal representatives *virtute officii* independently of any charge thereon of debts contained in a will, instead of as heretofore merely equitable assets in the hands of the devisee or heir.

(4.) Real estate is to be administered "with the same incidents, as if it were personal estate," without qualification. These words, coupled with other incidental provisions of the Act, seem to make it doubtful whether or not real estate is thereby rendered liable to payment of legacies; but this change in the law, if effected, is left to inference, and not positively and distinctly enacted. Moreover, there is no express saving of the rights of an heir in case of intestacy, and it is also left to inference that the intention and effect of the Act is not to disturb those rights, except so far as the real estate is required for purposes of administration; but, as distribution of residue not so required is one of the "incidents" of personal estate, it might have been better if all doubt on this point had been dispelled by positive enactment.

(5.) Real estate, on completion of the administration, or if and so far as not required for purposes of

administration, is to be transferred to the persons entitled thereto by assent or conveyance. No form of assent is prescribed by the Act (except for the purpose of obtaining registration), and accordingly the beneficial interest in realty, if not the legal estate, may in some cases pass from one party to another without deed or any written instrument, or any formality such as the old livery of seisin, but by mere parol, or even without a word spoken between the parties, by some act of the personal representatives from which an assent may be implied.

This short statement of what the Act does, and omits to do, makes it obvious that many questions of doubt and difficulty will arise as to the construction and effect of the Act. In the following pages an attempt has been made to point out some of these questions, and, as far as possible, to solve or explain them, in the hope that the observations therein contained may be of service to the legal profession, when they have to consider the provisions of Part I. of the Act of 1897 (as many of them will very soon be called upon to do), and the changes thereby effected in the law as to the devolution of real estate on death, changes the nature and extent of which do not seem, so far, to have excited the attention which their importance deserves and must inevitably demand.

L. G. GORDON ROBBINS.

Lincoln's Inn,
January 6th, 1898.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PAGE

Preface to the Third Edition v
Preface to the First Edition ix
Table of Cases xix
Table of Statutes lix
Addenda et Corrigenda lxiv

PART I.

DEVOLUTION.

CHAPTER I.

Of the Office of Real and Personal Representative ... 1

CHAPTER II.

Of the Appointment of an Executor.

SECTION
I.—Who may be appointed Executor 14
II.—Of the Acceptance or Refusal of the Office of Executor... 17
III.—Of the Effect of the Appointment of an Executor ... 24

CHAPTER III.

Of the Appointment of an Administrator.

I.—Of the Jurisdiction to Grant Letters of Administration, and of the Interim Vesting of the Deceased's Property 28
II.—Of the Persons entitled to the Grant—Limited Grants ... 33
III.—Of the Effect of the Grant 42

CHAPTER IV.

Of Real Estate Vesting in the Personal Representative under Part I. of the Land Transfer Act, 1897.

SECTION PAGE
I.—Of what "Real Estate" Consists 46
II.—To what Interests in Real Estate the Act applies ... 56

CHAPTER V.

Of the Nature of the Estate of the Personal Representative.

I.—Of the Interest of the Personal Representative in the Property of the Deceased 74
II.—Of the Estate of the Personal Representative in the Property of the Deceased... 81

CHAPTER VI.

Of Assets for the Payment of Debts.

I.—Of the Essential Qualities of Assets 86
II.—Legal and Equitable Assets... 89
III.—Assets at Common Law—Personalty 93
IV.—Assets at Common Law—Realty 103
V.—Assets in Equity 107
VI.—Assets by Statutory Enactment 112
VII.—Effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, upon Nature of Assets 124

PART II.

OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF ASSETS IN PAYMENT OF DEBTS.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE COLLECTION AND INTERIM MANAGEMENT OF THE DECEASED'S PROPERTY.

SECTION PAGE
I.—Of the Collection of the Effects of the Deceased 129
II.—Of the Interim Management of the Property of the Deceased 133

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE REALISATION OF ASSETS.

I.—Generally 142
II.—Of the Sale or Mortgage of Personal Estate 143
III.—Of the Sale or Mortgage of Real Estate under the Old Law... 147
IV.—Of the Sale or Mortgage of Real Estate under the Present Law... 153

CHAPTER IX.

OF PAYMENT OF DEBTS BY THE PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

I.—Of Rules of Law as to Payment of Debts 160
II.—Of Rules of Equity as to Payment of Debts 182

CHAPTER X.

OF CONTINGENT DEBTS AND DEATH DUTIES.

I.—Of Contingent Debts 185
II.—Of Estate Duty 190
III.—Of Settlement Estate Duty 206
IV.—Of Legacy Duty 209
V.—Of Succession Duty 219

CHAPTER XI.

Of the Administration by the Court of Insolvent Estates.

SECTION PAGE
I.—Of the Changes introduced by Section 10 of the Judicature Act, 1875 223
II.—As to Debts and Liabilities Provable, and the Valuation of Contingent Liabilities 226
III.—As to the Order of Priority in which Creditors are to be Paid 231
IV.—As to the Proof Rights of Secured Creditors 236
V.—Administration in Bankruptcy 238

PART III.

OF DISTRIBUTION AMONG BENEFICIARIES.

CHAPTER XII.

Of the Different Kinds of Legacies 243

CHAPTER XIII.

Of the Failure of Legacies and Devises.

I.—Of Lapse 250
II.—Of Ademption 256
III.—Of Gifts to Attesting Witnesses 266

CHAPTER XIV.

Of Assets for the Payment of General Legacies.

I.—Of the General Rule and its Limitations 270
II.—Of Abatement 279

CHAPTER XV.

PAGE
Of Intestacy 283

CHAPTER XVI.

Of the Order of Application of Assets in Payment of Debts.

SECTION
I.—Of the Incidence of Unsecured Debts, Funeral and Testamentary Expenses 301
II.—Of the Incidence of Secured Debts 312
III.—Of the Incidence of Death Duties 320
IV.—Of Marshalling Assets 324

CHAPTER XVII.

Of the Final Distribution of Assets.

I.—Of Payment and Appropriation 329
II.—Of Assent and Conveyance 337

PART IV.

OF THE LIABILITY OF THE PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

CHAPTER XVIII.

Of the Liability of the Representative upon Contract and Tort.

I.—Of Contracts Entered into and Torts Committed by the Deceased 351
II.—Of Contracts Entered into and Torts Committed by the Representative 361

CHAPTER XIX.

OF THE LIABILITY OF THE REPRESENTATIVE FOR DEFAULT.

SECTION PAGE

I.—Of Devastavit 366

II.—Of Default in the Collection and Management of the Estate 368

III.—Of Default in Payment of Debts 375

IV.—Of Default of Co-executor or Co-administrator 381

V.—Of the Judicial Trustees Act, 1896... 384

CHAPTER XX.

OF THE LIABILITY OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO ACCOUNT 386

APPENDIX.

PART I. OF THE LAND TRANSFER ACT, 1897 (60 & 61 VICT. c. 65) 395

INDEX.

TABLE OF CASES.

A.

PAGE

Abbott *v.* Parfitt, L. R. 6 Q. B. 346; 40 L. J. Q. B. 115; 24 L. T. 469; 19 W. R. 718 ... ... 102, 133
Aberdein, *Re*, Hagon *v.* Aberdein, W. N. (1896) 154... 166
Adams, *Re*, Adams *v.* Adams, [1893] 1 Ch. 329; 62 L. J. Ch. 266; 68 L. T. 376; 41 W. R. 329; 3 R. 322 331
——— and Kensington Vestry, *Re*, 27 Ch. D. 394; 54 L. J. Ch. 87; 51 L. T. 382; 32 W. R. 883 ... ... 101, 102
——— *v.* Peirce, 3 P. Wms. 12 ... ... 339, 345
Adamson, In Goods of, L. R. 3 P. & D. 253 2
Addams *v.* Ferick, 26 Beav. 384; 28 L. J. Ch. 594; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 588 302
Ainslie, *Re*, Swinburn *v.* Ainslie, 30 Ch. D. 485; 55 L. J. Ch. 615; 53 L. T. 645; 33 W. R. 910; 50 J. P. 180, C. A. 96
Akerman, *Re*, Akerman *v.* Akerman, [1891] 3 Ch. 212; 61 L. J. Ch. 34; 65 L. T. 194; 40 W. R. 12 ... ... 277, 278
Albion Steel and Wire Co., *Re*, 7 Ch. D. 547; 47 L. J. Ch. 229; 38 L. T. 207; 26 W. R. 348 232
Aldrich *v.* Cooper, 8 Ves. 382; 7 R. R. 86 ... ... 309, 325
Aldridge *v.* Wallscourt, 1 Ball & B. 312 306
Allan *v.* Gott, L. R. 7 Ch. A. 439; 41 L. J. Ch. 571; 26 L. T. 412; 20 W. R. 427 ... ... 271, 302, 306, 307, 308
Allen, *Re*, Adcock *v.* Evans, [1896] 2 Ch. 345; 65 L. J. Ch. 760; 75 L. T. 136; 44 W. R. 644 173
——— Wilson *v.* Atter, 44 L. T. (N.S.) 240; 29 W. R. 480 ... 253
——— *v.* Allen, 30 Beav. 395; 31 L. J. Ch. 442; 8 Jur. (N.S.) 758; 5 L. T. 737; 10 W. R. 261 316
Ames, *Re*, Ames *v.* Taylor, 25 Ch. D. 72; 32 W. R. 287 393
Amicable Society of Lancaster, *Ex parte*, 6 Ves. 98 166
Ancaster *v.* Mayer, 1 Bro. C. C. 454 ... ... 303, 312
Anderson *v.* Anderson, L. R. 13 Eq. 381; 41 L. J. Ch. 247; 26 L. T. 12; 20 W. R. 313 ... ... 267, 268
Andrew *v.* Andrew, 30 L. T. 457; 22 W. R. 682 292
——— *v.* Wrigley, 4 Bro. C. C. 125 143
Androvin *v.* Poilblanc, 3 Atk. 301 6
Angerstein *v.* Martin, T. & Russ. 232; 2 L. J. (O.S.) Ch. 88; 24 R. R. 32 330
Angier *v.* Stannard, 3 My. & K. 566; 3 L. J. Ch. 216 ... 349, 350
Ann, *Re*, Wilson *v.* Ann, [1894] 1 Ch. 549; 63 L. J. Ch. 334; 70 L. T. 273 124
Anon, 2 Ch. Ca. 54 108
——— 1 Freem. 288 347
——— 1 Vern, 45... 375
Anthony, *Re*, Anthony *v.* Anthony, [1893] 3 Ch. 498; 62 L. J. Ch. 1004; 69 L. T. 300; 41 W. R 667; 3 R. 671 ... ... 89, 318

PAGE

Applebee, *Re*, Leveson *v.* Beales, [1891] 3 Ch. 422 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 793 ; 65 L. T. 406 ; 40 W. R. 90 27
Appleton *v.* Rowley, L. R. 8 Eq. 139 ; 38 L. J. Ch. 689 ; 2 L. T. 600 253
Apreece *v.* Apreece, 1 V. & B. 364 246
Ardern, In Goods of, [1898] P. 147 ; 67 L. J. (Pr.) 70 ; 78 L. T. 536 ... ...11, 38
Armstrong *v.* Burnet, 20 Beav. 424 ; 24 L. J. Ch. 473 ; 1 Jur. (N.S.) 765 ; 3 W. R. 433 ... ... 301, 302
Ashburner *v.* Macguire, 2 Bro. C. C. 108 ... 247, 248, 256, 257, 258
Ashburnham *v.* Thompson, 13 Ves. 402 370
Ashby *v.* Ashby, 7 B. & C. 444 ; 1 Man. & Ry. 180 ; 6 L. J. (O.S.) K. B. 41 ; 31 R. R. 242 364
Ashley, In Goods of, 15 P. D. 120 ; 59 L. J. (Pr.) 72 36
——— *v.* Pocock, 3 Atk. 208 171
Ashton *v.* Dawson, Sel. Ch. Ca. 14 ; 2 Coll. C. C. 363 n. 217
Aspinal *v.* Duckworth, 35 Beav. 307 253
Association of Land Financiers, *Re*, 16 Ch. D. 373 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 201 ; 43 L. T. 753 ; 29 W. R. 277... 232
Astbury *v.* Astbury, [1898] 2 Ch. 111 ; 67 L. J. Ch. 471 ; 78 L. T. 494 ; 46 W. R. 536 ... ... 352, 353
Aston *v.* Wood, 43 L. J. Ch. 715 ; 31 L. T. 293 260
Athill, *Re*, Athill *v.* Athill, 16 Ch. D. 211 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 123 ; 43 L. T. 581 ; 29 W. R. 309, C. A. 318
Atkinson *v.* Barnard, 2 Phillim. 316 36
Att.-Gen. *v.* Alford, 4 De G. M. & G. 843 ; 1 Jur. (N.S.) 361 ; 3 W. R. 200 ... ... 370, 391
——— *v.* Beech, [1899] A. C. 53 ; 68 L. J. Q. B. 130 ; 79 L. T. 565 ; 47 W. R. 257 ; 63 J. P. 116 ; 15 T. L. R. 85 192, 194
——— *v.* Brunning, 8 H. L. C. 243 ; 30 L. J. Ex. 379 ; 3 L. T. 36 ; 8 W. R. 362 ; 6 Jur. (N.S.) 1083 ... ...98, 99
——— *v.* Chapman, [1891] 2 Q. B. 526 ; 60 L. J. Q. B. 602 ; 65 L. T. 119 ; 40 W. R. 79 215
——— *v.* Clarkson, [1900] 1 Q. B. 156 ; 69 L. J. Q. B. 81 ; 81 L. T. 617 ; 48 W. R. 216, C. A. 208
——— *v.* Coulson : *see* Att.-Gen. *v.* Owen.
——— *v.* De Préville, [1900] 1 Q. B. 223 ; 69 L. J. Q. B. 283 ; 81 L. T. 690 ; 48 W. R. 193, C. A. 194, 196, 197
——— *v.* Dobree, [1900] 1 Q. B. 442 ; 69 L. J. Q. B. 223 ; 81 L. T. 607 ; 48 W. R. 413 ; 64 J. P. 24 ... ... 198, 199
——— *v.* Dodington, [1897] 2 Q. B. 373 ; 66 L. J. Q. B. 684 ; 77 L. T. 299 ; 45 W. R. 257 ; 61 J. P. 644, C. A. ... 200
——— *v.* Donaldson, 10 M. & W. 123 ; 11 L. J. Ex. 338 ... 42, 166
——— *v.* Fairley, [1897] 1 Q. B. 698 ; 66 L. J. Q. B. 454 ; 76 L. T. 526 ; 45 W. R. 589 208
——— *v.* Geary, 3 Mer. 513... 137
——— *v.* Gosling, [1892] 1 Q. B. 545 ; 61 L. J. Q. B. 429 ; 66 L. T. 284 ; 40 W. R. 366 ; 56 J. P. 358 215
——— *v.* Grey (Earl), [1898] 2 Q. B. 534 ; affd. [1900] A. C. 124 ; 69 L. J. Q. B. 308 ; 82 L. T. 62 ; 48 W. R. 383 197, 198
——— *v.* Hay, [1899] 2 Q. B. 245 ; 68 L. J. Q. B. 557 ; 80 L. T. 712 ; 15 T. L. R. 290 200
——— *v.* Holbrook, 3 Y. & J. 114 ; 12 Pri. 407 214
——— *v.* Köhler, 9 H. L. C. 654 ; 8 Jur. (N.S.) 467 ; 5 L. T. 35 ; 9 W. R. 933 ... ... 370, 391
——— *v.* Mitchell, 6 Q. B. D. 548 ; 50 L. J. Q. B. 406 ; 44 L. T. 580 ; 29 W. R. 683 ; 45 J. P. 618 ... ... 215, 220

PAGE

Att.-Gen. *v.* New York Breweries Co., [1897] 1 Q. B. 738 ; [1898] 1 Q. B. 205 ; 67 L. J. Q. B. 86 ; 78 L. T. 61 ; 46 W. R. 193 ; 62 J. P. 132, C. A. 21, 25
——— *v.* Owen, 10 Ves. 560 140
——— *v.* ———(*also as* Att.-Gen. *v.* Coulson), [1899] 2 Q. B. 253 ; 68 L. J. Q. B. 779 ; 81 L. T. 121 ; 63 J. P. 611 ; 15 T. L. R. 381 208
——— *v.* Pickard, 3 M. & W. 552 ; 1 H. & H. 174 ; 7 L. J. Ex. 188 ; affd. 6 M. & W. 348 ; 9 L. J. Ex. 329 215
——— *v.* Robins, 2 P. Wms. 23 280
——— *v.* Smith-Marriott, [1899] 2 Q. B. 595 ; 69 L. J. Q. B. 59 ; 81 L. T. 359 ; 48 W. R. 12 ; 15 T. L. R. 497 ; 74 J. P. 54 199
——— *v.* Vigor, 8 Ves. 256 100
——— *v.* Wood, [1897] 2 Q. B. 102 ; 66 L. J. Q. B. 522 ; 76 L. T. 654 ; 45 W. R. 663 ... ... 193, 200
Austin *v.* Beddoe, 41 W. R. 619 ; 3 R. 580 337
——— *v.* Mead, *Re* Mead, 15 Ch. D. 651 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 30 ; 43 L. T. 117 ; 28 W. R. 891 217
Auther *v.* Auther, 13 Sim. 422 ; 7 Jur. 410 279
Awdley *v.* Awdley, 2 Vern. 192 100

B.

Backwell *v.* Child, Amb. 260 260
Bacon *v.* Bacon, 5 Ves. 331 383
——— *v.* Simpson, 3 M. & W. 78 ; M. & H. 309 ; 7 L. J. Ex. 34 ... 43
Bacon's Will, *Re*, Camp *v.* Coe, 31 Ch. D. 460 ; 55 L. J. Ch. 368 ; 54 L. T. 150 ; 34 W. R. 319 285
Bailey *v.* Appleyard, 8 A. & E. 161 ; 3 N. & P. 257 ; 1 W. W. & H. 208 ; 7 L. J. Q. B. 145 ; 2 Jur. 872 55
——— *v.* Bailey, *Re* Bailey, 12 Ch. D. 268 ; 48 L. J. Ch. 628 ; 41 L. T. 157 ; 27 W. R. 909 311
——— *v.* Ekins, 7 Ves. 319 110
——— *v.* Gould, 4 Y. & C. 221 ; 9 L. J. Ex. Eq. 43 371
——— *v.* Stevens, 12 C. B. (N.S.) 91 ; 31 L. J. C. P. 226 ; 8 Jur. (N.S.) 1063 ; 6 L. T. 356 ; 10 W. R. 868 55
Bain *v.* Lescher, 11 Sim. 397 253
——— *v.* Sadler, L. R. 12 Eq. 570 ; 40 L. J. Ch. 791 ; 25 L. T. 202 ; 19 W. R. 1077 ... ... 109, 175, 182, 183
Baird's Case, etc., L. R. 5 Ch. App. 725 ; 23 L. T. 424 ; 18 W. R. 1094 353
Baker, *Re*, Collins *v.* Rhodes, 20 Ch. D. 230 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 315 ; 45 L. T. 658 ; 30 W. R. 858, C. A. 352
———, Nichols *v.* Baker, 44 Ch. D. 262 ; 59 L. J. Ch. 661 ; 62 L. T. 817 ; 38 W. R. 417, C. A. 173, 175, 240
——— *v.* Farmer, L. R. 3 Ch. A. 537 ; 37 L. J. Ch. 820 ; 16 W. R. 923 279
Balfour *v.* Cooper, 23 Ch. D. 472 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 495 ; 48 L. T. 323 ; 31 W. R. 569 149
Ball *v.* Harris, 4 My. & Cr. 276 ; 8 L. J. Ch. 114 ; 3 Jur. 140 ... 149, 153
Ballard *v.* Marsden, 14 Ch. D. 374 ; 49 L. J. Ch. 614 ; 42 L. T. 763 ; 28 W. R. 914 278
Bank of England *v.* Moffat, 3 Bro. C. C. 260 131
Bank of Ireland *v.* McCarthy, [1898] A. C. 181 ; 67 L. J. (P. C.) 13 ; 77 L. T. 777 273

PAGE

Barber, *Re*, Burgess *v.* Vinnicome, 31 Ch. D. 665 ; 55 L. J. Ch. 373 ; 54 L. T. 375 ; 34 W. R. 395 ... ... 268, 393
Barber, *Re*, Burgess *v.* Vinicome, 34 Ch. D. 77 ; 56 L. J. Ch. 216 ; 55 L. T. 882 ; 35 W. R. 326 ... ... 24, 393, 394
Barber *v.* Mackrell, 12 Ch. D. 534 ; 41 L. T. 23 ; 27 W. R. 894 ... 388
——— *v.* Wood, 4 Ch. D. 885 ; 46 L. J. Ch. 728 ; 36 L. T. 373 ... 309
Barber's Settled Estates, *Re*, 18 Ch. D. 624 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 769 ; 45 L. T. 433 ; 29 W. R. 909 120
Barker, *Re*, 17 Ch. D. 241 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 334 ; 44 L. T. 33 ; 29 W. R. 873 159
——— *v.* May, 9 B. & C. 485 ; 4 Man. & Ry. 386 108
——— *v.* Parker, 1 T. R. 295 ; 1 R. R. 201 135
Barksdale *v.* Gilliat, 1 Swans. 562 ; 18 R. R. 139 323
Barnard *v.* Pumfret, 5 My. & Cr. 70 ; 10 L. J. Ch. 124 342
Barnett, In Goods of, [1898] P. 145 ; 67 L. J. P. 85 ; 78 L. T. 391 38
Barnewell *v.* Iremonger, 1 Drew & Sm. 242 316
Barrett, *Re*, Whitaker *v.* Barrett, 43 Ch. D. 70 ; 59 L. J. Ch. 218 ; 38 W. R. 59 ... ... 180, 181
——— *v.* Hartley, L. R. 2 Eq. 789 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 426 ; 14 L. T. 474 393
Barrington *v.* Tristram, 6 Ves. 345 ; 5 R. R. 322 332
Barry *v.* Harding, 1 Jo. & Lat. 475 ; 7 Ir. Eq. Rep. 313 302
Bartholomew *v.* May, 1 Atk. 487 313
Barton *v.* Cooke, 5 Ves. 461 309
——— *v.* London and North Western Rail. Co., 24 Q. B. D. 77 ; 59 L. J. Q. B. 33 ; 62 L. T. 164 ; 38 W. R. 197, C. A.... ... 147
Bassett *v.* Bassett, 3 Atk. 203, 207 ; 8 Vin. Abr. 8 pl. 12 97
Bastard *v.* Stukely, 2 Lev. 209 339
Batchelor, *Re*, Sloper *v.* Oliver, L. R. 16 Eq. 481 ; 43 L. J. Ch. 101 ; 21 W. R. 901... 278
Bate, *Re*, Bate *v.* Bate, 43 Ch. D. 600 ; 59 L. J. Ch. 277 ; 62 L. T. 599 309
Bateman *v.* Hotchkin, 10 Beav. 426 ; 16 L. J. Ch. 514 ; 11 Jur. 809 309
Batthyany *v.* Walford, 36 Ch. D. 269 ; 56 L. J. Ch. 881 ; 57 L. T. 206 ; 35 W. R. 814, C. A. 352
Baugh *v.* Read, 1 Ves. jun. 257 ; 3 Bro. C. C. 192 265
Bawden, *Re*, National Provincial Bank of England *v.* Cresswell, [1894] 1 Ch. 693 ; 63 L. J. Ch. 412 ; 70 L. T. 526 ; 42 W. R. 235 ; 8 R. 76 ... ... 272, 309
Baxter *v.* Burfield, 2 Stra. 1266 ; 1 Botts P. L. 696 359
——— *v.* Losh, 14 Beav. 612 ; 21 L. J. Ch. 55 254
Bayard, In Goods of, 1 Rob. 768 13
Baylis, In Goods of, L. R. 1 P. & D. 21 ; 2 Sw. & Tr. 613 ; 35 L. J. P. 15 ; 11 Jur. (N.S.) 1028 ; 13 L. T. 446 3
Bayne, In Goods of, 1 Sw. & Tr. 132 ; 6 W. R. 815 13
Beale *v.* Symonds, 16 Beav. 406 ; 22 L. Ch. 708 ; 1 W. R. 137 ... 115
Beater, *Re*, *Ex parte* Edmonds, 4 De G. F. & J. 488 363
Beaufort *v.* Beaufort, 2 Vern. 739 248
Beavan *v.* Beavan, 24 Ch. D. 649 n ; 52 L. J. Ch. 961 n ; 49 L. T. 263 n ; 32 W. R. 363 n. 331
Beck *v.* Rebow, 1 P. Wms. 94 95
Beckham *v.* Cruttwell, 3 My. & C. 763... 305
Bective (Earl of) *v.* Hodgson, 10 H. L. C. 656 ; 10 Jur. (N.S.) 373 ; 10 L. T. 202 ; 12 W. R. 625 331
Bedell *v.* Constable, Vaugh. 177 13
Bedingfield, *Re*, Bedingfield *v.* D'Eye ; 57 L. T. (N.S.) 332 393

PAGE

Beeman, *Re*, Fowler *v.* James, [1896] 1 Ch. 48 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 190 ; 73 L. T. 555 ; 44 W. R. 247 175
Belchier, *Ex parte*, Amb. 219 ; 1 Keny. Ch. 38 371
Bell, William, In Goods of, 4 P. D. 85 ; 40 L. T. 659 3
—— *v.* Timiswood, 2 Phillim. 22 ... ... 35, 36
Bengough *v.* Walker, 15 Ves. 507 ; 10 R. R. 106 265
Benett *v.* Wyndham, 4 De G. F. & J. 259 ; 3 Jur. (N.S.) 1143 ; 5 W. R. 410 364
Benison, *Re*, Cutler *v.* Boyd, 60 L. T. 859 382
Bennet *v.* Bennet, 10 Ch. D. 475 ; 40 L. T. 378 ; 27 W. R. 573 ... 264
Bentinck, *Re*, Bentinck *v.* Bentinck, [1897] 1 Ch. 673 ; 66 L. J. Ch. 359 ; 76 L. T. 284 ; 45 W. R. 397 ... ... 169, 171, 174
Benson *v.* Maude, 6 Madd. 15 329
Berry *v.* Gibbons, L. R. 8 Ch. A. 747 ; 42 L. J. Ch. 89 ; 29 L. T. 88 ; 21 W. R. 754... ... ... 144, 159
Bewick *v.* Whitfield, 3 P. Wms. 267 96
Biggar *v.* Eastwood, 15 L. R. Ir. 219 394
Bilborough *v.* Holmes, 5 Ch. D. 255 ; 46 L. J. Ch. 446 ; 53 L. T. 75 ; 25 W. R. 297 358
Binckes, In Goods of, 1 Curt. 286 40
Binns, *Re*, Lee *v.* Binns, [1896] 2 Ch. 584 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 830 ; 75 L. T. 99 278
Birch, *Re*, Roe *v.* Birch, 27 Ch. D. 622 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 119 ; 51 L. T. 777 ; 33 W. R. 72 368
Bird, *Re*, Oriental Commercial Bank *v.* Savin, L. R. 16 Eq. 203 ; 28 L. T. 658 ; 21 W. R. 725 392
Birt, *Re*, Birt *v.* Burt, 22 Ch. D. 604 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 397 ; 48 L. T. 67 ; 31 W. R. 334 177
Bissett *v.* Antrobus, 4 Sim. 512 375
Blackborough *v.* Davis, 1 P. Wms. 43 ... ... 4, 74, 293, 295, 296, 298
Blake, *Re*, Jones *v.* Blake, 29 Ch. D. 913 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 880 ; 53 L. T. 302 ; 33 W. R. 886, C. A. 355
——— *v.* Gale, 31 Ch. D. 196 ; 32 Ch. D. 571 ; 55 L. J. Ch. 559 ; 55 L. T. 234 ; 34 W. R. 555 ... ...144, 340, 377
Blakemore, *Ex parte*, 5 Ch. D. 372 ; 46 L. J. Bkcy. 118 ; 36 L. T. 783 ; 25 W. R. 488, C. A. 230
Blatch *v.* Wilder, 1 Atk. 420 109
Bleazard *v.* Whalley, 2 Eq. Rep. 1093 ; 18 Jur. 869 ; 2 W. R. 608 : 137
Bligh *v.* Darnley, 2 P. Wms. 619 164
Blockley, *Re*, Blockley *v.* Blockley, 29 Ch. D. 250 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 722 ; 33 W. R. 777... 292
Blower *v.* Morret, 2 Ves. 420 281
Blue *v.* Marshall, 3 P. Wms. 381 380
Blundell, *Re*, Blundell *v.* Blundell, 40 Ch. D. 370 ; 57 L. J. Ch. 730 ; 58 L. T. 933 ; 36 W. R. 779 371
Boards, *Re*, Knight *v.* Knight, [1895] 1 Ch. 499 ; 64 L. J. Ch. 305 ; 72 L. T. 220 ; 43 W. R. 472 ; 13 R. 278 ... ... 272, 273
Bolles *v.* Nyscham, Dyer, 254 b 337
Bone *v.* Cook, M'Clel. 168 ; 13 Pri. 333 ; 28 R. R. 679 250
Bonifant *v.* Greenfield, Cro. Eliz. 80 148
Booth, *Re*, Fisher v. Shirley, W. N. (1879), 108 166
——— *v.* Alington, 6 De G. M. & G. 613 ; 26 L. J. Ch. 138 ; 3 Jur. (N.S.) 49 ; 5 W. R. 107 248
Bootle *v.* Blundell, 19 Ves. 494 ; 1 Mer. 193 ; G. Coop. 236 ; 15 R. R. 93 ... ... 303, 305, 306
Bosworth, *Re*, Martin *v.* Lamb, 58 L. J. Ch. 432 386
Bothamley *v.* Sherson, L. R. 20 Eq. 304 ; 33 L. T. 150 ; 23 W. R. 848 ... ... 245, 246, 248, 301, 315
Boughton *v.* Boughton, 1 H. L. C. 406... 308

PAGE

Bourne, *Re*, Martin *v.* Martin, [1893] 1 Ch. 188 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 69 ; 67 L. T. 586 ; 41 W. R. 70 ; 3 R. 52 ... ... 321, 323
——— *v.* Bourne, 2 Hare, 35 ; 11 L. J. Ch. 416 ; 6 Jur. 775 ... 100
Bowen, *Re*, James *v.* James, [1892] 2 Ch. 291 ; 61 L. J. Ch. 432 ; 8 T. L. R. 432 122
——— *v.* Phillips, [1897] 1 Ch. 174 ; 67 L. J. Ch. 165 ; 75 L. T. 628 ; 45 W. R. 286 17
Bowers *v.* Littlewood, 1 P. Wms. 594 ... ... 295, 297
Bowes, *Re*, Strathmore *v.* Vane, 37 Ch. D. 128 ; 57 L. J. Ch. 455 ; 58 L. T. 309 ; 36 W. R. 393 83
Boycot v. Cotton, 1 Atk. 552 159
Boyd *v.* Boyd, L. R. 4 Eq. 305 ; 36 L. J. Ch. 877 ; 16 L. T. 600 ; 15 W. R. 1071 292
Boyse, *Re*, Croften *v.* Croften, 20 Ch. D. 760 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 660 ; 46 L. T. 522 ; 30 W. R. 812 165
Bracken, *Re*, Doughty *v.* Townson, 43 Ch. D. 1 ; 59 L. J. Ch. 18 ; 61 L. T. 531 ; 38 W. R. 48, C. A. 378
Brackenbury, In Goods of, 2 P. D. 272 ; 46 L. J. P. 42 ; 36 L. T. 744 ; 25 W. R. 698 36
Braithwaite, *Re*, Braithwaite *v.* Wallis, 21 Ch. D. 121 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 15 ; 48 L. T. 857 ; 31 W. R. 180 334
Bray *v.* Stevens, 12 Ch. D. 162 272
Brazier *v.* Hudson, 8 Sim. 67 ... ... 25, 347
Briant, *Re*, Poulter *v.* Shackel, 39 Ch. D. 471 ; 57 L. J. Ch. 953 ; 59 L. T. 215 ; 36 W. R. 825 278
Brice *v.* Wilson, 8 Ad. & E. 349 n. 365
Bridge *v.* Abbott, 3 Bro. C. C. 224 251
——— *v.* Brown, 2 Y. & C. C. C. 181 137
Bridger, *Re*, Brompton Hospital *v.* Lewis, [1894] 1 Ch. 331 ; 63 L. J. Ch. 186 ; 70 L. T. 204 ; 42 W. R. 179 ; 7 R. 78, C. A.... ... 246
Bridgman *v.* David, 1 Cr. M. & R. 405 76
——— *v.* Dove, 3 Atk. 201 304
Bridle, *Re*, 4 C. P. D. 336 258
Brier, *Re*, Brier *v.* Evison, 26 Ch. D. 238 ; 33 W. R. 20, C. A. ... 371
Briggs, *Re*, Earp *v.* Briggs, W. N. (1894) 162 ... ... 169, 174
Bright *v.* Larcher, 3 De G. & J. 148 ; 28 L. J. Ch. 837 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 1283 ; 7 W. R. 658 ... ... 272, 307
British Mutual Investment Co. *v.* Smart, L. R. 10 Ch. App. 567 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 695 ; 32 L. T. 849 ; 23 W. R. 800 ... ... 118, 151
Brocksopp *v.* Barnes, 5 Madd. 90 393
Brogden, *Re*, Billing *v.* Brogden, 38 Ch. D. 546 ; 59 L. T. 650 ; 37 W. R. 84, C. A. 368
Bromley *v.* Wright, 7 Hare, 334 333
Brooke and Fremlin's Contract, *Re*, [1898] 1 Ch. 647 ; 67 L. J. Ch. 272 ; 78 L. T. 416 ; 14 T. L. R. 324 ; 46 W. R. 442 ... 16, 339
Brooke, *Re*, Brooke *v.* Brooke, [1894] 2 Ch. 600 ; 64 L. J. Ch. 21 ; 8 R. 444 ; 71 L. T. 398 136
———, *Re*, ——— *v.* Rooke, 3 Ch. D. 630 ; 45 L. J. Ch. 730 ; 35 L. T. 301 ; 24 W. R. 959 272
——— *v.* Earl of Warwick, 2 De G. & Sm. 425 ; 1 H. & Tw. 142 ; 18 L. J. Ch. 137 ; 12 Jur. 912 257
——— *v.* Haymes, L. R. 6 Eq. 25 20
——— *v.* Lewis, 6 Madd. 358 ; 23 R. R. 246 330
Brown *v.* Brown, 1 Keen, 275 ... ... 280, 281
Browne *v.* Groombridge, 4 Madd. 495 ; 20 R. R. 326... 304
——— *v.* Hammond, Joh. 210 255
——— *v.* Hope, L. R. 14 Eq. 343 ; 41 L. J. Ch. 475 ; 27 L. T. 688 ; 20 W. R. 667... ... ... 251, 253, 254

PAGE
Brummel *v.* Protheroe, 3 Ves. 111 306
Buckeridge *v.* Ingram, 2 Ves. jun. 652 54
Buckley *v.* Howell, 29 Beav. 546 ; 30 L. J. Ch. 524 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 536 ; 4 L. T. 172 ; 9 W. R. 544 157
Buffar *v.* Bradford, 2 Atk. 220 251
Buller, *Re*, Buller *v.* Giberne, 74 L. T. 406 251
Bullock *v.* Downes, 9 H. L. Cas. 1 252
Burdick *v.* Garrick, L. R. 5 Ch. App. 233 ; 39 L. J. Ch. 369 ; 18 W. R. 387 ... ... 390, 392
Burge *v.* Brutton, 2 Hare, 373 ; 12 L. J. Ch. 368 ; 7 Jur. 988 ... 393
Burgess *v.* Robinson, 3 Mer. 9 336
Burnet *v.* Mann, 1 Ves. 156 293
Burrell, *Re*, Burrell *v.* Smith, L. R. 9 Eq. 443 ; 39 L. J. Ch. 544 ; 22 L. T. 263 115
Burridge *v.* Bradyl, 1 P. Wms. 127 281
Burting *v.* Stonard, 2 P. Wms. 150 143
Burton, *Re*, Banks *v.* Heaven, [1892] 2 Ch. 38 ; 61 L. J. Ch. 702 ; 67 L. T. 221 331
——— *v.* Knowlton, 3 Ves. 107 ; 3 R. R. 62 306
Butler, *Re*, Le Bas *v.* Herbert, [1894] 3 Ch. 250 ; 63 L. J. Ch. 662 ; 8 R. 504 ; 43 W. R. 190 315
——— *v.* Butler, 3 Atk. 58 331
Buttanshaw *v.* Martin, Johns. 89 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 647 349
Buxton *v.* Buxton, 1 My. & C. 80 ... ... 372, 375
Byng's Settled Estates, *Re*, [1892] 2 Ch. 219 ; 61 L. J. Ch. 511 ; 66 L. T. 754 ; 40 W. R. 457 207
Byrchall *v.* Bradford, 6 Madd. 240 ; 23 R. R. 204 336

C.

Caldecott *v.* Brown, 2 Ha. 145 : 7 Jur. 693 136
Cambridge *v.* Rous, 8 Ves. 12 ; 6 R. R. 199 276
Camden *v.* Fletcher, 4 M. & W. 378 ; 1 H. & H. 361 ; 8 L. J. Ex. 17 ; 3 Jur. 57 19
Cameron, *Re*, Nixon *v.* Cameron, 26 Ch. D. 19 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 1139 ; 50 L. T. 339 ; 32 W. R. 834, C. A. 270
Campbell, *Ex parte*, Campbell *v.* Campbell, 16 Ch. D. 198 ; 43 L. T. 727 ; 29 W. R. 233 177
———, *Re*, Campbell *v.* Campbell (No. 1), [1893] 2 Ch. 206 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 594 ; 68 L. T. 851 ; 3 R. 331 320
Candler *v.* Tillett, 22 Beav. 257 ; 25 L. J. Ch. 505 ; 4 W. R. 160 ... 382
Canning *v.* Hicks, 1 Vern. 412 ; 2 Ch. Cas. 187 ... ... 100, 103
Carey *v.* Goodinge, 3 Bro. C. C. 110 24
Carl *v.* Rees, 1 P. Wms. 381 286
Carter *v.* Saunders, 2 Drew. 248 ; 2 W. R. 325 151
Casborne *v.* Scarfe, 1 Atk. 602 ... ... 100, 115
Case *v.* Case, 2 Vern. 508... 95
Castle *v.* Gillett, L. R. 16 Eq. 530 273
Cave *v.* Roberts, 8 Sim. 214 ; 6 L. J. Ch. 4 ... ... 288, 299
Chadwick *v.* Holt, 8 De G. M. & G. 584 ; 26 L. J. Ch. 76 ; 2 Jur. (N.S.) 918 ; 4 W. R. 791 164
Chaffe *v.* Kelland, 1 Roll. Abr. 929 350
Chamberlain *v.* Chamberlain, 1 Ch. Ca. 257 ... ... 145, 341
Chambers *v.* Minchin, 7 Ves. 186 ; 6 R. R. 111 383
Chancellor, *Re*, Chancellor *v.* Brown, 26 Ch. D. 42 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 444 ; 51 L. T. 33 ; 32 W. R. 465, C. A. 136
Chaplin *v.* Chaplin, 3 P. Wms. 365 309

PAGE

Chaplin's Trusts, *Re*, 12 W. R. 147; 33 L. J. Ch. 183; 9 L. T. 677; 3 N. R. 289 253
Chapman *v.* Esgar, 1 Sm. & G. 575; 18 Jur. 341; 2 W. R. 86 ... 183
——— *v.* Hart, 1 Ves. 271 257
——— *v.* Turner, 11 Vin. Abr. 72 ... ... 173, 179
Chapple, *Re*, Newton *v.* Chapman, 27 Ch. D. 584; 51 L. T. 784; 33 W. R. 336 ... ...392, 393, 394
Charitable Corporation *v.* Sutton, 2 Atk. 405; 9 Mod. 349 393
Charlton *v.* Durham, L. R. 4 Ch. A. 433; 20 L. T. 467; 17 W. R. 995 145
——— *v.* Low, 3 P. Wms. 328 367
Chatteris *v.* Young, 6 Madd. 30; 26 R. R. 44 251
Chawner's Will, *Re*, L. R. 8 Eq. 569; 38 L. J. Ch. 726; 22 L. T. 262 159
Cherry *v.* Boultbee, 4 My. & C. 442; 9 L. J. Ch. 118; 3 Jur. 1116 277, 278
Cheshire Banking Co., *Re*, Duff's Executor's Case, 32 Ch. D. 301; 54 L. T. 558, C. A. 82
Chichester *v.* Coventry, L. R. 2 H. L. 71 266
Choat *v.* Yeats, 1 Jac. & W. 102; 20 R. R. 239 304
Cholmley *v.* Paxton, 3 Bing. 207; 5 Bing. 48; 10 Moo. 246; 4 L. J. (o.s.) C. P. 41 157
Cholmondeley, *Re*, 1 Cr. & Mee. 149; 2 L. J. Ex. 65; 3 Tyr. 10 ... 215
Christy *v.* Courtenay, 26 Beav. 140 121
Churchill, *Re*, Manisty *v.* Churchill, 39 Ch. D. 174; 59 L. T. 597; 36 W. R. 805 163
——— *v.* Bank of England, 11 M. & W. 323; 12 L. J. Ex. 233; 7 Jur. 358, 538 n. 131
——— *v.* Hobson, 1 P. Wms. 241; Salk. 318 383
City of Glasgow Bank, *Re*, Buchan's Case, 4 App. Cas. 547 ... 82
Clack *v.* Holland, 19 Beav. 262; 24 L. J. Ch. 13; 18 Jur. 1007; 2 W. R. 402 368
Clark, *Re*, Clark *v.* Randall, 31 Ch. D. 72; 55 L. J. Ch. 89; 53 L. T. 591; 34 W. R. 70 ... ... 268, 269
——— *v.* Clark, 9 App. Cas. 733; 52 L. J. P. C. 99; 51 L. T. 750... 390
——— *v.* Phillips, 17 Jur. 886 253
Clay *v.* Willis, 1 B. & C. 364; 2 D. & R. 539; 1 L. J. (o.s.) K.B. 144... 101
—— and Tetley, *Re*, 16 Ch. D. 3; 43 L. T. 402; 29 W. R. 5 ... 150
Claydon *v.* Green, L. R. 3 C. P. 511; 37 L. J. C. P. 226; 18 L. T. 607; 16 W. R. 1126... 72
Clegg *v.* Fishwick, 1 Mac. & G. 294; 1 H. & Tw. 390; 19 L. J. Ch. 49; 13 Jur. 993 79
——— *v.* Rowland, L. R. 3 Eq. 368; 36 L. J. Ch. 137; 15 L. T. 385; 15 W. R. 251 378
Clement v. Cheesman, 27 Ch. D. 631; 54 L. J. Ch. 158; 33 W. R. 40: 217
Clements, *Re*, Clements *v.* Pearsall, [1894] 1 Ch. 665; 63 L. J. Ch. 326; 70 L. T. 682; 42 W. R. 374... 331
Clennell *v.* Lewthwaite, 2 Ves. jun. 474 284
Cleveland's Estate, *Re*, Hay *v.* Wolmer, [1895] 2 Ch. 542; 65 L. J. Ch. 29; 73 L. T. 315; 13 R. 715 370
Clifford *v.* Lewis, 6 Madd. 33; 22 R. R. 228 310
Clifton *v.* Burt, 1 P. Wms. 679; Pr. Ch. 540 ... 279, 301, 309
Clitheroe Estate, *Re*, 31 Ch. D. 135; 55 L. J. Ch. 107; 53 L. T. 733; 34 W. R. 169, C. A. 80
Clough *v.* Bond, 3 My. & Cr. 490; 8 L. J. Ch. 51; 2 Jur. 958: 370, 371, 383
Clowes, *Re*, [1893] 1 Ch. 214; 68 L. T. 395; 41 W. R. 69; 2 R. 115, C. A. 262

PAGE
Coates, *Re*, *Ex parte* Scott, 9 Mor. 87 235
———, In Goods of, 78 L. T. 820 20
Cobbett *v.* Clutton, 2 C. & P. 471 131
Cochrane *v.* Robinson, 11 Sim. 378 ; 10 L. J. Ch. 109 ; 5 Jur. 4 ... 378
Cockcroft, *Re*, Broadbent *v.* Groves, 24 Ch. D. 94 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 811 ; 49 L. T. 497 ; 32 W. R. 223 317
Cocke *v.* Jennor, Hob. 66... 96
Cockroft *v.* Black, 2 P. Wms. 297 178
Coghill *v.* Freelove, 3 Mod. 326... 354
Cole *v.* Miles, 10 Hare, 179 ... ... 339, 346
Coleman and Jarrom, *Re*, 4 Ch. D. 165 ; 46 L. J. Ch. 33 ; 35 L. T. 614 ; 25 W. R. 137 254
Coles' Will, *Re*, L. R. 8 Eq. 271 ; 22 L. T. 221 323
Colleton *v.* Garth, 6 Sim. 19 ; 2 L. J. Ch. 75 257
Collett, In Goods of, Deane, 274 2
Collins *v.* Collins, L. R. 12 Eq. 455 ; 40 L. J. Ch. 541 ; 24 L. T. 780 ; 19 W. R. 971 248
Collis *v.* Robins, 1 De G. & Sm. 131 ; 16 L. J. Ch. 251 ; 11 Jur. 362... 304
Colyer *v.* Finch, 5 H. L. C. 905 ; 26 L. J. Ch. 65 ; 3 Jur. (N.S.) 25 ... 148
Compton, *Re*, Norton *v.* Compton, 30 Ch. D. 15 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 904 ; 53 L. T. 410, C. A. 174, 176, 177
Concha *v.* Concha, 11 A. C. 541 ; 56 L. J. Ch. 257 ; 55 L. T. 522 ; 35 W. R. 477... 26
——— *v.* Murrieta, 40 Ch. D. 543 ; 60 L. T. 798, C. A. 354
Conron *v.* Conron, 7 H. L. C. 168 ... ... 148, 273
Constable *v.* Nicholson, 14 C. B. (N.S.) 230 ; 32 L. J. C. P. 240 ; 11 W. R. 698 55
Cook *v.* Dawson, 29 Beav. 123 ; 30 L. J. Ch. 311 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 130 ; 3 L. T. 801 ; 9 W. R. 305 ... ... 310, 311
——— *v.* Gregson, 3 Drew, 547 ; 25 L. J. Ch. 706 ; 2 Jur. (N.S.) 510 ; 4 W. R. 581 ... ... 92, 102, 126
Cooke, In Goods of, [1895] P. 68 ; 64 L. J. P. 35 ; 72 L. T. 121 ; 43 W. R. 428 ; 11 R. 594 39
Coombs *v.* Coombs, L. R. 1 P. & D. 218 ; 35 L. J. P. 78 ; 14 L. T. 635 ; 14 W. R. 975 36
Coope *v.* Cresswell, L. R. 2 Ch. App. 112 ; 36 L. J. Ch. 114 ; 15 L. T. 427 ; 15 W. R. 242 ... ... 150, 352
Cooper, *Re*, Cooper *v.* Vesey, 20 Ch. D. 611 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 862 ; 47 L. T. 89 ; 30 W. R. 648, C. A. 144, 146
——— *v.* Cooper, L. R. 7 H. L. 53 ; 30 L. T. 409 ; 22 W. R. 713 ... 298, 338
——— *v.* France, 14 Jur. I, 214 ; 19 L. J. Ch. 313 64
——— *v.* Jarman, L. R. 3 Eq. 98 ; 36 L. J. Ch. 85 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 956 ; 15 W. R. 142 359
——— *v.* Macdonald, 7 Ch. D. 296 ; 47 L. J. Ch. 373 ; 38 L. T. 191 ; 26 W. R. 377 287
——— *v.* Thornton, 3 Bro. C. C. 96, 186 ... ... 332, 333
——— *v.* Woolfit, 2 H. & N. 122 ; 26 L. J. Ex. 310 ; 3 Jur. (N.S.) 870 ; 5 W. R. 790 95
Cope, *Re*, Cope *v.* Cope, 16 Ch. D. 49 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 13 ; 43 L. T. 566 ; 29 W. R. 98 ... ... 39, 178
Coppin *v.* Coppin, 2 P. Wms. 296 340
Cordwell's Estate, *Re*, L. R. 20 Eq. 644 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 746 ; 23 W. R. 826 278
Corner *v.* Shew, 3 M. & W. 350 ... ... 362, 365
Corsellis, *Re*, Lawton *v.* Elwes, 34 Ch. D. 675 ; 56 L. J. Ch. 294 ; 56 L. T. 411 ; 35 W. R. 309 ; 51 J. P. 597, C. A. ... 392, 394
Corser *v.* Cartwright, L. R. 7 H. L. 731 ; 45 L. J. Ch. 605 155

PAGE
Cotton *v.* Iles, 1 Vern. 271 ; Barnard. 46 100
Courtnay *v.* Williams, 3 Hare, 539 ; 15 L. J. Ch. 204... 277
Cowley (Earl) *v.* Inland Revenue Commissioners, [1899] A. C. 198 ; 68 L. J. Q. B. 435 ; 80 L. T. 361 ; 47 W. R. 525 ; 63 J. P. 436 ; 15 T. L. R. 270 ... ... 190, 191, 192, 201
——— *v.* Wellesley, 35 Beav. 638 ; L. R. 1 Eq. 656 ; 14 L. T. 425 ; 14 W. R. 528... 137
Cowley's Estate, *Re* Earl, [1898] 1 Q. B. 355 ; 67 L. J. Q. B. 256 ; 77 L. T. 668 ; 46 W. R. 222 ; 62 J. P. 147 194
Cox, Sir Charles, Creditors of, Case of, the, 3 P. Wms. 341 182
—— *v.* Bennett, L. R. 6 Eq. 422 261
Coxe *v.* Basset, 3 Ves. 155 302
Cracknell *v.* Janson, 6 Ch. D. 735 ; 46 L. J. Ch. 652 ; 37 L. T. 118 ; 25 W. R. 904 238
Cradock *v.* Piper, 15 Sim. 301 ; affd. 1 Mac. & G. 664 ; 1 H. & Tw. 617 ; 19 L. J. Ch. 107 ; 14 Jur. 97 ... ... 326, 394
Crawford *v.* Forshaw, [1891] 2 Ch. 261 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 683 ; 65 L. T. 32 ; 39 W. R. 484, C. A. 22
Cray *v.* Willis, 2 P. Wms. 531 343
Creditors of Sir Charles Cox, Case of the, 3 P. Wms. 341 182
Creed *v.* Creed, 11 Cl. & F. 491 ; 8 Jur. 943 246
Cresswell *v.* Cheslyn, 2 Eden, 123 276
——— *v.* Cresswell, L. R. 6 Eq. 69 ; 37 L. J. Ch. 521 ; 18 L. T. 392 ; 16 W. R. 699 ... ... 267, 268
Crickett *v.* Dolby, 3 Ves. 10 331
Crosley *v.* Archdeacon of Sudbury, 3 Hag. Ec. Rep. 197 5
Crowder *v.* Stewart, 16 Ch. D. 368 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 136 ; 29 W. R 331 ... 169, 174, 179
Crowther, *Re*, Midgley *v.* Crowther, [1895] 2 Ch. 56 ; 64 L. J. Ch. 537 ; 72 L. T. 762 ; 43 W. R. 571 ; 13 R. 496 136
Cruikshank *v.* Duffin, L. R. 13 Eq. 555 ; 41 L. J. Ch. 317 ; 26 L. T. 121 ; 20 W. R. 354 ... ... 144, 159
Cull, *Re*, L. R. 20 Eq. 561 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 664 ; 32 L. T. 853 ; 23 W. R. 850... 350
Culverhouse, *Re*, Cook *v.* Culverhouse, [1896] 2 Ch. 251 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 484 ; 74 L. T. 347 ; 45 W. R. 10 ... ... 321, 339
Curtis *v.* Vernon, 3 T. R. 587 ; 2 H. Bl. 18 ; 1 R. R. 774 ... 43, 180

D.

Dacre *v.* Patrickson, 1 Dr. & Sm. 182 ; 29 L. J. Ch. 846 ; 6 Jur. (N.S.) 863 ; 8 W. R. 597, 647 306
Dalrymple *v.* Leslie, 8 Q. B. D. 5 ; 51 L. J. Q. B. 61 ; 45 L. T. 478 ; 30 W. R. 105 45
Darke *v.* Martyn, 1 Beav. 525 371
Darston *v.* Lord Orford, Pr. Ch. 188 ; Colles, 229 181
Dashwood *v.* Magniac, [1891] 3 Ch. 306 ; 65 L. T. 811 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 809 ; 7 T. L. R. 629, C. A. 96
Davenhill *v.* Fletcher, Amb. 244 281
Davers *v.* Dewes, 3 P. Wms. 40 ... ... 294, 297, 298
Davey *v.* Durrant, 1 De G. & J. 535 ; 26 L. J. Ch. 830 157
Davies, *Re*, 2 Hag. Ec. Rep. 79 41
——— *v.* Ashford, 15 Sim. 42 ; 14 L. J. Ch. 473 ; 9 Jur. 612 ... 246
——— *v.* Austin, 3 Bro. C. C. 178 ; 1 Ves. jun. 247 332
——— *v.* Fowler, L. R. 16 Eq. 308 ; 43 L. J. Ch. 90 ; 29 L. T. 285... 247
——— *v.* Nicholson, 2 De G. & J. 693 ; 27 L. J. Ch. 719 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 49 ; 6 W. R. 790 ... ... 91, 377

PAGE
Davies *v.* Parry, [1899] 1 Ch. 602 ; 68 L. J. Ch. 346 ; 47 W. R. 429 ; 15 T. L. R. 186 ... ...177, 178, 180
Davis *v.* Blackwell, 9 Bing. 5 ; 2 M. & Scott, 7 ; 1 L. J. C. P. 140 ... 377
—— *v.* Davis, 8 Vin. Abr. 423 340
—— *v.* Harford, 22 Ch. D. 128 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 61 ; 47 L. T. 540 ; 31 W. R. 61 140
—— *v.* Topp, 1 Bro. C. C., 524 ; 2 Bro. C. C. 259 n. ... 309, 311
Davys *v.* Boucher, 3 Y. & C. 397 ; 3 Jur. 674 265
Dawson *v.* Massey, 1 Ball & B. 219 369
Day *v.* Singleton, [1899] 2 Ch. 320 ; 68 L. J. Ch. 593 ; 48 W. R. 18 ; 81 L. T. 306, C. A. 359
Dean *v.* Allen, 20 Beav. 1 378
Deane *v.* Test, 9 Ves. 146 ; 1 Smith, 112 248
De Burgh-Lawson, *Re*, De Burgh-Lawson *v.* De Burgh Lawson, 41 Ch. D. 568 ; 58 L. J. Ch. 561 ; 37 W. R. 797... 311
De Cordova *v.* De Cordova, 4 App. Cas. 692 ; 41 L. T. 43 ...368, 389, 390
Deeks *v.* Strutt, 5 T. R. 690 330
Deering *v.* Torrington, 1 Salk. 79 87
Deg *v.* Deg, 2 P. Wms. 411 ... ... 182, 183
De Gendre *v.* Kent, L. R. 4 Eq. 283 ; 16 L. T. 694 332
Delacherois v. Delacherois, 11 H. L. C. 62 ; 4 N. R. 501 ; 10 Jur. (N.S.) 886 ; 10 L. T. 884 ; 13 W. R. 24 71
De Lisle *v.* Hodges, L. R. 17 Eq. 440 279
D'Epineuil, *Re*, Count, Tadman *v.* D'Epineuil, 20 Ch. D. 217 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 491 ; 46 L. T. 409 ; 30 W. R. 423 226
De Rochefort *v.* Dawes, L. R. 12 Eq. 540 ; 40 L. J. Ch. 625 ; 25 L. T. 456 319
Devey *v.* Thornton, 9 Hare, 232 ; 22 L. J. Ch. 163 350
Devon *v.* Pawlett, 11 Vin. Abr. 133, pl. 27 132
Devon (Duke of) *v.* Atkins, 2 P. Wms. 383 341
D'Eyncourt *v.* Gregory, L. R. 3 Eq. 382 ; 36 L. J. Ch. 107 ; 15 W. R. 186 95
Dike *v.* Ricks, Cro, Car. 335 149
Dilkes *v.* Broadmead, 2 De G. F. & J. 566 ; 30 L. J. Ch. 268 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 56 ; 3 L. T. 605 ; 9 W. R. 238 143
Dillon, *Re*, Duffin *v.* Duffin, 44 Ch. D. 76 ; 59 L. J. Ch. 420 ; 62 L. T. 614 ; 38 W. R. 369, C. A. 217
Dimond *v.* Bostock, L. R. 10 Ch. App. 358 ; 33 L. T. 217 ; 23 W. R. 554 252
Disney *v.* Crosse, L. R. 2 Eq. 592 249
Docker *v.* Somes, 2 M. & K. 655 ; 3 L. J. Ch. 200 389
Dodson *v.* Sammell, 1 Dr. & Sm. 575 ; 30 L. J. Ch. 799 ; 9 W. R. 887... 379
Doe *v.* Glenn, 1 A. & E. 49 ; 3 N. & M. 837 ; 3 L. J. K. B. 161 ... 43
—— *v.* Guy, 4 East, 120 ; 4 Esp. 154 ; 6 R. R. 563 ... ... 144, 339
—— *v.* Hughes, 6 Exch. 223 ; 20 L. J. Ex. 148 148
—— *v.* Huntington, 4 East, 271... 51
—— *v.* Lewis, 9 M. & W. 662 ; 11 L. J. Ex. 305 ; 6 Jur. 375 ... 120
—— *v.* Mabberley, 6 C. & P. 126 342
—— *v.* Sheffield, 13 East, 526 254
—— *v.* Shotter, 8 A. & E. 905 148
—— *v.* Sturges, 7 Taunt. 217 ; 2 Marsh, 505 ; 17 R. R. 491 ... 346
—— *v.* Tatchell, 3 B. & Ad. 675 342
Dollond *v.* Johnson, 2 Sm. & G. 301 ; 23 L. J. Ch. 637 ; 18 Jur. 767 ; 2 W. R. 505 ; 2 Eq. R. 621... ... ... 171, 172
Donne *v.* Lewis, 2 Bro. C. C. 257 309
Dornford *v.* Dornford, 12 Ves. 127 ; 8 R. R. 316 392
Dover, *Ex parte*, 5 Sim. 500 336
Downe *v.* Morris, 3 Hare, 394 ; 13 L. J. Ch. 337 ; 8 Jur. 486 ... 116

PAGE
Downes *v.* Grazebrook, 3 Mer. 208 ; 17 R. R. 62 157
Dowse *v.* Coxe, 3 Bing. 20 ; 10 Moo. 272 ; 3 L. J. (O.S.) C. P. 127 ; 28 R. R. 565 364
——— *v.* Gorton, [1891] A. C. 190 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 745 ; 64 L. T. 809 ; 40 W. R. 17 ... ... 135, 136, 363, 370, 373, 388
Dowtee's Case, 3 Rep. 10... 64
Doyle, *Re*, Burke *v.* Doyle, [1897] 1 Ir. R. 479 247
——— *v.* Blake, 2 Sch. & Lef. 231 ; 9 R. R. 76 ... ... 370, 383
Drake *v.* Trefusis, L. R. 10 Ch. A. 364 ; 3 L. T. 85 ; 23 W. R. 762... 137
Drohan *v.* Drohan, 1 Ball & B. 185 ; 12 R. R. 10 140
Drury *v.* Smith, 1 P. Wms. 404... 216
Drybutter *v.* Bartholomew, 2 P. Wms. 127 54
Duff's Executors' Case, Cheshire Banking Co., *Re*, 32 Ch. D. 301 ; 54 L. T. 558, C. A. 82
Duly *v.* Nalder, 35 L. J. Ch. 52 ; 11 Jur. (N.S.) 921 ; 13 W. R. 269 : 14 W. R. 45 100
Dumble, *Re*, Williams *v.* Murrell, 23 Ch. D. 361 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 631 ; 48 L. T. 661 ; 31 W. R. 605 331
Dummer *v.* Pitcher, 5 Sim. 35 ; affd. 2 My. & K. 262 ; Coop. t. Brough. 357 246
Duncan, *Re*, Terry *v.* Sweeting, [1899] 1 Ch. 387 ; 68 L. J. Ch. 253 ; 80 L. T. 322 ; 47 W. R. 379 360
Dundas *v.* Wolfe Murray, 1 H. & M. 425 ; 1 N. R. 429 ; 32 L. J. Ch. 151 ; 11 W. R. 359 331
Dunlop, *Re*, Dunlop *v.* Dunlop, 21 Ch. D. 583 ; 48 L. T. 89 ; 31 W. R. 211 318
Dunman, *Ex parte*, 2 Rose, 66 157
Dupleix *v.* De Roven, 2 Vern. 540 165
Durant *v.* Prestwood, 1 Atk. 454 ... ... 294, 297
Durham *v.* Wharton, 3 Cl. & F. 146 ; 10 Bligh (N.S.) 526 ; 3 My. & K. 698 ; 6 L. J. Ch. 15 265
Durrant *v.* Friend, 5 De G. & Sm. 343 ; 21 L. J. Ch. 353 ; 16 Jur. 709 256
Dyer *v.* Craven, 2 Dick. 662 51

E.

Easton *v.* Carter, 5 Exch. 8 ; 1 L. M. & P. 222 ; 19 L. J. Ex. 173 ... ...25, 26
——— *v.* Pratt, 2 H. & C. 676 ; 33 L. J. Ex. 233 ; 10 Jur. (N.S.) 732 ; 9 L. T. 841 ; 12 W. R. 805 140
Eastwood *v.* Vinke, 2 P. Wms. 616 244
Eaton *v.* Davies, W. N. (1894) 32 17
Edmonds, *Ex parte*, *Re* Beater, 4 De G. F. & J. 488 363
Edwards *v.* Countess of Warwick, 2 P. Wms. 171 ; 1 Bro. P. C. 207 : 99
——— *v.* Edwards, 4 Tyrw. 438 ; 2 C. & M. 612 ; 3 L. J. Ex. 304 : 375
——— *v.* Freeman, 2 P. Wms. 448 ... ... 283, 290, 291, 293
——— *v.* Hall, 11 Hare, 23 ; 22 L. J. Ch. 1078 249
——— *v.* Harben, 2 T. R. 597 ; 1 R. R. 548 18
——— *v.* Jones, 1 My. & C. 226 ; 5 L. J. Ch. 194 216
——— *v.* West, 7 Ch. D. 858 ; 47 L. J. Ch. 463 ; 38 L. T. 481 ; 26 W. R. 507... 99
Eglin *v.* Sanderson, 3 Giff, 434 ; 8 Jur. (N.S.) 329 ; 6 L. T. 151 ... 386
Elborne *v.* Goode, 14 Sim. 165 ; 13 L. J. Ch. 394 ; 8 Jur. 1001 ... 276
Elliot *v.* Collier, 3 Atk. 526 286
——— *v.* Davenport, 1 P. Wms. 83 250

PAGE
Elliot *v.* Merriman, 2 Atk. 4 ; Barnard, 78 ... ... 143, 148
Elliott *v.* Dearsley, 16 Ch. D. 322 ; 44 L. T. 198 ; 29 W. R. 494, C. A. 272, 273, 319
Ellis *v.* Walker, Amb. 309 247
Elwell *v.* Quash, 1 Stra. 20 350
Emerson *v.* Emerson, 1 Vent. 187 97
Emmet's Estate, *Re* Emmet *v.* Emmet, 17 Ch. D. 142 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 341 ; 44 L. T. 172 ; 29 W. R. 464 392
England, *Re*, Stewart *v.* England, [1895] 2 Ch. 100, 820 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 21 ; 73 L. T. 237 ; 44 W. R. 119 ; 12 R, 539 352
——— *v.* Tredegar, L. R. 1 Eq. 344 ; 35 L. J. Ch. 386 ; 35 Beav. 256 379
Eno *v.* Tatham, 4 Giff. 181 ; 3 De G. J. & S. 443 ; 32 L. J. Ch. 311 ; 9 Jur. (N.S.) 481 ; 8 L. T. 127 ; 11 W. R. 475 316
Erskine *v.* Adeane, L. R. 8 Ch. App. 756 ; 42 L. J. Ch. 835 ; 29 L. T. 234 ; 21 W. R. 802 361
Evans, *Re*, Evans *v.* Evans, 34 Ch. D. 597 ; 56 L. T. 768 ; 35 W. R. 586, C. A. 102, 362, 363
——— *v.* Brown, 5 Beav. 114 ; 11 L. J. Ch. 349 ; 6 Jur. 380 ... 116
——— *v.* Jackson, 8 Sim. 217 ; 6 L. J. Ch. 8... 139
Ewer *v.* Corbet, 2 P. Wms. 149 143
Eyre *v.* Countess of Shaftesbury, 2 P. Wms. 121 13

F.

Fairer *v.* Park, 3 Ch. D. 309 ; 45 L. J. Ch. 760 ; 35 L. T. 27 ... 246
Fairland *v.* Percy, L. R. 3 P. & D. 217 ; 44 L. J. P. 1 ; 32 L. T. 405 ; 23 W. R. 597... 362
Faithfull, *Re*, Hardwick *v.* Sutton, 57 L. T. 14 177
Farhall *v.* Farhall, L. R. 7 Ch. A. 123 ; 41 L. J. Ch. 146 ; 25 L. T. 685 ; 20 W. R. 157 ... ...144, 362, 364
Farquhar *v.* Hadden, L. R. 7 Ch. A. 1 ; 41 L. J. Ch. 260 ; 25 L. T. 717 260
Farquharson *v.* Floyer, 3 Ch. D. 109 ; 45 L. J. Ch. 750 ; 35 L. T. 355 309
Farr *v.* Newman, 4 T. R. 621 ; 2 R. R. 479 75
Farrington *v.* Knightly, 1 P. Wms. 544 338
Fawcett *v.* Lowther, 2 Ves. sen. 300 100
Featherstone's Trusts, *Re*, 22 Ch. D. 111 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 75 ; 47 L. T. 538 ; 31 W. R. 89 254
Fell *v.* Lutwidge, Barnd. Ch. Ca. 320 ; 2 Atk. 120 45
Fenton *v.* Clegg, 9 Exch. 680 ; 2 C. L. R. 1014 ; 23 L. J. Ex. 197... 347
Fettiplace *v.* Gorges, 1 Ves. jun. 46 ; 1 R. R. 79 287
Field *v.* Peckett (No. 3), 29 Beav. 576 ; 30 L. J. Ch. 813 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 983 ; 4 L. T. 459 ; 9 W. R. 526 379
Fielding *v.* Morley Corporation, [1899] 1 Ch. 1 ; 67 L. J. Ch. 611 ; 79 L. T. 231 ; 47 W. R. 295, C. A. 6, 55
——— *v.* Preston, 1 De G. & J. 438 ; 5 W. R. 851 246
Finch *v.* Hattersley, 3 Russ. 345 n. 311
——— *v.* Prescott, L. R. 17 Eq. 554 ; 43 L. J. Ch. 728 ; 30 L. T. 156 ; 22 W. R. 437 394
Finlay *v.* Chirney, 20 Q. B. D. 494 ; 57 L. J. Q. B. 247 ; 58 L. T. 664 ; 36 W. R. 534 ; 52 J. P. 324, C. A. 360
Fisher *v.* Dixon, 12 Cl. & F. 312 ; 9 Jur. 883 94
——— and Haslett, *Re*, 13 L. R. Ir. 546 148
Fitzpatrick *v.* Waring, 11 L. R. Ir. 35 ... ... 139, 140
Fitzwilliams *v.* Kelly, 10 Hare, 266 ; 22 L. J. Ch. 1016 ; 17 Jur. 249 302

PAGE
Flanders *v.* Clarke, 3 Atk. 510 ; 1 Ves. sen. 9 ... ... 13, 346
Fleck, *Re*, Colston *v.* Roberts, 37 Ch. D. 677 ; 57 L. J. Ch. 943 ; 58 L. T. 624 ; 36 W. R. 663 320
Fleetwood, *Re*, Sidgreaves *v.* Brewer, 15 Ch. D. 594 ; 49 L. J. Ch. 514 ; 29 W. R. 45 268
Fleming *v.* Buchanan, 3 De G. M. & G. 976 ; 22 L. J. Ch. 886 ... 115, 309
Fletcher, *Re*, Gillings *v.* Fletcher, 38 Ch. D. 373 ; 59 L. T. 313 ; 36 W. R. 841 263
——— *v.* Ashburner, 1 Bro. C. C. 497 99
Flockton *v.* Bunning, L. R. 8 Ch. App. 323 n. 389
Fludyer, *Re*, Wingfield *v.* Erskine, [1898] 2 Ch. 562 ; 67 L. J. Ch. 620 ; 79 L. T. 298 ; 47 W. R. 5 ... ... 161, 376
Fontaine *v.* Tyler, 9 Price, 94 246
Ford *v.* Ruxton, 1 Coll. 403 323
Fordham *v.* Wallis, 10 Hare, 217 ; 22 L. J. Ch. 548 ; 17 Jur. 228 ; 1 W. R. 118 352
Foreman, *Re*, Watson *v.* Watson, W. N. (1899), 95 259
Forrest *v.* Prescott, L. R. 10 Eq. 545 ; 18 W. R. 1065 305
Fosbrooke *v.* Balguy, 1 My. & K. 226 ; 2 L. J. Ch. 135 390
Foster, In Goods of, L. R. 2 P. & D. 304 ; 41 L. J. P. 18 ; 25 L. T. 763 ; 20 W. R. 302 4
——— *v.* Bates, 12 M. & W. 226 ; 1 D. & L. 400 ; 13 L. J. Ex. 88 ; 7 Jur. 1093 ... ... 42, 43
——— *v.* Handley, 1 Sim. (N.S.) 200 ; 15 Jur. 73 115
——— *v.* Ley, 2 Bing. N. C. 269 ; 2 Scott, 438 ; 1 Hodges, 326 ; 5 L. J. C. P. 17 214
Fowler *v.* Garlike, 1 Russ. & My. 232 ; 8 L. J. (O.S.) Ch. 66 ... 284
——— *v.* Willoughby, 2 Sim. & St. 354 ; 4 L. J. (O.S.) Ch. 72 ; 52 R. R. 219 ... ... 249, 260, 276
Fox *v.* Garrett, 28 Beav. 16 ; 29 L. J. Ch. 423 ; 6 Jur. (N.S.) 208 ; 1 L. T. 474 177
——— *v.* Lowndes, L. R. 19 Eq. 453 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 474 ; 23 W. R. 404 184
Franklin *v.* Bank of England, 9 B. & C. 156 ; 4 Man. & Ry. 11 ; 7 L. J. (O.S.) K. B. 183 ; 1 Russ. 575 131
Franks *v.* Cooper, 4 Ves. 763 178
Fraser (*or* Robinson) *v.* Murdock, 6 App. Cas. 855 ; 45 L. T. 417 ; 30 W. R. 162 336
Freeman *v.* Fairlie, 3 Mer. 29 ; 17 R. R. 7 ... ... 386, 387
Freer, *Re*, Freer *v.* Freer, 22 Ch. D. 622 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 301 ; 31 W. R. 426 257
Friend *Re*, Friend *v.* Young, 78 L. T. 222 330
Fry *v.* Tapson, 28 Ch. D. 268 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 224 ; 51 L. T. 326 ; 33 W. R. 113 ... ... 157, 371
Fryer *v.* Morris, 9 Ves. 360 ; 7 R. R. 222 258

G.

Gainsford *v.* Dunn, L. R. 17 Eq. 405 ; 43 L. J. Ch. 403 ; 30 L. T. 283 ; 22 W. R. 499 273
Gale, *Re*, Blake *v.* Gale, 22 Ch. D. 820 ; 48 L. T. 101 ; 31 W. R. 538 367
Galton *v.* Hancock, 2 Atk. 424 ; Ridgw. P. C. 301 ... ...301, 309, 313
Gardner *v.* Parker, 3 Madd. 184 ; 18 R. R. 213 216
Garland, *Ex parte*, 10 Ves. 119 ; 1 Smith, 220 ; 7 R. R. 352 ... 135, 362

PAGE
Garrard *v.* Dinorben, 5 Hare, 213; 15 L. J. Ch. 439; 10 Jur. 772 183
——— *v.* Garrard, L. R. 2 P. & D. 238; 25 L. T. 162; 19 W. R. 569 23
Garthshore *v.* Chalie, 10 Ves. 13; 7 R. R. 311 330
Gaskin *v.* Rogers, L. R. 2 Eq. 284; 14 W. R. 707 ... ... 267, 333
Gasquoine, *Re*, Gasquoine *v.* Gasquoine, [1894] 1 Ch. 470; 63 L. J. Ch. 377; 70 L. T. 196, C. A.; 7 R. 449 ... 382, 383
Gaynor, In Goods of, L. R. 1 P. & D. 723; 38 L. J. P. 79; 21 L. T. 367; 17 W. R. 1062 13
Genery *v.* Fitzgerald, Jac. 468; 23 R. R. 121 331
George, *Re*, 5 Ch. D. 837; 47 L. J. Ch. 118; 37 L. T. 204; 26 W. R. 65, C. A. 331
——— *v.* Milbanke, 9 Ves. 190; 7 R. R. 157 ... ... 70, 184
Gerrard *v.* Gerrard, 5 Mod. 64 64
Gerret *v.* Carpenter, Dyer, 166 b (note) 18
Gibbons *v.* Dawley, 2 Ch. Ca. 198 387
Gibbs, *Re*, Thorne *v.* Gibbs, [1898] 1 Ch. 625; 67 L. J. Ch. 282; 78 L. T. 289; 14 T. L. R. 317; 46 W. R. 477 322
Gibson *v.* Bott, 7 Ves. 89; 6 R. R. 87 330
Gilbert, *Re*, [1898] 1 Q. B. 282; 67 L. J. Q. B. 229; 77 L. T. 775; 46 W. R. 351; 4 Mans. 337; 14 T. L. R. 125 180
Giles, *Re*, Jones *v.* Pennefather, [1896] 1 Ch. 956; 65 L. J. Ch. 419; 74 L. T. 21; 14 W. R. 283 177
Gill *v.* Attorney-General, Hardres, 314 382
Gittings *v.* M'Dermott, 2 My. & K. 69; 2 L. J. Ch. 212 251
Goddard *v.* Goddard, 3 Phillim. 637, 638 35
Godson *v.* Good, 6 Taunt. 587 356
Good, *Ex parte*, *Re* Lee, 14 Ch. D. 82; 49 L. J. Bkcy. 49; 82 L. T. 450; 28 W. R. 553, C. A. 236
Goodenough, *Re*, Marland *v.* Williams, [1895] 2 Ch. 542; 65 L. J. Ch. 71; 13 R. 454; 73 L. T. 152; 44 W. R. 44 370
Goodson *v.* Ellisson, 3 Russ. 583; 37 R. R. 127 349
Goodwin *v.* Lee, 1 Kay & J. 377; 24 L. J. Ch. 306; 1 Jur. (N.S.) 226; 3 W. R. 336 313
Gordon *v.* Duff, *Re* Ward, 3 De G. F. & J. 662; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 746; 9 W. R. 643 248
——— *v.* Trail, 8 Pri. 416 394
Gorringe *v.* Irwell India-rubber Works, 34 Ch. D. 128; 56 L. J. Ch. 85; 55 L. T. 572; 35 W. R. 86 226
Gosden *v.* Dotterell, 1 My. & K. 56; 2 L. J. Ch. 15 323
Gotch *v.* Foster, L. R. 5 Eq. 311 331
Graham *v.* Drummond, [1896] 1 Ch. 968; 65 L. J. Ch. 472; 74 L. T. 417; 44 W. R. 596 143
Grant *v.* Leslie, 3 Phill. 116 2
Grave *v.* Salisbury, 1 Bro. C. C. 424 265
Graves *v.* Graves, 8 Sim. 43; 5 L. J. Ch. 270 310
——— *v.* Hicks, 6 Sim. 391; 4 L. J. Ch. 239 314
Gray, *Re*, Dresser *v.* Gray, 36 Ch. D. 205; 56 L. J. Ch. 975; 57 L. T. 132; 25 W. R. 795 ... ... 244, 247
——, *Re*, Gray *v.* Gray, [1896] 1 Ch. 620; 65 L. J. Ch. 462; 74 L. T. 275; 44 W. R. 406; 60 J. P. 314 ... ... 320, 321
—— *v.* Siggers, 15 Ch. D. 74; 49 L. J. Ch. 819; 29 W. R. 13 ... 373
Grayburn *v.* Clarkson, L. R. 3 Ch. App. 605; 37 L. J. Ch. 550; 18 L. T. 494; 16 W. R. 716 372
Graysbrook *v.* Fox, Plowd. 279 ... ... 3, 24, 29
Greaves, *Re*, Bray *v.* Tofield, 18 Ch. D. 551; 50 L. J. Ch. 817; 45 L. T. 464; 30 W. R. 55 352

PAGE

Green, *Re*, Baldock *v.* Green, 40 Ch. D. 610; 58 L. J. Ch. 157; 60 L. T. 225; 37 W. R. 300 246
——— *v.* Pertwee, 5 Hare, 249; 15 L. J. Ch. 372; 10 Jur. 538 ... 276
——— *v.* Pigot, 1 Bro. C. C. 103; Dick, 585 ... ... 334, 336
Greene *v.* Greene, 4 Madd. 148; 20 R. R. 284 ... ... 303, 305
Greenwood, *Re*, Greenwood *v.* Greenwood, [1892] 2 Ch. 295; 61 L. J. Ch. 558; 67 L. T. 76; 40 W. R. 681 282
Greetham *v.* Colton, 34 Beav. 615; 11 Jur. (N.S.) 848; 13 L. T. 34; 13 W. R. 1009 149
Greville *v.* Browne, 7 H. L. Cas. 689; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 849; 7 W. R. 673 272
Grey *v.* Mannock, 2 Eden, 339 59
Gurly *v.* Gurly, 8 Cl. & F. 743 288
Gurney, *Re*, Clifford *v.* Gurney, [1896] 2 Ch. 863; 66 L. J. Ch. 32; 75 L. T. 332; 45 W. R. 92 172
——— *v.* Gurney, 3 Drew. 208; 3 Eq. R. 569; 24 L. J. Ch. 656; 1 Jur. (N.S.) 298; 3 W. R. 353 267
Guthrie *v.* Walrond, 22 Ch. D. 573; 52 L. J. Ch. 165; 47 L. T. 614; 31 W. R. 285 332

H.

Hackett *v.* M'Namara, Ll. & G. *temp.* Plunk. 283 139
Hall *v.* Carter, 2 Atk. 358; 9 Mod. 347 159
—— *v.* Hallet, 1 Cox, 134; 1 R. R. 3 ... ... 376, 390
Hallet's Estate, *Re*, 13 Ch. D. 696; 49 L. J. Ch. 415; 42 L. T. 421; 28 W. R. 732, C. A. 340
Hambly *v.* Trott, 1 Cowp. 375 ... ... 352, 360
Hampshire *v.* Bradley, 2 Coll. C. C. 34 349
Hankey, *Re*, Cunliffe-Smith *v.* Hankey, [1899] 1 Ch. 541; 68 L. J. Ch. 242; 80 L. T. 47; 47 W. R. 444 ... ... 169, 181
Harbin *v.* Darby, 28 Beav. 325; 29 L. J. Ch. 622; 6 Jur. (N.S.) 906; 2 L. T. 531; 8 W. R. 512 ... ... 392, 394
Harding *v.* Edge, 1 Vern. 143 165
Hardwick *v.* Thurston, 4 Russ. 380; 6 L. J. (O.S.) Ch. 124; 28 R. R. 130 251
Hardy, *Re*, Wells *v.* Borwick, 17 Ch. D. 798; 50 L. J. Ch. 241; 44 L. T. 49; 29 W. R. 834 281
——— *v.* Fothergill, 13 App. Cas. 351; 58 L. J. Q. B. 44; 59 L. T. 273; 37 W. R. 177; 53 J. P. 36 229
Harecourt *v.* Wrenham, Moore, 858 97
Harkness and Allsopp's Contract, *Re*, [1896] 2 Ch. 358; 65 L. J. Ch. 726; 74 L. T. 652; 44 W. R. 683 ... ... 16, 339
Harley *v.* Moon, 1 Drew. & Sm. 623; 31 L. J. Ch. 140; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 1127; 6 L. T. 411; 10 W. R. 146... 279
Harloe *v.* Harloe, L. R. 20 Eq. 471; 44 L. J. Ch. 512; 33 L. T. 247; 23 W. R. 789 312
Harly, *Ex parte*, 2 D. & E. 631 157
Harman *v.* Harman, 2 Show. 492 (case 499) 161
Harmer's Devisee's Case, 2 De G. M. & G. 366 ... 110, 117, 151
Harper, In Goods of, [1899] P. 59; 68 L. J. P. 48; 80 L. T. 294 ... 37
Harris, *Re*, 7 Exch. 344; 21 L. J. Ex. 92 217
———, *Re*, Harris *v.* Harris, 35 W. R. 710; 56 L. J. Ch. 754; 56 L. T. 507 181
——— *v.* Poyner, 1 Drew. 174; 21 L. J. Ch. 915; 16 Jur. 880 ... 302
Harrison, *Re*, Latimer *v.* Harrison, 32 Ch. D. 395; 55 L. J. Ch. 687; 55 L. T. 150; 34 W. R. 736 ... ... 176, 177

PAGE
Harrison *v.* Asher, 2 De G. & Sm. 436 ; 17 L. J. Ch. 452 ; 12 Jur. 833 257
——— *v.* Jackson, 7 Ch. D. 339 ; 47 L. J. Ch. 142 ...256, 258, 259
——— *v.* Rowley, 4 Ves. 212 ; 4 R. R. 199 19
Hart *v.* Middlehurst, 3 Atk. 371... 70
Hartland *v.* Murrell, 4 Beav. 204 311
Hartley, In Goods of, [1899] P. 40 ; 68 L. J. P. 16 ; 47 W. R. 287... 42
——— *v.* Hurle, 5 Ves. 540 ; 5 R. R. 113 306
Hartwell *v.* Chitters, Amb. 308 101
Harvey, *Re*, Harvey *v.* Lambert, 58 L. T. 449... 390
Harvey's Estate, *Re*, Godfrey *v.* Harben, 13 Ch. D. 216 ; 49 L. J. Ch. 3 ; 28 W. R. 73 112
———, Harvey *v.* Gillow, [1893] 1 Ch. 567 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 328 ; 3 R. 247 ; 68 L. T. 562 ; 41 W. R. 293 ... ... 250, 255
Harwood *v.* Oglander, 8 Ves. 106 ... ... 309, 327
Haslewood *v.* Pope, 3 P. Wms. 323 ... ... 183, 327
Hasluck *v.* Clark, [1899] 1 Q. B. 699 ; 68 L. J. Q. B. 486 ; 80 L. T. 454 ; 47 W. R. 471 ; 6 Mans. 416, C. A. 241, 242
Hastings, *Re*, Shirreff *v.* Hastings, 6 Ch. D. 610 ; 47 L. J. Ch. 137 ; 25 W. R. 842 ... ... 167, 169
——— *v.* Douglas, Cro. Car. 343 93
Hatchard *v.* Mège, 18 Q. B. D. 771 ; 56 L. J. Q. B. 397 ; 56 L. T. 662 ; 35 W. R. 576 ; 51 J. P. 277 97
Hatfield *v.* Minet, 8 Ch. D. 136 ; 47 L. J. Ch. 612 ; 38 L. T. 629 ; 26 W. R. 701, C. A. 292
Hawkes v. Saunders, Cowp. 289... ... ... 342, 361—363
Hawkins *v.* Day, Amb. 160 ; Dick. 151 377
——— *v.* Hawkins, 7 Sim. 173 ; 4 L. J. Ch. 9 285
Hayes *v.* Sturges, 7 Taunt. 217 138
Haynes, In Goods of, 3 Curt. 75... 14
Hayward *v.* Kinsey, 12 Mod. 568 369
Head, *Re*, Head *v.* Head (No. 1), [1893] 3 Ch. 426 ; 63 L. J. Ch. 35 ; 69 L. T. 753 ; 42 W. R. 55 ; 3 R. 12, C. A. 358
Head's Trustees and Macdonald, *Re*, 45 Ch. D. 310 ; 59 L. J. Ch. 604 ; 63 L. T. 21 ; 38 W. R. 657, C. A. 311
Heath *v.* Chilton, 12 M. & W. 632, 637 ; 13 L. J. Ex. 225 133
——— *v.* Dendy, 1 Russ. 543 ; 5 L. J. (o.s.) Ch. 59 ; 25 R. R. 135... 281
——— *v.* Pugh, 6 Q. B. D. 345, 360 100
Hemry *v.* Macdonald, 15 W. R. 165 386
Henderson *v.* M'Iver, 3 Madd. 275 ... ... 386, 392
Henley & Co., *Re*, 9 Ch. D. 469 ; 39 L. T. 53 ; 26 W. R. 885, C. A. : 163, 171
Hensler, *Re*, Jones *v.* Hensler, 19 Ch. D. 612 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 303 ; 45 L. T. 672 ; 30 W. R. 482 ... ... 250, 255
Hensman *v.* Fryer, L. R. 3 Ch. App. 420 ; 37 L. J. Ch. 97 ; 17 L. T. 394 ; 16 W. R. 162 ... ... 249, 309
Henvell *v.* Whitaker, 3 Russ. 343 ; 5 L. J. (o.s.) Ch. 158 311
Hepworth *v.* Hill, 30 Beav. 476 318
Heseltine *v.* Heseltine, 3 Madd. 276 257
Hewett *v.* Snare, 1 De G. & Sm. 333 304
Hewlins *v.* Shippam, 5 B. & Cr. 221 ; 7 D. & R. 783 ; 4 L. J. (o.s.) K. B. 241 ; 31 R. R. 757 55
Heywood, *Re*, Parkington *v.* Heywood, [1897] 2 Ch. 593 ; 67 L. J. Ch. 25 ; 77 L. T. 423 ; 46 W. R. 72 ... ... 232, 234
Hickling *v.* Boyer, 3 Mac. & G. 635 ; 21 L. J. Ch. 388 ; 13 Jur. 137 378
Higgins, *Re*, Day *v.* Turnell, 31 Ch. D. 142 ; 55 L. J. Ch. 235 ; 54 L. T. 199 ; 34 W. R. 81, C. A. 222

PAGE

Hill *v.* Curtis, L. R. 1 Eq. 90, 100 ; 35 L. J. Ch. 133 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 4 ; 13 L. T. 584 ; 14 W. R. 125 ... ...19, 43
—— *v.* Gomme, 1 Beav. 540 ; 8 L. J. Ch. 350 ; 3 Jur. 744 377
—— *v.* Simpson, 7 Ves. 152 ; 6 R. R. 105 ... ... 143, 146
—— *v.* Walker, 4 Kay & J. 166 ... ... 179, 379
Hills *v.* Mills, 1 Salk. 36 16
Hinton *v.* Pinke, 1 P. Wms. 540... 247
Hoban, *Re*, Lonergan *v.* Hoban, [1896] 1 Ir. R. 401 159
Hodges *v.* Grant, L. R. 4 Eq. 140; 36 L. J. Ch. 935; 15 W. R. 607 ... ... 249, 276
——— *v.* Hodges, L. R. 20 Ch. D. 749 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 549 ; 46 L. T. 366 ; 30 W. R. 483 ... ... 111, 112
Hodgkinson *v.* Quinn, 1 John. & H. 303 148
Hodgson's Trusts, *Re*, 1 Kay & J. 178 252
Hodgson, *Re*, Beckett *v.* Ramsdale, 31 Ch. D. 177 ; 55 L. J. Ch. 241 ; 54 L. T. 222 ; 34 W. R. 127, C. A. 355
———, *Re*, Hodgson *v.* Fox, 9 Ch. D. 673 ; 48 L. J. Ch. 52 ; 27 W. R. 38 278
Hogan *v.* Jackson, Cowp. 299 78
Holdenby *v.* Spofforth, 1 Beav. 390 149
Holder *v.* Preston, 2 Wils. K. B. 400 154
Holford *v.* Phipps, 3 Beav. 434 349
Holkirk *v.* Holkirk, 4 Madd. 51 346
Holmes *v.* Coghill, 7 Ves. 499 ; affd. 12 Ves. 206 ; 8 R. R. 323 : 111, 115
——— *v.* Holmes, 1 Bro. C. C. 555 ; 1 Cox, 39 ; 1 R. R. 2 265
Holt *v.* Frederick, 2 P. Wms. 357 ; 2 Eq. Abr. 446 290
—— *v.* Winchester, 3 Lev. 47 53
Hone's Trusts, *Re*, 22 Ch. D. 663 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 295 ; 48 L. T. 266 ; 31 W. R. 379 254
Honywood *v.* Honywood, L. R. 18 Eq. 306 ; 43 L. J. Ch. 652 ; 30 L. T. 671 ; 22 W. R. 749 ... ... 96, 137
Hood *v.* Hood, 26 L. J. Ch. 616 ; 3 Jur. (N.S.) 684 ; 5 W. R. 747 ... 316
Hooper *v.* Clark, L. R. 2 Q. B. 200 ; 2 B. & S. 150 ; 36 L. J. Q. B. 79 ; 16 L. T. 152 ; 15 W. R. 347 55
——— *v.* Hooper, W. N. (1874), 174, C. A. 390
——— *v.* Summersett, Wightw. 16 19
Hopkins, *Re*, Williams *v.* Hopkins (No. 1), 18 Ch. D. 370 ; 45 L. T. 117 ; 29 W. R. 767, C. A. 223, 237
Hopkinson *v.* Roe, 1 Beav. 180 392
Hopton *v.* Dryden, Pr. Ch. 179 ... ... 175, 182
Hopwood *v.* Hopwood, 7 H. L. Cas. 728 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 897 ...256, 262, 266
——— *v.* Whaley, 6 C. B. 744 ; 6 D. & L. 342 ; 18 L. J. C. P. 43 ; 12 Jur. 1088 83
Horne *v.* Shepherd, 3 Jur. (N.S.) 806 ; 26 L. J. Ch. 817 165
Horner *v.* Horner, 23 L. J. Ch. 10 ; 2 W. R. 47 45
Hoskin's Trusts, *Re*, 5 Ch. D. 229 ; 6 Ch. D. 281 ; 46 L. J. Ch. 817 ; 35 L. T. 935 ; 25 W. R. 779 111
Hosking *v.* Nicholls, 1 Y. & C. C. C. 478 ; 11 L. J. Ch. 230 ; 6 Jur. 386 ... ... 247, 248
Houghton *v.* Franklin, 1 Sim. & St. 390 332
How *v.* Carl Winterton, [1896] 2 Ch. 626 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 832 ; 75 L. T. 40 ; 45 W. R. 103, C. A. 388
Howe, (Earl) *v.* Earl of Lichfield, L. R. 2 Ch. App. 155 ; 36 L. J. Ch. 313 ; 15 W. R. 323 220
Howel *v.* Price, 1 P. Wms. 291 ; 2 Vern. 701 ; Pr. Ch. 423, 477 : 301, 309
Hubback, *Re*, International Marine Hydropathic Co. *v.* Hawes, 29 Ch. D. 934 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 923 ; 52 L. T. 908 ; 33 W. R. 666, C. A. 173, 179

PAGE
Hudson *v.* Bell, 2 Beav. 17 158
——— *v.* Cook, L. R. 13 Eq. 417 ; 41 L. J. Ch. 306 ; 26 L.T. 180 ; 20 W. R. 407 317
——— *v.* Hudson, 1 Atk. 460 12
Hughes, *Re*, Brandon *v.* Hughes, [1898] 1 Ch. 529 ; 67 L. J. Ch. 279 ; 78 L. T. 432 ; 46 W. R. 502, C. A. 124
——— *v.* Empson, 22 Beav. 181 372
——— *v.* Wells, 9 Hare, 749 ; 16 Jur. 927 116
——— *v.* Williams, 12 Ves. 493 ; 8 R. R. 364 375
Hulkes, *Re*, Powell *v.* Hulkes, 33 Ch. D. 552 ; 55 L. J. Ch. 846 ; 55 L. T. 209 ; 34 W. R. 733 ; 35 W. R. 194 ... 369, 370, 391
Hume *v.* Edwards, 3 Atk. 693 246
Humphrey *v.* Bullen, 1 Atk. 458 286
Humphreys *v.* Humphreys, 2 Cox, 184 248
——— *v.* ———, 3 P. Wms. 349 ... ...25, 45
Hunt, In Goods of, [1896] P. 288 ; 66 L. J. P. 8 15
Hunter *v.* Young, 4 Ex. D. 256 ; 48 L. J. Ex. 689 ; 41 L. T. 142 ; 27 W. R. 637, C. A. 378
Hutcheson *v.* Hammond, 3 Bro. C. C. 128 250
Hutchinson *v.* Lambert, 3 Add. E. R. 27 36
Hyatt, *Re*, Bowles *v.* Hyatt, 38 Ch. D. 609 ; 57 L. J. Ch. 777 ; 59 L. T. 227 ... ... 116, 367, 388
Hyde *v.* Dallaway, 4 Beav. 606 ; 6 Jur. 119 158
Hyett *v.* Mekin, 25 Ch. D. 735 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 241 ; 50 L. T. 54 ; 32 W. R. 513 159
Hyslop, *Re*, Hyslop *v.* Chamberlain, [1894] 3 Ch. 522 ; 64 L. J. Ch. 168 ; 71 L. T. 373 ; 43 W. R. 6 ; 8 R. 680 27

I.

Illidge, *Re*, Davidson *v.* Illidge, 27 Ch. D. 478 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 991 ; 51 L. T. 523 ; 33 W. R. 18, C. A. 45, 104, 105, 113, 116, 117, 118, 172, 176, 183
Ingham, *Re*, Jones *v.* Ingham, [1893] 1 Ch. 352 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 100 ; 68 L. T. 152 ; 41 W. R. 235 ; 3 R. 126 12
Ingle *v.* Richards, 28 Beav. 366 ; 6 Jur. (N.S.) 117 ; 8 W. R. 697 ... 26
Inland Revenue *v.* Stewart's Trustees, W. N. (1899) 198 208
Inman, *Re*, Inman *v.* Rolls, [1893] 3 Ch. 518 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 940 ; 69 L. T. 374 ; 42 W. R. 156 ; 8 R. 293 331
Irvin *v.* Ironmonger, 2 Russ. & My. 531 ... ... 315, 332
Isaacs, *Re*, Isaacs *v.* Reginall, [1894] 3 Ch. 506 ; 63 L. J. Ch. 815 ; 71 L. T. 386 ; 42 W. R. 685 ; 8 R. 660 99
Ivory, *Re*, Hankin *v.* Turner, 10 Ch. D. 372 ; 39 L. T. 611 ; 27 W. R. 20, C. A. 298
Izon *v.* Butler, 2 Price, 34 214

J.

Jackson, *Re*, Shiers *v.* Ashworth, 25 Ch. D. 162 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 180 ; 50 L. T. 18 ; 32 W. R. 194 254
——— *v.* Pease, L. R. 19 Eq. 96 ; 23 W. R. 43 309
——— *v.* Prudehome, 11 Vin. Abr. 196 ... ... 293, 298
Jacomb *v.* Harwood, 2 Ves. 267 12
James, *Ex parte*, 8 Ves. 337 ; 7 R. R. 56 390
——— *v.* Buena, etc. Syndicate, Limited, [1896] 1 Ch. 456 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 284 ; 74 L. T. 1 ; 44 W. R. 372, C. A. 131

PAGE
James *v.* Dean, 11 Ves. 383, 392 ; affd. 15 Ves. 236 ; 8 R. R. 178 ... 102
Jefferys Trusts, *Re*, L. R. 2 Eq. 68 ; 35 L. J. Ch. 426 332
Jeffreys *v.* Jeffreys, 3 Atk. 120 247
Jenkins *v.* Jones, L. R. 2 Eq. 323 ; 35 L. J. Ch. 520 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 368 ; 14 L. T. 540 ... ... 257, 258
——— *v.* Plombe, 6 Mod. 181 ; 1 Salk. 207 ... ...82, 96
Jenks *v.* Viscount Clifden, [1897] 1 Ch. 694 ; 66 L. J. Ch. 338 ; 76 L. T. 382 ; 45 W. R. 424 360
Jennings *v.* Rigby, 33 Beav. 198 ; 33 L. J. Ch. 149 ; 9 L. T. 308 ; 12 W. R. 32 ... ... 171, 172
Jenny *v.* Andrews, 6 Madd. 264 ; 23 R. R. 216 309
Jervis *v.* Wolferstan, L. R. 18 Eq. 18 ; 43 L. J. Ch. 809 ; 30 L. T. 452 : 379
Jessopp *v.* Watson, 1 My. & K. 665 ; 2 L. J. Ch. 197... 293
Jewsbury *v.* Mummery, L. R. 8 C. P. 56 ; 42 L. J. C. P. 22 ; 27 L. T. 618 ; 21 W. R. 270 356
Job *v.* Job, 6 Ch. D. 562 ; 26 W. R. 206 ... ... 371, 389
Jobson *v.* Palmer, [1893] 1 Ch. 71 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 180 ; 67 L. T. 797 ; 41 W. R. 264 ; 3 R. 173 371
John *v.* John, [1898] 2 Ch. 573 ; 67 L. J. Ch. 616 ; 79 L. T. 362 ; 47 W. R. 52 ; 14 T. L. R. 583 32
Johnson, *Re*, Shearman *v.* Robinson, 15 Ch. D. 548 ; 49 L. J. Ch. 745 ; 43 L. T. 372 ; 29 W. R. 168, C.A. ... 362, 363
——— *v.* Gallagher, 3 De G. F. & J. 515 ; 30 L. J. Ch. 298 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 273 ; 4 L. T. 72 ; 9 W. R. 506 ... 110, 111
——— *v.* Johnson, 3 Hare, 157 ; 13 L. J. Ch. 79 ; 8 Jur. 77 ... 255
——— *v.* Milksopp, 2 Vern. 112 327
——— *v.* Mills, 1 Ves. 282 334
Johnston, *Re*, Cockerell *v.* Essex, 26 Ch. D. 538 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 645 ; 52 L. T. 44 ; 32 W. R. 634 323
——— *v.* Newton, 22 L. J. Ch. 1039 ; 17 Jur. 825... 369
Johnston's Settlement, *Re*, 14 Ch. D. 162 ; 28 W. R. 593 ; 49 L. J. Ch. 596 259
Jones, *Re*, 26 Ch. D. 741 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 807 ; 50 L. T. 466 ; 32 W. R. 735, C.A. 80
———, *Re*, Calver *v.* Laxton, 31 Ch. D. 440 ; 55 L. J. Ch. 350 ; 53 L. T. 855 ; 34 W. R. 249 ... ... 169, 174
———, *Re*, Christmas *v.* Jones, [1897] 2 Ch. 190 ; 66 L. J. Ch. 439 ; 76 L. T. 454 ; 45 W. R. 598 ... ... 278, 394
———, *Re*, Jones *v.* Searle, 49 L. T. 91 390
——— *v.* Bruce, 11 Sim. 221 271
——— *v.* Evans, 2 Ch. D. 420 ; 45 L. J. Ch. 751 ; 24 W. R. 778 ... 173
——— *v.* Foxall, 15 Beav. 388 ; 21 L. J. Ch. 725 ... ... 389, 391
——— *v.* Goodchild, 3 P. Wms. 33 ; 2 Eq. Abr. 168... 299
——— *v.* Jukes, 2 Ves. jun. 518 ; 2 R. R. 308 180
——— *v.* Lewis, 1 Cox, 199 349
——— *v.* ——— 2 Ves. 240 ... ...371, 387, 388
——— *v.* Selby, Prec. Ch. 300 216
——— *v.* Simes, 43 Ch. D. 607 ; 59 L. J. Ch. 351 ; 62 L. T. 447 ... 98
——— *v.* Southall, 32 Beav. 31 ; 1 N. R. 152 ; 32 L. J. Ch. 130 ; 9 Jur. (N.S.) 93 ; 8 L. T. 103 ; 11 W. R. 247 259
——— *v.* Tanner, 7 B. & C. 542 ; 1 Man. & Ry. 420 ; 6 L. J. (O.S.) K. B. 71 330
Jory *v.* Cox, Prec. Ch. 71... 52
Joseph *v.* Lyons, 15 Q. B. D. 280 ; 54 L. J. Q. B. 1 ; 51 L. T. 740 ; 33 W. R. 145, C.A. 275
Joy, *Re*, Purday *v.* Johnson, 60 L. T. 175 250
——— *v.* Campbell, 1 Sch. & Lef. 341 ; 9 R. R. 39 383
Jubber *v.* Jubber, 9 Sim. 503 244

PAGE

Judkin's Trusts, 25 Ch. D. 743; 53 L. J. Ch. 496; 50 L. T. 200; 32 W. R. 407... 331
Jull *v.* Jacobs, 3 Ch. D. 703; 35 L. T. 153; 24 W. R. 947 269
Jupp, *Re*, Jupp *v.* Buckwell, 39 Ch. D. 148; 57 L. J. Ch. 774; 59 L. T. 129; 36 W. R. 712 252

K.

Kay, *Re*, Mosley *v.* Kay (*or* Keyworth), [1897] 2 Ch. 518; 66 L. J. Ch. 759; 46 W. R. 74 384
Keating *v.* Keating, Ll. & G. *temp.* Sug. 133 139
Kelford *v.* Blaney, 31 Ch. D. 56; 55 L. J. Ch. 185; 54 L. T. 287; 34 W. R. 109... 305
Kemp *v.* Westbrook, 1 Ves. sen. 278 131
Kendall *v.* Hamilton, 4 App. Cas. 504; 48 L. J. C. P. 705; 41 L. T. 418; 28 W. R. 97... 357
——— *v.* Russell, 3 Sim. 424; 8 L. J. Ch. 108 336
Kenrick *v.* Beauclerk (Lord), 3 B. & P. 175; 6 R. R. 746 148
——— *v.* Burgess, Moo. 126, No. 273... 43
Kenworthy *v.* Ward, 11 Hare, 196; 1 Eq. Rep. 389; 17 Jur. 1047; 1 W. R. 493 252
Kenyon's Estate, *Re*, Mann *v.* Knapp, 56 L. T. 626 258
Kerr's Trusts, *Re*, 4 Ch. D. 600; 46 L. J. Ch. 287; 36 L. T. 356; 25 W. R. 390... 252
Kershaw, *Re*, Drake *v.* Kershaw, 37 Ch. D. 674; 57 L. J. Ch. 599; 58 L. T. 512; 36 W. R. 413 318
Keylway *v.* Keylway, 2 P. Wms. 344; 2 Stra. 710; Gilb. 189 ... 293
Kidd, *Re*, W. N. (1894) 73; 70 L. T. 648; 42 W. R. 571; 8 R. 261 363
——, *Re*, Brooman *v.* Withall, [1894] 3 Ch. 558; 63 L. J. Ch. 855; 71 L. T. 481; 43 W. R. 51... 318
Kidman *v.* Kidman, 40 L. J. Ch. 359 331
Kidney *v.* Coussmaker, 1 Ves. jun. 436; 2 R. R. 118 ... 272, 307
Kildare *v.* Hopson, 4 Bro. P. C. 550 370
Kilmurry (Lord) *v.* Geery, 2 Salk. 538... 159
Kimberley *v.* Tew, 4 Dr. & War. 139; 5 Ir. Eq. Rep. 389; 2 Con. & L. 366 336
Kinderley *v.* Jervis, 22 Beav. 1; 25 L. J. Ch. 538; 2 Jur. (N.S.) 602; 4 W. R. 579 151
King *v.* Corke, 1 Ch. D. 57; 45 L. J. Ch. 190; 33 L. T. 375; 24 W. R. 23 388
Kirby *v.* Potter, 4 Ves. 748; 4 R. R. 342 ... ... 248, 249
Kirk, *Re*, Kirk *v.* Kirk, 21 Ch. D. 431; 47 L. T. 36; 31 W. R. 94, C.A. 306
Kirkman *v.* Booth, 11 Beav. 273; 18 L. J. Ch. 25; 13 Jur. 525 ... 364
Kit Hill Tunnel, *Re*, *Ex parte* Williams, 16 Ch. D. 590; 50 L. J. Ch. 303; 44 L. T. 336; 29 W. R. 419... 237
Kitchen *v.* Ibbetson, L. R. 17 Eq. 46; 43 L. J. Ch. 52; 29 L. T. 450; 22 W. R. 68 75
Knapman, *Re*, Knapman *v.* Wreford, 18 Ch. D. 300; 50 L. J. Ch. 629; 45 L. T. 102, C.A. 277, 278
Knatchbull *v.* Fearnehead, 3 My. & Cr. 122; 1 Jur. 687 377
Knight *v.* Davis, 3 My. & K. 358; 3 L. J. Ch. 81 315
Knott, *Re*, 7 Ch. D. 549 n. 226
——— *Re*, Knott *v.* Cottee, 16 Beav. 77; 16 Jur. 752 392
Knowles, *Re*, Roose *v.* Chalk, 49 L. J. Ch. 625; 43 L. T. 152; 28 W. R. 975... 285

L.

PAGE

Labouchere *v.* Tupper, 11 Moo. P. C. 198 ; 5 W. R. 797 362
La Grange *v.* McAndrew, 4 Q. B. D. 210 ; 48 L. J. Q. B. 315 ; 39 L. T. 500 ; 27 W. R. 413 45
Laing's Settlement, *Re*, Laing *v.* Radcliffe, [1899] 1 Ch. 593 ; 68 L. J. Ch. 230 ; 80 L. T. 228 ; 47 W. R. 311 373
Laird (*or* Russell), In Goods of, [1892] P. 380 ; 62 L. J. P. 15 ; 67 L. T. 504 ; 1 R. 456 3
Lambell *v.* Lambell, 3 Hagg. Ec. Rep. 568 35
Lambert's Estate, *Re*, Stanton *v.* Lambert, 39 Ch. D. 626 ; 57 L. J. Ch. 927 ; 59 L. T. 429 ... ... 34, 35, 122, 287
Lampet's Case, 10 Rep. 52 b. 337
Lance *v.* Aglionby, 27 Beav. 65 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 561 ... ... 271, 305
Lancefield *v.* Iggulden, L. R. 10 Ch. App. 136 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 203 ... 249, 309
Land *v.* Devaynes, 4 Bro. C. C. 537 257
—— *v.* Land, 43 L. J. Ch. 311 364
Lane, *Re*, Luard *v.* Lane, 14 Ch. D. 856 ; 49 L. J. Ch. 768 ; 43 L. T. 87 ; 28 W. R. 764 259
Langford, In Goods of, L. R. 1 P. & D. 458 ; 37 L. J. P. 20 ; 17 L. T. 415 4
——— *v.* Gascoyne, 11 Ves. 333 ; 8 R. R. 170 ... ... 382, 383
Langley, *Re*, Johnson *v.* Langley, 68 L. J. Ch. 361 ; W. N. (1899) 23 : 176, 177
——— *v.* Earl of Oxford, Amb. 17 143
Langstaffe *v.* Fenwick, 10 Ves. 404 ; 8 R. R. 8 393
Lanoy *v.* Duke of Athol, 2 Atk. 446 325
Largan *v.* Bowen, 1 Sch. & Lef. 299 172
Lasselles *v.* Cornwallis, 2 Vern. 465 111
Laver *v.* Botham and Sons, [1895] 1 Q. B. 59 ; 64 L. J. Q. B. 110 ; 71 L. T. 570 ; 43 W. R. 25 ; 15 R. 44, C. A. 166
Lawes, *Re*, Lawes *v.* Lawes, 20 Ch. D. 81 ; 45 L. T. 453 ; 30 W. R. 33, C. A.... 265
——— *v.* Bennett, 1 Cox, 167 ; 1 R. R. 10 99
Lawson *v.* Lawson, 1 P. Wms. 441 216
——— *v.* Stitch, 1 Atk. 508 246
Lawton *v.* Lawton, 3 Atk. 13 95
——— *v.* Salmon, 1 H. Bl. 259 n. ; 2 R. R. 764 94
Leake *v.* Robinson, 2 Meri. 363 ; 16 R. R. 168... 276
Learoyd *v.* Whiteley, 12 App. Cas. 727 ; 57 L. J. Ch. 390 ; 58 L. T. 93 ; 36 W. R. 721 392
Lechmere *v.* Charlton, 15 Ves. 193 314
Ledgard *v.* Garland, 1 Curt. 286... 35
Ledsam *v.* Russell, 1 H. L. Cas. 697 ... ... 42, 166
Lee *v.* Nuttall, 12 Ch. D. 61 ; 48 L. J. Ch. 616 ; 41 L. T. 363 ; 27 W. R. 805, C. A. 177, 232
—— *v.* Pain, 4 Hare, 201 ; 14 L. J. Ch. 346 ; 9 Jur. 247 ... 251, 254
Leigh *v.* Leigh, 17 Beav. 605 ; 23 L. J. Ch. 287 ; 18 Jur. 115 ; 2 W. R. 205 254
Leman, In Goods of, [1898] P. 215 ; 67 L. J. P. 100 ; 78 L. T. 764 35
Leng, *Re*, Tarn *v.* Emmerson, [1895] 1 Ch. 652 ; 64 L. J. Ch. 468 ; 12 R. 202 ; 72 L. T. 407 ; 43 W. R. 406, C. A. 170, 225, 231, 232, 234, 235
Leonino *v.* Leonino, 10 Ch. D. 460 ; 48 L. J. Ch. 217 ; 40 L. T. 359 ; 27 W. R. 388 319

PAGE

Lepine, *Re*, Dowsett *v.* Culver, [1892] 1 Ch. 210 ; 61 L. J. Ch. 153 ; 66 L. T. 360, C.A. 334
Lewin *v.* Lewin, 2 Ves. 415 246
Lewis *v.* Freke, 2 Ves. jun. 507 ; 2 R. R. 301 159
—— *v.* Lewis, 13 Beav. 82 394
Lighton, In Goods of, 1 Hag. Ec. 235 4
Lipscomb *v.* Lipscomb, L. R. 7 Eq. 501 ; 38 L. J. Ch. 90 ; 17 W. R. 252 319
Livesey *v.* Livesey, 3 Russ. 287 ; 6 L. J. (o.s.) Ch. 13 340
——— *v.* Redfern, 2 Y. & C. 90 ; 6 L. J. Ex. Eq. 35 ... 260, 276
Lloyd, In Goods of, 9 P. D. 65 ; 53 L. J. P. 48 ; 32 W. R. 724 ; 48 J. P. 456 99
——— *v.* Tench, 2 Ves. 214 ... ... 36, 294, 297, 298
Loane *v.* Casey, 2 W. Black. 965 175
Lomas *v.* Wright, 2 My. & K. 769 ; 3 L. J. Ch. 68 183
Lomax *v.* Lomax, 12 Beav. 285 ; 19 L. J. Ch. 137 ; 13 Jur. 1064 ... 304
Londesborough (Lord) *v.* Somerville, 19 Beav. 295 ; 23 L. J. Ch. 646 323
London Chartered Bank *v.* Lemprière, L. R. 4 P. C. 572 ; 42 L. J. P. C. 49 ; 29 L. T. 186 ; 21 W. R. 513 ; 9 Moo. P. C. (N.S.) 426 ... ... 110, 111, 112
London, Windsor, etc. Hotels Co., *Re*, Quartermaine's Case, [1892] 1 Ch. 639 ; 61 L. J. Ch. 273 ; 66 L. T. 19 ; 40 W. R. 298 ... 237
Long *v.* Hughes, 1 De G. & Sm. 364 n. ; 7 L. J. (o.s.) Ch. 105 ... 278
—— *v.* Short, 1 P. Wms. 403 ; 2 Vern. 756 246
—— *v.* Symes, 3 Hag. Ec. 771 ... ...18, 19, 21, 23
—— and Hebb, Styles, 341 42
Loomes *v.* Stotherd, 1 Sim. & St. 458 ; 1 L. J. (o.s.) Ch. 220 ... 176
Lorimer, Charles, In Goods of, 2 Sw. & Tr. 471 ; 31 L. J. P. 189 ; 6 L. T. 612 ; 10 W. R. 809 22
Love *v.* Gaze, 8 Beav. 472 ; 9 Jur. 910... 285
Lowndes *v.* Stone, 4 Ves. 649 ; 4 R. R. 316 244
Lowry, In Goods of, L. R. 3 P. & D. 157 ; 43 L. J. P. 34 ; 30 L. T. 695 ; 22 W. R. 352 3
Lowson *v.* Copeland, 2 Bro. C. C. 156 372
Lucy *v.* Walrond, 3 Bing. N. C. 841 ; 5 Scott, 49 ; 6 L. J. C. P. 290 365
Lush, In Goods of, 13 P. D. 20 ; 57 L. J. P. 23 ; 58 L. T. 684 ; 36 W. R. 847 ; 52 J. P. 199 2
Lutwyche *v.* Lutwyche, Cas. *t.* Talb. 276 291
Lyne's Estate, *Re*, Sands *v.* Lyne, L. R. 8 Eq. 482 279
Lynn *v.* Beaver, Turn. & R. 63 ; 23 R. R. 185... 284
Lysaght *v.* Edwards, 2 Ch. D. 499 ; 45 L. J. Ch. 554 ; 34 L. T. 787 ; 24 W. R. 778 99
Lyttleton *v.* Cross, 3 B. & C. 317 180

M.

M'Auliffe, In Goods of, [1895] P. 290 ; 64 L. J. P. 126 ; 73 L. T. 193 ; 11 R. 610 36
M'Cleland *v.* Shaw, 2 Sch. & Lef. 534 ... ...303, 306, 311
McClellan *v.* Clark, *Re* Sayer, 53 L. J. Ch. 832 ; 50 L. T. 616 ... 232
Macdonald, *Re*, Dick *v.* Fraser, [1897] 2 Ch. 181 ; 66 L. J. Ch. 630 ; 76 L. T. 713 ; 45 W. R. 628 353
——— *v.* Irvine, 8 Ch. D. 101 ; 47 L. J. 494 ; 38 L. T. 155 ; 26 W. R. 381, C. A. 247, 248, 259

PAGE
M'Gregor *v.* M'Gregor, 1 De G. F. & J. 63 252
Machell *v.* Clarke, 2 Ld. Raym. 778 62
Mackinnon *v.* Peach, 2 Keen, 555 ; 7 L. J. Ch. 211 254
Maclaren *v.* Stainton, M. R. March 14, 1866, not reported 136
M'Leod *v.* Drummond, 17 Ves. 152 ; 11 R. R. 41 ... ... 143—145
McMahon, *Re*, Fuller *v.* McMahon, [1900] 1 Ch. 173 ; 69 L. J. Ch. 142 ; 81 L. T. 715 ; 7 Mans. 38 229
M'Myn, *Re*, Lightbown *v.* M'Myn, 33 Ch. D. 575 ; 55 L. J. Ch. 845 ; 55 L. T. 834 ; 35 W. R. 179 164
M'Neillie *v.* Acton, 4 De G. M. & G. 744 ; 23 L. J. Ch. 11 ; 17 Jur. 1041 ; 2 Eq. Rep. 21 364
Macpherson *v.* Macpherson, 1 Macq. H. L. 243 382
Maggi, *Re*, Winchouse *v.* Winchouse, 20 Ch. D. 545 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 560 ; 46 L. T. 362 ; 30 W. R. 729 ... ... 225, 226, 231, 232
Malone, *Re*, Browne *v.* Malone, [1897] 1 Ir. R. 571 280
Mann, *Re*, [1891] P. 293 ; 60 L. J. P. 95 ; 40 W. R. 144 5
——— *v.* Copland, 2 Madd. 223 276
Manning *v.* Spooner, 3 Ves. 114 ; 3 R. R. 67 ... ... 309, 327
Mannox *v.* Greener, L. R. 14 Eq. 456 ; 27 L. T. 408 148
Mansfield *v.* Ogle, 4 De G. & J. 38 ; 28 L. J. Ch. 422 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 419 ; 7 W. R. 423 164
Manton *v.* Tabois, 30 Ch. D. 92 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 1008 ; 53 L. T. 289 ; 33 W. R. 832... 258
March, *Re*, Mander *v.* Harris, 27 Ch. D. 166 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 143 ; 51 L. T. 380 ; 32 W. R. 241, C. A. 252
March *v.* Russell, 3 My. & Cr. 31 ; 6 L. J. Ch. 303 ; 1 Jur. 588 ... 340
Marcus, *Re*, Marcus *v.* Marcus, 57 L. T. 399 ; 56 L. J. Ch. 830 ... 267
Marsden, *Re*, Bowden *v.* Layland, 26 Ch. D. 783 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 640 ; 51 L. T. 417 ; 33 W. R. 28... ... ... 20, 75, 368, 388
——— *v.* Kent, 5 Ch. D. 598 ; 46 L. J. Ch. 497 ; 37 L. T. 49 ; 25 W. R. 522, C. A. 372
Marsh *v.* Evans, 1 P. Wms. 668 280
Marshall, In Goods of, 1 Curt. 297 39
——— *v.* Broadhurst, 1 Cr. & J. 403 ; 1 Tyrw. 349 ; 9 L. J. (O.S.) Ex. 105 ... ... 135, 359
Martin *v.* Fuller, Comb. 371 44
Maryon-Wilson, *Re*, Wilson *v.* Maryon-Wilson, [1900] 1 Ch. 565 ; 69 L. J. Ch. 310 ; 82 L. T. 171 ; 48 W. R. 338, C. A. ...209, 321, 323
Mason *v.* Bogg, 2 My. & Cr. 443 ; 1 Jur. 330 236
——— *v.* Farnell, 12 M. & W. 682 ; 1 D. & L. 576 ; 13 L. J. Ex. 142 344
——— *v.* Williams, 2 Salk. 507 165
Masonic and General Life Assurance Co., *Re*, 32 Ch. D. 373 ; 55 L. J. Ch. 666 ; 34 W. R. 739 25
Massingberd's Settlement, *Re*, 63 L. T. 296 336
Matson, *Re*, [1897] 2 Ch. 509 ; 66 L. J. Ch. 695 ; 77 L. T. 69 ... 64
Matthison *v.* Clarke, 3 Drew. 3 ; 24 L. J. Ch. 202 ; 18 Jur. 1020 ; 3 W. R. 2 393
Maw *v.* Harding, 2 Vern. 233 ; Prec. Ch. 28 295
May, *Re*, Crawford *v.* May, 45 Ch. D. 499 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 34 ; 63 L. T. 375 ; 38 W. R. 765 232
Maybank *v.* Brooks, 1 Bro. C. C. 84 250
Mayer *v.* Murray, 8 Ch. D. 424 ; 47 L. J. Ch. 605 ; 26 W. R. 690, C. A. 388
Mead, *Re*, Austin *v.* Mead, 15 Ch. D. 651 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 30 ; 43 L. T. 117 ; 28 W. R. 891 217
——— *v.* Lord Orrery, 3 Atk. 239 ... ...144, 337, 340
Medlock, *Re*, 55 L. J. Ch. 738 ; 54 L. T. 828 331

PAGE
Meinertzagen *v.* Walters, L. R. 7 Ch. 670 ; 41 L. J. Ch. 801 ; 27 L. T. 326 ; 20 W. R. 918 264
Mentney *v.* Petty, Prec. Ch. 593 ... ... 296, 298
Metcalf *v.* Hutchinson, 1 Ch. D. 591 ; 45 L. J. Ch. 210 149
Metters *v.* Brown, 1 H. & C. 686 ; 32 L. J. Ex. 138 ; 9 Jur. (N.S.) 416 ; 7 L. T. 795 ; 11 W. R. 429 43
Meymot, *Ex parte*, 1 Atk. 196 52
Meyrick, *Re*, Meyrick *v.* Hargreaves, [1897] 1 Ch. 99 ; 75 L. T. 621 ; 66 L. J. Ch. 33 ; 15 W. R. 120 320
Michell, *Re*, Moore *v.* Moore, [1892] 2 Ch. 87 ; 61 L. J. Ch. 326 ; 66 L. T. 366 ; 40 W. R. 375 ... ... 59, 118, 120
——— *v.* Michell, 5 Madd. 69 ; 21 R. R. 280 305
Middleton, *Re*, Thompson *v.* Harris, 19 Ch. D. 552 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 273 ; 46 L. T. 359 ; 30 W. R. 293, C. A. 311
——— *v.* Middleton, 15 Beav. 450 313
Midgley *v.* Midgley, [1893] 3 Ch. 282 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 905 ; 69 L. T. 241 ; 41 W. R. 659 ; 2 R. 561, C. A. 179, 379, 380
Midland Coal, Coke and Iron Co., *Re*, [1895] 1 Ch. 267 ; 64 L. J. Ch. 279 ; 71 L. T. 705 ; 43 W. R. 244 ; 2 Mans. 75 ; 12 R. 62, C. A. 229
Milan Tramways Co., *Re*, 25 Ch. D. 587 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 1008 ; 50 L. T. 545 ; 32 W. R. 601, C. A. 224
Miles *v.* Harrison, L. R. 9 Ch. App. 316 ; 32 W. R. 441 ; 43 L. J. Ch. 585 ; 30 L. T. 190 312
—— *v.* Miles, L. R. 1 Eq. 462 ; 35 Beav. 191 ; 35 L. J. Ch. 315 ; 12 Jur. (N.S.) 116 ; 13 L. T. 697 ; 14 W. R. 272 261
Miller *v.* Huddlestone, 3 Mac. & G. 513 ; 21 L. J. Ch. 1 ; 15 Jur. 1043 ... ... 280, 281
—— *v.* Little, 2 Beav. 259 248
—— *v.* Miller, 3 P. Wms. 356 ... ... 216, 217
Mills *v.* Banks, 3 P. Wms. 9 149
Milnes *v.* Slater, 8 Ves. 295 ; 7 R. R. 48 ... ... 303, 309
Mohamidu Mohideen Hadjiar *v.* Pitchey, [1894] A. C. 437 ; 63 L. J. P. C. 90 ; 6 R. 510 ; 71 L. T. 99, P. C. 17
Molony *v.* Kennedy, 10 Sim. 254 ; 3 Jur. 793 287
Montague *v.* Earl of Sandwich, 32 Ch. D. 525 ; 55 L. J. Ch. 925 ; 54 L. T. 502, C. A. 266
Montgomery, In Goods of, 5 N. C. 99 2
Moody, *Re*, Woodroffe *v.* Moody, [1895] 1 Ch. 101 ; 64 L. J. Ch. 174 ; 72 L. T. 190 ; 43 W. R. 462 ; 13 R. 13 331
Moore, In Goods of, Sarah, [1891] P. 299 ; 60 L. J. P. 98 34
———————, Sarah Sophia, [1892] P. 145 ; 61 L. J. P. 119... 37
——— *v.* Moore, 1 De G. J. & S. 602 ; 32 L. J. Ch. 605 ; 8 L. T. 562 ; 11 W. R. 790 316
Moors *v.* Marriott, 7 Ch. D. 543 ; 47 L. J. Ch. 331 ; 26 W. R. 626 ; 42 J. P. 452 166
Morant, Robert, In Goods of, L. R. 3 P. & D. 151 ; 43 L. J. P. 16 ; 30 L. T. 74 ; 22 W. R. 267 21
Mordaunt *v.* Clarke, L. R. 1 P. & D. 592 ; 38 L. J. P. 45 ; 19 L. T. 610 20
Morgan, *Re*, 24 Ch. D. 114 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 85 ; 48 L. T. 964 ; 31 W. R. 948 80
——— , *Re*, Pillgrem *v.* Pillgrem, L. R. 18 Ch. D. 93 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 834 ; 45 L. T. 183, C. A. 75, 102
——— *v.* Thomas, 8 Exch. 302 ; 22 L. J. Eq. 152 ; 17 Jur. 283 ...42, 44
Morice *v.* Bishop of Durham, 10 Ves. 535 ; 7 R. R. 232 284
Morley *v.* Bird, 3 Ves. 629 ; 4 R. R. 106 ... ... 248, 252
——— *v.* Cook, 2 Ha. 106 ; 12 L. J. Ch. 136 158

PAGE

Morris' Estate, *Re*, Morris *v.* Morris, L. R. 10 Ch. App. 68 : 44 L. J. Ch. 178 ; 31 L. T. 491 ; 23 W. R. 120 ... ...174, 175, 177
Morse *v.* Tucker, 5 Hare, 79 ; 15 L. J. Ch. 162 ; 10 Jur. 173 ... 110
Moses *v.* Levi, 3 Y. & C. 359 ... ... 45, 383
Moss, *Re*, Kingsbury v. Walter, [1899] 2 Ch. 314 ; 68 L. J. Ch. 598 ; 81 L. T. 139 ; 47 W. R. 642, C. A. 253
Mountcashel (Earl of) *v.* More-Smyth, [1896] A. C. 158 ; 65 L. J. P. C. 12 ; 74 L. T. 321 ; [1896] 1 Ir. Rep. 243 120
Mountford *v.* Gibson, 4 East, 441 ; 1 Smith, 129 ; 7 R. R. 599 ... 44
Moyle *v.* Moyle, 2 Russ. & My. 710 ... ... 369, 371
Mullins *v.* Smith, 1 Drew & Sm. 204 ; 8 W. R. 739 ... ... 249, 279
Munday and Roper's Contract, *Re*, [1899] 1 Ch. 275 ; 68 L. J. Ch. 135 ; 79 L. T. 583 ; 47 W. R. 226, C. A. 207
Munday's Settled Estates, *Re*, [1891] 1 Ch. 399 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 273 ; 63 L. T. 311 ; 39 W. R. 209, C. A. 207
Murguia, Donna Maria. In Goods of, 9 P. D. 236 ; 53 L. J. P. 47 ; 32 W. R. 799 ; 48 J. P. 711... 13
Mutlow *v.* Mutlow, 4 De G. & J. 539 101
Mytton *v.* Mytton, L. R. 19 Eq. 30 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 18 ; 31 L. T. 328 ; 23 W. R. 477 249

N.

Nairn *v.* Marjoribanks, 3 Russ. 582 137
Natt, *Re*, Walker *v.* Gammage, 37 Ch. D. 517 ; 57 L. J. Ch. 797 ; 58 L. T. 722 ; 36 W. R. 548 289
Naylor *v.* Arnitt, 1 Russ. & My. 501 140
Neal, *Ex parte*, *Re* Batey, 14 Ch. D. 579 ; 43 L. T. 264 ; 28 W. R. 875, C. A. 230
Nector *v.* Gennet, Cro. Eliz. 466... 377
Needham, *Re*, Robinson *v.* Needham, 54 L. J. Ch. 75 271
New *v.* Jones, 1 Mac. & G. 668 n. ; 1 Hall & Tw. 632 n. ... 386, 393
New Oriental Bank Corporation, *Re*, (No. 2), [1895] 1 Ch. 753 ; 64 L. J. Ch. 439 ; 72 L. T. 419 ; 43 W. R. 523 ; 13 R. 459 ; 2 Mans. 201 230
New Zealand Gold Extraction Co. *v.* Peacock, [1894] 1 Q. B 622 ; 63 L. J. Q. B. 227 ; 70 L. T. 110 ; 9 R. 669, C. A. 353
Newbegin *v.* Bell, 23 Beav. 386 304
Newbold, In Goods of, L. R. 1 P. & D. 285 ; 36 L. J. P. 14 ; 15 L. T. 248 ; 15 W. R. 262 ... ...11, 35
Newman, *Re*, *Ex parte* Brooke, 3 Ch. D. 494 ; 25 W. R. 261 ... 228
Newmarch, *Re*, Newmarch *v.* Storr, 9 Ch. D. 12 ; 48 L. J. Ch. 28 ; 39 L. T. 146 ; 27 W. R. 104, C. A. 319
Newton, In Goods of, 3 Curt. 428 40
——— *v.* Askew, 11 Beav. 145 386
——— *v.* Bennet, 1 Bro. C. C. 134 ; Dick. 594... 109
——— *v.* Metropolitan Rail. Co., 1 Dr. & Sm. 583 ; 5 L. T. 542 ; 10 W. R. 102 ; 8 Jur. (N.S.) 738 25
——— *v.* Sherry, 1 C. P. D. 246 ; 45 L. J. C. P. 257 ; 34 L. T. 251 ; 24 W. R. 371... 378
Nicholson, *Re*, W. N. (1895), p. 106 370
Nickels, *Re*, Nickels *v.* Nickels, [1898] 1 Ch. 630 ; 67 L. J. Ch. 406 ; 78 L. T. 379 ; 46 W. R. 422 334
Noddings, Robert, In Goods of, 2 Sw. & Tr. 15 ; 3 L. T. 178 ; 9 W. R. 40 23
Noell *v.* Robinson, 2 Ventr. 358 ; 1 Vern. 94 ; 2 Ch. Cas. 145 ; 2 Ch. R. 248 340
Norman *v.* Baldry, 6 Sim. 621 377

PAGE

Norrington, *Re*, Brindley *v.* Partridge, 13 Ch. D. 654 ; 28 W. R. 711 ; 44 J. P. 474, C. A. 373, 390
Northern *v.* Carnegie, 4 Drew. 587 ; 28 L. J. Ch. 930 ; 7 W. R. 481 ... ... 59, 120
Northey *v.* Northey, 2 Atk. 78 ; 9 Mod. 270 ... ... 328, 338
Norton *v.* Dashwood, [1896] 2 Ch. 497 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 737 ; 75 L. T. 205 ; 44 W. R. 680 95
Nottage, *Re*, Jones *v.* Palmer (No. 2), [1895] 2 Ch. 657 ; 64 L. J. Ch. 695 ; 73 L. T. 265 ; 44 W. R. 22 ; 12 R. 571, C. A. 247
Noys *v.* Mordaunt, 2 Vern. 581 100
Nugent *v.* Gifford, 1 Atk. 463 143
Nunn *v.* Barlow, 1 S. & S. 588 ; 2 L. J. (o.s.) Ch. 123 ; 24 R. R. 242 : 177

O.

Oakes *v.* Oakes, 9 Hare, 666 ... ... 257, 259
Oakey *v.* Dalton, 35 Ch. D. 700 ; 56 L. J. Ch. 823 ; 57 L. T. 18 ; 35 W. R. 709 97
Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. *v.* Sutherberry, 16 Ch. D. 236 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 308 ; 43 L. T. 743 ; 29 W. R. 113, C. A. ...75, 79, 134, 139, 140, 143, 160
Official Receiver, *Ex parte*, *Re* Gould, 19 Q. B. D. 92 ; 56 L. J. Q. B. 333 ; 56 L. T. 806 ; 35 W. R. 569 ; 4 Morr. 202, C. A. 226, 242
Offley *v.* Offley, Prec. Ch. 27 375
Oke *v.* Heath, 1 Ves. 140... 255
Oliver *v.* Oliver, L. R. 11 Eq. 506 ; 40 L. J. Ch. 189 ; 24 L. T. 350 ; 19 W. R. 432... 248
Olney *v.* Bates, 3 Drew. 319 ; 3 W. R. 606 255
Orford, *Re* Countess of, Cartwright *v.* Duc del Balzo, [1896] 1 Ch. 257 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 253 ; 73 L. T. 681 ; 44 W. R. 383 ... 203, 321
Oriental Bank Corporation, *Re*, 28 Ch. D. 643 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 322 ; 52 L. T. 167 235
Orme, *Re*, Evans *v.* Maxwell, 50 L. T. 51 177
Orr *v.* Kaines, 2 Ves. 194 340
— *v.* Newton, 2 Cox C. C. 274 ; 2 R. R. 44 20
Orsmond, *Re*, Drury *v.* Orsmond, 58 L. T. 24... ... ... 169, 181
Oughton *v.* Seppings, 1 B. & Ad. 241 ; 8 L. J. (o.s.) K. B. 394 ... 26
Ouseley *v.* Anstruther, 10 Beav. 453 246
Ovey, *Re*, Broadbent *v.* Barrow, 20 Ch. D. 679 246
———————————, 31 Ch. D. 113 ; 55 L. J. Ch. 103 ; 53 L. T. 723 ; 34 W. R. 100 272
Owen *v.* Delamere, L. R. 15 Eq. 134 ; 42 L. J. Ch. 232 ; 27 L. T. 647 ; 21 W. R. 218 362
——— *v.* Owen, 1 Atk. 495 7
——— *v.* Richmond, W. N. (1895), p. 29 370
Owens *v.* Dickenson, Cr. & Ph. 48 ; 4 Jur. 1151 111

P.

Page, *Re*, Jones *v.* Morgan, [1893] 1 Ch. 304 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 592 ; 41 W. R. 357 ; 3 R. 171 388
—— *v.* Cooper, 16 Beav. 396 ; 1 W. R. 136 149
—— *v.* Leapingwell, 18 Ves. 463 ; 11 R. R. 234 280
—— *v.* Page, 2 P. Wms. 489 ; 2 Stra. 820 ; Mos. 42 253
—— *v.* Young, L. R. 19 Eq. 501 ; 23 W. R. 479 248

PAGE
Paget *v.* Huish, 1 H. & M. 663 246
Paine, *Re*, *Ex parte* Read, [1897] 1 Q. B. 122 ; 66 L. J. Q. B. 71 ; 75 L. T. 316 ; 3 Mans. 309 229
Palmer, *Re*, Palmer *v.* Answorth, [1893] 3 Ch. 369 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 988 ; 69 L. T. 477 ; 42 W. R. 151 ; 2 R. 619, C. A. 276
——— *v.* Rose-Innes, [1900] W. N. p. 9 ... 126, 322
Pankhurst *v.* Howell, L. R. 6 Ch. App. 136 ; 19 W. R. 312 263
Panther Lead Co., *Re*, [1896] 1 Ch. 978 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 499 ; 44 W. R. 573 ; 3 Mans. 165 230
Paramour *v.* Yardley, Plowd. 539 342
Pardo *v.* Bingham, L. R. 6 Eq. 485 111
Parker *v.* Dee, 2 Ca. Ch. 200 ; 3 Swanst. 529 n. 181
——— *v.* Harvey, 4 Bro. P. C. 604 ; 14 Vin. Abr. 458 309
——— *v.* Kett, 1 Ld. Raym. 661 44
——— *v.* Ringham, 33 Beav. 535 172
Parker-Jervis, *Re*, Salt *v.* Locker, [1898] 2 Ch. 643 ; 67 L. J. Ch. 682 ; 79 L. T. 403 ; 47 W. R. 147... 321
Parkin, *Re*, Hill *v.* Schwarz, [1892] 3 Ch. 510 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 55 ; 67 L. T. 77 ; 41 W. R. 120 112
Partridge *v.* Partridge, Cas. *t.* Talb. 226 ; 9 Mod. 269 ... 256, 259
Patching *v.* Barnett, 51 L. J. Ch. 74 ; 45 L. T. 292, C. A. ... 311
Pawley and London and Provincial Bank's Contract, *Re*, [1900] 1 Ch. 58 ; 69 L. J. Ch. 6 ; 81 L. T. 507 ; 48 W. R. 107 ... 1, 23, 155
Paxton *v.* Douglas, 8 Ves. 520 172
Payne *v.* Barker, Bridg. 24 349
——— *v.* Mortimer, 4 De G. & J. 447 ; 28 L. J. Ch. 716 ; 5 Jur. (N.S.) 749 ; 7 W. R. 646 184
Pearce *v.* Edmeades, 3 Y. & C. 246 ; 8 L. J. (Ex.) 61 ; 6 Jur. 245... 251
——— *v.* Graham, 32 L. J. Ch. 359 ; 9 Jur. (N.S.) 568 ; 8 L. T. 378 ; 11 W. R. 415 ; 1 N. R. 507 254
Pearks *v.* Moseley, 5 App. Cas. 714 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 57 ; 43 L. T. 449 ; 29 W. R. 1 252
Pearse *v.* Green, 1 Jac. & W. 135 ; 20 R. R. 258 386
Pearson *v.* Henry, 5 T. R. 6 ; 2 R. R. 523 362
——— *v.* Pearson, 1 Sch. & Lef. 10 ; 9 R. R. 1 330
Peat *v.* Chapman, 1 Ves. sen. 542 253
Peck *v.* Halsey, 2 P. Wms. 387 244
Peers *v.* Lucy, 4 Mod. 355 55
Pemberton *v.* Barnes, [1899] 1 Ch. 544 ; 68 L. J. Ch. 192 ; 80 L. T. 181 ; 47 W. R. 444 69
Pennell *v.* Deffell, 4 De G. M. & G. 372 ; 23 L. J. Ch. 115 ; 18 Jur. 273 ; 1 W. R. 499 ; 1 Eq. Rep. 579 340
Penny *v.* Penny, 11 Ch. D. 440 ; 48 L. J. Ch. 691 ; 40 L. T. 393 ... 312
Penticost *v.* Ley, 2 Jac. & W. 207 248
Percy, *Re*, Percy *v.* Percy, 24 Ch. D. 616 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 143 ; 49 L. T. 554 330
Peters *v.* Leeder (*or* Borgnet), 47 L. J. Q. B. 573 19
Pett *v.* Pett, 1 Salk. 250 294
Phayre *v.* Peree, 3 Dow. 117 ; 1 Bli. (N.S.) 594 370
Philbrick Settlement, *Re*, 34 L. J. Ch. 368 ; 11 Jur. (N.S.) 558 ; 12 L. T. 261 ; 13 W. R. 570 111
Philippo *v.* Munnings, 2 My. & C. 309 336
Philips *v.* Jones, 28 Sol. J. 360, C. A. 181
——— *v.* Paget, 2 Atk. 80 332
Phillips, In Goods of, 2 Add. E. R. 335 ... ...39, 40
——— *v.* Homfray, 24 Ch. D. 439 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 833 ; 49 L. T. 5 ; 32 W. R. 6, C. A. 352, 360

PAGE
Phillips *v.* Parry, 22 Beav. 279 309
——— *v.* Phillips, 2 Bro. C. C. 273 313
Phipps *v.* Annesley, 2 Atk. 57 334
Pierce *v.* Scott, 1 Y. & C. Ex. 257 ; 4 L. J. Ex. Eq. 36 149
Piety *v.* Stace, 4 Ves. 620 390
Pilling's Trusts, *Re*, 26 Ch. D. 432 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 1052 ; 32 W. R. 853 32
Pimm *v.* Insall, 1 Mac. & G. 449 ; 1 H. & Tw. 487 ; 19 L. J. Ch. 1 ; 14 Jur. 357 150
Pinchon's Case, 9 Rep. 88 b 74
Pinhorne, *Re*, Moreton *v.* Hughes, [1894] 2 Ch. 276 ; 63 L. J. Ch. 607 ; 70 L. T. 901 ; 42 W. R. 438 ; 8 R. 264 253
Pinney *v.* Hunt, 6 Ch. D. 98 ; 26 W. R. 69 26
——— *v.* Pinney, 8 B. & Cr. 335 347
Platt *v.* Platt, 3 Sim. 503 ; 30 R. R. 197 265
—— *v.* Routh, 3 Beav. 257 ; 10 L. J. Ch. 131 215
Plumer *v.* Marchant, 3 Burr. 1380 ; cited 3 A. & E. 858 ... 173, 177
Pocock *v.* Reddington, 5 Ves. 795 370
Pollock, *Re*, Pollock *v.* Worral, 28 Ch. D. 552 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 489 ; 52 L. T. 718 262
Ponsonby, In Goods of, [1895] P. 287 ; 64 L. J. P. 119 ; 44 W. R. 240 ; 11 R. 613 39
Poole's Estate, *Re*, Thompson *v.* Bennett, 6 Ch. D. 739 ; 46 L. J. Ch. 803 ; 37 L. T. 119 ; 25 W. R. 862 121
Pooley, *Re*, 40 Ch. D. 1 ; 58 L. J. Ch. 1 ; 60 L. T. 73 ; 37 W. R. 17, C. A. 268, 393
Portal and Lamb, *Re*, 30 Ch. D. 50 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 1012 ; 53 L. T. 650 ; 33 W. R. 859, C. A. 248
Pottinger, *Ex parte*, *Re* Stewart, 8 Ch. D. 621 ; 47 L. J. Bkcy. 43 ; 38 L. T. 432 ; 26 W. R. 648, C. A. 235
Powell, In Goods of, 3 Hag. Ec. Rep. 195 5
——— *v.* Evans, 5 Ves. 839 372
——— *v.* Graham, 7 Taunt. 581 ; 1 Moore, 305 ; 18 R. R. 593 ... 364
——— *v.* Riley, L. R. 12 Eq. 175 ; 40 L. J. Ch. 533 ; 19 W. R. 869 309
——— *v.* Robins, 7 Ves. 209 311
Powers, *Re*, Lindsell *v.* Phillips, 30 Ch. D. 291 ; 53 L. T. 647, C. A. 355
Powis *v.* Corbet, 3 Atk. 556 309
Powys *v.* Blagrave, 4 De G. M. & G. 448 ; 24 L. J. Ch. 142 ; 2 W. R. 700 ; 2 Eq. R. 1204 375
Pratt, *Re*, Pratt *v.* Pratt, [1894] 1 Ch. 491 ; 63 L. J. Ch. 484 ; 70 L. T. 489 ; 8 R. 601 ... ... 247, 248, 249, 276
—— *v.* Inman, 43 Ch. D. 175 ; 59 L. J. Ch. 274 ; 61 L. T. 760 ; 38 W. R. 200... 226
Price, In Goods of, 12 P. D. 137 ; 56 L. J. P. 72 ; 12 P. D. 137 ; 57 L. T. 497 ; 35 W. R. 596 ; 51 J. P. 615 34
——, *Re*, Price *v.* Price, 11 Ch. D. 163 ; 48 L. J. Ch. 478 ; 40 L. T. 668, C. A. 27
—— *v.* Price, 35 Ch. D. 297 ; 56 L. J. Ch. 530 ; 56 L. T. 842 ; 35 W. R. 386 151
Primrose *v.* Bromley, 1 Atk. 89 357
Prince's Case, 5 Rep. 29 b. 347
Prince, *Re*, Godwin *v.* Prince, [1898] 2 Ch. 225 ; 67 L. J. Ch. 531 ; 78 L. T. 790 ; 47 W. R. 25 312
Prosser *v.* Mossop, W. N. (1881) p. 38 ; 29 W. R. 439 330
Proudley *v.* Fielder. 2 My. & K. 57 287
Pullen *v.* Smith, 5 Ves. 21 334

PAGE

Pulling *v.* Great Eastern Rail. Co., 9 Q. B. D. 110 ; 51 L. J. Q. B. 453 ; 30 W. R. 798 ; 46 J. P. 617 97
Punchard, In Goods of, L. R. 2 P. & D. 369 ; 41 L. J. P. 25 ; 26 L. T. 526 ; 20 W. R. 446 3
Putnam *v.* Bates, 3 Russ. 188 352
Pym *v.* Lockyer, 5 My. & Cr. 29 ; 10 L. J. Ch. 153 ; 5 Jur. 34, 620 : 263

Q.

Quartermain's Case, London, Windsor, etc., Hotels Co. *Re*, [1892] 1 Ch. 639 ; 61 L. J. Ch. 273 ; 66 L. T. 19 ; 40 W. R. 298 ... 237

R.

Rackstraw's Trusts, W. N. (1885) 73 ; 33 W. R. 559 ; 52 L. T. 612 : 32
Radcliffe, *Re*, European Assurance Society *v.* Radcliffe, 7 Ch. D. 733 ; 26 W. R. 417 181
Ramskill *v.* Edwards, 31 Ch. D. 100 ; 55 L. J. Ch. 81 ; 53 L. T. 949 ; 34 W. R. 96 354
Rann *v.* Hughes, 7 T. R. 350 n. ; 4 Bro. P. C. 27 362
Raphael *v.* Boehm, 13 Ves. 407, 590 ; 8 R. R. 95 392
Ratcliffe, *Re*, [1899] P. 110 ; 68 L. J. P. 47 ; 80 L. T. 170 5
Rawlinson *v.* Rawlinson, 3 Ch. D. 302 ; 34 L. T. 848 ; 24 W. R. 946 257
Raybould, *Re*, Raybould *v.* Turner, [1900] 1 Ch. 199 ; 69 L. J. Ch. 249 ; 82 L. T. 46 ; 48 W. R. 301 ... ... 138, 364
Rayner *v.* Green, 2 Curt. 248 ... ... 18, 20
Read *v.* Truelove, Ambl. 417 383
Reddel *v.* Dobree, 10 Sim. 244 ; 3 Jur. 722 216
Reech *v.* Kennegal, 1 Ves. 124 ; 1 Wils. Ch. 227 362
Rees, *Re*, Rees *v.* Rees, 60 L. T. 260 278
Reeves *v.* Ward, 2 Bing. N. C. 235 ; 2 Scott, 390 ; 1 Hodges, 300 ; 5 L. J. C. P. 67 375
Reid, In Goods of, [1896] P. 129 ; 65 L. J. P. 60 ; 74 L. T. 462 ... 23
Rendell *v.* Andræ, 61 L. J. Q. B. 630 ... ... 83, 84, 354
R. *v.* Ellis, 3 Pri. 323 53
— *v.* Raynes, 1 Salk. 299 16
— *v.* Simpson, 1 W. Bl. 458 17
— *v.* Skingle, 1 Stra. 100 53
— *v.* Stone, 6 T. R. 298 347
— *v.* Tolpuddle (Inhabitants of), 4 T. R 671 47
— *v.* Wilson, 9 Jur. (N.S.) 439 148
Reynolds *v.* Wright, 2 De G. F. & J. 590 ; 30 L. J. Ch. 381 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 246 ; 3 L. T. 531 ; 9 W. R. 211 121
Rhoades, *Re*, [1899] 2 Q. B. 347 ; 68 L. J. Q. B. 804 ; 80 L. T. 742 ; 47 W. R. 561 ; 6 Mans. 277, C. A. 176, 177, 179, 242
Rhodes *v.* Rudge, 1 Sim. 79 ; 5 L. J. (O.S.) Ch. 17 305
Rice *v.* Gordon, 11 Beav. 265 146
Richards *v.* Browne, 3 Bing. N. C. 493 ; 4 Scott, 262 ; 3 Hodges, 27 ; 6 L. J. C. P. 95 ... ... 346, 377
Richards & Co., *Re*, 11 Ch. D. 676 ; 48 L. J. Ch. 555 ; 40 L. T. 315 ; 27 W. R. 530... 226
Richardson, *Re*, Morgan *v.* Richardson, [1896] 1 Ch. 512 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 512 ; 74 L. T. 12 ; 44 W. R. 279 ... ... 334, 336

PAGE

Richardson *v.* Gifford, 1 Ad. & Ell. 52; 3 Nev. & M. 325; 3 L. J. K. B. 122 343
——— *v.* Horton, 7 Beav. 112; 13 L. J. Ch. 186; 7 Jur. 1144: 150
Richmond *v.* White, 12 Ch. D. 361; 48 L. J. Ch. 798; 41 L. T. 570; 27 W. R. 878, C. A. 176
Ricketts *v.* Lewis, 20 Ch. D. 745; 51 L. J. Ch. 837; 46 L. T. 368; 30 W. R. 609... 146
Rider *v.* Wager, 2 P. Wms. 331... 251
Ridout *v.* Earl of Plymouth, 2 Atk. 104 ... ... 94, 309
Ripley *v.* Moysey, 1 Keen. 578 311
——— *v.* Waterworth, 7 Ves. 425 ... ... 59, 119
Robe, *Re*, Slade *v.* Walpole, 61 L. T. 497 258
Roberts, In Goods of, [1898] P. 149; 67 L. J. P. 71; 78 L. T. 390: 39
———, *Re*, Knight *v.* Roberts, 76 L. T. 479 ... ... 368, 384
———, *Re*, Tarleton *v.* Bruton, 30 Ch. D. 234; 53 L. T. 432, C. A. 253
——— *v.* Pocock, 4 Ves. 150 ... ... 276, 279
——— *v.* Walker, 1 Russ. & My. 752 ... ... 272, 306, 307, 308
Robertson *v.* Broadbent, 8 App. Cas. 812; 53 L. J. Ch. 266; 50 L. T. 243; 32 W. R. 205 ... ... 244, 246, 270, 271, 276
Robinson *v.* Cumming, 2 Atk. 409 376
——— *v.* Gee, 1 Ves. 251 379
——— *v.* Geldard, 3 Mac. & G. 735 276
——— *v.* Lowater, 5 De G. M. & G. 272; 23 L. J. Ch. 641; 18 Jur. 363; 2 W. R. 394 148
——— *v.* Pett, 3 P. Wms. 249 393
——— *v.* Robinson, 1 De G. M. & G. 247; 21 L. J. Ch. 111; 16 Jur. 255 370
——— *v.* Tonge, 3 P. Wms. 398 ... ... 150, 164
Robson, *Re*, Emley *v.* Davidson, 19 Ch. D. 156; 51 L. J. Ch. 337; 45 L. T. 418; 30 W. R. 257, C. A. 184
Rock *v.* Hardman, 4 Madd. 253 336
Rogers *v.* Price, 3 Y. & J. 28 365
Roper, *Re*, Roper *v.* Doncaster, 39 Ch. D. 482; 58 L. J. Ch. 215; 59 L. T. 203; 36 W. R. 750... ... ... 112, 124
——— *v.* Roper, 3 Ch. D. 714; 35 L. T. 155; 24 W. R. 1013 ... 281
Rose *v.* Bartlett, Cro. Car. 293 9
——— *v.* Rose, 17 Ves. 347 251
Ross, *Re*, Ashton *v.* Ross, [1900] 1 Ch. 162; 69 L. J. Ch. 192; 81 L. T. 578; 48 W. R. 264 279
Ross's Trust, *Re*, L. R. 13 Eq. 286; 41 L. J. Ch. 130; 25 L. T. 817; 20 W. R. 231 289
Rossiter, *Re*, Rossiter *v.* Rossiter, 13 Ch. D. 355; 49 L. J. Ch. 36; 42 L. T. 353; 28 W. R. 238 319
Rotherham *v.* Fanshaw, 3 Atk. 629 332
Rowley *v.* Adams, 2 H. L. C. 725 375
Rownson, *Re*, Field *v.* White, 29 Ch. D. 358; 54 L. J. Ch. 950; 52 L. T. 825; 35 W. R. 604; 49 J. P. 759, C. A. 179, 379, 380
Ruddy, In Goods of, L. R. 2 P. & D. 330; 41 L. J. P. 63; 25 L. T. 950; 20 W. R. 319 41
Russell, *Re*, Russell *v.* Chell, 19 Ch. D. 432; 51 L. J. Ch. 401; 46 L. T. 236; 30 W. R. 454 260
———, In Goods of, [1892] P. 380; 62 L. J. P. 15; 67 L. T. 504; 1 R. 456 3
——— *v.* Plaice, 18 Beav. 21; 23 L. J. Ch. 441; 18 Jur. 254; 2 W. R. 243 ... ... 144, 159

S.

PAGE

Saberton *v.* Skeels, 1 Russ. & My. 587 ; Tam. 383 1
Sackville *v.* Smyth, L. R. 17 Eq. 153 ; 43 L. J. Ch. 494 ; 22 W. R. 179 319
Salt, *Re*, Brothwood *v.* Keeling, [1895] 2 Ch. 203 ; 64 L. J. Ch. 494 ; 43 W. R. 500 ; 13 R. 499 ... ... 309, 310, 328
Samson, In Goods of, L. R. 3 P. & D. 48 ; 42 L. J. P. 59 ; 28 L. T. 478 ; 21 W. R. 568 14
Sander *v.* Heathfield, L. R. 19 Eq. 21 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 113 ; 31 L. T. 400 ; 23 W. R. 331 177
Saunder's Case, 5 Rep. 12 b. 340
Saunders-Davies, *Re*, Saunders-Davies *v.* Saunders-Davies, 34 Ch. D. 482 ; 56 L. J. Ch. 492 ; 56 L. T. 153 ; 35 W. R. 493 309
Saxton *v.* Saxton, 13 Ch. D. 359 ; 49 L. J. Ch. 128 ; 41 L. T. 649 ; 28 W. R. 294 261
Sayer, *Re*, McClellan *v.* Clark, 53 L. J. Ch. 832 ; 50 L. T. (N.S.) 616 232
——— *v.* Sayer, Prec. Ch. 393 ; 2 Vern. 688 ; Gilb. Exch. R. 87 ... 248, 280
Scarf *v.* Jardine, 7 App. Cas. 345 ; 51 L. J. Q. B. 612 ; 47 L. T. 258 ; 30 W. R. 893 358
Schweder's Estate, *Re*, Oppenheim *v.* Schweder, [1891] 3 Ch. 44 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 656 ; 65 L. T. 64 ; 39 W. R. 588 ... ... 280, 281
Scott, *Ex parte*, *Re*, Coates, 9 Morr. 87 235
——, *Re*, [1900] 1 Q. B. 372 ; 69 L. J. Q. B. 121 ; 81 L. T. 610 ; 48 W. R. 205 ; 64 J. P. 25 ... ... 193, 255
—— *v.* Beecher, 5 Madd. 96 314
—— *v.* Cumberland, L. R. 18 Eq. 578 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 226 ; 31 L. T. 26 ; 22 W. R. 840 309
—— *v.* Morley, 20 Q. B. D. 120 ; 57 L. J. Q. B. 43 ; 57 L. T. 919 ; 36 W. R. 67 ; 4 Morr. 286 ; 52 J. P. 230, C. A. 122, 123
—— *v.* Tyler, 2 Dick. 712 ; 2 Bro. C. C. 432 ... 144, 146, 153
Seagram *v.* Tuck, 18 Ch. D. 296 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 572 ; 44 L. T. 800 ; 29 W. R. 784 165
Seaman *v.* Dee, 2 Lev. 40 376
Searle *v.* Lane, 2 Vern. 88 163
Second East Dulwich, etc., Soc., *Re*, 68 L. J. Ch. 196 ; 29 L. T. 726 ; 47 W. R. 408 ... ... 383, 385
Selwood *v.* Mildmay, 3 Ves. 306 248
Shaftesbury *v.* Shaftesbury, 2 Vern. 747 257
Shallcross *v.* Finden, 3 Ves. 738 ; 3 R. R. 71 310
——— *v.* Wright, 12 Beav. 558 ; 19 L. J. Ch. 443 ; 14 Jur. 1037 379
Shanley *v.* Harvey, 2 Eden, 125 217
Sharman, In Goods of, L. R. 1 P. & D. 661 ; 38 L. J. P. 47 ; 20 L. T. 683 ; 17 W. R. 687 268
Sharp *v.* Lush, 10 Ch. D. 468 ; 48 L. J. Ch. 231 ; 27 W. R. 528 ; 312, 365
Sharpe, *Re*, Bennett, *Re*, Masonic, etc., Co. *v.* Sharpe, [1892] 1 Ch. 154 ; 61 L. J. Ch. 193 ; 65 L. T. 806 ; 40 W. R. 241, C. A. ... 354
Shattock *v.* Shattock, L. R. 2 Eq. 182 111
Shaw *v.* Borrer, 1 Keen, 576 ; 5 L. J. Ch. 364 148
—— *v.* M'Mahon, 4 Dr. & W. 431 ; 2 Com. & L. 528 253
Shaw's Trusts, *Re*, L. R. 12 Eq. 124 ; 25 L. T. 22 ; 19 W. R. 1025 ; 140
Shee *v.* French, 3 Drew. 716 ; 26 L. J. Ch. 317 ; 3 Jur. (N.S.) 428 ... 92
Shelley's Case, 1 Rep. 93 b. 57

PAGE
Shelley's Case, 1 Salk. 296 375
Shephard, *Re*, Atkins *v.* Shephard, 43 Ch. D. 131 ; 59 L. J. Ch. 83 ; 62 L. T. 337 ; 38 W. R. 133, C. A. 356
——— *v.* Lutridge, 8 Ves. 86 110
Sheppard, *Re*, Sheppard *v.* Manning, [1897] 2 Ch. 67 ; 66 L. J. Ch. 445 ; 76 L. T. 756 ; 45 W. R. 475 120
Sherwood *v.* Winchcomb, Cro. Eliz. 293 53
Shewen *v.* Vanderhorst, 1 Russ. & My. 347 ; 1 L. J. (O.S.) Ch. 107 ... 380
Shipbrook (Lord) *v.* Lord Hinchinbrook, 11 Ves. 252 ; 8 R. R. 138 : 382, 383
Shoosmith, In Goods of, [1894] P. 23 ; 63 L. J. P. 64 ; 6 R. 567 ; 70 L. T. 809 34
Sibley *v.* Cook, 3 Atk. 573 251
——— *v.* Perry, 7 Ves. 522 ; 6 R. R. 183 333
Siboni *v.* Kirkman, 1 M. & W. 423 ; 1 Tyr. & G. 777 ; 5 L. J. Ex. 212 359
Sibthorpe *v.* Moxton (*or* Moxom), 1 Ves. 49 : 3 Atk. 580 ... 250, 338
Silk *v.* Prime, 1 Bro. C. C. 139 n. ; Dick. 384 ... ...108, 109, 110
Silkstone, etc. Coal Co. *v.* Edey, [1900] 1 Ch. 167 ; 69 L. J. Ch. 73 ; 48 W. R. 137 390
Simmons *v.* Bollond, 3 Mer. 547 378
——— *v.* Rose, 6 De G. M. & G. 411 ; 25 L. J. Ch. 615 ; 2 Jur. (N.S.) 73 ... ... 307, 308
Simpson *v.* Gutteridge, 1 Madd. 609, 617 ; 16 R. R. 276 12
——— *v.* Morley, 2 K. & J. 71 164
Sinclair, *Re*, Allen *v.* Sinclair, [1897] 1 Ch. 921 ; 66 L. J. Ch. 514 ; 76 L. T. 452 ; 45 W. R. 596 279
Sitwell *v.* Bernard, 6 Ves. 520 ; 5 R. R. 374 ... ... 330, 336
Skrymsher *v.* Northcote, 1 Swans. 566 ; 1 Wils. 248 ; 18 R. R. 142 : 276
Slaughter *v.* May, Salk. 42 41
Sleech *v.* Thorington, 2 Ves. 560 332
Sleet, *Re*, [1894] 2 Q. B. 797 ; 63 L. J. Q. B. 750 ;71 L. T. 381 ; 1 Mans. 394 ; 9 R. 786, C. A. 239
Sleight *v.* Lawson, 3 K. & J. 292 ; 26 L. J. Ch. 553 ; 5 W. R. 589... 388
Smart *v.* Tranter, 43 Ch. D. 587 ; 59 L. J. Ch. 363 ; 62 L. T. 356 ; 38 W. R. 530, C. A. 34, 286, 287
Smith, In Goods of, 15 P. D. 2 ; 59 L. J. P. 5 ; 62 L. T. 183 ; 38 W. R. 384 ; 54 J. P. 199 268
———, *Re*, Hannington *v.* True, 33 Ch. D. 195 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 914 ; 55 L. T. 549 ; 35 W. R. 103 319
———, *Re*, Smith *v.* Smith, [1899] 1 Ch. 365 ; 68 L. J. Ch. 333 ; 80 L. T. 113 ; 47 W. R. 223 272
——— *v.* Anderson, 4 Russ. 352 ; 6 L. J. (O.S.) Ch. 105 ; 28 R. R. 122 323
——— *v.* Armitage, 24 Ch. D. 727 ; 52 L. J. Ch. 711 ; 49 L. T. 236 ; 32 W. R. 88 389
——— *v.* Day, 2 M. & W. 684 ; M. & H. 185 ; 6 L. J. Ex. 219 ... 377
——— *v.* Fitzgerald, 3 V. & B. 5 ; 13 R. R. 129 249
——— *v.* Haskins, 2 Atk. 385 ... ... 164, 165
——— *v.* Milles, 1 T. R. 475 ... ...24, 25, 26, 82
——— *v.* Morgan, 5 C. P. D. 337 ; 49 L. J. C. P. 410 232
Smith's Trusts, *Re*, 9 Ch. D. 117 ... ... 253, 254
Sneesby *v.* Thorne, 7 D. M. & G. 399 ; 1 Jur. (N.S.) 1058 ; 3 W. R. 604 12
Snelgrove *v.* Bailey, 3 Atk. 214 ; Ridgw. *t.* Hardw. 202 216
Snelling *v.* Thomas, L. R. 17 Eq. 303 ; 43 L. J. Ch. 506 140
Soar *v.* Ashwell, [1893] 2 Q. B. 390 ; 69 L. T. 585 ; 42 W. R. 165 ; 4 R. 602, C. A. 354, 355

PAGE
Southmead, In Goods of, 3 Curt. 28 39
Spackman *v.* Timbrell, 8 Sim. 253 ; 6 L. J. Ch. 147 ... ... 143, 150
Speight *v.* Gaunt, 9 App. Cas. 1 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 419 ; 50 L. T. 330 ; 32 W. R. 435 ; 48 J. P. 84 371
Spencer *v.* Cox, 3 P. Wms. 341 101
Spiller, *Re*, Spiller *v.* Madge, 18 Ch. D. 614 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 750 ; 45 L. T. 41 ; 29 W. R. 782 253
Spinks *v.* Robins, 2 Atk. 490 265
Spode *v.* Smith, 3 Russ. 511 ... ... 340, 377
Spong *v.* Spong, 3 Bli. (N.S.) 84 ; 1 Dow. (N.S.) 365 273
Sproule *v.* Prior, 8 Sim. 189 ; 6 L. J. Ch. 1 328
Squib *v.* Wyn, 1 P. Wms. 378 286
Stag *v.* Punter, 3 Atk. 119 375
Stahlschmidt *v.* Lett, 1 Sm. & G. 415 ... ... 179, 379
Stainton *v.* The Carron Company, 18 Beav. 146 ; 23 L. J. Ch. 299 ; 18 Jur. 137 ; 2 Eq. R. 466 ; 2 W. R. 176... 17
Stanhope's Trusts, *Re*, 27 Beav. 201 253
Stanley *v.* Potter, 2 Cox, 180 ; 2 R. R. 26 258
——— *v.* Stanley, 1 Atk. 455 294
Stansfield, *Re*, Stansfield *v.* Stansfield, 15 Ch. D. 84 ; 49 L. J. Ch. 750 ; 43 L. T. 103 ; 29 W. R. 72 255
Stead *v.* Hardaker, L. R. 15 Eq. 175 ; 42 L. J. Ch. 317 ; 21 W. R. 258 309
Stent *v.* Robinson, 12 Ves. 461 331
Stephenson, In Goods of, [1894] P. 23... 34
——— *v.* Dowson, 3 Beav. 342 ; 10 L. J. Ch. 93 ; 4 Jur. 1152 246
Stevens, In Goods of, [1898] P. 126 ; 67 L. J. P. 60 ; 70 L. T. 389 ; 14 T. L. R. 327 35
———, *Re*, Cooke *v.* Stevens, [1897] 1 Ch. 422 ; 66 L. J. Ch. 155 ; 76 L. T. 18 ; 45 W. R. 284 ; affd., [1898] 1 Ch. 162 ; 67 L. J. Ch. 118 ; 77 L. T. 508 ; 14 T. L. R. 111 ; 46 W. R. 177 ... ...20, 176, 181, 376, 387, 388
Stevenson *v.* Mayor of Liverpool, L. R. 10 Q. B. 81 ; 44 L. J. Q. B. 34 ; 31 L. T. 673 ; 23 W. R. 246 345
Stewart, In Goods of, L. R. 3 P. & D. 244 ; 44 L. J. P. 37 ; 33 L. T. 72 ; 23 W. R. 683 15
———, *Re*, *Ex parte* Pottinger, 8 Ch. D. 621 ; 47 L. J. Bkcy. 43 ; 38 L. T. 432 ; 26 W. R. 648 235
——— *v.* Denton, 4 Doug. 219... 246
——— *v.* Rhodes, [1900] 1 Ch. 386 ; 69 L. J. Ch. 174 ; 82 L. T. 337 ; 48 W. R. 354, C. A. 356, 367
——— *v.* Stewart, 15 Ch. D. 539 ... ... 264, 291
Stiles, In Goods of, [1898] P. 12 ; 67 L. J. P. 23 ; 78 L. T. 82 ; 14 T. L. R. 61 ; 46 W. R. 444 22
Stockdale *v.* Nicholson, L. R. 4 Eq. 359 ; 36 L. J. Ch. 793 ; 16 L. T. 767 ; 15 W. R. 986 1
Stokes, *Re*, Parsons *v.* Miller, 67 L. T. 223 ... ... 309, 311, 328
Stott *v.* Milne, 25 Ch. D. 710 ; 50 L. T. 742, C. A. 350
Strickland *v.* Strickland, 10 Sim. 374 ; 9 L. J. Ch. 60 120
——— *v.* Symons, 22 Ch. D. 666 ; affd., 26 Ch. D. 245 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 582 ; 51 L. T. 406 ; 32 W. R. 889 ... 134, 135, 138, 363
Strong *v.* Bird, L. R. 18 Eq. 315 ; 43 L. J. Ch. 814 ; 30 L. T. 745 ; 22 W. R. 788 27
Stroughill *v.* Anstey, 1 De G. M. & G. 635 ; 22 L. J. Ch. 130 ; 16 Jur. 671 148
Struthers *v.* Struthers, 5 W. R. 809 261
Stuart *v.* Babington, 27 L. R. Ir. 551 378

PAGE

Stubbs *v.* Holywell Rail. Co., L. R. 2 Ex. 311; 36 L. J. Ex. 166; 16 L. T. 631; 15 W. R. 869 359
Stubbs' Estate, *Re*, Hanson *v.* Stubbs, 8 Ch. D. 154; 47 L. J. Ch. 671; 26 W. R. 736 172
Styles *v.* Guy, 1 Mac. & G. 422; 1 H. & Tw. 523; 19 L. J. Ch. 185; 14 Jur. 355 ... ... 382, 383
Suisse *v.* Lowther, 2 Ha. 424; 7 Jur. 367; affd., 12 L. J. Ch. 315; 7 Jur. 407 262
Sumner *v.* Powell, 2 Mer. 30; Turn. & R. 423; 16 R. R. 136 ... 357
Surman *v.* Wharton, [1891] 1 Q. B. 491; 60 L. J. Q. B. 233; 64 L. T. 866; 39 W. R. 416 ... ... 122, 287
Sutton *v.* Sutton, 22 Ch. D. 511; 52 L. J. Ch. 333; 48 L. T. 98; 31 W. R. 372 72
Swain, *Re*, Swain *v.* Bringeman, [1891] 3 Ch. 233; 61 L. J. Ch. 20; 65 L. T. 296 388
Swainson *v.* Swainson, 6 De G. M. & G. 648; 26 L. J. Ch. 119; 3 Jur. (N.S.) 145; 5 W. R. 187 314
Sweeting *v.* Sweeting, 1 Drew. 331; 22 L. J. Ch. 441; 17 Jur. 123; 1 W. R. 122 ... ... 214, 215
Syer *v.* Gladstone, 30 Ch. D. 614; 34 W. R. 565 318
Sykes *v.* Sykes, L. R. 3 Ch. A. 301; 37 L. J. Ch. 367; 16 W. R. 545 276
Symons, *Re*, Luke *v.* Tonkin, 21 Ch. D. 757; 52 L. J. Ch. 709; 46 L. T. 684; 30 W. R. 874 389

T.

Tabor *v.* Groser, 2 Vern. 366 ... ... 100, 103
Tait *v.* Lord Northwick, 4 Ves. 816; 4 R. R. 358 305
Talbot *v.* Frere, 9 Ch. D. 568; 27 W. R. 148 ... ... 173, 181
——— *v.* Earl of Shrewsbury, L. R. 16 Eq. 26; 42 L. J. Ch. 877; 21 W. R. 473 167
Taltarum's Case, Year Book, 12 Edw. 4, c. 19... 60
Tanqueray-Willaume & Landau, *Re*, 20 Ch. D. 465; 51 L. J. Ch. 434; 46 L. T. 542; 30 W. R. 801, C. A. 154, 311
Tarn *v.* Commercial Bank of Sydney, 12 Q. B. D. 294; 50 L. T. 365; 32 W. R. 492 26
—— *v.* Turner, 39 Ch. D. 456; 57 L. J. Ch. 1085; 59 L. T. 742; 37 W. R. 276, C. A.... 100
Tasker *v.* Tasker, [1895] P. 1; 64 L. J. P. 36; 71 L. T. 779; 43 W. R. 255; 11 R. 619 ... ... 93, 94
Tate *v.* Hilbert, 2 Ves. jun. 111; 2 R. R. 175... 216
Taylor, *Re*, Taylor *v.* Wade, [1894] 1 Ch. 671; 63 L. J. Ch. 424; 70 L. T. 556; 42 W. R. 373; 8 R. 186 ... ... 277, 278
——— *v.* Haggarth, 14 Sim. 8; 6 L. T. 95 ... ... 285, 299
——— *v.* Taylor, L. R. 10 Eq. 477; 39 L. J. Ch. 676; 23 L. T. 134; 18 W. R. 1102 ... ... 353, 377
——— *v.* ———, L. R. 20 Eq. 155; 44 L. J. Ch. 718 ... 291—293
Tebbs *v.* Carpenter, 1 Madd. 290; 16 R. R. 224 ... ... 368, 390
Tempest *v.* Tempest, 7 De G. M. & G. 470; 26 L. J. Ch. 501; 3 Jur. (N.S.) 251; 5 W. R. 402 276
Tench *v.* Cheese, 6 De G. M. & G. 453; 24 L. J. Ch. 716; 1 Jur. (N.S.) 689; 3 W. R. 500, 582 308
Tharpe *v.* Stallwood, 12 L. J. C. P. (N.S.) 241; 1 D. & L. 24; 5 Man. & G. 760; 6 Scott N. R. 715; 7 Jur. 492 43
Thompson, *Re*, Machell *v.* Newman, W. N. (1886), p. 130; 55 L. T. 85 251

PAGE
Thompson *v.* Dunn, L. R. 5 Ch. App. 573 ; 18 W. R. 854 ... 386, 389
——— *v.* Harding, 2 E. & B. 630 ; 22 L. J. Q. B. 448 ; 18 Jur. 58 ; 1 W. R. 468 44
——— *v.* Hardinge, 1 C. B. 940 ; 14 L. J. C. P. 268 ; 9 Jur. 927 71
——— *v.* Thompson, 9 Price, 464 167
——— and M'Williams' Contract, *Re*, [1896] 1 Ir. R. 356, C. A.... 39
Thompson's Trusts, *Re*, 9 Ch. D. 607 ; 48 L. J. Ch. 135 ; 27 W. R. 378 244
Thorby *v.* Yeats, 1 Y. & C. C. C. 438 ; 6 Jur. 939 349
Thorley, *Re*, Thorley *v.* Massam, [1891] 2 Ch. 613 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 537 ; 64 L. T. 515 ; 39 W. R. 565, C. A. 214
Thorne *v.* Kerr, 2 Kay & J. 54 ; 25 L. J. Ch. 57 ; 2 Jur. (N.S.) 322 ; 4 W. R. 131 367
——— *v.* Thorne, [1893] 3 Ch. 196 ; 63 L. J. Ch. 38 ; 69 L. T. 378 ... ... 144, 342
Thornley *v.* Thornley, [1893] 2 Ch. 229 ; 62 L. J. Ch. 370 ; 68 L. T. 199 ; 41 W. R. 541 ; 3 R. 311 252
Thorpe *v.* Bestwick, 6 Q. B. D. 311 ; 50 L. J. Q. B. 320 ; 44 L. T. 180 ; 29 W. R. 631 ; 45 J. P. 440... 268
Tichborne *v.* Tichborne, L. R. 1 P. & D. 730 ; 38 L. J. P. 55, 70 ; 20 L. T. 820, 1015 ; 17 W. R. 832... 41
Tidwell *v.* Ariel, 3 Madd. 403 ; 18 R. R. 259 250
Timms, *Re*, 47 L. J. Ch. 831 ; 38 L. T. 679 ; 26 W. R. 692... ... 367
Tinkler's Estate, *Re*, L. R. 20 Eq. 456 ; 45 L. J. Ch. 135 330
Tipping *v.* Tipping, 1 P. Wms. 729 328
Tombs *v.* Roche, 2 Coll. 490 ... ... 309, 325
Tomkins *v.* Colthurst, 1 Ch. D. 626 ; 33 L. T. 591 ; 24 W. R. 267 ... 249, 309
Tower *v.* Rous, 18 Ves. 132 ; 11 R. R. 169 ... ... 303, 306
Towers *v.* Moor, 2 Vern. 99 356
Townley *v.* Bedwell, 14 Ves. 590 ; 9 R. R. 352 99
Townsend *v.* Barber, 1 Dick. 356 382
Townsend's Estate, *Re*, Townsend *v.* Townsend, 34 Ch. D. 357 ; 56 L. J. Ch. 227 ; 55 L. T. 674 ; 35 W. R. 153 ... ... 268, 269
Townshend *v.* Mostyn, 26 Beav. 72 314
Townson *v.* Tickell, 3 B. & Ald. 40 ; 22 R. R. 291 346
Trail *v.* Bull, 22 L. J. Ch. 1082 346
Tredwell, *Re*, Jaffray *v.* Tredwell, 65 L. T. 742 ; [1891] 2 Ch. 640 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 657 334
Tremeere *v.* Morison, 1 Bing. N. C. 89 ; 4 M. & Scott, 603 ; 3 L. J. C. P. 260 ... ... 83, 137
Trestrail *v.* Mason, 7 Ch. D. 655 ; 47 L. J. Ch. 249 ; 26 W. R. 260 319
Trethewy *v.* Helyar, 4 Ch. D. 53 ; 46 L. J. Ch. 125 276
Treves *v.* Townshend, 1 Bro. C. C. 385 ; 1 Cox, 50 390
Trevor *v.* Hutchins, [1896] 1 Ch. 844 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 738 ; 74 L. T. 470 ; 44 W. R. 417, C. A. 176, 179
Trimmer *v.* Bayne, 7 Ves. 508 ; 6 R. R. 173 265
Trott *v.* Buchanan, 28 Ch. D. 446 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 678 ; 52 L. T. 248 ; 33 W. R. 339 ... ... 304, 311
Trotter, *Re*, Trotter *v.* Trotter [1899], 1 Ch. 764 ; 68 L. J. Ch. 363 ; 80 L. T. 647 ; 47 W. R. 477... 267
Truscott *v.* Diamond Rock Boring Co., 20 Ch. D. 251 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 259 ; 46 L. T. 7 ; 30 W. R. 277 ; 46 J. P. 486, C. A. 140
Tucker *v.* Westgarth, 2 Add. E. R. 352 34
Tunno, *Re*, Raikes *v.* Raikes, 45 Ch. D. 66 ; 63 L. T. 23 ; 59 L. J. Ch. 573 ; 38 W. R. 636 280

PAGE

Turner, *Re*, Barker *v.* Ivimey, [1897] 1 Ch. 536 ; 66 L. J. Ch. 282 ; 76 L. T. 116 ; 45 W. R. 495 ; 13 T. L. R. 249 385
——— *v.* Buck, L. R. 18 Eq. 301 ; 43 L. J. Ch. 583 ; 22 W. R. 748 330
——— *v.* Martin, 7 De G. M. & G. 429 ; 26 L. J. Ch. 216 ; 3 Jur. (N.S.) 397 ; 5 W. R. 277 214
——— *v.* Turner, 1 J. & W. 30 376
Tweddell *v.* Tweddell, 2 Bro. C. C. 101... 314
Twigg's Estate, *Re*, Twigg *v.* Black, [1892] 1 Ch. 579 ; 61 L. J. Ch. 444 ; 66 L. T. 604 ; 40 W. R. 297... 288
Twycross *v.* Grant, 4 C. P. D. 40 ; 48 L. J. C. P. 1 ; 39 L. T. 618 ; 27 W. R. 87 97
Tyler, *Re*, Tyler *v.* Tyler, 65 L. T. 367 ; 60 L. J. Ch. 686 ; 40 W. R. 7, C. A. 249
Tyrrell *v.* Meade, 3 Burr. 1705 62

U.

Underwood *v.* Stevens, 1 Mer. 712 382
——— *v.* Trower, W. N. (1867), 83 386

V.

Van Gheluive *v.* Nerinckx, 21 Ch. D. 189 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 929 ; 47 L. T. 46 ; 30 W. R. 789 165
Vane (Earl) *v.* Rigden, 5 Ch. App. 663 ; 39 L. J. Ch. 797 ; 18 W. R. 1092 ... ... 143, 144, 146
Vaughan *v.* Vanderstegen, 2 Drew. 165 ; 23 L. J. Ch. 793 ; 2 W. R. 599 112
Veal *v.* Veal, 27 Beav. 303 ; 29 L. J. Ch. 321 ; 2 L. T. 228 ; 8 W. R. 2 ; 6 Jur. (N.S.) 527 217
Venn and Furze's Contract, *Re*, [1894] 2 Ch. 101 ; 63 L. J. Ch. 303 ; 70 L. T. 312 ; 42 W. R. 440 ; 8 R. 220 145
Vibart *v.* Coles, 24 Q. B. D. 364 ; 59 L. J. Q. B. 152 ; 62 L. T. 551 ; 38 W. R. 391, C. A. 181
Vickers, *Re*, Vickers *v.* Mellor, W. N. (1899), 242 ; 81 L. T. 719 ... 258
——— *v.* Vickers, 37 Ch. D. 535 ; 57 L. J. Ch. 738 ; 58 L. T. 920 ; 36 W. R. 545... 265
Viner *v.* Francis, 2 Cox, 190 ; 2 Bro. C. C. 658 ; 2 R. R. 29 ... 254
Vyse *v.* Foster, 8 L. R. Ch. App. 309 ; aff'd. L. R. 7 H. L. 318 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 37 ; 31 L. T. 177 ; 23 W. R. 355 ... ...102, 389, 391

W.

Wade *v.* Wade, [1898] 2 Ch. 276 ; 78 L. T. 808 ; 47 W. R. 43 ... 321
Wainford *v.* Heyl, L. R. 20 Eq. 324 ; 44 L. J. Ch. 567 ; 33 L. T. 155 ; 23 W. R. 848 110
Waldo *v.* Waldo, 7 Sim. 261 ; 12 Sim. 107 ; 10 L. J. Ch. 312 ... 137
Walker, *Re*, Walker *v.* Walker, 59 L. J. Ch. 338 ; 62 L. T. 449 ... 336
——— *v.* Flamstead, 2 Keny. Part. 2, p. 57 151
——— *v.* Jackson, 2 Atk. 624 ... ...301, 302, 303
——— *v.* Woodward, 1 Russ. 107 ; 25 R. R. 9 391
Walsh *v.* Walsh, Eq. Ca. Abr., vol. i. 249 ; Prec. Ch. 54 294

PAGE
Walter *v.* Hodge, 2 Swans. 92 ; 1 Wils. 445 216
Walters *v.* Walters, 18 Ch. D. 182 ; 50 L. J. Ch. 819 ; 44 L. T. 769 ; 29 W. R. 888 ... ... 175, 183
Walton *v.* Walton, 14 Ves. 318 ... ... 290, 291
Wankford *v.* Wankford, 1 Salk. 308 ... ...13, 24, 25, 26, 42, 44
Warbrick *v.* Varley, 30 Beav. 241 323
Ward, *Re*, Gordon *v.* Duff, 3 De G. F. & J. 662 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 746 ; 9 W. R. 643 248
—— *v.* Grey, 26 Beav. 485 ; 29 L. J. Ch. 74 ; 7 W. R. 569 333
—— *v.* Shakeshaft, 1 Dr. & Sm. 269 ; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 1229 ; 5 L. T. 342 ; 10 W. R. 6 164
—— *v.* Turner, 2 Ves. 431 216
Waring *v.* Damers, 1 P. Wms. 295 ... ... 171, 180
Warren, *Re*, Weadon *v.* Reading, W. N. (1884), 112 ; 53 L. J. Ch. 1016 ; 51 L. T. 561 ; 32 W. R. 916 388
Waters, *Re*, W. N. (1889), 39 336
———, *Re*, Waters *v.* Boxer, 42 Ch. D. 517 ; 58 L. J. Ch. 750 ; 61 L. T. 431 ; 38 W. R. 57 330
Watkins *v.* Barnard, 66 L. J. Q. B. 771 ; [1897] 2 Q. B. 521 ; 46 W. R. 156 ; 4 Mans. 221 ... ... 226, 242
——— *v.* Cheek, 2 S. & S. 199 ; 25 R. R. 181 146
Watson, *Re*, *Ex parte* Phillips, 19 Q. B. D. 234 ; 56 L. J. Q. B. 619 ; 57 L. T. 215 ; 35 W. R. 709, C. A. 43
———, *Re*, Turner *v.* Watson, [1896] 1 Ch. 925 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 553 ; 74 L. T. 453 ; 44 W. R. 571 278
——— *v.* Brickwood, 9 Ves. 447 327
——— *v.* Holliday, 20 Ch. D. 780 ; 51 L. J. Ch. 906 ; 46 L. T. 878 ; 30 W. R. 747 228
——— *v.* Parker, 6 Beav. 283 ; 12 L. J. Ch. 221 ; 7 Jur. 143 ... 183
Weall, *Re*, Andrews *v.* Weall, 42 Ch. D. 674 ; 58 L. J. Ch. 713 ; 61 L. T. 238 ; 37 W. R. 779 ... ... 371, 392
Weaver, *Re*, Higgs *v.* Weaver, 29 Ch. D. 236 ; 54 L. J. Ch. 749 ; 52 L. T. 512 ; 33 W. R. 874 240
Webb *v.* Adkins, 14 C. B. 401 ; 2 C. L. R. 702 ; 26 L. J. C. P. 96 ; 2 W. R. 225 26
—— *v.* Jonas, 39 Ch. D. 660 ; 57 L. J. Ch. 671 ; 58 L. T. 882 ; 36 W. R. 666 336
—— *v.* Jones, 2 Bro. C. C. 60 ; 1 Cox, 245 ; 1 R. R. 29 303
—— *v.* Needham, 1 Add. E. R. 494 36
—— *v.* Shaftesbury, 7 Ves. 480 ; 6 R. R. 154 379
Webber, *Re*, Gribble *v.* Webber, [1896] 1 Ch. 914 ; 65 L. J. Ch. 544 ; 74 L. T. 244 ; 44 W. R. 489 209
——— *v.* Lee, 9 Q. B. D. 315 ; 51 L. J. Q. B. 485 ; 47 L. T. 215 ; 30 W. R. 866 ; 47 J. P. 4, C. A. 55
——— *v.* Webber, 1 Sim. & St. 311 ; 1 L. J. (O.S.) Ch. 219 ; 24 R. R. 180 334
Wedderburn *v.* Wedderburn, 4 My. & Cr. 41 ; 2 Keen, 722 ; 8 L. J. Ch. 177 ; 3 Jur. 596 389
Wedgwood *v.* Denton, L. R. 12 Eq. 290 ; 40 L. J. Ch. 526 ; 25 L. T. 379 261
Welchman *v.* Sturgis, 13 Q. B. 552 ; 18 L. J. Q. B. 211 ; 13 Jur. 388 43
Wells, *Re*, Molony *v.* Brooke, 45 Ch. D. 569 ; 59 L. J. Ch. 810 ; 63 L. T. 521 ; 39 W. R. 139 ... ... 176, 181
Wenham, *Re*, Hunt *v.* Wenham, [1892] 3 Ch. 59 ; 61 L. J. Ch. 565 ; 67 L. T. 648 ; 40 W. R. 636 380
Wentworth *v.* Cock, 10 Ad. & E. 42 ; 2 P. & D. 251 ; 8 L. J. Q. B. 230 ; 3 Jur. 340 358

PAGE
West of England Bank, *Re*, *Ex parte* Brown, 12 Ch. D. 823; 48 L. J. Ch. 604; 41 L. T. 27; 27 W. R. 869 227
West *v.* Moore, 8 East, 339 95
Westwick *v.* Wyer, 4 Rep. 28 b. 344
Whale *v.* Booth, 4 T. R. 625 n.; 4 Doug. 36 n.; 2 R. R. 483 n. ... 143
Whistler and Richardson, *Re*, 35 Ch. D. 561; 56 L. J. Ch. 827; 57 L. T. 77; 35 W. R. 662; 51 J. P. 820 ... ... 145, 155
Whitaker, *Re*, 42 Ch. D. 119; 58 L. J. Ch. 487; 61 L. T. 102; 37 W. R. 673, C. A. 184
——— *Re*, Whitaker v. Parmer, [1900] W. N. 175; [1900] 2 Ch. 676; affd., [1900] W. N. 239 235
White, *Re*, Pennell *v.* Franklin, [1898] 1 Ch. 297; 67 L. J. Ch. 502; 78 L. T. 770; 14 T. L. R. 503; 46 W. R. 676 ... 214, 393
——— *v.* Cuddon, 8 Cl. & F. 788; 6 Jur. 471 157
——— *v.* White, 2 Vern. 43 ... ... 313, 327
Whitehead *v.* Taylor, 10 Ad. & E. 210, 212; 2 P. & D. 367; 9 L. J. Q. B. 65; 4 Jur. 247 ... ...24, 26
——— *v.* Whithead, L. R. 16 Eq. 528; 29 L. T. 289 332
Whitham, In Goods of, L. R. 1 P. & D. 303; 36 L. J. P. 26; 15 L. T. 447; 15 W. R. 560 ... ...21, 22
Whittaker, *Re*, Whittaker *v.* Whittaker, 21 Ch. D. 657; 51 L. J. Ch. 737; 46 L. T. 802; 30 W. R. 787 331
——— *v.* Kershaw, 45 Ch. D. 320; 60 L. J. Ch. 9; 63 L. T. 203; 39 W. R. 23, C. A. 379
Wieland *v.* Bird, [1894] P. 262; 63 L. J. P. 162; 71 L. T. 267; 6 R. 574 41
Wildes *v.* Dudlow (1870), W. N. 231, C. A. 389
Wilkins, *Re*, Wilkins *v.* Rotherham, 27 Ch. D. 703; 54 L. J. Ch. 188; 33 W. R. 42 279
Wilkinson, In Goods of, [1892] P. 227; 61 L. J. P. 134; 67 L. T. 328 2
——— *v.* Wilkinson, 2 S. & St. 237; 25 R. R. 193 392
Willand *v.* Fenn, cited 2 Ves. 267 12
Willey, *Re* (1890), W. N. 1, C. A. 17
Williams, *Re*, 3 Hag. Ec. 217 35
Williams' Estate, *Re*, L. R. 15 Eq. 270; 42 L. J. Ch. 158; 28 L. T. 17; 21 W. R. 160 ... ... 169—172
Williams *v.* Arkle, L. R. 7 H. L. 606; 45 L. J. Ch. 590; 33 L. T. 187; 24 W. R. 215 285
——— *v.* Lee, 3 Atk. 223 339
——— *v.* Williams, [1900] 1 Ch. 152; 69 L. J. Ch. 77; 81 L. T. 804; 48 W. R. 245 310
——— *v.* ———, 1 W. R. 237 370
Williams' Trusts, *Re*, 36 Ch. D. 231; 56 L. J. Ch. 1088; 56 L. T. 884; 36 W. R. 100 32
Williamson *v.* Naylor, 3 Y. & C. 208 214
Willis *v.* Hiscox, 4 My. & Cr. 197; 4 Jur. 738 349
——— *v.* Kibble, 1 Beav. 559 393
Willox *v.* Rhodes, 2 Russ. 452 ... ... 260, 276
Wilson *v.* Coxwell, 23 Ch. D. 764; 52 L. J. Ch. 975... ...169, 174, 177
——— *v.* Fielding, 2 Vern. 763; 10 Mod. 426 ... ...101, 182, 326
——— *v.* Knubley, 7 East, 128; 3 Smith, 128 97
——— *v.* Lady Dunsany, 18 Beav. 299; 23 L. J. Ch. 492; 18 Jur. 762; 2 W. R. 288 164
Winchelsea *v.* Norcliffe, 1 Vern. 435 296
Winn *v.* Littleton, 1 Vern. 3; 2 Ventr. 351; 2 Ch. Cas. 51... ... 100
Winter *v.* Winter, 5 Hare, 306 255
Withernsea Brickworks, *Re*, 16 Ch. D. 337; 50 L. J. Ch. 185; 43 L. T. 713; 29 W. R. 178, C. A. 226

PAGE

Witt *v.* Amis, 1 B. & S. 109; 30 L. J. Q. B. 318; 7 Jur. (N.S.) 499; 4 L. T. 283; 9 W. R. 691 217
Wolmerhausen *v.* Gullick, [1893] 2 Ch. 514; 62 L. J. Ch. 773; 68 L. T. 753; 3 R. 610 229
Wood, *Re*, Anderson *v.* London City Mission, [1894] 2 Ch. 577; 63 L. J. Ch. 772; 8 R. 817... 259
———, *Re*, Att.-Gen. *v.* Anderson, [1896] 2 Ch. 596; 65 L. J. Ch. 814; 75 L. T. 28; 44 W. R. 685 299
——— *v.* Patteson, 10 Beav. 541 140
——— *v.* Penoyre, 13 Ves. 325; 9 R. R. 185 ... ... 329, 330
——— *v.* Richardson, 4 Beav. 176; 5 Jur. 603 157
Woodgate *v.* Field, 2 Hare, 211; 11 L. J. Ch. 321; 6 Jur. 871 ... 355
Woodhouse *v.* Walker, 5 Q. B. D. 404; 49 L. J. Q. B. 609; 42 L. T. 770; 28 W. R. 765; 44 J. P. 666 360
Woodin, *Re*, Woodin *v.* Glass, [1895] 2 Ch. 309; 64 L. J. Ch. 501; 72 L. T. 740; 43 W. R. 615, C. A. 332
Woodridge *v.* Bishop, 7 B. & C. 406 44
Woodroff *v.* Wickworth, Prec. Ch. 527; Eq. Ca. Abr. vol. i., 249 ... 298
Woods *v.* Huntingford, 3 Ves. 128 314
Woolestoncroft *v.* Long, 1 Ch. Ca. 32 108
Woolley *v.* Clark, 5 B. & Ald. 744; 1 D. & R. 409; 29 R. R. 546 ... 24
Wormsley, *Re*, Hill *v.* Wormsley, 4 Ch. D. 665; 46 L. J. Ch. 102; 25 W. R. 141... 317
Worthington *v.* Evans, 1 S. & St. 165; 1 L. J. (O.S.) Ch. 126; 24 R. R. 160 346
Wragg *v.* Denham, 2 Y. & C. Ex. 117; 6 L. J. Ex. Eq. 38 375
Wride *v.* Clarke, 1 Dick. 382 183
Wroe *v.* Seed, 4 Giff. 425 386
Wroughton *v.* Colquhoun, 1 De G. & Sm. 357; 9 Jur. (N.S.) 1122; 9 L. T. 254 279
Wyman *v.* Carter, L. R. 12 Eq. 309; 40 L. J. Ch. 559 36
Wynch *v.* Grant, 2 Drew. 312; 24 L. J. Ch. 6; 3 W. R. 6; 18 Jur. 1010; 3 Eq. R. 60 177

Y.

Yates, *Re*, Bostock *v.* D'Eyncourt, [1891] 3 Ch. 53; 64 L. T. 819; 39 W. R. 573... 252
Yeap Cheah Neo *v.* Ong Cheng Neo, L. R. 6 P. C. 388 285
Yonge *v.* Furse, 20 Beav. 380 313
York, *Re*, Atkinson *v.* Powell, 36 Ch. D. 233; 56 L. J. Ch. 552; 56 L. T. 704; 35 W. R. 609 240
Young, *Re*, Tyre *v.* Sullivan, 52 L. T. 754; 54 L. J. Ch. 1065; 33 W. R. 729 247
——— *v.* Holmes, 1 Str. 70 345
Youngs, *Re*, Doggett *v.* Revett, 30 Ch. D. 421; 53 L. T. 682; 33 W. R. 880, C. A. 388

TABLE OF STATUTES.

		PAGE
13 Edw. 1, c. 1.	(Statute De Donis)	...59, 60
c. 19.	(Statute of Westminster II.)	...28, 86
4 Edw. 3, c. 7.	(Executors' Actions)	97
25 Edw. 3, s. 5, c. 5.	(The Treason Act, 1851)	97
31 Edw. 3, c. 11.	(Administration upon Intestacy)	29, 33—35, 96
21 Hen. 8, c. 4.	(Act concerning Executors)	148, 156
c. 5.	(Probate of Testaments) ...	30, 33, 35, 129
27 Hen. 8, c. 10.	(Statute of Uses)	67, 107
c. 28.	(Religious Houses)	53
31 Hen. 8, c. 13.	(Religious Houses)	53
32 Hen. 8, c. 1.	(Wills)	...103, 107, 112
c. 7.	(Tithes)	53
33 Hen. 8, c. 39.	(Crown Debts)	88, 162
34 & 35 Hen. 8, c. 5.	(Wills)	...103, 107, 112
21 Jac. 1, c. 16.	(The Limitation Act, 1623) ...	179, 352, 367, 379
12 Car. 2, c. 24.	(Abolition of Feudal Tenures)	108
22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10.	(Statute of Distributions)	34, 36, 283, 288—300, 329
29 Car. 2, c. 3.	(Statute of Frauds) ...	34, 104, 118, 119, 179, 286, 362, 380
1 Jac. 2, c. 17.	(Administration of Intestates Estates)	293, 294
3 & 4 Will. & M. c. 14.	(Fraudulent Devises)	...105, 113, 150
14 Geo. 2, c. 20.	(Common Recoveries, etc.)	118, 119
17 Geo. 2, c. 38.	(Poor Relief Act, 1743)	166
33 Geo. 3, c. 54.	(Friendly Societies)	166
36 Geo. 3, c. 52.	(Legacy Duty Act, 1796)	209, 215, 218, 323, 333
38 Geo. 3, c. 87.	(Administration of Estates Act, 1798)	15, 39, 41
45 Geo. 3, c. 28.	(Legacy Duty Act, 1805)	214
47 Geo. 3, c. 74.	(Debts of Traders)	113, 150
55 Geo. 3, c. 184.	(Stamp Act, 1815) ...	21, 210—212, 215, 217
9 Geo. 4, c. 14.	(Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, 1828) ...	353
10 Geo. 4, c. 56.	(Friendly Societies)	166
11 G. 4 & 1 W. 4, c. 40.	(Executors Act, 1830)	284
c. 47.	(Debts Recovery Act, 1830)	105, 113, 150, 151
3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 27.	(Real Property Limitation Act, 1833) ...	353
c. 42.	(Civil Procedure Act, 1833)	97, 352, 361

PAGE

3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 74. (Fines and Recoveries Act, 1833) 60, 62
c. 104. (Administration of Estates Act, 1833) 48, 105, 114—118, 125, 150, 175, 182, 301
c. 105. (Dower Act, 1833) 282
4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 40. (Friendly Societies) 166
1 Vict. c. 26. (Wills Act, 1837)—
s. 3 ... ...59, 60
s. 6 119
s. 15 ... ... 266—269
s. 23 ... ... 260, 262
s. 27 ... ... 115, 310
s. 33 ... ... 193, 254
1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. (Judgments Act, 1838) 88, 356
2 & 3 Vict. c. 60. (Debts Recovery Act, 1839) 152, 158
8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. (Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845) 131, 146
c. 76. (Revenue Act, 1845) 212, 213, 215
9 & 10 Vict. c. 93. (Fatal Accidents Act, 1846) 98
11 & 12 Vict. c. 87. (Debts Recovery Act, 1848) 152
12 & 13 Vict. c. 106. (Bankruptcy Act, 1849) 52
15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. (Common Law Procedure Act, 1852) ... 26
c. 86. (Chancery Procedure Act, 1852) 41
16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. (Succession Duty Act, 1853) ... 195, 213, 219—222, 324
17 & 18 Vict. c. 113. (Real Estate Charges Act, 1854) 312, 315 *et seq.*
19 & 20 Vict. c. 94. (Administration of Intestates Estates) ... 299
c. 97. (Mercantile Law Amendment Act, 1856) ... 362
20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. (Court of Probate Act, 1857)—
s. 4 ... ... 21, 30, 33
s. 23 30
s. 70 41
s. 73 ... ... 14, 36, 38
s. 74 41
s. 77 26
s. 79 21
s. 86 178
c. 85. (Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857) 124
21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. (Court of Probate Act, 1858)... ... 22, 30, 41
22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. (Law of Property Amendment Act, 1859) ... 149, 157, 188, 377, 385
23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. (Law of Property Amendment Act, 1860) ... 164
25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. (Companies Act, 1862) 131, 167, 353
26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. (Regimental Debts Act, 1863) 166
27 & 28 Vict. c. 95. (Fatal Accidents Act, 1864) 98
c. 112. (Judgments Act, 1864) 89
30 & 31 Vict. c. 69. (Real Estate Charges Act, 1867) ... 315, 316
32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. (Irish Church) 53
c. 46. (Administration of Estates Act, 1869) 90, 118, 167—170, 174, 181, 182
c. 62. (Debtors Act, 1869) 122

PAGE

32 & 33 Vict. c. 71. (Bankruptcy Act, 1869) 226, 229, 231
33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. (Naturalization Act, 1870) 16
c. 71. (National Debt Act, 1870) 131
c. 93. (Married Women's Property Act, 1870) ... 121
36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. (Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873) 21, 30, 33, 45, 89, 181, 223, 275, 330
38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. (Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1875), s. 10 ... ...90, 223—238
40 & 41 Vict. c. 33. (Contingent Remainders Act, 1877) 68
c. 34. (Real Estate Charges Act, 1877) ... 315, 317
43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. (Employers' Liability Act, 1880) 98
44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. (Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1881) ... 21, 191, 196, 212
c. 41. (Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881)—
s. 5 157
s. 6 51
s. 14 76
s. 19 159
s. 30 ... ... 32, 58, 65, 71, 87
s. 42 212
s. 44 54
s. 59 104
45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. (Settled Land Act, 1882) ... 80, 81, 207, 208
c. 75. (Married Women's Property Act, 1882)—
s. 1 ... ... 15, 35, 121, 122, 287
s. 3 234
s. 4 123
s. 18 16
s. 23 122
s. 24 16
46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. (Bankruptcy Act, 1883)—
s. 4 228
s. 9 237
s. 37 ... ... 227—230
s. 39 ... ... 236—238
s. 40 231
s. 44 ... ... 52, 75
s. 45 226
s. 56 63
s. 125 ... ... 177, 230, 238—242
s. 150 235
47 & 48 Vict. c. 71. (Intestates Estates Act, 1884) 299
51 & 52 Vict. c. 8. (Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1888) ... 191, 213, 222
c. 51. (Land Charges Registration and Searches Act, 1888) 89
c. 59. (Trustee Act, 1888) 388
c. 62. (Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act, 1888) ... ... 232—234
52 & 53 Vict. c. 7. (Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1889) ... 191, 196
c. 63. (Interpretation Act, 1889) 47, 53

PAGE

53 Vict. c. 5. (Lunacy Act, 1890) 40
53 & 54 Vict. c. 29. (Intestates Estates Act, 1890) ...283, 287, 288
c. 39. (Partnership Act, 1890) 357
c. 71. (Bankruptcy Act, 1890) ... 226, 228, 230, 238—240
54 & 55 Vict. c. 39. (Stamp Act, 1891) 350
55 & 56 Vict. c. 13. (Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1892) 76
56 & 57 Vict. c. 53. (Trustee Act, 1893)—
s. 1 370
s. 13 ... ... 156, 157
s. 14 158
s. 16 339
s. 18 137
s. 19 140
s. 20 146
s. 21 ... ... 369, 380
s. 22 155
s. 24 ... ... 371, 381
s. 30 152
s. 42 333
s. 44 157
s. 50 ... ... 75, 150
c. 63. (Married Women's Property Act, 1893) ... 123
57 Vict. c. 10. (Trustee Act, 1894) 152
57 & 58 Vict. c. 30. (Finance Act, 1894) ... ... 190 *et seq*
s. 1 ... ... 190, 191, 218, 222
s. 2 (1) ... ... 190, 192—198
s. 2 (2), (3) 199
s. 3 199
s. 4 ... ... 190, 201
s. 5 ... ... 193, 200, 207, 208
s. 6 ... ... 202, 203, 205
s. 7 ... ... 190, 201
s. 8 ... ... 192, 200, 202—205
s. 9 ... ... 203, 206, 320, 322
s. 14 320
s. 15 ... ... 198, 200
s. 16 ... ... 201, 209, 217
s. 21 ... ... 200, 209
s. 22 ... ... 190, 192, 193, 202, 207
s. 24 ... ... 190, 192
59 & 60 Vict. c. 25. (Friendly Societies Act, 1896) ... 166, 235
c. 28. (Finance Act, 1896) ... 190, 195, 200, 219, 322
c. 35. (Judicial Trustees Act) 17, 384, 385
60 & 61 Vict. c. 37. (Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897) ... 235
c. 65. (Land Transfer Act, 1897). *See* APPENDIX.
s. 1 (1) ... ... 46—73 *et passim*
(2) 46, 70
(3) 11, 31, 46
(4) 46, 70, 71, 147, 153, 206
(5) 7, 46, 147
s. 2 (1) 52, 76, 78, 160, 299
(2) ... 12, 23, 25, 44, 76, 78, 98, 127, 132, 138, 141, 143, 153, 155, 346

		PAGE
60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.	(Land Transfer Act, 1897)—*continued.*	
	s. 2 (3) ...	127, 128, 175, 274, 275, 300, 311
	(4)	31, 37, 38
	s. 3 (1)	189, 338, 344, 350
	(2)	348
	(3), (4)	341
	s. 4 (1)	275, 334
	(2)	337
	s. 5	205
	s. 24 (2)	1, 32
	s. 25	6, 142
61 & 62 Vict. c. 10.	(Finance Act, 1898)	208
62 & 63 Vict. c. 20.	(Bodies Corporate (Joint Tenancy) Act, 1899)	251
63 Vict. c. 7.	(Finance Act, 1900)	195, 196, 200—202
63 & 64 Vict. c. 26.	(Land Charges Act, 1900)	164

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

(*Including cases in the Law Reports, etc., for November*, 1900.)

Page 43, n. (*o*), *for* 1 M. & W. *read* 3 M. & W.

„ 111, n. (*o*), see also *Re Treasure, Wild* v. *Stanham*, [1900] 2 Ch. 648.

„ 149, n. (*r*), *for* 1 S. & C. Ex. *read* 1 Y. & C. Ex.

„ 195, n. (*v*), see *Attorney-General* v. *Penrhyn*, 83 L. T. 103.

„ 199, as to estate duty upon property situate out of the United Kingdom, see *Attorney-General* v. *Jewish Colonization Association*, [1900] 2 Q. B. 556.

„ 200, n. (*m*), see also *Re Finance Act*, 1894 *and Studdert*, [1900] 2 Ir. R. 400, C. A.

„ 216, n. (*r*), see also *Re Dash, Solicitor to Treasury* v. *Lewis*, 83 L. T. 139.

„ 235, n. (*ff*), *Re Whitaker, Whitaker* v. *Palmer*, is further reported in [1900] 2 Ch. 676, and affirmed, W. N. [1900], p. 239.

„ 257, n. (*s*), *for* 2 G. & Sm. *read* 2 De G. & Sm.

„ 280, n. (*c*), *for Re Tunns, Raikes* v. *Raikes*, 40 Ch. D. 66, *read Re Tunno, Raikes* v. *Raikes*, 45 Ch. D. 66.

„ 299, n. (*f*), see *Re Bond, Panes* v. *Attorney-General*, 82 L. T. 612.

„ 309, *Davies* v. *Topp* is further reported in 1 Bro. C. C. 524.

„ 311, n. (*l*), *for* 3 Bro. C. C. 259 n. *read* 1 Bro. C. C. 524.

„ 312, n. (*n*), see also *Re Clemow, Yeo* v. *Clemow*, [1900] 2 Ch. 182 ; *Re Treasure, Wild* v. *Stanham*, [1900] 2 Ch. 648.

„ 321, n. (*m*), see *Re Treasure, Wild* v. *Stanham*, [1900] 2 Ch. 648.

„ 323, n. (*z*), see also *Re Lewis, Lewis* v. *Smith*, [1900] 2 Ch. 176.

„ 331, n. (*m*), *for* 2 Ch. D. 657, *read* 21 Ch. D. 657.

„ 339, n. (*k*), *for* 1 Atk. 223, *read* 3 Atk. 223.

„ 384, n. (*x*), see also *Re Lord De Clifford's Estate, Lord De Clifford* v. *Quilter*, [1900] 2 Ch. 707.

„ 393, n. (*e*), see also *Re Fish, Bennett* v. *Bennett*, [1893] 2 Ch. 413, C. A. ; *Clarkson* v. *Robinson*, [1900] 2 Ch. 722.

DEVOLUTION OF REAL ESTATE

AND

ADMINISTRATION OF ASSETS.

PART I.

DEVOLUTION.

CHAPTER I.

OF THE OFFICE OF REAL AND PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

Personal representative.

THE expression "personal representative" is used to denote the executor or administrator of a deceased person (*a*), and is so defined in the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*b*).

Executor.

Among early writers, an "executor" in a large sense, is taken for any one that is appointed to have the disposition and ordering of the goods and chattels of a man that is dead, or some of them (*c*). In this sense, the term "executor" would include, not only "personal representative," but also the bishop or ordinary in whom the right to grant administration was formerly vested (*d*).

(*a*) *Saberton* v. *Skeels*, 1 Russ. & My. 587; *Stockdale* v. *Nicholson*, L. R. 4 Eq. 359.

(*b*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65, s. 24 (2); *Re Pawley and London and Provincial Bank*, [1900] 1 Ch. 58.

(*c*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 400.

(*d*) *Ib.*; Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 473; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 75. See *post*, pp. 29, 30.

Chap. 1.

An "executor," strictly and properly so called, is said to be *testamentarius*, and is defined in the Touchstone as "one appointed by a man's last will and testament to have the disposing and administration of all or a part of a man's goods and chattels, and to perform a man's last will and testament, according to the contents thereof" (*e*).

Executor according to the tenor.

Consistently with the above definition, it will be found that a person may, by a will, be constituted executor in many ways and by divers words of implication, although not expressly named "executor" therein. "If by any word or circumlocution the testator recommend or commit to one or more the charge and office which pertains to an executor, it amounteth to as much as the ordaining or constituting him or them to be executors" (*f*).

A person appointed executor by implication by reference to the duties to be performed by him, is termed an executor according to the tenor (*g*).

A person will be held an executor according to the tenor if upon a reasonable construction of the will it appears that the essential duties of an executor, viz., to collect the assets of the deceased, to pay his funeral expenses and debts, and to distribute the residue of his estate, are by the will assigned to him (*h*). Thus, a devise and bequest to trustees of all the real and personal estate of the testator, upon trust to apply the income thereof as therein mentioned, and to distribute the residue subject to the payment of debts, was held to constitute

(*e*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 401. To "goods and chattels" must now be added "real estate." See *post*, pp. 46 *et seq.*; see Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 3.

(*f*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 20, 21.

(*g*) *Grant* v. *Leslie*, 3 Phill. 116.

(*h*) *In the Goods of Montgomery*, 5 N. C. 99; *In the Goods of Collett*, Deane, 274; *In the Goods of Adamson*, L. R. 3 P. & D. 253; *In the Goods of Lush*, 13 P. D. 20; *In the Goods of Wilkinson*, [1892] P. 227.

them executors according to the tenor (*i*). So, also, persons nominated trustees "to carry out this will," and "for the due execution of this my will," have been held executors according to the tenor (*k*).

But unless it can be gathered from the terms of the will that the testator intended that the person named should pay the debts and legacies under the will, he cannot be held to be executor (*l*).

Administrator.

An "administrator" is said to be *dativus*, and has been defined to be "one that hath the goods and chattels of a man dying intestate, or some of them, committed to his charge by the ordinary for want of an executor" (*m*).

Intestate.

The expression "intestate" in the above definition means "intestate either in deed or in law." A man is said to die intestate in deed, if he dies without having made a will; and to die intestate in law if he dies having made a will but without naming any executor, or naming executors who predecease him, or are otherwise incapable of acting, or who, though capable of acting, expressly or impliedly refuse probate (*n*). So it is said that where an executor proves a will and afterwards dies intestate, the testator is intestate from the time of the executor's death (*o*).

Intestacy in deed is also commonly distinguished from intestacy in law, as actual intestacy as opposed to quasi-intestacy.

Comparison of offices of executor and administrator.

The offices of executor and administrator, although they are differently derived, are created for a similar purpose, namely, the due administration of the estate

(*i*) *In the Goods of William Bell*, 4 P. D. 85. See also *In the Goods of Baylis*, L. R. 1 P. & D. 21.

(*k*) *In the Goods of Russell*, [1892] P. 380; *In the Goods of Laird*, *ib.*

(*l*) *In the Goods of Punchard*, L. R. 2 P. & D. 369; *In the Goods of Lowry*, L. R. 3 P. & D. 157.

(*m*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 401. To "goods and chattels" must now be added "real estate." See *post*, pp. 46 *et seq.*

(*n*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 462; 11 Vin. Abr. 78; Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 472; *Graysbrook* v. *Fox*, Plowd. 281, 282.

(*o*) *Graysbrook* v. *Fox*, *supra*.

Chap. 1.

of a deceased person, and are accordingly of the same nature. Executors and administrators alike represent the persons of their testators or intestates; and the powers and duties incident to the office of executor coincide, as a general rule, with those incident to the office of administrator, at any rate, up to the point of final distribution among beneficiaries (*p*).

Office of executor may be limited.

The "power, benefit and charge" of an executor in respect to personal estate, may be limited by the will, to property of a particular nature, or situate in a particular place, or may be limited in point of time, or made conditional only (*q*).

Thus, in the first place, a testator may make A. his executor for his plate and household stuff, B. his executor for his sheep and cattle, C. his executor for his leases and estates by extent, and D. his executor for the debts due to him. Secondly, A. may be made executor for the testator's goods in Cornwall, B. for his goods in Devon, and C. for his goods in a third county. Thirdly, a testator may make his wife his executrix during her widowhood, or during his son's minority. And, lastly, a person may be appointed to be executor conditionally, as if he shall be in England at the time of the testator's death, or in case of the absence abroad of another person primarily appointed (*r*).

Whether upon the death after taking out probate of a person primarily appointed executor, the person conditionally appointed will be entitled to administer the estate, will depend upon the intention of the testator appearing upon the true construction of the will (*s*).

(*p*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), pp. 401, 475; 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 507; *Blackborough* v. *Davis*, 1 P. Wms. 43.

(*q*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 22—31; Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 460; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 78; Swinb. (7th ed.), p. 576.

(*r*) *In the Goods of Langford*, L. R. 1 P. & D. 458.

(*s*) *In the Goods of Foster*, L. R. 2 P. & D. 304. See *In the Goods of Lighton*, 1 Hag. Ec. Rep. 235.

Office of administrator may be limited.

So, also, the office of administrator in respect to personal estate may be limited (*t*) by the special terms of the grant of administration, to certain specific effects, as a term of years (*u*), or to property situate in a particular country or place (*x*), or may be limited in point of time, as during the minority of the persons appointed executor (*y*), or may be conferred upon condition (*a*).

Real representative.

The expression "real representative" is now commonly used to denote a person entrusted with the administration of the real estate of a deceased person.

Previously to the passing of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*b*), there was no person answering to this description of real representative. In the absence of any testamentary disposition, real estate descended upon the heir-at-law. But the heir-at-law was not a real representative in the ordinary sense of the expression. It was no part of his duty to administer the estate descending upon him. On the contrary, until action for debt or suit in equity for the administration of the real estate was brought against him, he might deal with it as he pleased without regard to the claims of creditors. Moreover, the heir-at-law did not represent the person of the deceased owner in respect to the real estate devolving upon him, in the same way as an executor or administrator represents the person of the testator or intestate in respect to personal estate (*c*).

(*t*) See more fully as to limited grants, *post*, pp. 39 *et seq.*

(*u*) Roll. Abr., tit. Exor. (D.), pl. 1, p. 908. See *In the Goods of Powell*, 3 Hag. Ec. Rep. 195; *Crosley* v. *Archdeacon of Sudbury*, *ib.*, 197; *Re Ratcliffe*, [1899] P. 110.

(*x*) Com. Dig. (5th ed.), Adm. B. 7; *Re Mann*, [1891] P. 293.

(*y*) *Post*, p. 39.

(*a*) Com. Dig. (5th ed.), Adm. B. 7.

(*b*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*c*) Co. Litt. 191 a, n. vi. 3; 209 a.

Chap. 1.

Office of real representative how far constituted by Land Transfer Act, 1897.

The Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*d*), by attaching to the office of personal representative powers, rights, duties, and liabilities in respect to the administration of real estate, corresponding to those already attaching to that office in respect to the administration of personal estate, has remedied many of the inconveniences necessarily attending a divided administration (*e*).

This Act, which came into operation on January 1st, 1898 (*f*), purports indeed to deal with the establishment of a real representative.

Title and preamble to Act of 1897.

The full title (*g*) of the Act is "An Act to establish a Real Representative, and to amend the Land Transfer Act, 1875;" the preamble recites that "it is expedient to establish a real representative;" and at the commencement of Part I. of the Act appears a head-note in the words "Establishment of a Real Representative." But the expressions "real representative" or "real representatives" never occur elsewhere in this Part of the Act.

Act does not create "real representatives" as such.

The Act, in fact, strictly speaking, does not establish a real representative at all. It does not authorise a testator to appoint a real representative by his will; and indeed, if a testator were to appoint one, not being a person appointed executor, as if he were to say "I appoint A. and B. executors of this my will, and C. my real representative," it would appear doubtful whether the latter appointment could be held to be good as being an appointment of an executor according to the tenor (*h*), or must of necessity be nugatory, as being a testamentary disposition contravening the

(*d*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*e*) See Williams on Real Assets, pp. 127 *et seq.*

(*f*) Section 25.

(*g*) See as to the importance of titles generally, *per* LINDLEY, M.R., in *Fielding* v. *Morley Corporation*, [1899] 1 Ch. 1.

(*h*) See *ante*, p. 2; and see *Androvin* v. *Poilblanc*, 3 Atk. 301.

provision of the Act that real estate shall vest on death in the "personal representatives," *i.e.*, the executors, and purporting to vest it in somebody else. Moreover, the Act does not give to the Court any power to appoint a real representative as such, though the Court is thereby empowered to grant probate or letters of administration to the personal representatives of a deceased person in respect of his real estate.

Act vests real estate in personal representatives.

What the Act does enact is that (with certain exceptions to be hereinafter noticed) the real estate of a person dying on or after January 1st, 1898, "shall, on his death, notwithstanding any testamentary disposition, devolve to and become vested in his personal representatives or representative from time to time as if it were a chattel real vesting in them or him" (*i*).

In cases to which the Act applies, therefore, the personal representatives will take, in their character as such, the real estate by virtue of the Act, as well as the personalty (if any) as heretofore by the general law, notwithstanding any disposition or direction to the contrary contained in the will.

Whether separate executors may be appointed of real and personal estate.

It may be considered doubtful whether it will be competent for a testator to appoint one set of executors in respect of his personal estate and another set of executors in respect of his real estate. Such separate appointments, it might be argued, would amount to a testamentary disposition contrary to the Act. No doubt a testator may appoint special executors of a particular fund, and appoint general executors in respect of the remainder of his personal estate (*k*). But the power of appointing executors by will is founded upon principles

(*i*) Section 1 (1).

(*k*) *Owen* v. *Owen*, 1 Atk. 495; and see *ante*, p. 4.

Chap. 1.

of the Civil Law as recognised and adopted by the laws of England, and is not negatived or restricted, as regards the appointments of separate sets of executors by any statute, either expressly or by implication. Section 1 of the Act of 1897 says that the real estate of a deceased person is to vest "in his personal representatives or representative," which, interpreted literally, must apparently mean in all his representatives, if more than one. The section, however, concludes with the words "as if it were a chattel real vesting in them or him," and it may well be said that the Act goes no further than to provide that real estate and chattels real shall devolve similarly under similar directions contained in the will. The use of the word "joint" in addition to "several" in s. 2 (2) of the Act, appears to lend countenance to this view.

The reasons to the contrary given in a former edition of this work, and preserved in the note (*l*), appear scarcely satisfactory inasmuch as, in any case in which a testator appoints separate executors of the

(*l*) "It is submitted that the appointment of separate 'personal representatives' in respect of the real estate is impliedly prohibited by the Act, and that such separate appointment, if allowed, might be made the means of evading the provisions of the Act by the colourable use of the expression 'personal representatives' in respect of the real estate as a description of the persons so appointed. Such persons would in effect be really 'real representatives' independent of the personal representatives, strictly so called, or in other words, trustees with powers of sale, etc., either for the period of administration, if simply appointed executors in respect of the real estate, or permanently, if also made devisees in trust. Such separate executors or trustees of the real estate would, assuming their appointments valid, have powers by virtue of this Act to sell or mortgage it for purposes of administration, if they think fit to do so, and the real estate would be assets in their hands for payment of debts, etc. But if they should refuse to sell or mortgage on the ground that the personal estate primarily applicable for that purpose was not exhausted or otherwise, they could not be compelled by the executors of the personal estate to do so except by recourse to the court in an administration action as heretofore. The result of holding that separate executors of real estate may be appointed under this Act would thus seem to be to destroy the unity of administration apparently contemplated by this Act, and to leave matters in some cases pretty much as they were before."

separate properties comprising his estate, or divides the authority of his executors, all the executors, *quoad* creditors, are regarded as one, and may be sued as one (*m*). The executors of the realty would represent the person of their testator in respect of the property coming to them, precisely in the same way as the executors of the personalty would do so in respect of the property coming to them. In fact, the main object of the Act would not appear to be affected by any such limited appointment; the realty would, nevertheless, be immediately available for payment of debts in the hands of the executor, who would be personally responsible for its application.

The difficulty of advising, until a judicial decision on the point is obtained, as to how real estate devolves where separate sets of executors are appointed by will, will be much increased in cases where a testator appoints one set of executors of part of his personal estate, and another set of executors of the residue of his personal estate and of his real estate. In such a case it seems open to question whether the real estate must not vest by virtue of the Act in all the executors, special as well as general. If this is so, then the special executors will have cast upon them duties and responsibilities which the testator intended should not concern them.

Result if only one set of executors may be appointed.

If it should be held that the appointment of separate sets of executors of personal estate and of real estate respectively is prohibited by the Act, then the provision of the Act now under consideration may be productive in some cases of considerable inconvenience. If a testator desires to bequeath all his personalty to A., and to devise his real estate to B. absolutely, or to B. and C. upon trust for sale or upon other trusts, he

(*m*) *Rose* v. *Bartlett*, Cro. Car. 293.

Chap. 1.

must appoint A. and B., or A., B. and C. (as the case may be) general executors of his will, whereby the real estate and personal estate will alike vest in all of them; otherwise, if he appoints A. only executor, B., or B. and C., will take nothing until the administration of the general estate is completed, or until A. sooner assents to the devise; but the real estate will meanwhile vest in A., whose responsibility will be greatly increased beyond what the testator intended him to bear, by the imposition upon him of the duty of seeing that the real estate, with which he has presumably no beneficial concern, and with which he was intended to have no concern whatever, is properly administered. Conversely, if he makes B., or B. and C., executors as well as A., the personalty as well as the realty will vest in all the executors, and there will be imposed on B., or B. and C., the responsibility of seeing to the due administration of the personalty.

Effect of devise in trust to pay debts if separate appointments are held valid.

Until the above question is settled, it will be difficult to determine the effect of a devise of realty in trust to pay debts, or charged generally with the payment of debts. Should the appointment of separate sets of executors of personal estate and of real estate respectively be held to be valid, it would seem that a devise of realty in trust to pay debts, or charged generally with the payment of debts, would in either case constitute the devisee named an executor according to the tenor of the will (*n*).

Whether the Court has power to grant separate administrations as to personalty to the next-of-kin,

A similar question arises as to the grant of letters of administration. As regards personal estates the court has full power to make a grant to several persons either jointly over the whole assets, or separately by granting to them respectively several administrations of several parts of the estate (*o*); but the Court, as a general rule,

(*n*) See *ante*, p. 2.

(*o*) Roll. Abr., tit. Exor. (D.), pl. 1, p. 908.

and as to realty to the heir.

leans strongly against joint administrations, unless with the consent of the persons claiming the grant (*p*). As regards real estates it would, no doubt, in many cases, be convenient if, where an heir puts in a claim to administration along with the next-of-kin, the Court should commit the administration of the real estate to the former, and that of the personal estate to the latter. But upon the same grounds upon which the doubt above expressed was based as to the power of a testator to appoint a separate executor of his real estate, it may also be doubted whether the Court has jurisdiction under this Act to grant separate administrations as to the personalty to one person, and as to the realty to another person. In a case (*q*) where a married woman left both real and personal estate, and administration to both was claimed by her husband and by the guardian *ad litem* of her infant heir-at-law, administration of all her estate was, under the circumstances, granted to the latter, notwithstanding that if there had been only personalty the husband's right to administer would have been beyond dispute.

Where no personal estate.

By the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*r*), the Court is empowered to grant probate and letters of administration in respect of real estate only, although there is no personal estate.

Cases where there is absolutely no personal estate are not likely to be of frequent occurrence; but, in any such case, the person to whom probate or letters of administration are granted must apparently, by virtue of the grant, become a "personal representative," even though he has no personal estate to administer; otherwise nothing will vest in him by virtue of the Act.

(*p*) *In the Goods of Newbold*, L. R. 1 P. & D. 285. See Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 411 n.

(*q*) *In the Goods of Ardern*, [1898] P. 147.

(*r*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65, s. 1 (3).

Chap. 1.

Joint executorships.

Where several persons are constituted personal representatives of one estate, they all make but one representative, being distinct rather in their persons than in their office (*s*). The interest of each of several executors in the personal estate of his testator is not precisely the same as that of each of several joint tenants in property to which they are beneficially entitled, but is a joint and entire interest in the property held by them as executors (*t*). One of several executors can accordingly make a good title to any part of the personal estate of the testator without the concurrence of the remaining executors (*u*).

Joint administrations.

It was at one time thought that the position of one of several administrators was different in this respect to that of one of several executors (*x*), but the better opinion at the present time appears to be that executors and administrators stand upon precisely the same footing as to the nature of the estate vested in them, and as to their power of dealing individually with the assets to be administered by them (*y*).

Effect of Land Transfer Act upon joint representations.

The provision contained in s. 2 (*z*) of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*z*), that it shall not be lawful for some or one only of several joint personal representatives, without the authority of the Court, to sell or transfer real estate, appears to render the interest of several personal representatives in the real estate devolving upon them by virtue of that Act, similar in all respects to that of ordinary joint tenants.

Devolution of joint representations.

Inasmuch as the law regards several personal representatives as forming one person, upon the death of

(*s*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 423; Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 213, 474.

(*t*) Com. Dig. (5th ed.), tit. Administration, B. 12; Toller (7th ed.), p. 242; *Jacomb* v. *Harwood*, 2 Ves. 267.

(*u*) Dyer, 23 b; *Simpson* v. *Gutteridge*, 1 Madd. 609, 617. See *Sneesby* v. *Thorne*, 1 Jur. (N.S.) 1058; *Re Ingham, Jones* v. *Ingham*, [1893] 1 Ch. 352.

(*x*) *Hudson* v. *Hudson*, 1 Atk. 460.

(*y*) *Willand* v. *Fenn*, cited 2 Ves. 267; *Jacomb* v. *Harwood*, *supra*. See Petersdorff Abr. 345; Toller (7th ed.), p. 407.

(*z*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

one of them, the office with its incidents, duties, and powers, and the interest in all property vested in them by virtue of their office, devolves upon the survivors or survivor of them (*a*).

Devolution of sole representation.

But the course of devolution of the office of real and personal representative upon the death of a sole representative or the survivor of several representatives will depend upon the manner of its inception.

Sole executor.

The power of an executor is founded upon the special confidence and actual appointment of the deceased; and such executor is therefore allowed to transmit that power to another, in whom he has equal confidence (*b*). But an administrator is merely the officer of the Court, as successor to the ordinary. His appointment is prescribed by Act of Parliament. In him the deceased has reposed no trust at all; and therefore upon his death it results back to the Court to appoint another to officiate *de bonis non* (*c*).

Sole administrator.

Sole executor dying before probate.

For the purpose of transmitting representation, an executor is not considered as representing his testator unless he (*d*) or his attorney for him (*e*) has proved the will. Nor does a limited executor represent his testator for this purpose (*f*).

Office of personal representative is not assignable.

Neither the office of executor nor that of administrator is assignable (*g*).

(*a*) *Flanders* v. *Clarke*, 3 Atk. 510. See Com. Dig. (5th ed.), tit. Administration B. 12 n; *Eyre* v. *Countess of Shaftesbury*, 2 P. Wms. 121.

(*b*) See Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 462, 463.

(*c*) See 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 506; Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 465. See *In the Goods of Gaynor*, L. R. 1 P. & D. 723.

(*d*) *Wankford* v. *Wankford*, 1 Salk. 308.

(*e*) *In the Goods of Bayard*, 1 Rob. 768; *In the Goods of Donna Maria Murguia*, 9 P. D. 236.

(*f*) *In the Goods of Bayne*, 1 Sw. & Tr. 132.

(*g*) 3 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.) 42; *Bedell* v. *Constable*, Vaugh. 177, 182.

CHAPTER II.

OF THE APPOINTMENT OF AN EXECUTOR.

SECTION I.

WHO MAY BE APPOINTED EXECUTOR.

Appointment of executor essential to the will.

THE appointment of an executor is said to be the "head and foundation of the testament," for, if the deceased makes no such appointment, he dies intestate in law, and a grant of letters of administration to his estate will be rendered necessary (*a*).

General rule as to appointment of executors.

A testator may appoint whom he will to be his executor or executors (*b*); but probate will not be granted to persons who, though named as executors, are subject to the disabilities of infancy or lunacy.

Where the person appointed executor is resident out of the United Kingdom, the Court is empowered to appoint such person as it thinks fit to be administrator, where, owing to the special circumstances of the case, such a course appears to be necessary or convenient (*c*).

Appointment of corporations sole—the king.

Corporations sole may be appointed executors (*d*). In the case of the king being appointed, "he doth appoint certain persons to officiate the execution of the will, against whom such as have cause of action may bring their suits, and appointeth others to take the account" (*e*).

(*a*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 406; Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 3, 4; 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.) p. 494.

(*b*) Swinb. (7th ed.), p. 650; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 75.

(*c*) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77, s. 73. See *In the Goods of Samson*, L. R. 3 P. & D. 48.

(*d*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 39; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 85. See *In the Goods of Haynes*, 3 Curt. 75.

(*e*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 76.

Appointment of corporations aggregate.

Corporations aggregate, on being appointed executors, may, as they are themselves incapable of taking the executor's oath (*f*), appoint persons styled syndics, to receive administration with the will annexed, who are sworn like all other administrators (*g*). In a recent case, where a limited company were appointed executors, administration with the will annexed was granted to the general manager of the company (*h*).

Disability of infancy.

The disability of infancy is statutory. During the period of infancy, if the infant be the sole executor named in the will, administration *cum testamento annexo* must be granted to the infant's guardian or such other person as the Court thinks fit (*i*), but the infant will be admitted to prove upon coming of age.

Disability of lunacy.

The disability of lunacy depends upon the inability of the lunatic person to take the executor's oath (*k*).

Former disabilities.

There were formerly other disabilities caused by coverture, foreign nationality, and under the canon law, the commission of certain offences against religion (*l*), to which it is necessary shortly to refer.

Married women.

With regard to the first of these disabilities, a married woman was formerly incapable of accepting the office of executrix without the consent and concurrence of her husband (*m*). But by the Married Women's Property Act, 1882 (*n*), it is provided that a married woman shall be capable of entering into and rendering herself liable in respect of and to the extent of her separate property on any contract in all respects

(*f*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 39; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 85.

(*g*) Swinb. (7th ed.), p. 659; 3 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.) 5; Toller (7th ed.), p. 30.

(*h*) *In the Goods of Hunt*, [1896] P. 288.

(*i*) 38 Geo. 3, c. 87, s. 6. See *In the Goods of Stewart*, L. R. 3 P. & D. 244.

(*k*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 86.

(*l*) See, as to these offences, Swinb. (7th ed.), pp. 660—679.

(*m*) 3 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.) 9; Toller (7th ed.), p. 31. As to the position of a married woman executor before the Married Women's Property Act, see Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 651 n.

(*n*) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75, s. 1 (2).

Chap. 2.

as if she were a *feme sole*; and by s. 24 of that Act it is enacted that:—

> "The word 'contract' in this Act shall include the acceptance of any trust, or of the office of executrix or administratrix, and the provisions of this Act as to liabilities of married women shall extend to all liabilities by reason of any breach of trust or devastavit committed by any married woman being a trustee or executrix or administratrix either before or after her marriage, and her husband shall not be subject to such liabilities unless he has acted or intermeddled (*o*) in the trust or administration."

By s. 18 of the same Act, power is expressly given to a married woman who is an executrix or administratrix alone or jointly with any other person or persons of the estate of any deceased person, to transfer funds standing in the name of such person. This section, however, does not extend to real estate, and apparently a married woman is still unable to convey to a purchaser real estate vested in her as executrix or administratrix, except with the concurrence of her husband and by deed acknowledged (*p*).

Aliens.

Aliens might be executors provided they were not alien enemies (*q*), although until the year 1870 they were incapable of holding or acquiring other than chattel interests in land in the British possessions. This disability is removed by the Naturalization Act, 1870 (*r*), as to lands in the United Kingdom.

Bankrupts, insolvents, and persons of bad character.

Probate will not now be refused on the ground of disabilities recognised only by the canon law (*s*), or of the insolvency or bankruptcy (*t*) of the person appointed executor. Where the person appointed executor was insolvent, the Court has, in some cases,

(*o*) As to what constitutes "intermeddling," see *post*, p. 18.

(*p*) See *Re Harkness and Allsopp's Contract*, [1896] 2 Ch. 358; *cf. Re Brooke and Fremlin's Contract*, [1898] 1 Ch. 647.

(*q*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 35; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 85.

(*r*) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14, s. 2.

(*s*) *Rex* v. *Raynes*, 1 Salk. 299.

(*t*) *Hills* v. *Mills*, 1 Salk. 36.

appointed a receiver to act for him (*u*); but not where the insolvency was known to the testator at the time of the appointment (*x*).

Judicial Trustees Act, 1896.

Prior to the Judicial Trustees Act, 1896 (*y*), the Court had no power to appoint a person to perform the duties of executor, corresponding to that of appointing new trustees (*z*). By s. 1 (1) of that Act, however, power is given to the Court in its discretion to appoint a person, called a judicial trustee, to be a trustee of a trust, either jointly with any other person, or as sole trustee, and, if sufficient cause is shown, in place of all or any existing trustees; and by s. 1 (2) it is provided that the administration of the property of a deceased person, whether a testator or intestate, shall be a trust, and the executor or administrator a trustee within the meaning of the Act.

Power to restrain bankrupt executor from acting as executor.

The Court may also restrain an executor who has become bankrupt from further acting as executor (*a*).

SECTION II.

Of the Acceptance or Refusal of the Office of Executor.

What acts amount to acceptance of office.

The Court will not hold a person responsible as executor unless he has manifested his intention of accepting the office of executor and the administrative duties incident to that office by having "either administered, that is, intermeddled with, the estate, or proved the will" (*b*); and for this purpose a will is not to be regarded as proved until probate is actually granted. Application

(*u*) *R.* v. *Simpson*, 1 W. Bl. 458.
(*x*) *Stainton* v. *The Carron Company*, 18 Beav. 146, 161.
(*y*) 59 & 60 Vict. c. 35.
(*z*) *Re Willey* (1890), W. N. 1, C. A.; *Eaton* v. *Daines* (1894), W. N. 32.
(*a*) *Bowen* v. *Phillips*, [1897] 1 Ch. 174.
(*b*) *Mohamidu Mohideen Hadjiar* v. *Pitchey*, [1894] A. C. 437. See Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), tit. Exor. (E.), p. 469.

Chap. 2.

for probate is no indication of the intention of a person named as executor to accept office (*c*).

The question as to what acts amount to administering in the sense of intermeddling has frequently arisen for the decision of the Court in cases where it has been sought to render a person liable as executor *de son tort;* and it would seem (*e*) that a person named as executor will be held to have accepted the trusts of administration if he has done any act the doing of which would constitute a person not named as executor an executor *de son tort* (*f*).

What acts constitute a person executor *de son tort.*

An executor *de son tort* is defined by Wentworth to be "such as takes upon him the office of an executor by intrusion, not being so constituted by the testator or deceased, nor for want of such constitution, substituted by the ordinary to administer" (*g*).

The usurpation of even the least degree of control over the property of the deceased by a person unauthorised to exercise such control has been held to constitute such person an executor *de son tort* (*h*).

Numerous instances in which a person has so been held liable are cited by the old writers (*i*); included among these will be found so slight an act of interference as the widow of the deceased milking his cows (*k*).

Generally, it is sufficient to constitute an unauthorised person executor *de son tort* that he "take the goods of the deceased into his own possession; give and sell them; pay the debts of the deceased therewith;

(*c*) See Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), tit. Exor. (E.), p. 443.

(*e*) In Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 94, it is said, "But some difference may be between acts done by one named executor and by a stranger"; what the difference may be does not, however, appear.

(*f*) Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), tit. Exor. (E.), p. 469; *Long* v. *Symes*, 3 Hagg. Ec. Rep. 771, 774; *Rayner* v. *Green*, 2 Curt. 248.

(*g*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 320.

(*h*) *Edwards* v. *Harben*, 2 T. R. 597.

(*i*) See acts enumerated in Godolph. (3rd ed.), pp. 91 *et seq.*

(*k*) *Gerret* v. *Carpenter*, Dyer, 166 b (note).

release the debts due to the deceased; and the like" (*l*); and *à fortiori*, any similar dealing with the property by a person named executor in the will, will amount to an acceptance of the executorship and fix him with the responsibilities of office (*m*).

What acts will not constitute a person executor *de son tort*.

There are, however, certain acts of necessity which may be done by a person who is not named executor, without incurring the liabilities of an executor *de son tort*. "Every having and possessing of the goods of the deceased will not make a man executor of his own wrong" (*n*); and a man who is on the spot at the time of the death may lock up the goods of the deceased for preservation until a duly constituted personal representative arrive to take possession of them, or he may make an inventory of them for the use of such personal representative (*o*).

"Neither will every disposition of the goods of the deceased make a man executor of his own wrong" (*p*). So if the necessity arises a person may give directions for the funeral (*q*), and even pay for it out of any available ready money of the deceased (*r*), without incurring any such liability; and with the like immunity, he may order necessaries for the household, provide for the deceased's horses and cattle, pay the physician's fees, and perform other like acts of charity (*s*).

What acts will not amount to acceptance of office of executor.

Similarly, a person named as executor does not necessarily show an intention to accept the trust of administration by the performance of some act of

(*l*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 487; Godolph. (3rd ed.), pp. 90, 92, 101. See *Hooper* v. *Summersett*, Wightw. 16.

(*m*) Roll. Abr. 917; 11 Vin. Abr. 206; Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 93, 94; *Long* v. *Symes*, 3 Hagg. Ec. Rep. 771, 775.

(*n*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 488. See *Hill* v. *Curtis*, L. R. 1 Eq. 90.

(*o*) *Ibid.*, Godolph. (3rd ed.), pp. 93, 94.

(*p*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 489; *Peters* v. *Leeder*, 47 L. J. Q. B. 573.

(*q*) *Harrison* v. *Rowley*, 4 Ves. 212, 216.

(*r*) Goldolph. (3rd ed.), p. 101; *Camden* v. *Fletcher*, 4 M. & W. 378.

(*s*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 101.

Chap. 2.

charity (*t*) or necessity (*u*); but the circumstances of the case will be taken into consideration by the Court in deciding whether or not an act of administration evidences an intention to accept the office of executor (*x*).

If it is shown that the acts relied upon as constituting an acceptance of the executorship by one of two executors who has not proved, were done by him as the agent of the other executor who has proved, the person so acting as agent cannot be made liable as executor (*y*).

Acceptance cannot be partial.

A person appointed executor must accept or refuse the office *in toto;* he cannot accept one part of the duties of an executor and refuse the rest (*z*). So an executor of an executor who has accepted the executorship of the latter testator, cannot renounce the executorship of the former (*a*).

Effect of acceptance.

If the person appointed executor accepts the office, he accepts also the duties of the office and becomes a trustee in the sense that he will be personally liable in equity for all breaches of the ordinary trusts which in Courts of Equity are considered to arise from his office (*b*).

An executor who has once acted in the administration in such a manner as to have accepted the executorship, must continue to administer the estate, and may be compelled to take out probate at the suit of either creditor (*c*) or beneficiary (*d*).

(*t*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 466.

(*u*) *Long* v. *Symes*, 3 Hagg. Ec. Rep. 771; Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 94.

(*x*) *Rayner* v. *Green*, 2 Curt., p. 248; *In the Goods of Coates*, 78 L. T. 820.

(*y*) *Orr* v. *Newton*, 2 Cox 274; *Re Stevens, Cooke* v. *Stevens*, [1897] 1 Ch. 422, 431.

(*z*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 466.

(*a*) *Brooke* v. *Hames*, L. R. 6 Eq. 25.

(*b*) *Re Marsden*, 26 Ch. D. 783.

(*c*) *Mordaunt* v. *Clarke*, L. R. 1 P. & D. 592.

(*d*) *In the Goods of Coates*, 78 L. T. 820.

Moreover, any person who "shall take possession of and in any manner administer" any part of the personal estate of a deceased person without obtaining probate or letters of administration within six months after the deceased's death, commits a statutory offence for which penalties are provided (*e*).

Refusal of office.

A person appointed executor and not wishing to act, may expressly renounce the executorship, or may simply abstain from all interference in the administration.

Express renunciation.

An express renunciation of the office may be made either personally or by proxy (*f*). But no renunciation of the office can exist as an effective instrument until it has been recorded (*g*) in the principal registry or one of the district registries of the Probate Division (*h*). A renunciation, therefore, until it is filed, is not final, and may be withdrawn (*i*).

A renunciation may be retracted for the purpose of taking a grant, but for no other purpose (*k*).

Effect of renunciation.

The consequences of renunciation of the office of executor are defined by the Court of Probate Act, 1857 (*l*), to be as follows:—

> "Where any person, after the commencement of this Act, renounces probate of the will of which he is appointed executor or one of the executors, the rights of such person in respect of the executorship shall wholly cease; and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects shall and may, without any further renunciation, go, devolve, and be committed in like manner as if such person had not been appointed executor."

(*e*) 55 Geo. 3, c. 184, s. 37, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12, s. 40. See *Att.-Gen.* v. *New York Breweries Co.*, [1897] 1 Q. B. 738; [1898] 1 Q. B. 205 C. A.

(*f*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 42. See Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 88.

(*g*) *Long* v. *Symes*, 3 Hag. Ec. Rep. 771; *In the Goods of Robert Morant*, L. R. 3 P. & D. 151.

(*h*) See 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77, ss. 4, 13; 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66, ss. 3, 31.

(*i*) *In the Goods of Robert Morant*, *supra*.

(*k*) *In the Goods of Whitham*, 1 P. & D. 303.

(*l*) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77, s. 79.

Chap. 2.

It is now settled that there is nothing in the above clause to prevent the Court from allowing an executor to retract his renunciation in a proper case (*m*).

Effect of refusal.

The case of a person appointed executor who does not expressly renounce but refrains from all interference in the administration, is provided for by s. 16 of the Court of Probate Act, 1858 (*n*), whereby it is enacted that—

> "Whenever an executor appointed in a will survives the testator, but dies without having taken probate, and whenever an executor named in a will is cited to take probate, and does not appear to such citation, the right of such person in respect of the executorship shall wholly cease; and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects shall and may, without any further renunciation, go, devolve, and be committed in like manner as if such person had not been appointed executor."

Result where one of several executors renounces or refuses.

The effect of the above sections upon the appointment of executors contained in the will, is that upon one or more of the persons, named as executors in the will, ceasing to represent the testator in any of the ways mentioned in those sections, the appointment of such persons is rendered absolutely nugatory, and the executors' right of control over the property of the testator, and the legal interest therein, which, by virtue of the appointment, originally vested in all the executors, pass to the continuing executor or executors if any (*o*).

Accordingly, where an executor died having neither renounced nor taken out probate, it was held that the executor of the survivor of two acting co-executors became the personal representative of the original testator (*p*).

(*m*) *In the Goods of Whitham, supra*; *In the Goods of Stiles*, [1898] P. 12.

(*n*) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95, s. 16.

(*o*) See *Crawford* v. *Forshaw*, [1891] 2 Ch. 261, C. A.

(*p*) *In the Goods of Charles Lorimer*, 2 Sw. & Tr. 471.

And in a case in which probate had been granted to one of two executors, and power reserved to the other, upon the death of the former, the latter not having appeared to a citation, it was held that the executor of the deceased acting executor was the proper representative of the original testator (*q*).

Result where sole executor renounces or refuses.

When a person appointed sole executor dies before probate, or renounces probate of the will, or fails to appear when cited, the right to commit representation to the deceased devolves upon the President of the Probate Division, in whom also, it would appear, the legal interest in the property will remain vested in the interim (*r*).

Representation will not, however, be committed afresh upon the mere consent of an executor who appears. He must either renounce probate or withdraw his appearance (*s*).

The operation of the above sections of the Court of Probate Acts, 1857 and 1858, appears to have been extended by s. 2 (2) of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*t*), to control the representation to, and consequently the devolution of, real estate to which the last-mentioned Act applies.

It is to be observed that in neither of the sections is any reference made to the case of an executor to whom power to prove is reserved. Unless, therefore, the taking power to prove in the future can be said to amount to a renunciation *pro tempore*, it follows that the representation to the testator continues in the executor to whom such power is reserved jointly with the acting executors (*u*).

(*q*) *In the Goods of Robert Noddings*, 2 Sw. & Tr. 15; *In the Goods of Reid*, [1896] P. 129.

(*r*) See *post*, pp. 30 *et seq.*

(*s*) *Garrard* v. *Garrard*, L. R. 2 P. & D. 238. See *Long* v. *Symes*, 3 Hag. Ec. Rep. 771.

(*t*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65. Set out *post*, p. 25.

(*u*) See *Pawley and London and Provincial Bank*, [1900] 1 Ch. 58. And see *post*, p. 155.

SECTION III.

Of the Effect of the Appointment of an Executor.

Will operates immediately upon testator's death.

So long as the testator lives his will is ambulatory, and is therefore of no force or validity until he dies (*x*). Upon his death the will itself becomes an authority to the person appointed executor, to exercise control over the assets of the testator, and to deal with them in due course of administration (*y*). For this purpose the appointment of executor contained in the will operates to vest in the person appointed the personal property of the testator (*z*) and any real estate within the operation of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*a*), from the moment of the testator's death. The law knows no interval between the testator's death and the vesting of the right in his representative (*b*).

Effect of probate.

Inasmuch as the executor derives his authority over, and interest in, the testator's estate from the will itself, it follows that he can derive no further or greater authority or interest from the grant of probate (*c*) subsequently made to him. The grant of probate is, in fact, an *imprimatur* merely of the authority conferred upon the executor by the will (*d*).

Acts which an executor may do before probate.

There are few acts, or none, which an executor *may* not do in a due course of administration before probate (*e*), and any act so done will not be invalidated in

(*x*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p 4. See 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 24.

(*y*) *Graysbrook* v. *Fox*, Plowd. 280; *Wankford* v. *Wankford*, 1 Salk. 299.

(*z*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 10; *Smith* v. *Milles*, 1 T. R. 475, 480; *Woolley* v. *Clark*, 5 B. & Ald. 744.

(*a*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65, s. 1. See *post*, pp. 46, *et seq.*

(*b*) *Whitehead* v. *Taylor*, 10 Ad. & E. 210, 212.

(*c*) For the practice as to grants of probate see Tristram & Coote's Probate Practice.

(*d*) *Smith* v. *Milles*, *supra*; *Wankford* v. *Wankford*, *supra*; *Re Barber*, *Burgess* v. *Vinicome*, 34 Ch. D. 77, 83.

(*e*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 81—87; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 144; Toller (7th ed.), p. 45.

the event of the executor dying without having obtained probate (*f*). But a grant of probate may become necessary (before the expiration of the period of six months from the testator's death, within which time an executor acting in the administration must apply for a grant (*g*)) in order to enable an executor to carry through a particular transaction commenced by him in his character of executor (*h*).

Executor's power to sell before probate.

Thus, although an executor may sell leaseholds before probate (*i*), a purchaser cannot be forced to pay the purchase money and complete the purchase until probate of the will is produced (*k*).

Land Transfer Act, 1897.

By virtue of s. 2 (2) of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*l*), executors have now the same power of dealing before probate with real estate to which that Act applies (*m*) as they formerly had of dealing with chattels real before probate, subject only to the saving clause at the end of the section which enacts as follows:

> "All enactments and rules of law relating to the effect of probate or letters of administration as respects chattels real, and as respects the dealing with chattels real before probate or administration . . . shall apply to real estate so far as the same are applicable, as if that real estate were a chattel real vesting in them or him, save that it shall not be lawful for some or one only of several joint personal representatives, without the authority of the court, to sell or transfer real estate."

Executor's power to bring actions before probate.

An executor may release an action before probate (*n*). He may also, before probate, bring an action in his representative capacity (*o*), for he is executor before

(*f*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 82; *Brazier* v. *Hudson*, 8 Sim. 67.

(*g*) *Ante*, p. 21.

(*h*) See *Att.-Gen.* v. *New York Breweries Co.*, [1898] 1 Q. B. 205, 216, C. A.

(*i*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 82.

(*k*) *Newton* v. *Metropolitan Rail. Co.*, 1 Dr. & Sm. 583.

(*l*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*m*) See *post*, pp. 46, *et seq.*

(*n*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 145; *Smith* v. *Milles*, 1 T. R. 475, 480; *Wankford* v. *Wankford*, 1 Salk. 300.

(*o*) *Wankford* v. *Wankford*, *supra*; *Humphreys* v. *Humphreys*, 3 P. Wms. 350; *Easton* v. *Carter*, 5 Exch. 8, 14; *Newton* v. *Metropolitan Rail. Co.*, 1 Dr. & Sm. 583; *Re Masonic and General Life Assurance Co.*, 32 Ch. D. 373.

Chap. 2.

probate (*p*), and his right of action is the same before probate as afterwards (*q*); but except where it is founded on his actual possession as executor (*r*) cannot maintain an action unless and until he obtains grant of probate (*s*). The precise position of an executor prior to the passing of the Common Law Procedure Act (*t*), was that he might bring his action provided he produced the probate at the proper time when the law required him to do so, viz., when he declared and made *profert* and the defendant craved *oyer* of it (*u*). Under the present practice an executor may bring his action subject to all proceedings therein being stayed, upon summons taken out by the defendant, until probate is produced (*x*).

It therefore appears that the only restriction upon the exercise by an executor before probate of his powers *quâ* executor, arises from the absence of admissible evidence as to the validity of his appointment.

Probate is conclusive evidence of title of executor.

The probate is the only evidence of a will (*y*), and a grant of probate until revoked is conclusive evidence of the title of the person to whom the grant is made to be executor (*z*). As soon as the executor obtains probate his right is considered as accruing from the moment of the testator's death (*a*).

The Court of Probate Act, 1857 (*b*), confirms the validity of payments made and acts done under a grant of probate subsequently revoked.

(*p*) Roll. Abr., tit. Exor. (A.), p. 917.

(*q*) *Smith* v. *Milles*, *supra*.

(*r*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 84, 85; *Oughton* v. *Seppings*, 1 B. & Ad. 241.

(*s*) *Wankford* v. *Wankford*, *supra*; *Re Stevens*, *Cooke* v. *Stevens*, [1897] 1 Ch. 422, 430.

(*t*) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76.

(*u*) *Easton* v. *Carter*, 5 Exch. 8, 14.

(*x*) *Webb* v. *Adkins*, 14 C. B. 401; *Tarn* v. *Commercial Bank of Sydney*, 12 Q. B. D. 294.

(*y*) *Pinney* v. *Hunt*, 6 Ch. D. 98.

(*z*) *Concha* v. *Concha*, 11 A. C. 541, 552, 562.

(*a*) *Whitehead* v. *Taylor*, 10 Ad. & E. 210; *Ingle* v. *Richards*, 28 Beav. 366.

(*b*) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77, ss. 77, 78.

Appointment of debtor to be executor.

The effect of the appointment of a debtor to be executor is to destroy the right of action at law against him in respect of his debt (*c*). And although in equity the appointment of a debtor as executor is clearly not sufficient of itself to annul the debt (*d*), yet evidence may be admitted to show that it was the intention of the testator to forgive the debt (*e*).

(*c*) *Carey* v. *Goodinge*, 3 Bro. C. C. 110; *Strong* v. *Bird*, L. R. 18 Eq. 315.

(*d*) *Re Hyslop*, *Hyslop* v. *Chamberlain*, [1894] 3 Ch. 522.

(*e*) *Strong* v. *Bird*, *supra*; *Re Applebee*, *Leveson* v. *Beales*, [1891] 3 Ch. 422. And see *Re Price*, *Price* v. *Price*, 11 Ch. D. 163, C. A.

CHAPTER III.

OF THE APPOINTMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATOR.

SECTION I.

Of the Jurisdiction to grant Letters of Administration, and of the Interim Vesting of the Deceased's Property.

Letters of administration.

Letters of administration are an authority issuing from the Court, deputing some person to administer the personal estate, and the real estate falling within the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*a*), of a person dying intestate or quasi-intestate (*b*).

Origin of jurisdiction to grant administration.

The origin of the jurisdiction to grant letters of administration in respect of personal property may be shortly summarised as follows:—The property in the goods and chattels of a deceased intestate, and the right to administer them, were, anciently, by prerogative, vested in the king as trustee of the kingdom (*c*). This branch of the king's prerogative subsequently became vested in the prelates, and through them, in the ordinary of the diocese. Prior to the Statute of Westminister II., the common law was that if a man died intestate, the ordinary should have his goods to dispose of *in pios usus* (*d*).

Stat. West. II.

By that statute (*e*) it was enacted, in affirmance of the common law, that upon the death of any person

(*a*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.
(*b*) *Ante*, p. 3.
(*c*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 494; Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), tit. Exor. (E.), p. 459.
(*d*) *Graysbrook* v. *Fox*, Plowd. 277; Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), tit. Exor. (E.), p. 494.
(*e*) 13 Ed. 1, c. 19.

intestate, the ordinary should be bound to answer the intestate's debts out of the goods coming to him. This provision was construed to extend to the case of quasi-intestacy as well as to intestacy in deed (*f*).

Stat. 31 Ed. 3.

The trust of administration reposed in the ordinary was thus, at common law, a trust to administer, in person, the estate of persons dying intestate or quasi-intestate. This trust was abused to such an extent as to lead to the early interference of the Legislature, and, in the reign of Edward III., a statute was passed compelling the ordinary, in cases of intestacy, to depute the nearest and most lawful friends of the deceased to administer his goods (*g*). In this statute the word "intestate" has been interpreted as applying generally to all cases of intestacy and quasi-intestacy (*h*).

Origin of jurisdiction to grant limited administration

The practice of making limited grants of administration may also be said to owe its origin to the statute in question, for although such grants are not expressly provided for, it is, nevertheless, within the extent of the statute that "whenever there is a mesne time in which the executors cannot or will not execute the testament, the ordinary may in the meantime commit administration" (*i*).

Interim vesting of goods and chattels in the ordinary.

The property in the deceased's goods and chattels, including leaseholds and terms of years (*k*), continued to vest in the ordinary in the interim between the death of the deceased intestate, or his becoming quasi-intestate, and the grant of letters of administration made pursuant to the statute; for by the common law the property in goods and chattels could not be in suspense (*l*).

(*f*) 2 Inst. 397.
(*g*) 31 Ed. 3, c. xi.
(*h*) *Graysbrook* v. *Fox*, Plowd. 279.
(*i*) *Ibid.*
(*k*) Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), tit. Exor. (E.), p. 461; 11 Vin. Abr. p. 79; Co. Litt., p. 46; Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 400. See 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 386.
(*l*) *Graysbrook* v. *Fox*, Plowd., p. 280; 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 432.

Chap. 3.

Jurisdiction of ordinary vested in judge.

Under the above statute and a statute of the reign of Henry VIII. (*m*), the jurisdiction to grant letters of administration remained in the ordinary until the passing of the Court of Probate Act, 1857 (*n*), by which Act the jurisdiction of the ordinary was transferred to the judge of the Probate Court (*o*).

Interim vesting of personal estate and effects in judge.

The interim vesting of the property of the deceased, under the new jurisdiction was provided for by s. 19 of the Court of Probate Act, 1858 (*p*), as follows:—

> "From and after the decease of any person dying intestate, and until letters of administration shall be granted in respect of his estate and effects, the personal estate and effects of such deceased person shall be vested in the judge of the Court of Probate for the time being, in the same manner and to the same extent as heretofore they vested in the ordinary."

Following the interpretation put upon the earlier statutes dealing with the same subject, it would seem that the above section must be taken to extend to cases of intestacy and quasi-intestacy alike (*q*).

Jurisdiction vested in Probate Division.

By the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873 (*r*), the Court of Probate and several other courts existing at the time of the passing of that Act, were consolidated and constituted the Supreme Court of Judicature.

By s. 16 of the same Act the jurisdiction then vested in the Court of Probate was transferred to the High Court of Justice, and by s. 34 all causes and matters which would have been within the exclusive cognizance of the Court of Probate, were assigned to the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice.

Interim vesting of personal estate under Judicature Act, 1873.

The Act does not expressly provide for the interim vesting of the personal estate and effects of deceased

(*m*) 21 Hen. 8, c. 5.
(*n*) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77.
(*o*) Sections 4, 23.
(*p*) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95, s. 19.
(*q*) See *contra*, Brickdale and Sheldon's Land Transfer Acts, p. 238.
(*r*) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66.

intestates, which, but for the Act, would have continued to vest in the judge of the Court of Probate.

As before remarked, it is repugnant to the common law that the property therein should remain in suspense, and it will now vest, apparently, either in all the judges of the High Court, among whom the general jurisdiction of the Court of Probate may be said to be divided, or, as formerly, following the special jurisdiction in the President of the Probate Division.

Jurisdiction to grant administration of real estate.

The jurisdiction of the Court to grant letters of administration of the real estate of deceased intestates dates only from the passing of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*s*). By the first section of that Act jurisdiction is conferred upon the Court, subject to the provisions of s. 2 (4) thereof, to grant letters of administration over the real estate of deceased owners dying intestate, similar to that already exercised by the Court in respect of personal estate, and notwithstanding that there is no personal estate (*t*).

Interim vesting of real estate under Land Transfer Act, 1897.

A question arises as to what becomes of the legal estate in realty in respect of which the owner dies intestate, in the interval preceding the grant.

It will be observed that the Land Transfer Act (*u*) provides merely that real estate to which the Act applies shall, on the owner's death, "devolve to and become vested in his personal representatives or representative from time to time as if it were a chattel real vesting in them or him."

It has already been explained that upon the death of a person intestate or quasi-intestate, his personal estate including chattels real, vests immediately in the judges of the Probate Division or of the High Court. It cannot, however, be said that the judges for the time

(*s*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.
(*t*) Section 1 (3).
(*u*) Section 1.

Chap. 3.

being answer the description of "personal representatives or representative." Moreover, s. 24 (2) of the Act defines "personal representative" to mean an executor or administrator, and so precludes the application of any conjectural meanings which might have been placed upon that expression.

It might, perhaps be suggested that the word "executor" is here used in the large sense in which, as has been seen (*x*), it was sometimes employed, viz., as including the persons having power to grant administration; but such a construction would of course render the addition of the word "administrator" in the definition, mere surplusage, and therefore, it is submitted, cannot be adopted.

The result appears to be that the Act contains no provision affecting the common law devolution of real estate upon intestacy before letters of administration are granted; and that, during the interval preceding the grant, the legal estate will vest as heretofore in the heir-at-law of the deceased owner (*y*).

A question similar to the above arose on the construction of s. 30 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (*z*), upon the death intestate of a sole surviving trustee. PEARSON, J., after pointing out that this Act provides that the legal estate in a trustee or mortgagee shall, on his death, devolve to and become vested in his personal representatives or representative from time to time, observed as follows: "The question is, what happens when there is no personal representative? If the legal estate does not vest in the heir, where is it? On the other hand, the wording of the section seems to evince an intention to exclude the heir." But his lordship did not determine the question (*a*), and it is, moreover,

(*x*) *Ante*, p. 1.

(*y*) *John* v. *John*, [1898] 2 Ch. 573, 576.

(*z*) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41.

(*a*) *Re Pilling's Trusts*, 26 Ch. D. 432. See *Rackstraw's Trusts*, W. N. (1885), 73; 33 W. R. 559; *Re William's Trusts*, 36 Ch. D. 231.

to be observed that the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, contains no definition of the expression "personal representative."

It is, however, obvious that even if the legal estate does vest in the heir as bare trustee pending the grant of letters of administration, no purchaser, mortgagee, or lessee could safely take from him either a conveyance in fee or lease for a term.

SECTION II.

Of the Persons entitled to the Grant—Limited Grants (*b*).

Application for letters of administration.

The application for letters of administration must be made in the principal registry, or one of the district registries, of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice, which exercises, as successor of the old Court of Probate (*c*), "the voluntary and contentious jurisdiction and authority in relation to the granting or revoking probate of wills and letters of administration of the effects of deceased persons" (*d*).

Statutory provision for grant of letters of administration to personal estate.

As already observed, the persons to whom it was provided that a grant of administration should be made, upon the occasion of the interference by the Legislature with the execution by the ordinary himself, of the trusts of administration, were the "next and most lawful friends of the dead person" (*e*). By the amending statute of 21 Hen. 8, c. 5, s. 2, it is provided that letters of administration may be granted to the widow of the deceased, or to the next of his kin, or to both, as by the discretion of the ordinary shall be

(*b*) A detailed examination of the practice of the Court in regard to the appointment of administrators, is beyond the scope of this treatise. For a full discussion of the subject see Tristram and Coote's Probate Practice; Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), pp. 346, *et seq.*

(*c*) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66, s. 34.

(*d*) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77, s. 4.

(*e*) 31 Ed. 3, stat. 1, c. 11.

Chap. 3.

thought good, and that, in case of claims made by several next-of-kin of equal degree, the ordinary is "to be at his election and liberty to accept any one or more making request."

Modern rule as to persons entitled to grant.

These statutes are still in force, and, subject to the husband's right to administer to the estate of his wife, still confer upon the persons pointed out therein, a *primâ facie* right to the grant of letters of administration. It is now, however, a general rule, which appears to have been evolved from the presumed intention of the Legislature as gathered from the above mentioned provisions, that letters of administration will be granted to the person having the greatest interest in the estate to be administered (*f*).

Paramount claim of husband.

In the first place it is settled beyond question that a surviving husband has a paramount and exclusive right to administer to the personal estate of his wife dying intestate, either on the ground that he is her "next and most lawful friend" within the meaning of the statute 31 Edw. 3, or by virtue of his marital rights at common law independently of statute (*g*), and this right is expressly confirmed by the statute 29 Car. 2, c. 3, which enacts that the Statute of Distributions (*h*) shall not "extend to the estates of feme-coverts that shall die intestate, but that their husbands may demand and have administration of their rights, credits and other personal estates and recover and enjoy the same as they might have done before the making of the said Act."

But under special circumstances the husband may be passed over in favour of the next-of-kin (*i*).

Grant *cæterorum* to husband.

Where, prior to the Married Women's Property Act, 1882 (*k*), a wife died having made a will and appointed

(*f*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 466 n; *Tucker* v. *Westgarth*. 2 Add. E. R. 352.

(*g*) Toller (7th ed.), pp. 83, 84. See Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), p. 347.

(*h*) 22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10. See *Re Lambert's Estate, Stanton* v. *Lambert*, 39 Ch. D. 626.

(*i*) *In the Goods of Moore*, [1891] P. 299. See also *In the Goods of Stephenson*, L. R. 1 P. & D. 287; *In the Goods of Shoosmith*, [1894] P. 23.

(*k*) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75.

executors, it was the practice of the Court to grant probate of the will to the executors named therein, limited to the property over which the testatrix had a power of disposal (*l*); and to make a grant of administration of the rest of the personal property (called a grant *cæterorum*) to the husband. This practice will still be followed in cases not falling within the Act (*m*). As a result of the powers of disposition conferred upon married women by the Married Women's Property Act, it is not now the practice in cases falling within the Act, in any way to limit the authority of the executors, and the husband in such case is no longer entitled to a grant *cæterorum* (*n*). The Act has not, however, affected the beneficial interest of the husband in the undisposed of personalty of his wife (*o*), nor his right to claim administration in case of her intestacy.

Right of widow and next-of-kin to grant.

In accordance with the provisions of the statutes 31 Edw. 3 and 21 Hen. 8, the next persons whose claims to the grant have to be considered in case of actual intestacy, are the widow and next-of-kin.

Widow preferred.

Of these, the Court leaning strongly against joint administration (*p*), prefers the former (*q*), although, under special circumstances, as where the widow is a lunatic (*r*), or had lived apart from her husband (*s*), administration will be granted to the next-of-kin.

Who are next-of-kin.

The method of tracing the next-of-kin for the purpose of ascertaining who is entitled to the grant, is the same as that adopted by the Court for the purpose of determining the persons beneficially entitled to the

(*l*) *Ledgard* v. *Garland*, 1 Curt. 286.

(*m*) *In the Goods of Leman*, [1898] P. 215.

(*n*) *In the Goods of Price*, 12 P. D. 137; *Smart* v. *Tranter*, 43 Ch. D. 587, C. A.

(*o*) *Re Lambert's Estate*, *Stanton* v. *Lambert*, 39 Ch. D. 626.

(*p*) *Bell* v. *Timiswood*, 2 Phillim. 22; *Re Newbold*, L. R. 1 P. & D. 285.

(*q*) *Goddard* v. *Goddard*, 3 Phillim. 637, 638.

(*r*) *Re Williams*, 3 Hagg. Ec. Rep. 217.

(*s*) *Lambell* v. *Lambell*, 3 Hagg. Ec. Rep. 568; *In the Goods of Stevens*, [1898] P. 126.

Chap. 3.

property of a deceased intestate under the Statute of Distributions (*t*), and is considered later (*u*).

Where several next-of-kin.

Where several persons have an equal claim as next-of-kin, the Court will choose between them (*v*).

Grant *cum testamento annexo.*

When the deceased dies quasi-intestate (*x*), a grant of letters of administration *cum testamento annexo* will be rendered necessary (*y*). The will must be proved, and the trusts and provisions thereof carried into execution, by the person appointed administrator in the same manner as if executors had been appointed (*z*). In such a case, therefore, it is obvious that the persons immediately concerned in the due administration of the estate, are the legatees named in the will, and, in accordance with the general rule above-mentioned, administration in such a case will generally be granted to the residuary legatee (*a*). The residuary legatee is preferred to others claiming under the will, even though there is no prospect of an ultimate residue. "He is the testator's choice, the next person in his election to the executors. The practice goes along with that preference" (*b*).

Right of residuary legatee to grant.

Right of creditor to grant.

If none of the next-of-kin will take out administration, or, in the case of quasi-intestacy, if the legatees under the will refuse, a grant may, by custom, be made to a creditor (*c*).

Power of Court to grant

Lastly, the judge "may, in defect of all these, commit administration to such discreet person as he

(*t*) *Lloyd* v. *Tench*, 2 Ves. 214.

(*u*) *Post*, cap. XV.

(*v*) *Bell* v. *Timiswood*, 2 Phillim. 22.

(*x*) See as to the meaning of this expression, *ante*, p. 3.

(*y*) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77, s. 73. See *In the Goods of M'Auliffe*, [1895] P. 290.

(*z*) 22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10, s. 9. See 11 Vin. Abr. 69; 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), pp. 503, 508; *Wyman* v. *Carter*, L. R. 12 Eq. 309.

(*a*) *Atkinson* v. *Barnard*, 2 Phillim. 316; *Hutchinson* v. *Lambert*, 3 Add. E. R. 27.

(*b*) *Atkinson* v. *Barnard*, *supra*.

(*c*) *Webb* v. *Needham*, 1 Add. E. R. 494; see Bla. Com. (10th ed.) p. 505. See further as to grants of administration to creditor, *Coombs* v. *Coombs*, L. R. 1 P. & D. 288; *In the Goods of Brackenbury*, 2 P. D. 272; *In the Goods of Ashley*, 15 P. D. 120.

approves of (*d*); or may grant him letters *ad colligendum bona defuncti*, which neither makes him executor nor administrator; his only business being to keep the goods in his safe custody, and to do other acts for the benefit of such as are entitled to the property of the deceased" (*e*).

administration at its discretion.

As a general rule, upon the application of any person for a grant of administration, all persons entitled in priority to the applicant must be cited (*f*).

Persons to be cited upon application for grant.

With regard to the persons who are entitled to apply for a grant of administration to the real estate of a deceased person, the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*g*), by s. 2 (4), enacts as follows:—

Statutory provisions for grant of letters of administration to real estate.

> "Where a person dies possessed of real estate, the Court shall, in granting letters of administration, have regard to the rights and interests of persons interested in his real estate, and his heir-at-law, if not one of the next-of-kin, shall be equally entitled to the grant with the next-of-kin, and provision shall be made by rules of Court for adapting the procedure and practice in the grant of letters of administration to the case of real estate."

This enactment, and the rules to be made pursuant thereto (*h*), will operate in cases where a person dies possessed of real estate, either intestate, or quasi-intestate.

With regard to the claim of a husband to administer to his wife's real estate, his rights as tenant by the curtesy must be borne in mind.

(*d*) *In the Goods of Moore*, [1892] P. 145.

(*e*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 505.

(*f*) Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), p. 386. See *In the Goods of Harper*, [1899] P. 59.

(*g*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*h*) On November 20th, 1897, the following rule was made for the guidance of the registrars of the principal and district probate registries: "All rules, orders, and instructions, and the existing practice of the Court with respect to non-contentious business shall, so far as the circumstances of each case will allow, be applicable to grants of probate and administration made under the authority of the Land Transfer Act, 1897." See [1898] P. 151, note.

Chap. 3.

Grant to guardian *ad litem* of infant heir.

Where a married woman died leaving real and personal estate, and her infant son by a former marriage was her heir-at-law, and it appeared that her surviving husband was a man of drunken habits, and was conducting an hotel, which was part of the estate, improperly, and so as to imperil the license, the Court, under s. 73 of the Court of Probate Act, 1857 (*i*), and s. 2 (4) of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, granted administration of the estate to the guardian *ad litem* of the infant heir-at-law (*k*).

Nature of heir's claims to administration.

It does not seem quite clear whether the provision in the Act of 1897 above set out that the "heir-at-law, if not one of the next-of-kin, shall be equally entitled to the grant with the next-of-kin," means that the heir is to be entitled as of right to a grant along with the next-of-kin, or with the surviving husband or widow, as the case may be; or whether it merely gives the heir a right to have his claims to administer to the whole of the assets, real and personal, considered by the Court on an equal footing with the claims of the next-of-kin, husband, or widow, thus leaving to the Court the "election and liberty to accept" any one or more of the claimants as sole administrator of all the assets, to the exclusion of the heir, or of the next-of-kin, etc., if the Court should so think fit.

Where the heir applies for a grant of administration to real estate and his title is clear, there being no personal estate, a grant in general terms may be made to him without giving notice to the next-of-kin; but if the title of the applicant is doubtful, or the amount of the personalty is large as compared with the realty, notice should be given to the next-of-kin (*l*).

On an application for a grant of administration to real estate by any person other than the heir, it is

(*i*) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77.
(*k*) *In the Goods of Ardern*, [1898] P. 147.
(*l*) *In the Goods of Barnett*, [1898] P. 145.

necessary to cite the heir before a general grant can be made, but in a proper case a grant *ad colligendum* may be made till the heir can be found and cited (*m*).

Right of creditor to grant of administration to real estate.

A mortgagee or other creditor cannot obtain a grant of administration to personalty unless the next-of-kin refuses it. With regard to the administration to real estate, inasmuch as the heir is equally entitled to the grant with the next-of-kin, it is believed that a mortgagee or creditor will not be entitled to the grant unless both the heir and the next-of-kin refuse it.

Persons entitled to limited grants.

It has already been said that the office of administrator may be limited in various ways by the terms of the grant. The selection by the Court of persons to whom to commit limited administration, must necessarily depend upon the circumstances which occasion the limited form of grant.

Grant *durante minore ætate.*

Thus, in the case of an appointment by will of an infant executor, the infant's guardian, or such other person as the Court thinks fit, will be appointed administrator *durante minore ætate* (*n*). A person so appointed has the ordinary powers and duties of an administrator until the infant comes of age (*o*).

Grant for use and benefit of executor who is ill or lunatic.

Where a person appointed sole executor becomes lunatic (*p*), or too ill to be served with a citation to accept or refuse probate (*q*), letters of administration will be granted for the use and benefit of the executor until recovery. But where one of two acting executors becomes lunatic, a fresh probate will be granted to the sane executor (*r*).

Practice where person to whom

The practice as to administration where a grant has been made to one of the next-of-kin, and such next-of-kin

(*m*) *In the Goods of Roberts*, [1898] P. 149.

(*n*) 38 Geo. 3, c. 87, s. 6.

(*o*) *Re Cope, Cope* v. *Cope*, 16 Ch. D. 49; *Re Thompson and M'Williams' Contract*, [1896] 1 Ir. R. 356, C. A.

(*p*) *In the Goods of Phillips*, 2 Add. E. R. 336 n. See *In the Goods of Southmead*, 3 Curt. 28.

(*q*) *In the Goods of Ponsonby*, [1895] P. 287.

(*r*) *In the Goods of Marshall*, 1 Curt. 297.

Chap. 3.

grant is made becomes insane.

becomes insane, has been stated by Sir FRANCIS JEUNE, to be as follows :—

"First, where such a lunatic has been so found by inquisition, and there is a committee of the property, the grant is made to such committee for the use of the lunatic, so long as he shall remain a lunatic. The first grant is not, in such case, impounded.

"Secondly, where the lunatic is not so found by inquisition, but, under section 116 of the [Lunacy] Act of 1890 (*s*), a person has been appointed with general authority over the lunatic's property, such person has been, and it seems to me reasonably so, treated in the same way as if he were a committee of the lunatic's estate.

"Thirdly, if a person appointed under section 116 has conferred upon him only specified powers falling short of general powers, such person is not to be considered to be in the same position as a committee of the lunatic, and is not entitled to a grant.

"Fourthly, where there is no committee, and no person in the position of a committee, the practice has been to make a grant to another of the next-of-kin of the deceased for the use of the lunatic next-of-kin, so long as he shall remain a lunatic, and the precaution in that case is taken of having the first grant impounded" (*t*).

In such cases, it is not the practice to revoke the old grant and make the fresh grant absolute, even though there appears to be no chance of the lunatic recovering his reason (*u*).

Where one of several administrators becomes insane.

Where one of several administrators becomes insane, the original grant will be revoked and a fresh grant made to the sane administrators (*v*).

(*s*) 53 Vict. c. 5.

(*t*) *In the Goods of Cooke*, [1895] P. 68. See *In the Goods of Binckes*, 1 Curt. 286.

(*u*) *Ibid.*

(*v*) *In the Goods of Phillips*, 2 Add. E. R. 335; *In the Goods of Newton*, 3 Curt. 428.

Grants *ad litem* and *pendente lite*.

Where circumstances necessitate the appointment of an administrator *ad litem* or *pendente lite*, such appointment will be made as in the discretion of the judge appears to be required under the special circumstances of the case (*x*).

The functions of an administrator *pendente lite* terminate with the decree which determines the *lis* (*y*).

Grant *durante absentia*.

Where a person appointed executor left the kingdom without taking out probate, an administrator *durante absentia* might always be appointed (*z*).

By the statute 38 Geo. 3, c. 87, s. 1, it was enacted that:—

> "at the expiration of twelve calendar months from the death of any testator, if the executors or executor to whom probate of the will shall have been granted are or is then residing (*a*) out of the jurisdiction of his Majesty's courts of law and equity, it shall be lawful for the Ecclesiastical Court which hath granted probate of such will, upon the application of any creditor, next-of-kin or legatee, grounded on the affidavit hereinafter mentioned, to grant such special administration as hereinafter is also mentioned."

By the Court of Probate Act, 1857 (*b*), the Court was empowered in like manner to grant letters of administration where the administrator has left the jurisdiction.

The above statutes, which were held to extend only to authorise the grant of administrations *durante absentia* when there were proceedings depending in Chancery (*c*), have since been amended so as to confer upon the Court authority to make the grant "whether it be or be not intended to institute proceedings in the Court of Chancery" (*d*).

(*x*) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 86, s. 44; 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77, s. 70. See *Tichborne* v. *Tichborne*, L. R. 1 P. & D. 730.

(*y*) *Wieland* v. *Bird*, [1894] P. 262.

(*z*) *Slaughter* v. *May*, Salk. 42.

(*a*) *In the Goods of Ruddy*, L. R. 2 P. & D. 330. See also, *ante*, p. 14.

(*b*) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77, s. 74.

(*c*) *In re Davies*, 2 Hagg. Ec. Rep. 79.

(*d*) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95, s. 18.

SECTION III.

Of the Effect of the Grant.

Administrator derives authority from grant alone.

A grant of administration to the estate of an intestate, has an immediate operation corresponding to that which the appointment of an executor by will has at the death of the testator. The administrator to whom the grant is made derives his title entirely from the grant (*e*), and becomes, by virtue of the grant, entitled to the possession and control of all the personal estate of the deceased intestate (*f*), and of such of his real estate as comes within the operation of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*g*).

It is to be observed that the Crown is nowhere mentioned in the Land Transfer Act, 1897. It is a well-established maxim of law that the king is not bound by any statute, if he be not expressly named to be so bound (*h*). Therefore, in the event of the death of a bastard intestate without issue, his real estate will, as heretofore, escheat directly to the Crown and not pass by virtue of this Act to his administrator (*i*).

Relation back of grant.

A grant of administration, moreover, has some retrospective operation affecting acts done during the interval which must elapse between the death of the intestate and the date of the grant.

For the protection of the intestate's estate, the doctrine of relation back was established (*k*), by virtue of which the title of the administrator was made to relate to the time of the death of the intestate (*l*), and became, therefore, a sufficient title to found an action for trespass or trover against any person who had dealt

(*e*) *Wankford* v. *Wankford*, 1 Salk. 299, 303; *Foster* v. *Bates*, 12 M. & W. 226.

(*f*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 118.

(*g*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65, s. 1.

(*h*) Jenk. Cent. 307; Wing. Max. 1. See *Att.-Gen.* v. *Donaldson*, 10 M. & W. 123; *Ledsam* v. *Russell*, 1 H. L. C. 697.

(*i*) *Re Hartley*, [1899] P. 40.

(*k*) *Long and Hebb*, Styles, 341; *Foster* v. *Bates*, 12 M. & W. 226; *Morgan* v. *Thomas*, 8 Exch. 302.

(*l*) 1 Com. Dig., p. 455.

wrongfully with the goods of the intestate before the grant (*m*).

Contracts made before grant.

The doctrine has since been extended to enable an administrator to enforce a contract for the benefit of the estate entered into by him, or on his behalf, before grant of administration (*n*). But an administrator is not bound after he has obtained grant of administration, to ratify contracts entered into by him, or on his behalf, before the date of the grant (*o*), and acts done by him before the date of the grant will be no estoppel to an action brought by him as a duly constituted personal representative (*p*).

Rule as to dealings with personalty before grant.

With regard to dealings with the personal property of a deceased intestate by an executor *de son tort* in the course of administration but before the grant, it is a general rule that all that has been done by an executor *de son tort* "is made right" if he subsequently take out administration (*q*), and that the effect of letters of administration is to legalise acts done before the grant (*r*).

Title by assignment before grant.

Thus if one enters as executor of his own wrong and sells goods and then obtains administration, the sale is good by relation—the wrong is purged (*s*); so, "where a person sells a lease and afterwards obtains administration, the title goes back by relation" (*t*).

Nevertheless, the title of an assignee who purchases from an executor *de son tort* will not in every case be perfected upon the latter taking out administration to the intestate's estate. The doctrine of relation back

(*m*) *Tharpe* v. *Stallwood*, 12 L. J. C. P. (N.S.) 241. See also *Welchman* v. *Sturgis*, 13 Q. B. 552, an action for money had and received.

(*n*) *Foster* v. *Bates*, 12 M. & W. 226.

(*o*) *Doe* v. *Glenn*, 1 A. & E. 49; *Re Watson, ex parte Phillips*, 19 Q. B. D. 234, C. A. See *Bacon* v. *Simpson*, 1 M. & W. 78.

(*p*) *Metters* v. *Brown*, 1 H. & C. 686.

(*q*) *Hill* v. *Curtis*, L. R. 1 Eq. 90, 100.

(*r*) *Curtis* v. *Vernon*, 3 T. R. 587, 590; Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 499.

(*s*) *Kenrick* v. *Burges*, Moo. 126, No. 273; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 99.

(*t*) *Hill* v. *Curtis*, *supra*.

Chap. 3.

being founded on the necessity of protecting that estate will have no application and must not be relied upon, unless the assignment was made in due course of administration and was for the benefit of the estate. Thus where a beneficiary claimed to have derived title through the assent of an executor *de son tort* who had subsequently obtained letters of administration, and it was shown that at the time the assent was purported to be given there were debts still remaining unpaid, it was held that the assignment could not have been for the benefit of the estate and that the doctrine of relation back had no application to the case (*u*).

It would seem that the same rule of law must now obtain with regard to dealings by an executor *de son tort* with the real estate of a deceased intestate before grant of administration (*x*).

Payments to creditor before grant.

It has been decided that payments received by a creditor from an executor *de son tort* in satisfaction of a debt due to him from the intestate, are good, although such executor *de son tort* never afterwards takes out administration, if they were received by the creditor in the reasonable belief that the person paying was the personal representative of the deceased, and had authority to make them (*y*).

Actions by administrator commenced before grant.

The position of a person administering the property of a deceased intestate before grant of administration is merely that of an executor *de son tort* (*z*). He acts without any authority (*a*), and could not, therefore, as personal representative, bring any action at common law in respect of the estate (*b*). But the rule in the Court of Chancery appears to have been that a bill

(*u*) *Morgan* v. *Thomas*, 8 Exch. 302.

(*x*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65, s. 2 (2).

(*y*) *Parker* v. *Kett*, 1 Ld. Raym. 661; *Mountford* v. *Gibson*, 4 East, 441; *Thomson* v. *Harding*, 2 E. & B. 630.

(*z*) *Ante*, p. 18.

(*a*) *Wankford* v. *Wankford*, 1 Salk. 299, 301.

(*b*) *Martin* v. *Fuller*, Comb. 371; *Wankford* v. *Wankford*, *supra*, at p. 303; *Woodridge* v. *Bishop*, 7 B. & C. 406.

was not demurrable provided that administration had been taken out before the hearing (*c*). And where an executor *de son tort* had also an equitable interest in the subject-matter of the suit, a demurrer on the ground that letters of administration had not been granted at the date of the filing of the bill was not allowed, but the bill was held good by relation (*d*).

Although the rule laid down by the Judicature Act, 1873 (*e*), that, in case of conflict between law and equity, the latter shall prevail, has no reference to rules of practice founded on the difference in the mode of trial obtaining in courts of law and courts of equity (*f*); yet the practice of the various divisions is to be assimilated as much as possible, and the rule of equity will be adopted if it is preferable (*g*).

(*c*) *Fell* v. *Lutwidge*, Barnd. Ch. Ca. 320; 2 Atk. 120; *Horner* v. *Horner*, 23 L. J. Ch. 10.

(*d*) *Humphreys* v. *Humphreys*, 3 P. Wms. 349, 351; *Moses* v. *Levi*, 3 Y. & C. 359.

(*e*) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66, s. 25 (11).

(*f*) *Dalrymple* v. *Leslie*, 8 Q. B. D. 5.

(*g*) *La Grange* v. *McAndrew*, 4 Q. B. D. 210.

CHAPTER IV.

OF REAL ESTATE VESTING IN THE PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE UNDER PART I. OF THE LAND TRANSFER ACT, 1897.

SECTION I.

Of What "Real Estate" Consists.

Devolution of legal interest in real estate on death

It will be convenient in this place to set out *verbatim* the first section of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, whereby real estate within the meaning of the Act is made to devolve upon the executors or administrators of a deceased person. The section is as follows:—

> Section 1 —(1.) Where real estate is vested in any person without a right in any other person to take by survivorship it shall, on his death, notwithstanding any testamentary disposition, devolve to and become vested in his personal representatives or representative from time to time as if it were a chattel real vesting in them or him.
>
> (2.) This section shall apply to any real estate over which a person executes by will a general power of appointment, as if it were real estate vested in him.
>
> (3.) Probate and letters of administration may be granted in respect of real estate only, although there is no personal estate.
>
> (4.) The expression "real estate," in this part of this Act, shall not be deemed to include land of copyhold tenure or customary freehold in any case in which an admission or any act by the lord of the manor is necessary to perfect the title of a purchaser from the customary tenant.
>
> (5.) This section applies only in cases of death after the commencement of this Act.

No statutory definition given of "real estate."

With the exceptions hereafter noticed, the Act of 1897 enacts that "real estate" of a deceased person shall vest in his personal representatives. But it is to be

observed that the Act nowhere contains any definition of the term "real estate." It can only be presumed, though no doubt with some confidence, that the intention of the Act is to include and bring within its operation all kinds of property which are generally recognised among lawyers as being real estate.

Ordinary meaning of "real estate."

"Real estate" in the sense commonly accepted by lawyers is equivalent to "tenements," which latter expression includes not only "lands" in the narrower sense of that term, but also all rights of an incorporeal nature incident to or concerning land which have a substantive though invisible being, whether the estate of the owner devolves, or would but for this Act devolve, on his heir or not (*a*). It is curious to observe that after s. 2 the expression "real estate" is generally dropped, and the expression "land" frequently occurs, with presumably the same signification; that expression is defined to include "all hereditaments corporeal and incorporeal" (*b*).

Meaning of "land" in Acts of Parliament.

By the Interpretation Act, 1889 (*c*), in the construction of an Act of Parliament, unless the contrary intention appears, the expression "lands" is to include messuages, lands, tenements, and hereditaments, houses and buildings of any tenure. In the Land Transfer Acts of 1875 and 1897 taken together, it is conceived that sufficient indications of contrary intention appear to exclude from the operation of the latter Act, copyholds, customary freeholds, and leaseholds, and to confine its application to freehold "lands" in this limited sense.

The term "hereditaments" is of very wide signification, and includes all real estate, corporeal and incorporeal, which on the death of the owner intestate would, by the common law, devolve on his heir (*d*).

(*a*) Co. Litt. 4 a, 19 b, 20 a; see *R.* v. *Tolpuddle* (*Inhabitants of*), 4 T. R. 671; see also Burton's Compendium, 1, 3.

(*b*) See s. 24 of the Act.

(*c*) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63, s. 3.

(*d*) Co. Litt. 6 a; Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 1.

Chap. 4.

Meaning of "real estate" in Act of 1897.

It may therefore be inferred that the Act of 1897 vests in the personal representatives of a deceased owner all his "real estate" or "land" whatsoever, with the exception of copyholds, customary freeholds and leaseholds, including not only his land in the common acceptation of the term, with all houses, buildings, timber, and growing produce erected or being thereon, and mines thereunder (*e*), but also all his real property of an incorporeal nature such as manors, advowsons, tithes, easements, profits *à prendre*, rent charges, and fee farm and other rents and franchises and offices annexed to lands, and other rights.

The rents and profits of real estate have been held to be "part of the real estate" within the meaning of Sir John Romilly's Act (*f*), and, together with those chattels which have been said to be "so annexed to and consolidated with the inheritance that they shall accompany it wherever it vests" (*g*) would seem to be included in the present Act.

Some effects of the vesting of "lands" in executors or administrators.

As regards land in the narrowest sense of the word, with the houses, etc., thereon, the result of the Act may in some cases be to cause considerable surprise in the minds of devisees and expectant heirs, and other persons. The widow or eldest son of a deceased owner in fee will find themselves liable, generally for a year from the death, and perhaps for a much longer period, to be excluded from their home; and if they remain in occupation of the same, it will only be by the permission or acquiescence of the personal representatives, who will have it in their power, and indeed will be bound, so long as there is any risk of the personalty proving insufficient for payment of the debts of the deceased, or any legacies given by his will or any codicil

(*e*) Co. Litt. 4 a, b; Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 92; 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 218.

(*f*) *Re Illidge, Davidson* v. *Illidge*, 27 Ch. D. 478, C.A.

(*g*) *Post*, p. 94.

thereto, to charge the devisee or heir with a rent in respect of such occupation, and to accumulate such rent to meet the contingent risk. This enactment may also in some cases operate so as to interrupt the continuity of the management of the estate; as, for instance, if a father has carried on a freehold farm with the assistance of his eldest son, to whom he devises the farm, but does not appoint him executor. On the father's death, the son will be liable to be excluded from all control and management of the farm, unless the executors see fit to employ him as manager; and he will also be liable to be charged an occupation rent for the farm during the period of administration, or to hand over the net rents and profits to the personal representatives, though probably as against such payments, wholly or in part, he will be entitled to set off a claim for his salary as manager.

Such cases will, however, probably not be of frequent occurrence. Testators who are owners of real estates of inheritance will probably be careful to appoint the devisee of such estates as one of the executors, and in cases of intestacy it may be expected that the heir-at-law will be appointed by the Court to be administrator of the real estate of the deceased, so that he will be entitled solely or jointly with others to the possession and control of the property. Or it may happen that the personal representatives may, without risk to themselves, let the devisee or heir-at-law into possession shortly after the owner's death, either because there is no reasonable prospect of the real estate being required in due course of administration for payment of debts, etc., or because a sufficient sum to meet the liabilities has been raised by mortgage or sale of part of the land.

Incorporeal hereditaments vest in executors or administrators.

It has been seen above that the expression "land" in Acts of Parliament generally, and in the Act of 1897, includes incorporeal hereditaments which will

Chap. 4.

accordingly, by virtue of this Act, vest in the executors or administrators of a deceased person in whom such hereditaments were vested at his death.

Manors and manorial rights.

Copyholds are holden of a manor and are parcels thereof. A manor is constituted by the union, by virtue of an ancient grant of the Crown, of the freehold estate in the lands (commonly called the demesnes) of the manor, with the seignory over all lands within the manor (*h*).

Incidents of a seignory.

The seignory includes the freehold estate in all copyholds, parcels of the manor, waste lands within the manor, generally the right to mines, minerals, and timber; the right to hold courts; to grant licences to copyholders to lease their lands; to demand heriots on deaths of tenants; to demand fines on admittances, rents, suits and services according to the custom of the manor; to enforce forfeiture on alienation and other acts contrary to the customary tenure; and last, but not least, the right of escheat, whereby on the death of a tenant in customary fee simple without leaving a customary heir, the lord may enter on and recover possession of the land. The lord so entering is not strictly a purchaser, but the land acquired by escheat is united to and devolves with the seignory to which the right of entry is attached (*k*).

Customary freeholds.

A seignory also includes the true freehold of what are usually termed "customary freeholds," the essential characteristics of which are the same as those of copyholds, inasmuch as the existence, nature and incidents of the tenure depend on custom and not on the common law, and admittance by the lord is necessary to complete the title of the tenant, whether he

(*h*) Co. Cop. s. 31.

(*k*) Co. Litt. 18 b, Hargraves' note.

take by devise, descent, or purchase for value (*l*). The rents and services issuing out of such lands will pass by grant of a manor (*m*).

Devolution of manors on executors or administrators.

A manor being an incorporeal hereditament of a freehold nature, will devolve, on the death of the lord on or after January 1st, 1898, on his executors or administrators, who will be the proper persons to demand and recover heriots, fines, and rents, to hold courts, to grant licences to tenants of the manor to lease their lands, and to exercise and enforce all other manorial rights, powers, and privileges.

Advowsons.

An advowson or right of presentation to an ecclesiastical benefice is also an incorporeal hereditament, and therefore "real estate" within the meaning of the Act of 1897, and will vest accordingly in the executors or administrators of a deceased patron, who may sell or mortgage it for the purposes of administration.

Right of nomination to benefice during period of administration.

It is clear that the legal right of presentation resides during the period of administration in these representatives as owners of the advowson, but it does not seem clear in whom the right to nominate is vested in case of a vacancy occurring during that period. Should this question require judicial determination it must be decided upon reasonings from analogy or general principles.

Analogies of rules as to mortgages and bankruptcy.

The two classes of cases which alone appear to furnish analogies available for this purpose are those of mortgagees and of trustees in bankruptcy.

Mortgagor's right to nominate.

Where an advowson is in mortgage, the right to present is at law in the mortgagee as having the legal estate (*n*); but he is in equity compelled to present the nominee of the mortgagor, for the mortgagee can make no profit by presenting to the church to sink or

(*l*) Burton's Compendium (7th ed.), 402, 1283; Challis on Real Property, 26; see *Doe* v. *Huntington*, 4 East, 271.

(*m*) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41, s. 6 (3).

(*n*) *Dyer* v. *Craven*, 2 Dick. 662.

Chap. 4.

lessen his debt, and the mortgagee therefore in that case, until the foreclosure, is in the position of a trustee for the mortgagor (*o*). By the Act of 1897 (*p*) it is expressly enacted that the personal representative is, subject to the provisions of the Act, to be a trustee for the person beneficially entitled, and it would therefore seem that the analogy of the case of a mortgagee is pertinent, and that on the same principle a personal representative may be held to be compellable to present the nominee of the devisee or heir.

Bankrupt's right to nominate.

The analogy of the relations between a trustee in bankruptcy and the bankrupt appears to be even closer for the purposes of this question than those between mortgagor and mortgagee, inasmuch as a trustee in bankruptcy is trustee first for the creditors, and, subject to the satisfaction of their claims, for the bankrupt. It has long been settled under the former bankruptcy law that if a bankrupt were the patron of an advowson, it would pass to his assignee, who might sell it at any time, except when vacant, in the ordinary way, but that if a vacancy occurred before the advowson was sold, the bankrupt, and not the assignee, should present, because the void turn of a church is not valuable (*q*). This rule has since been affirmed by statute (*r*).

Consideration of the question on general principles.

Bearing in mind that the main object of Part I. of the Act of 1897 appears to be to vest the real estate in addition to the personal estate of a deceased person in his representatives for the purpose of convenience of administration, and that the right of presentation to a vacant benefice is not assets for the payment of debts, it is on general principles submitted that the right of nomination to a vacancy occurring during the period of

(*o*) *Jory* v. *Cox*, Prec. Ch. 71.
(*p*) See s. 2 (1).
(*q*) Burn, Eccl. Law (9th ed.), vol. i., tit. Benefice (I. 4); see *Exp. Meymont*, 1 Atk. 196.
(*r*) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 106, s. 147; 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52, s. 44 (2).

administration will be in the devisee or heir and not in the personal representatives.

Right of executors to present their own nominee in certain cases.

On the other hand, it must be remembered that the allowance to executors of a right to nominate and present to a vacant benefice any person whom they may select, is not unknown to the law. "If one be seised of an advowson in fee, and the church doth become void, the void turn is a chattel; and if the patron dieth before he doth present, the avoidance doth not go to his heir, but to his executors; and if the testator do present, and (his clerk not being admitted) then his executors do present their clerk, the ordinary is at his election which clerk he will receive" (*s*). But hitherto, where the vacancy has been occasioned by the death of a patron, he being incumbent, the right of the heir or devisee to present his own nominee has prevailed (*t*).

Tithes.

Tithes are incorporeal hereditaments of ecclesiastical origin, which at common law could not be held by a layman (*u*), but which by virtue of the confiscating statutes of Henry VIII. have in many instances ceased to be the property of the church (*x*). Tithes in the hands of lay impropriators are included in the expression "tenements" in its wider sense (*y*), and are expressly made "hereditaments" by statute (*z*), and accordingly come within the definition of "land" in the Interpretation Act, 1889 (*a*), and consequently within the operation of the Act of 1897, so as to devolve on the executor or administrator of a tithe owner dying on or after January 1st, 1898 (*b*).

(*s*) Watson, Clergy-man's Law, cc. 9, 11, 12; Burn, Eccl. Law (9th ed.), vol. i., tit. Benefice (I. 5).

(*t*) *Holt* v. *Winchester*, 3 Lev. 47; see 7 B. & Cr. 147.

(*u*) *Sherwood* v. *Winchcomb*, Cro. Eliz. 293.

(*x*) 27 Hen. 8, c. 28; 31 Hen. 8, c. 13; and see as to Ireland, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42.

(*y*) *R.* v. *Skingle*, 1 Stra. 100; *R.* v. *Ellis*, 3 Pri. 323.

(*z*) 32 Hen. 8, c. 7.

(*a*) *Ante*, p. 47.

(*b*) Tithes have been very generally commuted for statutory rent-charges under several Acts of Parliament which need not be here referred to.

Chap. 4.

Rent-charges.

Rent-charges and other freehold rents are also incorporeal hereditaments, and will pass by virtue of the Act of 1897, in cases to which that Act applies, on the death of a person entitled thereto, for an estate of inheritance, to his executors or administrators as "real estate." If a man seised of lands grant a yearly rent, to be issuing out of the land, to another in fee or in tail, or for term of life, with a clause of distress, then it is a rent-charge; but if the grant be without a clause of distress, it is a rent-seck, or a dry rent, to which at common law no distress was incident (*c*).

It is not uncommon, especially in the north of England, for land to be conveyed in fee, with a reservation to the grantor and his heirs of a perpetual rent-charge issuing thereout, commonly called a fee-farm rent. Formerly express powers of distress and entry were usually inserted in deeds of grant of rent-charges, but now their insertion is rendered unnecessary by the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (*d*), which enables the grantee of a rent-charge under instruments coming into operation after December 31st, 1881, to exercise such powers, though not expressly given by the instruments of grant, and also, if thought advisable, to limit a term of years to secure the rent-charge. These statutory powers being given "to the person entitled to receive the annual sum," will under the Act of 1897 be exercisable by the executors or administrators of a grantee dying on or after January 1st, 1898, as being the persons so entitled during the period of administration.

New River shares, etc.

Like rent-charges, New River shares (*e*) and River Avon shares (*f*) are real estate, and accordingly such shares, or fractional parts thereof, will devolve, under

(*c*) Co. Litt. 144 a; Gilbert, Rents, 38; Noy's Maxims, 132. The statute 4 Geo. 2, c. 28, s. 5, extended powers of distress to rents-seck.

(*d*) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41, s. 44.

(*e*) *Drybutter* v. *Bartholomew*, 2 P. Wms. 127.

(*f*) *Buckeridge* v. *Ingram*, 2 Ves. jun. 652.

the Act of 1897, upon the personal representatives of a deceased owner.

Easements.

In the ordinary acceptation of the term "real estate" also includes easements, which are incorporeal hereditaments (*g*). Easements have been thus defined: "An easement is a privilege, without profit, which the owner of one tenement has a right to enjoy in respect of that tenement, in or over the tenement of another person, by reason whereof the latter is obliged to suffer, or refrain from doing, something on his own tenement for the benefit of the former" (*h*).

Profits *à prendre*.

Profits *à prendre* are also incorporeal hereditaments, and therefore "real estate," so as to pass, by virtue of the Act of 1897, to the personal representatives of a deceased person entitled thereto for an estate of inheritance. Profits *à prendre* differ from easements in that the former give to the grantee a right to appropriate or participate in the profits of land (*i*). The term includes rights of fowling or fishing (*k*), rights to enter on land of another for the purpose of felling trees (*l*), or of getting stones, gravel, or sand (*m*), and rights to pasture cattle on the lands of another (*n*).

The right of shooting over the coverts, moors, or fields, or fishing the streams or lakes of an estate will, by virtue of the Act, become vested in the executors or administrators of the deceased owner until they assent to the devise or execute a conveyance of the rights to the devisee or heirs. Of course they are accountable for what they receive, or ought to have received, in respect of such rights.

(*g*) *Hewlins* v. *Shippam*, 5 B. & Cr., at p. 229.

(*h*) Goddard on Easements (5th ed.), 2.

(*i*) Gale on Easements (5th ed.), 1, 8.

(*k*) *Peers* v. *Lucy*, 4 Mod. 355; see *Hooper* v. *Clark*, L. R. 2 Q. B. 200; *Webber* v. *Lee*, 9 Q. B. D. 315.

(*l*) *Bailey* v. *Stevens*, 12 C. B. (N.S.), 91.

(*m*) *Constable* v. *Nicholson*, 14 C. B. (N.S.), 230.

(*n*) *Bailey* v. *Appleyard*, 8 A. & E. 161.

SECTION II.

To what Interests in Real Estate the Act applies.

It is clear that the effect of the first sub-section of s. 1 of the Act as regards all cases coming within it, is to vest in the personal representatives of a deceased person all real estate within the meaning of the section to which he was beneficially entitled at law at the time of his death in like manner as a real chattel has hitherto devolved, and still will devolve, on his executors or administrators.

"Real estate," how qualified.

The only qualification annexed to the expression "real estate" is that it must have been "vested" in the deceased owner "without a right in any other person to take by survivorship." It is proposed in this place to consider what are the estates and interests in real estate to which, having regard to the above qualification, the Act must be construed to extend.

Real estate may be vested in a man in fee, in tail, or for life only; and it might have been expected that the section would either have been worded after the more elaborately framed model furnished by s. 30 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, with necessary modifications; or else, that it would have been expressly enacted that the real estate should pass only to the extent of the estate or interest which was vested in the owner at his death.

Meaning of "without a right in any other person to take by survivorship."

It is, however, submitted that the qualifying words above referred to are sufficiently wide to except from the operation of the Act, not only real estate devolving by right of survivorship in the technical sense, but also all real estate devolving upon the deceased's death upon some person whose interest in the property is limited to arise in possession in defeasance of the deceased's interest therein.

The title of the Act (*o*), the preamble and the general nature of the provisions of the Act appear to afford some indication that this construction of the qualifying clause is in accordance with the general scheme and intended scope of the Act.

From these it may be gathered that the intention of the Legislature was to modify the rules of common law formerly applicable to the devolution of real estate only so far as is necessary for the due performance of the duties incident to the office of representative of real estate, imposed by the Act upon the personal representative of a deceased person, in addition to the duties already incident to his office of representative of personal estate; and that the duties of the added office in respect of real estate are intended to correspond *mutatis mutandis* with those of the older office in respect of personal estate.

Now it has never been a part of a personal representative's duty to exercise any control over, or in any way interfere with, property vested in the deceased for an interest determining *ipso facto* on his death. The assumption is, therefore, that the real estate intended to be affected by the Act is real estate wherein the interest of the deceased was an interest available as assets for the payment of his debts, and capable of administration in accordance with the remaining provisions of the Act.

Estates in fee simple.

Suppose, on the one hand, an estate of inheritance in realty to be limited in fee by such words as "to A. and his heirs," or "to A. for life, and after his death to his heirs" (*p*). The word "heirs," in either case, is a word of limitation, and the effect of either limitation is to vest in A. himself the estate of inheritance, which

(*o*) See *per* LINDLEY, M.R., in *Fielding* v. *Morley Corporation*, 1899] 1 Ch. 1.

(*p*) *Shelley's Case*, 1 Rep. 93 b. See Jarman on Wills (5th ed.), vol. ii., pp. 1177 *et seq.*

Chap. 4.

he may freely alienate *inter vivos*, or devise by his will, so as to disappoint the heir. The latter accordingly takes, if at all, not as purchaser or by any right of survivorship, but as being a person related by blood to the deceased owner. Thus, whether a man is seised in fee simple in possession, or by way of vested remainder, such estate of inheritance will at his death vest by virtue of the Act in his personal representatives. The question of contingent remainders will be considered later.

Estates for life.

On the other hand, supposing real estate to be limited to A. for life with remainder to B. for life with remainder to C. and his heirs, there may be subsisting during the life of A. three distinct estates in the same property, namely, one in possession and the other two in remainder. Upon the death of A., B. may succeed to the property, not through A., whose estate therein has determined, but directly under the deed of settlement, according to the terms of which the right of B. to take is made to depend upon his surviving A. Real estate, therefore, which was vested in the deceased for a life estate only, is not real estate within the meaning of s. 1 (1) of the Act (*q*). The result in the above instance of construing the Act as vesting the fee in A.'s personal representatives on his death with powers of dealing with it, would be to take B.'s property away from him for the payment of A.'s debts; or, at any rate, to make A.'s representatives trustees during the period of administration for B. Such a construction is manifestly too absurd to be maintainable.

Estates *pur autre vie*, limited to heir as special occupant.

Estates *pur autre vie*, limited to the heir as special occupant, are specially mentioned in s. 30 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (*r*), and are thereby, if vested on any trust or by way of mortgage in any person solely, expressly made to pass

(*q*) See also s. 6 (4) of the Act. (*r*) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41.

to his personal representatives. The Act of 1897 does not mention such estates, and it seems open to doubt whether they pass on the death of the owner by virtue of the Act to his personal representatives, or whether they will not devolve immediately on the heir as heretofore. An estate *pur autre vie* limited to a man and his heirs, being a freehold tenement, would seem to be "real estate," and so *primâ facie* to devolve by virtue of the Act of 1897 on his personal representatives. But an estate *pur autre vie* so limited, though a tenement is not a hereditament or estate of inheritance, and therefore not entailable within the Statute De Donis (*s*), so that no common recovery could formerly have been suffered of it (*t*). Such an estate has long been alienable *inter vivos* by the owner (*u*), and is devisable by his will (*x*), whereby his heir may be disappointed; but if not so disposed of, the estate (apart from the Act) will devolve on the heir not as heir but as special occupant (*y*), that is to say, not by virtue of the words of limitation in the grant of the estate, nor as taking by way of representation a *quasi* fee simple vested in the deceased owner, but as a *persona designata* specifically described in the grant and taking by way of purchase. In other words, the grantee of an estate *pur autre vie* limited to him and his heirs, unless he disposes of the whole estate by deed or will as he has power to do, is virtually a mere tenant for life, and the heir takes as remainderman an independent interest.

It would appear, therefore, that the right or title of the heir is a right to take by survivorship within the meaning of s. 1 of the Act; and that, consequently, an estate *pur autre vie* limited to a man and his heirs,

(*s*) 13 Ed. 1, c. 1.

(*t*) *Grey* v. *Mannock*, 2 Eden, 339.

(*u*) Challis R. P. 290.

(*x*) 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 3.

(*y*) *Northern* v. *Carnegie*, 4 Drew. 587, 590; *Ripley* v. *Waterworth*, 7 Ves. 425, 438; *Re Michell, Moore* v. *Moore*, [1892] 2 Ch. 87, 96.

Chap. 4.

will still devolve as heretofore upon the heir as special occupant and as being a person entitled to take by survivorship.

Estates *pur autre vie* coming into the hands of the heir by reason of a special occupancy will, of course, remain as formerly chargeable in his hands as *quasi* "assets by descent" (*z*).

Where estate devised, or no special occupant named.

Estates *pur autre vie* limited to the heir as special occupant and devised, as also estates *pur autre vie* not limited to the heir as special occupant, were long since made to devolve as personalty upon the personal representative of the deceased tenant (*a*).

Estates tail.

Prior to the Statute De Donis Conditionalibus (*b*), a limitation of real estate to A. and the heirs of his body was held to confer upon A. a fee simple conditional. By that statute an estate tail, although an estate of inheritance, was made to take effect *per formam doni*, the result of which was, at first, to confer indefeasible estates in remainder upon the issue in tail and remaindermen. The power of the tenant in tail to alienate and so bar the estates in remainder was, however, asserted in *Taltarum's Case* (*c*), and is now regulated by The Fines and Recoveries Act, 1833 (*d*). If the tenant in tail takes advantage of this power he may enlarge his estate into a base fee or fee simple as the case may be; but if he dies tenant in tail, his heir in tail will still succeed *per formam doni* as well as by descent (*e*).

Real estate, therefore, of which a deceased person dies tenant in tail appears to be excluded from the operations of the Act by the qualifying clause relating to survivorship (*f*).

(*z*) See *post*, p. 119.
(*a*) See *post*, p. 120.
(*b*) 13 Edw. 1, c. 1.
(*c*) Year Book, 12 Edw. 4, c. 19.
(*d*) 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 74.
(*e*) 10 Vin. Abr., tit. Estates, 267.
(*f*) In the last edition of this work some doubt was expressed as to the devolution of estates

Base fee

Where a base fee is created by an assurance by a tenant in tail insufficient to bar the remainderman, but barring the heirs in tail, the owner of the base fee is entitled to a determinable fee simple descendible to his heirs general (*g*). Such an estate may be disposed of by

tail; and the effect of the first section upon a strictly technical construction was pointed out as follows:—

On the other hand, it is to be observed that the language of s. 1 (1), of the Act of 1897, is very comprehensive in its terms, enacting that real estates, *i.e.* all real estates not expressly excepted out of the operation of the Act, vested in a deceased owner shall devolve on his personal representative at his death; the Act does not render the estate or interest thus devolving determinable by entry of any person, or in any other event, except by the assent or conveyance of the personal representative, or by an order of the Court, made on the application of a person entitled to the land, at any time after the expiration of one year from the death of the owner. And it must be borne in mind that an estate tail, no less than an estate in fee simple, is real estate of inheritance in the owner himself, and one which he can at any time, if in possession, convert into a fee simple; so that the heir in tail does not take by right of survivorship, but takes under the limitation, and not as purchaser. This is so whether the estate tail is limited to a man and the heirs of his body generally, or to him and the heirs of his body by a particular wife. In the latter case, however, an estate in tail special is created, so that upon the death of the particular wife without issue of their two bodies living, the husband becomes tenant in tail after possibility of issue extinct, and has, in effect, nothing more than an estate for his life. Of course if the tenant in tail dies without issue the entail is at an end, and the property will devolve on the remainderman as on the death of a tenant for life.

On the whole, therefore, it seems somewhat difficult to escape from the conclusion that the real estate of the deceased tenant in tail will on his death pass to his personal representatives to the full extent of the estate tail. The syllogism is a simple one: All real estate vested in a deceased owner and not passing by right of survivorship passes by the Act; an unbarred estate tail is real estate so vested in the deceased owner; therefore an unbarred estate tail passes by the Act.

If, then, the estate of a deceased tenant in tail in possession vests in his personal representatives, on his death, such representatives will become and continue to be entitled to such estate, until they convey the same to the next heir in tail, who, but for the passing of this Act, would be entitled to the immediate possession of such estate. The result would be the same on the falling into possession during their tenure of an estate tail in remainder vested in a deceased owner. The representatives will, therefore, according to this view, during the period of administration, be entitled to receive the rents and profits and apply the same towards payment of the debts, etc., of a deceased tenant in tail. The effect of this enactment would thus seem to be to substitute temporarily the representatives for the heir in tail and to constitute them his involuntary assigns, holding a position in some respects analogous to that of a trustee in bankruptcy.

(*g*) 1 Prest. Abstr. 372.

Chap. 4.

the owner in all respects as a fee simple, subject to its liability to determine upon failure of the heirs in tail, and will, accordingly, become assets in the hands of the personal representatives, to be disposed of by them either by way of sale or mortgage for a similar estate.

A base fee created by an assurance to a third person, which assurance has not been enrolled and is therefore insufficient under The Fines and Recoveries Act, 1833 (*h*), to bar the issue in tail, becomes in the hands of the alienee an estate *pur autre vie* (*i*), or, at any rate, an estate liable to be determined by entry of the issue in tail upon the death of the original tenant in tail (*k*.) Upon the death of the alienee, real estate so held by him will apparently devolve in the same way as any other estate held *pur autre vie*.

Whether personal representative can enlarge base fee.

The question may suggest itself whether, in the former case, upon the death of the protector of the settlement, the right to enlarge the base fee will vest in the personal representative of the deceased owner so as to enable him, for purposes of administration, to convey the fee simple of the settled land free from the entail to a purchaser or mortgagee. It would seem not. Power to enlarge a base fee is, by s. 19 of The Fines and Recoveries Act, 1833 (*l*), confined to "the person who, if such estate tail had not been barred, would have been actual tenant in tail of the same lands," and by s. 1 of the same Act the expression "actual tenant in tail" is defined to "mean exclusively the tenant of an estate tail which shall not have been barred."

Inasmuch as the property, if the entail had not been barred, could not, according to the view above expressed, have devolved upon the personal representative of the

(*h*) 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 74.
(*i*) Co. Litt. ss. 613, 650.
(*k*) *Machell* v. *Clarke*, 2 Ld. Raym. 778; *Tyrrell* v. *Meade*, 3 Burr. 1705.
(*l*) 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 74.

deceased at all, it follows that the personal representative, if that view be correct, is not a person empowered by the Act to enlarge a base fee devolving upon him.

Comparison with Bankruptcy Act, 1883.

But even if it should be held that an estate tail is real estate within the meaning of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*m*), it is to be observed that that Act gives no such express power to the personal representative as the Bankruptcy Act, 1883 (*n*), gives to the trustee in bankruptcy, to deal with entailed property; and it would accordingly seem that the personal representative would in any case be in no better position than a purchaser for value or mortgagee, neither of whom, as is well known, has any power to enlarge a base fee in lands conveyed to him.

In the absence of any statutory provisions specifically dealing with the point, all that can be done is to draw inferences from settled rules of law, and to endeavour to apply those rules to an entirely novel situation created by a statute which certainly does not err in the direction of prolixity or elaboration of detail. It may therefore be considered as clear that a purchaser or mortgagee will not be safe in accepting a title purporting to be made under a deed of enlargement executed by the executors or administrators of a deceased owner of a base fee, until the power of executors or administrators to make such a title is affirmed by judicial decision.

Joint tenants.

The class of cases which most obviously falls within the qualifying clause of s. 1 (1) of the Act is that of estates in joint tenancy. Where an estate is given by deed or will to several persons, and their heirs or heirs and assigns, a joint tenancy is created, the legal effect of which is that the donees are collectively regarded as a single person; on the death of one or more of the component individuals making

(*m*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65. (*n*) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52, s. 56 (5).

Chap. 4.

up that person, the others or other surviving take the whole of the estate between them or solely, as the case may be (*o*); and it is not till the death of the last survivor that this Act will come into operation and divert into the hands of the personal representatives of such survivor the property which, but for the Act, would have passed to his heir-at-law or devisee.

If a joint tenant disposes of his interest (as he may do by alienation *inter vivos*, but not by will), and so severs the joint tenancy, the unity of title will be destroyed, and a tenancy in common will be created, which will let in the operation of the Act (*p*).

Co-parceners.

The above remarks do not apply to co-parceners. They take by descent, and between them there is no right of survivorship on death of a co-parcener; their estates and interests are otherwise generally the same as those of joint tenants, except that as between co-parceners there is no entirety of seisin, and that, independently of statute, any one of them has always had the right to compel her co-owners to make partition (*q*).

Titles of honour.

Titles of honour or dignities having been originally annexed to land (*r*), are considered as real estate, and are incorporeal hereditaments wherein persons may have a freehold. A peerage or baronetcy, however, is not alienable by the holder of the title during his lifetime, nor disposable by his will (*s*), but on his death devolves upon his heir-male or heir general according to the terms of the patent; not like lands limited to a person in fee simple, by virtue of the estate of inheritance

(*o*) Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), tit. Joint Tenants (A.); Co. Litt. 184 a.

(*p*) Co. Litt. 186 a.

(*q*) Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), tit. Co-parceners. See *Cooper* v. *France*, 14 Jur. I., 214; Cru. Dig. (4th ed.), vol. ii., p. 394; *Re Matson*, [1897] 2 Ch. 509.

(*r*) 1 Inst. 20a. See *Gerrard* v. *Gerrard*, 5 Mod. 64.

(*s*) H. L. Journ., vol. iv., p. 150. So, in case of an entailed peerage, the pedigree may be deduced through an attainted person. See *Dowtie's Case*, 3 Rep. 10; Co. Litt. 747.

vested in that person (which estate would enable him to disappoint his heir by disposing of the same), but by right vested in the next lineal or collateral successor to the title. It is obvious, therefore, that titles of honour are within the exception to the operation of the statute now under consideration; not only on the general ground that such real estates are unsaleable and incapable of increasing the assets in the hands of personal representatives for the purposes of administration, but also because they are vested in the holders thereof with a right vested in their successors to take by survivorship, which accrues immediately upon the death of a former holder. The same principle applies to certain hereditary or freehold offices in the service of the Crown.

Estates held by several as trustees.

By virtue of the same exception the devolution of real estate held by several persons in trust is left unaffected by the Act.

Where by a settlement created by deed or will, real estates are vested in trustees, the limitation is to them as joint tenants, and accordingly, upon the death of one of several trustees of real estate, the property will vest not in his personal representatives, but in the surviving trustees or trustee, if any. Upon the death of a sole or last surviving trustee, the settled real estate will vest in his personal representatives by virtue of s. 30 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (*t*).

Whether shifting uses, etc. are within the operation of Part I. of the Act.

The use of the word "vested" in s. 1 (1) of the Act of 1897 leaves it open to argument whether such interests in real estate to which a person may become entitled by way of shifting use, executory devise, or contingent remainder, are brought within the operation of the Act.

Meaning of "vest."

The primary meaning of "to vest" is explained by Mr. VAUGHAN HAWKINS, in his Treatise on the Construction of Wills (*u*), as follows: "Originally the word had

(*t*) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41.

(*u*) Page 221.

Chap. 4.

reference only to real estate. As applied to *estates* in land, 'to vest' signifies the acquisition of a portion of the actual ownership or feudal possession of the land ('*vestire—seisinam dare-infeodare*: Spelman): the acquisition, not of an estate in possession, but of an actual estate. The fee simple being supposed to be carved out into parts or divisions by the creation of particular estates, a grant to any person of one of these portions of the fee vested him with, or vested in him, an estate in the land. Thus 'vested' is nearly equivalent to 'possessed.' In this, its original sense, 'vested' has no reference to the absence of *conditional*-ness or contingency."

The same writer proceeds to trace the derivative meaning of the word to the opposite of "contingent" or "conditional"; but points out that in this derivative sense "vested" has no application to future executory interests in land, not taking effect as remainders (*x*).

It is to be observed that by the concluding words of s. 1 (1) of the Act real estate vested in a deceased owner is made to vest in his personal representatives or representative as if it were a chattel real vesting in them or him; and in connection with the devolution upon death, of personalty and chattel interests in realty, the word "to vest" is commonly used, in the primary sense above mentioned, to denote the acquisition by the personal representative of all rights and interests whatever devolving upon him by virtue of his office for purposes of administration without any regard to the conditional nature of the interests so devolving.

It would appear, therefore, that the word "vested" in s. 1 (1) of the Act is to be construed in its primary sense, and not as restricting the operation of the Act to interests in real estate of a non-contingent or unconditional nature only. According to this view,

(*x*) Hawkins' Treatise on the Construction of Wills, p. 222.

real estate to which a person is entitled only under a shifting use, executory devise or contingent remainder, will upon his death devolve upon his personal representative in the same way as other real assets under the Act.

Effect of construing "vested" as "non-contingently entitled."

In the absence of any judicial decision upon the subject, it may be of use here to give some illustrations of interests in real estate limited in the above manner, and to point out what would be the effect upon the devolution of such realty of construing "vested" as meaning "non-contingently entitled."

As to shifting uses.

Shifting or springing uses are created by deed, and are executory interests operating under the Statute of Uses (*y*). A conveyance to a person in fee to hold from a future date, or upon the happening of a given event, is void (*z*); but the desired result may be obtained by means of a shifting use. Thus a conveyance to A. to the use of the grantor and his heirs until January 1st, 1898, and thereafter to the use of B. and his heirs, is good; so also is a conveyance to A. to the use of the grantor and his heirs until he shall go to Rome (to use an illustration taken from old text books), and thereafter to the use of B. and his heirs. Now, supposing B. to die before January 1st, 1898, or before the grantor goes to Rome, the result would seem to be different in the two cases. In the former case B. at his death has an estate in fee which must come into possession on the arrival of the specified date, *i.e.*, a vested interest, which will accordingly pass to his personal representatives by virtue of the Act. But in the second case, the happening of the event is uncertain, so that at the death of B. the real estate would not be "vested" in him so as to pass to his personal representatives.

As to executory devises.

Executory devises are gifts by will of future estates or interest in land which cannot consistently with the

(*y*) 27 Hen. 8, c. 10.

(*z*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 166.

Chap. 4.

rules of law take effect as remainders (*a*). The following are instances of executory devises: Devise in fee to A. and his heirs, to take effect at a given period after the testator's death; or devise to A. and his heirs if he shall return from Rome. Until the arrival of the date or the happening of the event, the fee simple has hitherto descended to the heir-at-law of the testator, and will under the recent Act descend to his personal representatives, but on the death of A. in the meantime it would seem that in the former case, upon the same construction of the word "vested," his estate or interest would, and in the latter case would not, pass under the Act to the personal representatives of A.

As to contingent remainders.

Contingent remainders differ from executory devises in that the latter interests are not in general liable to be affected by any alteration in the preceding estate; but contingent remainders must take effect, if at all, immediately upon the determination of the preceding estate of freehold, and if not ready to take effect they will fail altogether (*b*). The old rule was that no devise capable, according to the circumstances existing at the death of the testator, of taking effect as a remainder, should be construed to be an executory devise; but this rule has been altered by statute as regards wills executed after August 2nd, 1877 (*c*), whereby a contingent remainder which would have been valid as a springing or shifting use or executory devise had it not had a sufficient estate to support it as a contingent remainder, is made capable of taking effect notwithstanding failure of the particular estate before the remainder vests.

But contingent remainders, which are only capable of taking effect as such, may be and often are created. Thus land may be given by deed or will to A. and his

(*a*) Jarman on Wills (5th ed.), vol. i., p. 822.

(*b*) *Ibid.*, p. 831.

(*c*) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 33.

heirs unless and until he shall go to Rome; but, if he shall go there, then to B. and his heirs. Here, if A. goes to Rome in B.'s lifetime, B.'s estate in fee becomes vested in possession, and on his death will vest in his personal representatives under the Act; if A. dies without having gone to Rome, A.'s estate in fee will have become absolute, and will vest in his personal representatives to the exclusion of B.; but if B. dies in A.'s lifetime there is no certainty that A. will go to Rome, so that at B.'s death B. has no "vested," as opposed to conditional, interest which could pass to his personal representatives; and even if A. goes to Rome during the period of administration, the interest then falling into possession would apparently, upon this construction of the Act, escape the operation of Part I. thereof, and devolve on the devisee or heir-at-law of B.

Rights of entry.

Rights of entry for conditions broken, and other rights of entry on land, form another class of interests in real estate to which similar observations would seem to apply.

Rights of entry are generally created by express provisions in deeds of grant or demise of lands, whereby upon breach of covenants by the grantee or lessee or those claiming under him, or upon the happening of some other specified event, power is given to the grantor or lessor, "his heirs and assigns," to enter in and upon the premises granted or demised, and to repossess and enjoy the same as for his and their former estate. Such rights were not formerly devisable by will, but descended according to the terms of the power upon the heir, so that the freehold reversion in land and the right to sue for breach of covenants might devolve upon a devisee, but he might be unable to enforce the particular remedy given by the power without the concurrence of the heir. By the Wills Act (*d*), "All rights of entry for conditions

(*d*) 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 3. See *Pemberton* v. *Barnes*, [1899] 1 Ch. 544.

Chap. 4.

broken, and other rights of entry," were rendered devisable. These rights are apparently of present money value and assets devolving under the Act upon the personal representative for purposes of administration.

Real estate appointed under general power.

Real estate over which a person executes by will a general power of appointment is expressly brought within the operation of the Act by sub-s. (2) of the first section.

As will be seen later, both real (*e*) and personal (*f*) estate actually appointed by will under a general power of appointment in that behalf, have long been held to be assets for the payment of the debts of the deceased appointor. But in the case of realty so appointed, the effect of the appointment was to vest the property directly in the appointee, with the result that a purchaser for value from such appointee could set up a good title as against creditors of the deceased appointor seeking to follow the assets (*g*).

Former effect of appointment under general power.

Present effect of appointment of real estate under general power.

The present Act, by expressly enacting that real estate appointed by will, like real estate vested in the deceased person, shall pass to his personal representatives on his death, seems to deprive the appointee of any immediate estate or interest in the property, so that he cannot make a good title to it or effectually convey it to a purchaser, until the personal representatives have assented to the appointment or conveyed the property to the appointee.

Exception of copyhold and customary freeholds.

Estates of copyhold and customary freehold tenure, the title to which must be perfected by admission or some act of the lord of the manor, are expressly excepted from the operation of the Act by sub-s. (4) of s. 1.

This sub-section does not seem to be very happily worded; it seems to contemplate some classes of

(*e*) *Post*, p. 115.
(*f*) *Post*, p. 111.
(*g*) *George* v. *Milbanke*, 9 Ves. 190; *Hart* v. *Middlehurst*, 3 Atk. 937; Sugd. Powers (8th ed.), 477.

cases where admission, or some act of the lord, is not necessary to perfect the title of a purchaser from a customary tenant (*h*). But if any such are to be found, they are few and far between; "the great criterion of a customary estate is, that all alienations of it must be transacted, in part at least, in the lord's court" (*i*). The words after "customary freehold" therefore appear to be of little, if any, practical application, and might well have been omitted, as tending to make the reader suppose that lands of copyhold tenure or customary freehold, such as are met with in ordinary practice, are excluded.

Saving of mortgagee's right to admission on death of mortgagor.

This exception from the operation of the Act of lands of copyhold or customary freehold tenure has the effect, in cases where such lands are in mortgage, of preserving the right of a mortgagee, who has not been admitted during the life of his mortgagor, to claim admission on the death of the mortgagor as against his customary heir or real representatives or any other person; and on the death of an unadmitted mortgagee the right to admission apparently vests in his personal representatives under s. 30 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (*k*). Subject to the right of the mortgagee or his representatives to admission, the right vests in the devisee or customary heir of the mortgagor.

Estates in mortgage and other equitable interests in real estate.

The question of the operation of the Act upon the devolution of estates in mortgage, and of equitable interests in real estate, remains to be considered.

It is clear that if an owner of real estate within the meaning of the Act gives an equitable mortgage by agreement or deposit of deeds, but without parting with the legal estate to the mortgagee, the property, subject

(*h*) Of course equitable interests in copyholds may be dealt with by way of sale without admission of a purchaser or any act by the lord, but the purchaser would not get a perfect title.

(*i*) *Thompson* v. *Hardinge*, 1 C. B. 940, and cases there cited; see also *Delacherois* v. *Delacherois*, 11 H. L. C., at p. 83.

(*k*) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41.

Chap. 4.

to the mortgage, will, on the death of the mortgagor, devolve on his personal representatives, whether he dies intestate or purports to devise it immediately upon his death to any other person.

Marginal notes to Acts of Parliament.

It will be observed that the marginal note to the first section mentions only the devolution of *legal* interest; but it is now settled, after some conflict of opinion, that the marginal notes to an Act of Parliament are not to be deemed part of the Act (*l*).

Whether equitable interests in land are also within the Act.

There appears, on an examination of the text of the statute, to be nothing which necessarily limits the application of Part I. of the Act to cases where the legal estate is vested in an owner of land at his death; and it is submitted that any such restricted construction is inconsistent with the policy and spirit of the Act, which is evidently to assimilate for purposes of administration in cases falling within it, the law as to the devolution of real estate to that which has hitherto prevailed as regards personal estate. It is therefore conceived that the operation of the statute is not intended, and ought not to be regarded, as limited to cases where a deceased person had the legal estate in land vested in him at his death, but must be extended to cases where such estate was then outstanding in a trustee or mortgagee.

Legal estate outstanding in trustees for persons absolutely entitled.

It may then be assumed with some confidence that equitable, no less than legal estates in real estate, will by virtue of this Act pass, on the death of the owner, to his executors or administrators. And this being so, if the legal estate was outstanding in trustees upon trust for a person beneficially entitled in fee, as, for instance, if land was settled and all the particular estates having determined, the ultimate equitable remainder in fee vested in that person, he would have been entitled in his lifetime to call upon the trustees to convey the

(*l*) *Sutton* v. *Sutton*, 22 Ch. D. 511. See *Claydon* v. *Green*, L. R. 3 C. P. 511.

legal estate vested in them to him. And, upon his death on or after January 1st, 1898, without having had the legal estate conveyed to him, the equitable estate or interest in the land and the right to compel conveyance by the trustees in whom it is vested will devolve upon the personal representatives of the deceased equitable owner.

Legal estate outstanding in a mortgagee.

Where an estate of inheritance in land is mortgaged, the equity of redemption is, until foreclosure, not merely a right of entry on payment of the mortgage moneys, but an estate vested in the mortgagor as owner of the land; and accordingly all incidents of ownership, including devolution and the right of devise, attached prior to the Act now under consideration to the mortgagor's estate, subject and without prejudice to the mortgage, but otherwise in like manner as if the land had not been in mortgage. It is conceived that this estate must now, on the mortgagor's intestacy or notwithstanding any contrary direction in his will, devolve by virtue of the present Act, in the first instance, upon his personal representatives, who will be entitled to retain it so long as is necessary for purposes of administration, and then will be compellable to vest it by assent or conveyance in the devisee named by the will, or in the heir-at-law, as the case may be.

The result then appears to be that, in the case of any person dying on or after January 1st, 1898, all his freehold estates of inheritance (other than estates tail) in any lands, no less than his chattels, both real and personal, will pass to his executors or administrators; and that no devise or testamentary direction to the contrary will be sufficient to oust their right; so that even a specific devisee will not be entitled to claim the land devised until the executors have assented to the devise.

CHAPTER V.

OF THE NATURE OF THE ESTATE OF THE PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

SECTION I.

Of the Interest of the Personal Representative in the Property of the Deceased.

The estate of a personal representative is in right of the deceased.

With regard to personal estate, it has been laid down that the interest which an executor or administrator has in the goods of the deceased person is very different from the absolute, proper and ordinary interest which everyone has in his own proper goods (*a*); for an executor or administrator has his estate as such in another right merely, viz., as the minister or dispenser of the goods of the dead (*b*).

According to the Touchstone (*c*), whatever estate an executor has by his executorship is in him to the use of the testator and in his right; and whatever an executor does in the disposition of that estate is done in the right and to the use of the testator also. An administrator, after he has obtained a grant of administration, has an interest in the property of the deceased equal to that of an executor (*d*).

Personal representative is trustee for the special purposes of administration.

The precise interest of a personal representative is only to be gauged by reference to the powers, rights, duties, and liabilities attaching to his office. The law delivers into his hands the goods of a deceased person for the purpose of dividing them among creditors,

(*a*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 192.
(*b*) *Pinchon's Case*, 9 Rep. 88 b.
(*c*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 401.
(*d*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 474; *Blackborough* v. *Davis*, 1 P. Wms. 43.

legatees, and next-of-kin (*e*), confers upon him powers and invests him with rights ancillary to this purpose (*f*), and imposes upon him correlative duties and liabilities (*g*). A personal representative, in fact, is a trustee for the special purposes of the trust of administration (*h*), and is so considered in courts of equity (*i*).

Extent of powers of disposition.

Thus the powers of disposition of a personal representative, whether voluntary or involuntary, over the property committed to his charge, are confined to such as are necessarily incident to the due performance of the trust of administration (*k*). He cannot by his will bequeath the property for any beneficial interest therein (*l*), nor will his administrator become entitled to administer it upon his death intestate (*m*).

Involuntary alienation.

The property is not liable to be taken in execution by the sheriff under a writ of *fieri facias* issued against his own proper goods (*n*), nor does it devolve upon his bankruptcy to the official receiver or trustee in bankruptcy (*o*). Lapse of time and an enjoyment of the property in a manner inconsistent with the trusts of the will, coupled with the consent of the beneficiaries, may, however, raise an inference of a gift of the assets by them to the executor, and entitle his judgment creditor to take them in execution. But where the possession, and the time which has elapsed, are in accordance with the trusts of the will, no such inference can arise (*p*).

(*e*) *Farr* v. *Newman*, 4 T. R. 621 ; 2 R. R. 479, 484.

(*f*) *Post*, Part II.

(*g*) *Post*, Part IV.

(*h*) *Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.* v. *Sutherberry*, 16 Ch. D. 236, C. A.

(*i*) *Farr* v. *Newman*, *supra ; Re Marsden*, 26 Ch. D. 783 ; 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53, s. 50.

(*k*) *Farr* v. *Newman*, *supra*. See 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52, s. 44.

(*l*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), 193.

(*m*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 465. See, *ante*, p. 13.

(*n*) *Farr* v. *Newman*, *supra ; Re Morgan*, *Pillgrem* v. *Pillgrem*, L. R. 18 Ch. D. 93.

(*o*) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52, s. 44 ; *Kitchen* v. *Ibbetson*, L. R. 17 Eq. 46, 49.

(*p*) *Re Morgan*, *supra*.

Chap. 5.

Formerly a lease with a proviso for forfeiture upon the bankruptcy of the lessee, his executors, administrators or assigns, was avoided by the bankruptcy of the personal representative, and so lost to the estate (*q*); but relief against such forfeiture may now be obtained under the Conveyancing Acts, 1881 and 1892 (*r*).

Real estate.

With regard to the nature of the estate or interest taken by the personal representative in the real estate of a deceased owner, the material provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*s*), appear to be that the real estate of a deceased owner to which the Act applies shall "devolve to and become vested in his personal representatives or representative from time to time as if it were a chattel real vesting in them or him" (*t*), that "the powers, rights, duties, and liabilities of personal representatives in respect of personal estate, shall apply to real estate so far as the same are applicable, as if that real estate were a chattel real vesting in them or him" (*u*), and that subject thereto, "the personal representatives of a deceased person shall hold the real estate as trustees for the persons by law beneficially entitled thereto, and those persons shall have the same power of requiring a transfer of real estate as persons beneficially entitled to personal estate have of requiring a transfer of such personal estate" (*x*).

From these provisions it would appear that all that has been said above with regard to the interest of a personal representative in the personal estate of the deceased, is now applicable *mutatis mutandis* to his interest under the Act in the real estate of a deceased owner.

(*q*) *Bridgman* v. *David*, 1 Cr. M. & R. 405.

(*r*) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41, s. 14; 55 & 56 Vict. c. 13. s. 2.

(*s*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*t*) Section 1 (1).

(*u*) Section 2 (2).

(*x*) Section 2 (1).

Estate of representative is in right of deceased.

Thus, in the first place, if the analogy of the personal estate is to be strictly followed, whatever estate the personal representative has in the real estate devolving upon him by virtue of the Act, must be vested in him in right of the deceased. This conclusion, it is to be observed, tends strongly to support the view, adopted in the preceding chapter, that interests in real estate defeasible upon death, are excluded from the operation of the Act. It also appears to dispose of that construction of the Act which, based upon an artificial prolongation of the deceased owner's life, was raised, but finally rejected, in the appended passage from the last edition of this treatise (*y*).

(*y*) "The estate or interest taken by the executors or administrators of a deceased owner of real estate must apparently be in its quality one of two things: it must be regarded either as an artificial prolongation of the deceased person's life until the termination of the period of administration, or as a new estate or interest involuntary by way of assignment, during that period, of the estate or interest of the devisee or heir, or heir of the body of the deceased owner, but paramount to such last-mentioned estate or interest.

"The first of these alternative views would no doubt afford a ready and easy solution to doubts and difficulties (which have been noticed in the preceding chapter) with regard to the devolution upon executors or administrators of estates tail, estates *pur autre vie*, and other matters. Executors or administrators are generally called *personal* representatives, not because the personal estate vests in them, but because they *represent* the *person* of the testator or intestate; and it might be urged, perhaps with some show of reason, that they thus are in legal effect, the deceased owner himself, and hold whatever estate or interest he held, at his actual death, and may accordingly exercise all powers of dealing with the estate, which he could have exercised if he was alive, and had constituted himself trustee from the date of his actual death for the persons next entitled to the property. Thus, if he was entitled in fee, they could deal with the property as they might think fit, having regard nevertheless to their duties as trustees; if he had an estate in tail, they would have power to bar the entail with or without the consent of the protector of the settlement, as the case might be; and if he had an estate *pur autre vie*, they could disappoint the special occupant by alienation. But it would also consistently follow, according to this view, that, if the deceased person had only an estate for life, under a settlement or will, such estate must be deemed to continue after the date of his actual death until the estate has been fully administered, or until a surrender of the estate and interest of the dead man by the executors or administrators to the remainderman. The difficulty

Chap. 5.

Personal representative trustee of real estate for special purposes of administration.

Secondly, still following the analogy of personal estate, the personal representative must now be a trustee of the real estate devolving upon him, for the special purposes of the trust of administration (*z*).

Effect of Act upon positions of heir and devisee.

If this be so, the position of an heir or devisee of real estate is considerably altered. Under the former law of devolution, the heir succeeded to the real estate of his ancestor as related to him by blood, and in consequence of that relationship; and, according to feudal notions, as a person designated by the original feudal contract, to succeed to the fief upon his death (*a*). The devisee was a person taking by assignment under a will (*b*), the assignment operating as from the death of the deceased owner. The effect of the provisions of the

which militates against adopting this view is, that the whole scheme of the Act seems to be to put executors and administrators in the same position as regards realty as they have hitherto held as regards chattels real; and it has never been yet suggested that the estate and interest of executors or administrators in chattels real or other personalty is an artificial prolongation of the life of the testator or intestate, so as to entitle them to claim the rents and profits (other than emblements) of chattels real or the income of other personalty accruing after the date of the actual death of a person who has only a life interest in the property.

"But further, not only does the Act of 1897 contain no provisions expressly or impliedly affirming an artificial prolongation of the life of a deceased owner of land, but any such implication is, as it is submitted, contrary to the language of the Act. Section 1 (1) of the Act expressly enacts that real estate vested in a deceased owner shall 'vest' in his personal representatives; and this expression seems clearly to indicate the creation of a new estate devolving on them at the death. Moreover, s. 2 (2) of the Act, by referentially conferring on personal representatives powers of dealing with real estate, seems impliedly to negative the view that they possess all the powers of the owner by virtue of the prolongation of his life. The present writer has therefore adopted the view that the personal representatives of the deceased owner take an estate or interest in the realty paramount to or overriding the estate of the person or persons entitled as devisee or devisees, joint or successive, if more than one, or the person entitled as heir under an intestacy, or as heir of the body under a prior entail, but so that the quantity and incidents of such estates attach to the estate of the executors or administrators, thereby, in effect, constituting them the involuntary assigns of the person or persons so entitled for whom they are trustees."

(*z*) See 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65, s. 2 (1), *ante*, p. 76.

(*a*) Co. Litt. 191 a, n. vi. 3.

(*b*) *Hogan* v. *Jackson*, Cowp. 299; Co. Litt. 191 a, n. vi. 10.

Land Transfer Act appears to have been to reduce the beneficial interest to which, as above described, an heir or devisee was immediately entitled under the former law, to such a general interest as the next-of-kin or a legatee has always had during the period of administration in the leasehold property of the deceased (*c*).

That the interest of executors or administrators in the realty of a deceased person must be paramount to and override the interest of the persons who, subject thereto, are entitled to the property, is obvious both on the analogy of the estate taken by executors and administrators in chattels real, and also because such paramount interest with ancillary powers of selling or otherwise dealing with the property so as to override the interest of the devisee or heir is absolutely necessary for the performance of their duties and the effectual carrying out of the administration; and this must be the case whether the whole fee passes by the will to a single devisee or several devisees jointly or successively, or under an intestacy to a single heir or to several heirs as co-parceners or under the custom of Gavelkind.

Effect of Act upon statutory powers of tenant for life.

It is accordingly submitted that the beneficial operation of a devise, whether in fee or by way of settlement, is entirely postponed during the period of administration, and overridden by the paramount interest of the executors, and by their powers incident thereto; and that, in the case of a settlement of lands created by will, the statutory powers of tenants for life under such settlement are suspended and incapable of exercise by anybody until the executors assent to the devise.

(*c*) *Clegg* v. *Fishwick*, 1 Mac. & G. 294; *Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.* v. *Sutherberry*, 16 Ch. D. 236, 242 n., C. A.

Chap. 5.

It is conceived that this must be so as regards the powers of a tenant for life to sell or mortgage the settled land, as otherwise there would be a conflict of powers which would seriously impede the executors in so dealing with the property for purposes of administration, and all the statutory powers of a tenant for life must stand or fall together.

The contrary view discussed, but not adopted, in the last edition of this treatise is now appended in the note (*d*).

(*d*) Where a will devises land, even by way of legal limitations in strict settlement, to a person for life or to several persons consecutively for their lives, with remainders over, a question might arise whether the effect of the Act of 1897 may not be, during the period of possession by the personal representatives of the testator, to create a state of things analogous to that which would have existed, if the devise had been to the personal representatives upon trusts corresponding to the uses above referred to; or, in other words, whether the devisees for life under the first use limited will be in the position of an equitable tenant for life, and thus be entitled to exercise the powers of sale, mortgaging, leasing, and accepting surrenders of leases, etc., given to limited owners by the Settled Land Acts. (See 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38, s. 2 (5), (10).)

In favour of this view it might be urged that, though a tenant for life, whether legal or equitable, cannot exercise these statutory powers unless his estate is immediate and not in remainder or expectancy (*Re Jones*, 26 Ch. D. 741; *Re Clitheroe*, 31 Ch. D. 135; C. A.), yet that his possession need not be personal, and that the possession of trustees will not preclude him from exercising the powers, when he is entitled to the net rents and profits (*Re Morgan*, 24 Ch. D. 114); and it might be further urged that in the case supposed the devisee is entitled to the rents and profits not required for purposes of the administration of the testator's estate, if not during the continuance of the period of possession by the real representatives, at all events on the determination of the period. It must also be borne in mind that, even if the statute constitutes the personal representatives, in such a case, the involuntary assigns of the fee of the first taker, namely, the tenant for life under the will, the powers of selling, leasing, etc., under the Settled Land Acts remain exercisable by a tenant for life, notwithstanding any assignment "by operation of law or otherwise" of his estate or interest. (See 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38, s. 50.)

Assuming that the correct view of the effect of the statute is to render the powers given by the Settled Land Acts exercisable during the period of possession of the real representatives, it would seem to follow that such powers may be exercised by them on behalf of an infant, whether he is beneficially entitled in fee or for life, under a devise or intestacy. By the Settled Land Act, 1882,

SECTION II.

Of the Estate of the Personal Representative in the Property of the Deceased.

In view of the many liabilities which the law regards as inseparably connected with the legal estate or ownership in property, it becomes important to consider in what cases the full legal estate or ownership in property of which a deceased person may have died possessed, will devolve by operation of law upon his personal representative.

Immediate right of control.

In reference to the immediate right of control exercisable by a personal representative over the property of a deceased person, it has already been stated as a general rule, that the property of the deceased vests in his personal representative from the moment of the death or grant of letters of administration, according as the deceased died testate or intestate (*e*). But whether or not the full legal estate or ownership in property vested in the deceased at the time of his death, will pass by operation of law to his personal representative, is a question which must depend upon the class of property of which the deceased's estate consisted.

Legal ownership in personal chattels.

So far as concerns personal chattels, no distinction is to be drawn between the vesting of the right of control and of the full legal ownership.

s. 50, an infant absolutely entitled to land is to be tenant for life thereof; and by s. 60 of the same Act, the statutory powers of a tenant for life may apparently be exercised on his behalf by the trustees of the settlement, who would apparently be the personal representatives of the deceased owner as being "trustees," and having a power of sale, and so being "trustees of the settlement" within the meaning of the Settled Land Act (45 & 46 Vict. c. 38, s. 2 (8)).

(*e*) *Ante*, pp. 24, 42.

Chap. 5.

"All movable goods, though in ever so many different and distant places, from the executor, shall be in possession of the executor presently upon testator's death" (*f*). In other words, upon the vesting by virtue of the will or letters of administration of the property, or right of control of such goods in the personal representative, the possession vests in him also, by operation of law and without the necessity of his taking actual possession (*g*). Such possession carries with it the legal incidents of ownership (*h*).

Legal interest in shares.

With regard to shares in a company registered under the Companies Acts, of which a person may die possessed, the right to control the shares, in a representative capacity, will, of course, vest in his personal representative (*i*). But the interest of the personal representative is not that of the deceased shareholder; he does not by mere operation of law become legal owner of the shares, and is consequently free from any personal liabilities which attach exclusively to the legal ownership (*k*). Having the right to control the shares, the personal representative may, of course, have them transferred into his own name, and take upon himself the legal ownership. In that case, he will become to all intents and purposes a partner in the company (*l*); but by merely intimating to the company his title, as personal representative, to the shares, in order to claim and exercise the rights which belong to him as legal personal representative, he does not render himself personally liable to be placed on the list of contributories to the company (*m*).

(*f*) 11 Vin. Abr. 240. See Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 228, 229.

(*g*) *Smith* v. *Milles*, 1 T. R. 475, 480. See Pollock and Wright on Possession, p. 127.

(*h*) *Jenkins* v. *Plombe*, 6 Mod. 181. See Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 229; Toller (7th ed.), p. 153.

(*i*) See *post*, p. 131.

(*k*) *City of Glasgow Bank*, *Buchan's Case*, 4 App. Cas. 547.

(*l*) *Ibid.*, at p. 588.

(*m*) *Ibid.*, at p. 595. *Duff's Executors' Case*, 32 Ch. D. 301, 309, C. A.

Legal interest in chattels real.

So, again, in the case of leaseholds; the interest which the personal representative has by virtue of the will or letters of administration only, is not that of the deceased lessee. He does not *ipso facto* upon the death of the testator or upon taking out letters of administration, as the case may be, become legal assignee of the lease (*n*); but he is entitled merely in his representative capacity.

Entry by representative.

In order to render himself legal owner of the lease and personally liable as such to the performance of the covenants contained in it, the personal representative must enter and take possession (*o*).

In the case of *Rendall* v. *Andreae* (*p*), in which it was sought to render the personal representative of a deceased lessee personally liable as assignee upon the covenants contained in the lease, although he had expressly refrained from entering into possession of the property, the law upon the subject was stated by A. L. Smith, L.J., to be as follows:

"Before entry and taking possession, the executor of a lessee cannot be made liable as assignee of the term, but if he does enter and take possession, he may be made liable as assignee; yet he may then by proper pleading limit his liability for rent to the yearly value the premises might have yielded, though it would seem he cannot so limit his liability in respect of breach of covenant to repair" (*q*).

Rectory consisting of land and tithes.

It has been doubted whether, in the case of a lease of a rectory consisting of glebe land and tithes for

(*n*) 11 Vin. Abr. 240; Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 228.

(*o*) *Hopwood* v. *Whaley*, 6 C. B. 744; *Re Bowes, Strathmore* v. *Vane*, 37 Ch. D. 128, 131; *Rendall* v. *Andreae*, 61 L. J. Q. B. 630.

(*p*) 61 L. J. Q. B. 630, 634.

(*q*) See *Tremiere* v. *Morison*, 1 Bing. N. C. 99; *Re Bowes, Strathmore* v. *Vane*, *supra*.

Chap. 5.

years (and comprising, therefore, both corporeal and incorporeal property), there can be actual possession without actual entry into the glebe land; "but if the lease for years were of tithes, the executor, though in never so remote a place, shall be instantly upon the setting out thereof, in actual possession of them, so as he may maintain action of trespass against any stranger which shall take the tithes set out" (*r*).

Constructive entry.

The entry and taking possession by the personal representative, necessary to constitute him legal owner of the term, may be constructive only. Thus, payment of rent by him will afford evidence, in the absence of any special circumstance tending to the contrary, from which entry and taking possession may be inferred (*s*). But merely taking out probate of the will does not amount to constructive entry (*t*).

Legal interest in real estate.

With regard to real estate of a deceased owner, to which the Land Transfer Act, 1897, applies, it is expressly provided by s. 1 (1) of that Act, that it shall "devolve to and become vested in his personal representatives or representative from time to time as if it were a chattel real vesting in him or them."

The marginal note to this section is "Devolution of legal interest in real estate on death," but the effect of the section, strictly construed, is that as regards real estate to which the Act applies, the personal representative will, by operation of law, become entitled only to an immediate right of control in his representative capacity, though with full power of disposition for purposes of administration to the exclusion of the heir or devisee. It may perhaps be doubted, therefore, whether, at any rate in the first instance, the bare

(*r*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 229.

(*s*) *Rendall* v. *Andreae*, *supra*.

(*t*) *Ibid.*

legal estate in the property will not devolve as heretofore upon the heir or devisee, in which case, the personal representative will not, *ipso facto*, upon the death or grant, incur liabilities incident to the legal ownership of the property. The bare legal estate, should it so pass to the heir or devisee, would appear to continue in him until divested by the exercise by the personal representative of his power of disposition over the property.

CHAPTER VI.

OF ASSETS FOR THE PAYMENT OF DEBTS.

SECTION I.

Of the Essential Qualities of Assets.

Meaning of assets.

By "assets" for the payment of debts is meant so much of the property of a deceased owner as, in the hands of his personal representative, heir, or devisee named in his will, is liable upon his death for the payment of debts contracted by him during his lifetime. The word "assets" is derived from the French word "assez," enough, there being no liability on the part of the deceased's representatives to pay his debts unless property of the deceased, applicable and "sufficient" for that purpose, has devolved upon them (*a*).

Goods and chattels the only general assets at common law.

The goods and chattels of a deceased debtor were recognised as assets by the Legislature as early as the reign of Edward I. The Statute of Westminster II., passed in that reign, contains a provision (*b*), said to be declaratory only of the common law as it then stood (*c*), that "the ordinary from henceforth shall be bound to answer the debts as far forth as the goods of the dead will extend, in such sort as the executors of the same party should have been bounden, if he had made a testament"; and although, by the common law, freehold estates of inheritance in land which descended to the heir, were available as assets to a favoured class of creditors, yet goods and chattels remained, for a long time after the passing of the above statute, the only

(*a*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 180.
(*b*) 13 Ed. 1, c. 19.
(*c*) 1 Inst. 397.

fund available to the general body of creditors for the payment of their debts.

All kinds of property now assets.

The hardships entailed upon creditors by this state of the law, though gradually lessened as the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery in all matters relating to trusts became established, remained a just cause of complaint until the interference of the Legislature in comparatively recent times. At the present day, as the result of the several enactments known as the Statutes of Fraudulent Devises (*d*), all property real or personal to which a person is entitled at his death, in his own right, which is of money value, and does not stand limited to him for an interest determinable upon his death, is assets for the payment of any debts contracted by him during his lifetime.

Property possessed by the deceased in right of another.

Property claimed as assets must have belonged to the deceased in right of action or possession as his own (*e*). Thus, if a corporation aggregate, as dean and chapter, mayor or commonalty, and the like, have any goods or chattels in right of their corporation, and any of the heads or members thereof die, the executors or administrators of such person shall not have them; but they shall continue in succession with the corporation (*f*).

Property possessed by deceased as executor.

So property held by the deceased as executor (*g*), or as trustee (*h*) for other persons, although devolving on his executor or administrator (*i*), is not, of course, assets for the payment of his debts.

As mortgagee.

Similarly, property held by the deceased as mortgagee is held as security only, and is not as such liable to the debts of the deceased. The rights, however, which the deceased enjoyed as incident to the security vest in his executor or administrator, and all property

(*d*) See *post*, p. 113.

(*e*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 496; Godolph. (3rd. ed.), p. 180.

(*f*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 473.

(*g*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 184.

(*h*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 498; Godolph., p. 186; *Deering* v. *Torrington*, 1 Salk. 79.

(*i*) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41, s. 30.

Chap. 6.

coming to his hands as the result of the exercise of those rights will be assets in lieu of the debt secured and of the same nature (*k*).

Animals *feræ naturæ*.

Animals *feræ naturæ*, unless tamed or kept in confinement, are not the subject of property (*l*) and cannot therefore be assets.

Property of no money value.

Again, property of the deceased of no money value, and which is incapable of being applied towards the payment of his debts, is not, of course, assets (*m*).

Thus, titles of dignity and seignories of homage or fealty are not of money value, and are not assets (*n*).

So, the right of presentation to a church, when an avoidance has taken place, not being saleable on grounds of public policy, is not assets (*o*).

Property held by deceased for an interest determinable upon his death.

Finally, property held by the deceased for an estate or interest determinable *ipso facto* upon his death is not assets.

Thus, the interest of a husband at common law in the real estate of his wife, though an estate of inheritance (*p*), is determined by his death in the lifetime of his wife, and is not available as assets for the payment of his debts (*q*). So also the interest of one of several joint tenants survives to the other or others, and is not assets (*r*).

The interest of a tenant in tail is a life interest only, and is, therefore, not generally assets for the payment of his debts (*s*). The lands of a tenant in tail are, however, made assets for the payment of Crown debts (*t*); and a judgment debt charged by virtue of s. 13 of the statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110, and amending

(*k*) See *post*, p. 100.
(*l*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 390; Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 143; Toller (7th ed.), p. 146.
(*m*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 180.
(*n*) *Ibid.*, p. 185.
(*o*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 496.
(*p*) Co. Litt. 66 b.
(*q*) See Williams' R. P. (15th ed.), p. 274.
(*r*) Co. Litt. 181 a.
(*s*) 1 Com. Dig. (5th ed.), tit. Assets (B.), 682.
(*t*) 33 Hen. 8, c. 39, s. 52.

Acts (*u*) upon the lands of a tenant in tail, is enforceable against those lands in the hands of any person whose estate the deceased tenant might have barred without the assent of any other person (*x*).

And generally, such things as are personal, as offices of trust, wardship or the like, shall not go to the executor or administrator after the death of him that hath them (*y*).

Necessity for classification of assets.

Although it thus appears that almost every conceivable kind of property is now applicable towards the payment of the debts of a deceased owner, yet the creditor's remedy in respect of such real estate as owes its liability as assets to the equitable jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery or to express enactment, is not the remedy which he formerly had, and still has, in respect of goods and chattels. The rules of administration governing the application of the earlier and later assets respectively in payment of debts are therefore not yet uniform; and an exhaustive classification of assets is still necessary for the purpose of ascertaining what are the rights of creditors and what the corresponding liabilities of the personal representative in respect of the several items of property of which the estate of a deceased person may be composed.

SECTION II.

Legal and Equitable Assets.

Importance of distinction.

Although the administration of the estates of deceased persons has long been within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery, and was by the Judicature Act (*z*) assigned to the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, the Court, in administering

(*u*) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 112; 51 & 52 Vict. c. 51.

(*x*) *Re Anthony, Anthony* v. *Anthony*, [1893] 3 Ch. 498.

(*y*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 469.

(*z*) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66, s. 34.

Chap. 6.

such estates, will still have regard to the legal rights which any creditor may have in respect of any portion of the assets to be administered. It has been said (*a*) that the importance of the distinction between legal and equitable assets has been greatly diminished since the passing of Hinde Palmer's Act (*b*) and of s. 10 of the Judicature Act, 1875 (*c*). The former Act abolishes the distinction between specialty and simple contract debts only so far as to render inapplicable between these classes of debts the general rule of administration that debts are to be paid out of legal assets according to their legal order of priority (*d*). It does not to any great extent limit the application of the minor rules of law governing the administration of legal assets in payment of debts (*e*); and numbers of cases are every year reported illustrative of these latter rules. With regard to s. 10 of the Judicature Act, 1875, it is to be observed, in the first place, that it has no application to the administration of insolvent estates by personal representatives, and that a great number of insolvent estates are still administered out of court; in the second place, that even where the estate is being administered by the Court and the Act applies, there are certain rules of law which still apply in the case of legal assets. It therefore appears that the distinction between legal and equitable assets is even at the present day one of some importance (*f*).

Legal assets.

Legal assets are such as can be reached by a creditor at common law by means of a common law action against the personal representative, under judgment in which the latter may be rendered personally liable to the extent of the assets come to his hands. Out of

(*a*) Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), p. 1546.
(*b*) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 46.
(*c*) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77.
(*d*) See *post*, pp. 161, 166.
(*e*) *Post*, pp. 168 *et seq.*
(*f*) The effect of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, upon the distinction between legal and equitable assets is discussed *post*, pp. 124 *et seq.*

such assets the creditor claims payment as of right, and could never have been deprived of his right by any provision contained in the will of the deceased debtor (*g*).

Legal real assets.

Similarly, legal real assets were such as could have been reached by a creditor at common law by means of a common law action against the heir, or, later, against the devisee. As will be seen, however, real property, which formerly constituted legal assets by descent in the hands of the heir or devisee, will now constitute equitable assets in the hands of the personal representative.

Equitable assets.

Equitable assets, on the other hand, consisted originally of such property only as Courts of Equity from time to time recognised as impressed with a trust for the payment of debts, and are such as can only be made available for payment of debts by means of a decree or order of a Court of Equity in a suit instituted by a creditor for that purpose. Out of such assets the creditor could not originally claim payment as of right; he claimed rather as a recipient of the testator's bounty. Indeed, it was open to a testator altogether to withdraw from the payment of debts any part of his property which would not, upon his death, constitute legal assets. Hence it is found that the rule of *pari passu* distribution adopted by the Court in the administration of equitable assets is merely the result of the Court's endeavour to enforce the trust for payment of debts according to the implied intention of the testator; and this rule has remained firmly established, although the testator is no longer able to withdraw any part of his property from liability for the payment of debts (*h*).

Cook v. *Gregson.*

The distinction between legal and equitable assets is clearly stated by Vice-Chancellor KINDERSLEY in

(*g*) *Davies* v. *Nicholson*, 2 De G. & J. 693, 701.

(*h*) See *post*, p. 181.

Chap. 6.

Cook v. *Gregson* (*i*) as follows: "The general proposition is clear enough, that when assets may be made available in a court of law, they are legal assets; and when they can only be made available through a court of equity, they are equitable assets. This proposition does not, however, refer to the question whether the assets can be recovered by the executor in a court of law or in a court of equity. The distinction refers to the remedies of the creditor, and not to the nature of the property. The question is not whether the testator's interest was legal or equitable, but whether a creditor of the testator, seeking to get paid out of such assets, can obtain payment thereout from a court of law, or can only obtain it through a court of equity." ". . . If a creditor brings an action at law against the executor, and the executor pleads *plene administravit*, the truth of the plea must be tried by ascertaining what assets the executor has received, and whatever assets the court of law, in trying that question, would charge the executor with, must be regarded as legal assets; all others would be equitable assets."

Test formerly applied.

A creditor could obtain payment at common law out of all property which came to the hands of the executor by virtue of his office merely. Hence the test hitherto applied in determining whether assets in the hands of the personal representative were legal or equitable, was whether or not they were such property as vested in the personal representative *virtute officii* (*k*).

The present application of this test is discussed later (*l*).

From what has been said, it will be seen that the nature or character of assets is to be ascertained by reference to the source from which they derive their

(*i*) 3 Drew, 547. See also *Shee* v. *French*, 3 Drew, 716.

(*k*) *Cook* v. *Gregson*, 3 Drew, 547; *Shee* v. *French*, *supra*.

(*l*) *Post*, pp. 125, 126.

liability for payment of debts. Hence the classification adopted in the following pages.

SECTION III.

Assets at Common Law—Personalty.

Description of legal personal assets.

"All those goods and chattels, actions aud commodities which were the deceased's in right of action or possession as his own, and so continued to the time of his death, and which after his death the executor or administrator doth get into his hands as duly belonging to him in the right of his executorship and administration, and all such things as do come to the executor and administrator in lieu or by reason of that, and nothing else, shall be said to be assets in the hands of the executor or administrator to make him chargeable to a creditor or legatee" (*m*).

Assets of the above nature, called assets *enter mains* from the fact that they come to the hands of the executor or administrator as such, are legal assets at common law (*n*); and may be considered under four distinct heads embracing the following items or kinds of property.

(*A.*) *Chattels personal owned by the deceased in possession.*

Movable chattels.

The general rule is that all movable chattels devolve by the common law upon the personal representative of the deceased owner (*o*). Thus, even the paraphernalia of a widow (her ordinary wearing apparel excepted (*p*)) being strictly the property of her husband during his lifetime (*q*), devolve at his death upon his personal representative as assets for the payment of his

(*m*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 496; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 180.

(*n*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 136.

(*o*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 122; Co. Litt. 388 a.

(*p*) 1 Roll. Abr. 911; Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 469.

(*q*) *Hastings* v. *Douglas*, Cro. Car. 343. See *Tasker* v. *Tasker*, [1895] P. 1.

Chap. 6.

debts (*r*), although subject to the widow's right of marshalling hereafter noticed (*s*).

Chattels annexed to inheritance—Fixtures.

Certain chattels, however, are deemed to be so annexed to and so necessary to the well being of the inheritance that they shall accompany the land wherever it vests by either descent or purchase (*t*), such as deer in a park, or fish in a pond (*u*). So, heirlooms, prior to the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*v*), were, by ancient custom, vested in the heir (*x*) and generally, "whatever is strongly affixed to the freehold or inheritance, and cannot be severed from thence without violence or damage, '*quod ab ædibus non facile revellitur*,' is become a member of the inheritance, and shall thereupon pass to the heir; as chimney-pieces, pumps, old fixed or dormant tables, benches and the like" (*y*).

Until the Land Transfer Act came into operation upon the 1st of January, 1898, the general rule as to fixtures, as between the heir or devisee on the one hand and the executor on the other, was that of the common law "*quicquid plantatur solo, solo cedit*" (*z*). So long as a chattel was "*solo infixum*" it devolved upon the heir and it was perfectly immaterial whether it was for the purpose of a manufactory or otherwise; and all articles belonging to the *corpus* of machinery devolving upon the heir, although more or less capable of being used in a detached state from it, remained attached to the freehold (*a*).

To constitute a chattel a fixture, so that it may lose its chattel character and partake of the incidents of the land to which it is affixed, it must be mediately or immediately connected with or united to the ground.

(*r*) *Tasker* v. *Tasker*, [1895] P. 1; *Ridout* v. *Earl of Plymouth*, 2 Atk. 105.

(*s*) See *post*, Cap. XVI., s. IV.

(*t*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 428.

(*u*) Co. Litt. 8 a.

(*v*) *Ante*, p. 48.

(*x*) Co. Litt. 185 b.

(*y*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 428. See, for a list of such fixtures, Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 471.

(*z*) *Lawton* v. *Salmon*, 1 H. Bl. 259 *n*; *Fisher* v. *Dixon*, 12 Cl. & F. 312, 331.

(*a*) *Fisher* v. *Dixon*, *supra*, 326, 328.

A chattel, such as an ornament, fixed to a building for the more complete enjoyment and use of it as a chattel, is not considered as having thereby become part of the freehold (*b*). So, though tapestry, pictures, and looking-glasses let into the walls to take the place of panels, will be treated as fixtures, the same merely nailed or screwed to the walls will devolve as legal assets upon the personal representative (*c*).

As between the remainderman and the executor of the tenant for life or in tail the Court was apparently inclined to depart from the strictness of the common law maxim above stated, upon grounds of public policy directed towards the encouragement of trade (*d*).

Emblements.

Emblements, being the profits of any annual crop produced by labour and manurance, are by the common law vested upon the death of the occupier of the land in his personal representative (*e*), provided the crops were sown by such occupier and not merely by the person through whom he claimed (*f*).

A devise of land, however, in the absence of any direction to the contrary contained in the will (*g*), carries with it the emblements upon the land, upon the principle that every man's donation shall be taken most strongly against himself (*h*).

Natural products of land.

The natural products of land devolve with the land unless previously severed actually or constructively (*i*). So trees, unless granted to the deceased separately from land of inheritance or actually severed in his lifetime, and the fruit hanging thereon, do not come to the

(*b*) *Beck* v. *Rebow*, 1 P. Wms. 94.

(*c*) *Case* v. *Case*, 2 Vern. 508; *D'Eyncourt* v. *Gregory*, L. R. 3 Eq. 382; *Norton* v. *Dashwood*, [1896] 2 Ch. 497. See Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), vol. i., p. 648.

(*d*) *Lawton* v. *Lawton*, 3 Atk. 13.

(*e*) Co. Litt. 55 a; Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 145 *et seq.*

(*f*) See Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), vol. i., p. 629.

(*g*) *West* v. *Moore*, 8 East, 339.

(*h*) *Cooper* v. *Woolfitt*, 2 H. & N. 122; *West* v. *Moore*, *supra*. See Gilb. Law of Evid. 250.

(*i*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 148; Godolph. (3rd ed.), pp. 122, 123.

Chap. 6.

personal representative as legal assets at common law (*k*), but devolve upon him, if at all, as equitable assets, with the land upon which they grow.

Such trees as are timber will not generally devolve upon the personal representative of a tenant for life or years impeachable for waste, although severed during his lifetime (*l*).

(*B.*) *Choses in action belonging to the deceased.*

Debts.

The executor is entitled at common law to the debts of every description owing to the testator, whether simple contract debts or debts by bond, statute or judgment, or arrearages for rent; and all such debts, when received by the executor, become assets in his hands (*m*).

The statute 31 Edw. 3 (*n*), extends the same right to administrators appointed by the ordinary.

Reduction into possession.

Choses in action are not assets so as to charge the personal representative, until reduced into possession (*o*); but, in order to constitute reduction into possession, it is not necessary that the personal representative shall have actually received the money into his hands; for a release or acquittance or acknowledgment of satisfaction will, in contemplation of law, amount to a receipt (*p*).

It does not affect the nature of the asset when recovered, that the chose in action can only be reduced into possession by the personal representative by means of a suit in equity. The amount recovered is rendered available for creditors by means of an action at common

(*k*) *Re Ainslie, Swinburn* v. *Ainslie*, 30 Ch. D. 485, C. A.

(*l*) *Bewick* v. *Whitfield*, 3 P. Wms. 267; *Honywood* v. *Honywood*, L. R. 18 Eq. 306; *Dashwood* v. *Magniac*, [1891] 3 Ch. 306, 374, C. A.

(*m*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 159; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 183; Toller (7th ed.), p. 157; Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), tit. Exors., p. 488.

(*n*) S. 1, c. 11.

(*o*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 497; 11 Vin. Abr. 239; *Jenkins* v. *Plombe*, 1 Salk. 207.

(*p*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 170; *Cocke* v. *Jennor*, Hob. 66.

law, and is, therefore, legal assets (*q*). So, a legacy to which the deceased was entitled, though recoverable by the personal representative only in equity, is nevertheless legal assets when recovered (*r*).

Damages for injury to the person.

The personal representative had originally no right of action in respect of wrongs done to the property or person of the deceased, for, by the common law, *actio personalis moritur cum persona* (*s*).

Damages for injury to property.

But by the statute 4 Edw. 3, c. 7 (*t*), upon the wording of which a literal construction has been placed by the courts (*u*), the rule has been established that whenever the personal estate of the deceased has been damnified, and the wrong remains unredressed at the time of his death, damages by way of compensation are recoverable by the personal representative (*x*); and when recovered are legal assets in his hands (*y*).

The above statute does not extend to injuries done to the freehold of a deceased person (*z*). In respect of such injuries, the only right of the personal representative to claim damages is that prescribed by a later statute (*a*), which enacts that :—

> "An action of trespass, or trespass on the case, as the case may be, may be maintained by the executors or administrators of any person deceased for any injury to the real estate of such person, committed in his lifetime, for which an action might have been maintained by such person, so as such injury shall have been committed within six calendar months before the death of such deceased person, and provided such action shall be brought within one year after

(*q*) *Harecourt* v. *Wrenham*, Moore, 858.

(*r*) Williams on Real Assets, p. 6. See *Bassett* v. *Bassett*, 3 Atk. 203, 207; Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 454.

(*s*) *Pulling* v. *Great Eastern Rail. Co.*, 9 Q. B. D. 110.

(*t*) Amended, 25 Edw. 3, s. 5, c. 5.

(*u*) *Wilson* v. *Knubley*, 7 East, 128, 135.

(*x*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 158. See *Twycross* v. *Grant*, 4 C. P. D. 40; *Hatchard* v. *Mège*, 18 Q. B. D. 771; *Oakey and Sons* v. *Dalton*, 35 Ch. D. 700.

(*y*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 181; Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), tit. Exors., p. 488.

(*z*) *Emerson* v. *Emerson*, 1 Vent. 187.

(*a*) 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 42, s. 2.

Chap. 6.

the death of such person; and the damages, when recovered, shall be part of the personal estate of such person" (*b*).

Compensation for death caused by injury.

Damages may also in certain cases be recovered by the personal representative of the deceased in respect of the death of the deceased occasioned by the negligence of other persons (*c*). But damages so recovered are applicable only for the benefit of the deceased's family, and not as general assets.

Actions founded upon contract.

The class of common law assets under consideration also includes all monies or property recoverable by the personal representative under or by virtue of any contract entered into with the deceased, whether in the nature of damages, penalty, compensation, or otherwise (*d*).

The common law maxim, *actio personalis moritur cum persona*, was never applied to causes of action on contracts; but with regard to contracts relating to freeholds, the question has sometimes arisen as to whether the right of action properly survived to the heir on the one hand, or the personal representative on the other (*e*). It would seem that at the present day, the personal representative by virtue of the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*f*), will have the right to sue in respect of all contracts relating to freeholds, although the old decisions on the subject may still be of use in determining the mode of application of the proceeds of any such suit.

Conversion.

Contracts for the sale of land stand upon a different footing. By the equitable doctrine of conversion, where money is covenanted to be laid out in land, or land is contracted to be sold, upon the principle

(*b*) See *Jones* v. *Simes*, 43 Ch. D. 607, 613.

(*c*) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 93; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 95, s. 1; 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42.

(*d*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 160; 1 Com. Dig. (5th ed.), 457; Bac. Abr. (7th ed), tit. Exors., p. 488; *Att.-Gen.* v. *Brunning*, 8 H. L. Cas. 243, 264.

(*e*) See this question fully discussed, and cases cited, in Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), vol. i., pp. 710 *et seq.*

(*f*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65, s. 2.

that, in equity, what ought to be done must be considered as done, the money, in the one case, is considered as land, and the land, in the other case, is considered as money. In either case the property, after conversion, will devolve in the same manner, and subject to the same incidents as that species of property into which it has been converted (*g*).

Money covenanted to be laid out in land.

Accordingly, money covenanted to be laid out in land, in all cases, previously to the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*h*), devolved upon the heir-at-law or devisee (*i*), and must at the present day, be dealt with by the personal representative as if it were land.

Land contracted to be sold.

Conversely, where a contract has been entered into by the deceased for the sale of real estate, the interest of the deceased being, under the doctrine of equitable conversion, an equitable interest in the purchase money, the right to sue upon the contract for the recovery of the purchase money will devolve upon his personal representative, and the purchase money when recovered will be legal assets at common law (*k*).

Option of purchaser.

The result is the same where the contract is for the sale of real estate at the option of the purchaser; the option, when exercised, is to be referred back to the original agreement, and the only difference is, that the real estate is converted into personal estate at a future period (*l*), leaving unaffected the rents accrued due in the interval (*m*).

Mortgaged land.

But this doctrine has, as a general rule, no application to the case of mortgages given or taken by the deceased.

(*g*) *Fletcher* v. *Ashburner*, 1 Bro. C.C. 497; *Lysaght* v. *Edwards*, 2 Ch. D. 499, 507, 515.

(*h*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*i*) *Edwards* v. *Countess of Warwick*, 2 P. Wms. 171; *In the goods of Lloyd*, 9 P. D. 65.

(*k*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *Brunning*, 8 H. L. Cas. 243.

(*l*) *Lawes* v. *Bennett*, 1 Cox. 167; *Edwards* v. *West*, 7 Ch. D. 858; *Re Isaacs, Isaacs* v. *Reginall*, [1894] 3 Ch. 506.

(*m*) *Townley* v. *Bedwell*, 14 Ves. 590.

Chap. 6.

The equity of redemption in mortgaged property is recognised as an estate in the land mortgaged (*n*), and the mortgagor as the real owner of the property (*o*). An equity of redemption will therefore devolve similarly in all respects to the property the subject of the mortgage (*p*).

Mortgage money.

On the other hand, the mortgage debt and the right to sue upon it will devolve as will any other chose in action, upon the personal representative of the mortgagee; and any property recovered by the personal representative as the result of the exercise by him of the rights devolving upon him under the mortgage contract, must be applied as legal assets in the place of the mortgage debt (*q*).

Where, however, the purchaser of an estate afterwards discovered that the property was subject to an equity of redemption, it was held that the purchase under the circumstances operated to convert the purchase money into realty (*r*). So the subsequent entry by the mortgagee into possession (*s*), and *à fortiori* foreclosure by the mortgagee, or the purchase by him of the equity of redemption are sufficient indications of the intention of the mortgagee to convert the mortgage money into realty (*t*).

(*C.*) *Chattels Real belonging to the Deceased.*

All chattels real devolve, by the common law, on the personal representative of the deceased owner (*u*), even

(*n*) *Casborne* v. *Scarfe*, 1 Atk. 602.

(*o*) *Heath* v. *Pugh*, 6 Q. B. D. 345, 360; *Tarn* v. *Turner*, 39 Ch. D. 456, 460.

(*p*) *Duly* v. *Nalder*, 11 Jur. (N.S.) 921; *Bourne* v. *Bourne*, 2 Hare, 35; *Fawcet* v. *Lowther*, 2 Ves. sen. 300, 304.

(*q*) *Winn* v. *Littleton*, 1 Vern. 3; *Canning* v. *Hicks*, 1 Vern. 412; *Awdley* v. *Awdley*, 2 Vern. 192; *Tabor* v. *Groser*, 2 Vern. 367.

(*r*) *Cotton* v. *Iles*, 1 Vern. 271.

(*s*) *Awdley* v. *Awdley*, *supra*; *Noys* v. *Mordaunt*, 2 Vern. 581.

(*t*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *Vigor*, 8 Ves. 256, 277.

(*u*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 142; Godolph. (3rd ed.), pp. 120, 121; Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 470.

though they be expressly limited to him and his heirs (*x*).

Chattels real are such as concern or savour of the realty (*y*), but lack the essential quality of realty, viz., an indeterminate duration.

Option to purchase.

Thus leases for years, whether owned by the deceased in possession or reversion, are legal assets at common law (*z*). So, also, the benefit to be derived from the exercise by the personal representative of any option to purchase, granted to the deceased lessee, and devolving with the leasehold interest, must accrue to the same parties as those for whom the leasehold interest is held (*a*).

Tenancy by elegit, etc.

The interest of a tenant by elegit being determined as soon as the debt for which the land was extended is paid, is also a chattel interest (*b*) and legal assets at common law (*c*). Advowsons, tithes, fairs, markets, and the like, which the deceased had only for years, are other examples of this species of property (*d*).

Equitable interests in chattels real.

The circumstance that the interest of the deceased in such property was equitable only does not prevent that interest from vesting by operation of the common law in the personal representative, nor, consequently, it is now established (contrary to the earlier decisions (*e*)), does this circumstance affect the character of the asset in the hands of the personal representative (*f*). So personal property held in trust for the deceased (*g*), or in respect of which the deceased was entitled only to

(*x*) Co. Litt. 388 a.

(*y*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 386.

(*z*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 126 *n*, 189; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 182.

(*a*) *Re Adams and the Kensington Vestry*, 27 Ch. D. 394, 402.

(*b*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 387.

(*c*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 121.

(*d*) *Ibid.*; Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 130.

(*e*) See *Spencer* v. *Cox*, 3 P. Wms. 341; *Hartwell* v. *Chilters*, Amb. 308; *Clay* v. *Willis*, 1 B. & C. 364, 372.

(*f*) See as to the distinction between legal and equitable assets, *ante*, pp. 89 *et seq.*

(*g*) *Wilson* v. *Fielding*, 2 Vern. 763; *Mutlow* v. *Mutlow*, 4 De G. & J. 539.

Chap. 6.

the equity of redemption (*h*) is nevertheless legal assets at common law.

(*D.*) *All property accruing to the personal representative by way of increase from property owned by the deceased, or by way of sale or exchange or otherwise in lieu of property owned by the deceased.*

Trade profits.

Thus "increase gotten to the executors by merchandizing with the testator's goods shall be assets in their hands, and shall charge them" (*i*).

Farm produce.

So increase of sheep or cattle, and the wool growing upon sheep are legal assets at common law (*k*).

Property exchanged.

Property received by the personal representative by way of exchange for such as is already assets in his hands, becomes assets of the same nature as the property exchanged; as money for goods or goods for money (*l*).

Renewed lease.

Upon the same principle interests in land, whether of a chattel or freehold nature, may accrue to the personal representative as assets at common law. Thus where the personal representative has renewed a lease, the new lease will be legal assets in his hands (*m*). So a freehold interest accruing by the exercise by the personal representative of an option in a lease granted to the deceased to purchase the freehold has been held to be legal assets (*n*).

Equity of redemption.

Where the absolute interest in freeholds, of which the deceased was mortgagee, becomes vested in the personal representative either by force of the Statute

(*h*) *Cook* v. *Gregson*, 3 Drew. 547.

(*i*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 182; *Abbott* v. *Parfitt*, L. R. 6 Q. B. 346. See as to liability of executors carrying on the deceased's business, *Vyse* v. *Foster*, L. R. 8 Ch. A. 309, affirmed L. R. 7 H. L. 318.

(*k*) Wentw. Off. Ex (14th ed.), p. 190; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 183.

(*l*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 125 *n*. See *Re Evans*, *Evans* v. *Evans*, 34 Ch. D. 597, C. A.

(*m*) *James* v. *Dean*, 11 Ves. 383, 392; *Re Morgan*, *Pillgrem* v. *Pillgrem*, 18 Ch. D. 93, C. A.

(*n*) *Re Adams and the Kensington Vestry*, 27 Ch. D. 394, 412.

of Limitations, or by the purchase by the personal representative of the equity of redemption, such property would seem to be legal assets at common law (*o*).

SECTION IV.

Assets at Common Law—Realty.

All realty under the law, as it stood prior to the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*p*), vested by the common law (*q*) in the heir-at-law of a deceased owner dying intestate, or, by virtue of early statutes conferring the power of testamentary disposition over realty (*r*), in the devisee named in his will.

Assets by descent.

Real estate was not generally extendible at common law for the satisfaction of a man's debts, nor, as of course followed, was it generally liable as assets for the payment of his debts after his decease (*s*). For it was assumed at common law, unless the contrary appeared upon the contract, that a creditor contracted with his debtor in respect only of his personal estate, and did not depend upon the real estate as security for repayment.

Where, however, the ancestor died indebted by deed under seal in which his heirs were expressly bound to payment, the common law recognised the personal liability of the heir to answer the debts of his ancestor to the extent of any freehold estate of inheritance descended upon him (*t*).

Real estate so descending, to the extent to which the heir was liable, was therefore called "assets by

(*o*) See *Canning* v. *Hicks*, 1 Vern. 412; *Tabor* v. *Groser*, 2 Vern. 366.

(*p*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65. See *ante*, pp. 46 *et seq.*

(*q*) Co. Litt. 111 b.

(*r*) 32 Hen. 8, c. 1, explained by 34 & 35 Hen. 8, c. 5.

(*s*) 4 Bac. Abr., tit. Heir and Ancestor (F.), 164.

(*t*) *Ibid.* See Co. Litt. 376 b.

Chap. 6.

descent" (*u*), and, it is to be observed, was assets only to a limited extent, viz., for the satisfaction only of that class of creditors who claimed under specialties binding the heir.

Heir when bound.

By the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (*x*), it was provided that a covenant, and a contract under seal, and a bond or obligation under seal, made after December 31st, 1881, though not expressed to bind the heirs, shall, so far as a contrary intention is not expressed therein, and subject to the terms thereof, operate in law to bind the heirs and real estate as if heirs were expressed to be bound therein.

Assets by descent, legal assets.

Assets by descent were legal assets at common law in the sense in which that expression is always used, namely, assets which could be got at by an action at law (*y*); the remedy of the creditor being an action at law against the heir, of debt or covenant according to the nature of the specialty (*z*).

What interests in land are assets by descent at common law.

Lands of freehold descending in fee simple could alone be claimed as assets by descent (*a*); and, by the common law, alienation by the heir before action had been brought, relieved him of all liability (*b*).

The common law was from time to time amended by statute in several particulars (*c*), which are now of little importance, in view of the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, to be presently considered (*d*).

Statutory amendments of common law.

Thus, by the Statute of Frauds (*e*), equitable estates in fee simple were rendered assets by descent.

(*u*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 244; Williams on Real Assets, p. 2.

(*x*) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41, s. 59.

(*y*) *Re Illidge, Davidson* v. *Illidge*, 27 Ch. D. 478, C. A. See *ante*, p. 90.

(*z*) Williams on Real Assets, p. 16.

(*a*) 4 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), tit. Heir and Ancestor (I.), 175. See Williams on Real Assets, p. 17.

(*b*) 4 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), tit. Heir and Ancestor (F.), 165; Co. Litt. 102 b.

(*c*) See Williams on Real Assets, pp. 16—22.

(*d*) *Infra*, p. 106.

(*e*) 29 Car. 2, c. 3, s. 10.

By the earlier Statutes of Fraudulent Devises (*f*), it was provided that :—

> "where any heir-at-law shall be liable to pay the debts . . . of his ancestors in regard of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments descended to him, and shall sell, alien, or make over the same, before any action brought, or process sued out against him, such heir-at-law shall be answerable for such debt or debts, . . . in an action or actions of debt . . . *to the value* of the said land so by him sold, aliened, or made over."

By the last-mentioned statutes also, devisees were rendered liable, in respect of lands devised to them, to answer the debts of their testators; and real estate so devised became legal assets in the same limited sense in which real estate descended was legal assets at common law (*g*).

So the law remained up to the time of the passing of the Land Transfer Act, 1897; for, although all real estate (not charged with or devised subject to debts) was by Lord Romilly's Act (*h*), subsequently rendered assets to be administered in equity (*i*) for the satisfaction of all classes of creditors, it has been held that the last-mentioned Act must be construed only as having given additional remedies to creditors, and not as having taken away the right of creditors by specialty in which the heirs were bound, to treat assets, descended or devised, as legal assets in the hands of the heir or devisee for satisfaction of their debts (*k*).

Copyhold estates not assets by descent.

Estates of copyhold tenure were never liable as assets by descent to the payment of the debts of their deceased owner. Being held at the will of the lord merely, they were not within the common law rule

(*f*) 3 Will. & Mary, c. 14, s. 5; 11 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4, c. 47.

(*g*) *Re Illidge, Davidson* v. *Illidge*, 27 Ch. D. 478, 483, C. A.

(*h*) 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 104.

(*i*) *Post*, p. 114.

(*k*) *Re Illidge, Davidson* v. *Illidge, supra.*

Chap. 6.

relating to freehold estates of inheritance (*l*), nor has any common law right of action been conferred by statute upon creditors against the customary heir or devisee in respect of such estates.

Effect of Land Transfer Act upon assets by descent.

This being so, the effect of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*m*), upon the class of assets under discussion may be determined without regard to the exception as to copyholds contained in that Act. The effect appears to be that the heir-at-law or devisee of descended or devised estates can in no case now be liable to an action of debt or covenant at common law at the instance of any creditor, inasmuch as the Act, by causing all descendible real estate other than copyholds to devolve immediately on the personal representative of the deceased owner instead of upon his heir or devisee, has taken away the ground of their liability in any such action.

There is nothing in the Land Transfer Act, 1897, to transfer to the personal representative this common law liability. It is submitted, therefore, that it will no longer be open to the class of creditors by specialty in which the heirs are bound to treat freehold estates of inheritance, descended or devised, as legal assets by descent, but that they must, for the future, rely, with other creditors, upon the provisions of Lord Romilly's Act, hereafter noticed.

Estates *pur autre vie* may still be assets by descent.

As will be seen later (*n*), estates *pur autre vie* limited to a man and his heirs which are not disposed of by the will of the tenant *pur autre vie*, are by statutory enactment, rendered "assets by descent" in the hands of the heir. The devolution of these estates, which stand upon a footing peculiar to themselves, does not appear to have been affected by the Land Transfer

(*l*) 4 Co. Rep. 22 a; 4 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), tit. Heir and Ancestor (I.), 175.

(*m*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*n*) *Post*, pp. 119, 120.

Act, 1897 (*o*); so that estates *pur autre vie* coming to the heir as special occupant will continue to be "legal assets by descent."

Chap. 6.

SECTION V.
Assets in Equity.

The interference of the Court of Chancery in the administration of the estate of deceased persons, was based upon the jurisdiction which that court, as keeper of the king's conscience, assumed in reference to the enforcement of trusts.

Introduction of Uses.

Upon the introduction of Uses (*p*), whereby the strictness of the Norman law forbidding devises of land was first evaded, if a man conveyed his real estate to another to hold to the uses to be declared by his (the feoffor's) will, the Court of Chancery, acting *in personam*, would compel the feoffee to deal with the property in accordance with the uses declared by the will.

If, therefore, a testator having conveyed his land to the uses of his will, or having land devisable by special custom (*q*), desired, in the event of his assets at common law proving insufficient, that his debts should be paid out of the proceeds of the sale of such land, he would either devise the land, if devisable by custom, to his executor, or give his executor a mere power to sell the land so far as might be necessary for their payment.

Statute of Uses. Statute of Wills.

The Statute of Uses for a time destroyed the power of testamentary alienation (*r*), but later, by the combined effect of the Statute of Wills (*s*) and the Statute

(*o*) *Ante*, p. 58.

(*p*) 1 Saund. Uses, 64. See Wright's Tenures, 172, 174; Co. Litt. 111 b.

(*q*) Co. Litt. 111 a.

(*r*) 27 Hen. 8, c. 10.

(*s*) 32 Hen. 8, c. 1, explained by 34 & 35 Hen. 8, c. 5.

Chap. 6.

Trusts and charges for payment of debts.

of 12 Car. 2 (*t*) abolishing all feudal tenures, all freehold lands became devisable by will. Thereupon, in the case of testators desirous of providing for the payment of their debts, whose personalty was insufficient for that purpose, the practice arose of devising real estate to persons not necessarily executors upon trust to sell and to apply the proceeds of sale in the first place in payment of debts, and next for the benefit of named beneficiaries; or, of devising real estate to the person or persons intended to take beneficially, but subject to or charged with the payment of the testator's debts.

Lands devised in trust for sale to person other than executor.

Where the devise in trust or subject to the charge for payment of debts was to some person other than the executor, the Court of Chancery from the first assumed jurisdiction in the application of the proceeds of sale of the devised property to the exclusion of the Ecclesiastical Court. The devise was recognised as creating a trust in favour of creditors subject to the cognizance of, and enforceable only by, the Court of Chancery. The proceeds of sale of property so devised were, accordingly, from the first, distributable upon principles peculiar to the Court of Equity as equitable assets (*u*).

Lands devised to executor in trust for sale.

The fact that an executor was bound to account to the Ecclesiastical Court for all property coming to his hands by virtue of his office, for a long time interfered with the assumption by the Court of Chancery of jurisdiction in the application of proceeds of sale of land devised in trust for the payment of debts to the person named as executor. At length, however, the twofold capacity of an executor to hold property, namely, as devisee in trust and as executor, was fully recognised, and the jurisdiction of the Court of

(*t*) 12 Car. 2, c. 24.

(*u*) *Woolestoncroft* v. *Long*, 1 Ch. Ca. 32; *Anon.*, 2 Ch. Ca. 54; *Silk* v. *Prime*, 1 Bro. C. C. 139 n; *Barker* v. *May*, 9 B. & C. 489.

Chancery, in the application of all monies, the creditor's remedy for the recovery of which as assets was by suit in that court, was firmly established (*x*).

Lands subject to executor's common law power of sale.

When a testator adopted the method of conveying lands to a feoffee to uses, and by will directed his executor to sell the lands, the use declared by the will was, of course, enforceable only by the aid of the Court of Chancery, and the proceeds of sale of land, in this way, for the first time rendered assets for the payment of debts, were equitable assets in the sense in which that expression is now used (*y*). Assets thus derived, however, were in the first instance deemed legal assets (*z*), and distributable accordingly, like other legal assets, among creditors in their legal order of priority (*a*). Notwithstanding the establishment later of the principle that where the remedy of the creditor is in equity, the assets recovered are equitable assets, monies arising from the sale of land over which an executor was given a mere power of sale in his capacity of executor, were for a long while regarded still as legal assets (*b*), and so left in an anomalous position.

Lands subject to executor's implied power of sale under charge of debts.

Doubts also were at first entertained as to the effect of a simple charge of debts upon real estate unaccompanied by any devise (*c*). It was contended, in effect, that the descent not having been broken by any actual devise, it was impossible to assume any intention on the part of the testator to create a trust in favour of *all* creditors, but that creditors must be left to such rights as they might have at common law in respect of descended estates. It was, however, ultimately decided

(*x*) *Silk* v. *Prime*, 1 Bro. C. C. 139 n; *Newton* v. *Bennet*, 1 Bro. C. C. 134; *Bain* v. *Sadler*, L. R. 12 Eq. 570.

(*y*) *Ante*, p. 91.

(*z*) 2 Fonbl. on Equity, p. 402; *Deg* v. *Deg*, 2 P. Wms. 416, n. 2.

(*a*) Roll. Abr., tit. Exors. (G.), p. 920; *Blatch* v. *Wilder*, 1 Atk. 420. See Williams on Real Assets, p. 2.

(*b*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 413.

(*c*) See *Newton* v. *Bennet*, 1 Bro. C. C. 134, at p. 137 n. See also Williams on Real Assets, pp. 56 *et seq.*

Chap. 6.

that a mere charge was sufficient declaration of intention upon which a Court of Equity would fasten to create a trust for all creditors, and that a charge was equivalent to a devise of the estate in substance and effect *pro tanto* upon trust to pay debts (*d*).

Now equitable assets.

It is now settled, however, that where an executor has a mere power to sell for the payment of debts, whether that power is given him expressly or by implication, the proceeds of sale are equitable assets distributable *pari passu* among all creditors equally (*e*).

It has been decided that where a testator has charged his real estate with the payment of debts generally, future debts arising out of a previous liability are included (*f*).

Equitable separate estate of married woman.

Included amongst assets in equity must be mentioned the equitable separate estate (*g*) of a married woman to the extent at least to which such estate has been held liable for the payment of the debts of the deceased married woman. In dealing with equitable separate estate as distinguished from statutory separate estate, it must be remembered that under the old law, the contract of a married woman bound her separate estate only when it appeared that such contract was made with reference to and upon the faith or credit of that estate (*h*), and that as a general rule debts contracted by a married woman were deemed to be the debts of her husband. The married woman was in no case personally liable for the payment of her debts; the remedy of her creditor could only be in equity against her separate estate. Accordingly, the separate estate of a married woman was held to be

(*d*) *Bailey* v. *Ekin*, 7 Ves. 319; *Shephard* v. *Lutridge*, 8 Ves. 86.

(*e*) *Silk* v. *Prime*, 1 Bro. C. C. 139 n. See Williams on Real Assets, p. 5.

(*f*) *Morse* v. *Tucker*, 5 Hare, 79. See *Harmer's Devisee's Case*, 2 De G. M. & G. 366.

(*g*) As to statutory separate estate, see *post*, pp. 121 *et seq.*

(*h*) *Johnson* v. *Gallagher*, 3 De G. F. & J. 515; *London Chartered Bank* v. *Lemprière*, L. R. 4 P. C. 572, 597; *Wainford* v. *Heyl*, L. R. 20 Eq. 324.

equitable assets for the payment of such debts as she had contracted in reference to such estate in her lifetime (*i*).

Personal property appointed under general power.

The remaining assets in equity comprise property which never formed part of the estate of the deceased person, in the sense of being possessed by him as his own, that is to say, personal (*k*) property over which the deceased had a general power of appointment, and which had been actually appointed under the power (*l*).

A general power as distinguished from a particular or limited power is thus defined by Lord St. Leonards (*m*): "By a general power we understand a right to appoint to whomsoever the donee pleases. By a particular power it is meant that the donee is restricted to some objects designated in the deed creating the power, as to his own children."

Courts of Equity have considered the exercise of such a power by the deceased as virtually rendering the property subject to the power the testator's own property (*n*).

It is, accordingly, well established that where any person having a general power of appointment over a fund, makes an appointment of the fund by will and appoints an executor, the executor, when he has proved the will, is in equity entitled to receive the appointed fund and to administer it in place of the original trustees (*o*), and as equitable assets, in the first instance, for payment of debts (*p*).

(*i*) *Owens* v. *Dickenson*, Cr. & Ph. 48, 53; *Johnson* v. *Gallagher*, *supra*; *Hodges* v. *Hodges*, L. R. 20 Ch. D. 749. See also *London Chartered Bank* v. *Lemprière*, *supra*, disapproving *Shattock* v. *Shattock*, L. R. 2 Eq. 182, 194.

(*k*) See as to real property appointed, *post*, p. 115.

(*l*) *Lasselles* v. *Cornwallis*, 2 Vern. 465; *Holmes* v. *Coghill*, 7 Ves. 499.

(*m*) Sugd. Powers (8th ed.), 394.

(*n*) Williams on Real Assets, p. 12.

(*o*) *Re Philbrick*, 34 L. J. (Ch.) 368; *Re Hoskins' Trusts*, 5 Ch. D. 229; 6 Ch. D. 281, C. A.

(*p*) *Pardo* v. *Bingham*, L. R. 6 Eq. 485.

Chap. 6.

Property appointed by married woman.

Property appointed by a married woman, though under a general power of appointment, was not, apparently, prior to the passing of the Married Women's Property Act, 1882 (*q*), assets for the payment of debts contracted by her upon the credit of her separate estate (*r*); but such appointed property was, nevertheless, assets for the payment of her antenuptial debts (*s*).

SECTION VI.

Assets by Statutory Enactment.

Position of creditors under common law.

As the result of comparatively recent enactments, the real estate of a deceased debtor is now generally available to his creditors for the satisfaction of debts of all kinds incurred by the deceased in his lifetime. This state of the law, it has been said (*t*), "is the result of a long and arduous struggle for the just rights of creditors." It is intended to trace here the successive steps in this struggle only so far as is necessary in order to form a definite conception of the present law on the subject.

Whether real estate could be rendered available for the payment of the debts of a deceased owner depended at common law, as has been seen, upon the circumstance of its being allowed to descend to the heir-at-law, or, in equity, upon directions in the will of a testator charitably disposed towards his creditors.

Evasions by debtors of common law liability.

The power of testamentary disposition conferred by the Legislature in the reign of Henry VIII. (*u*), enabled

(*q*) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75, as to which see *post*, pp. 123, 124.

(*r*) *Vaughan* v. *Vandersteyn*, 2 Drew. 165; *Re Roper, Roper* v. *Doncaster*, 39 Ch. D. 482, 491; Williams on Real Assets, p. 107. But see *London Chartered Bank* v. *Lemprière*, L. R. 4 P. C. 572; *Re Harvey's Estate, Godfrey* v. *Harben*, 13 Ch. D. 216; *Hodges* v. *Hodges*, 20 Ch. D. 749.

(*s*) *Re Parkin, Hill* v. *Schwarz*, [1892] 3 Ch. 510, at p. 521.

(*t*) Williams on Real Assets, p. 1.

(*u*) 32 Hen. 8, c. 1, explained by 34 & 35 Hen. 8, c. 5.

a testator dying indebted and minded to defeat the claims of his creditors, to do so by the simple expedient of devising his real estate without imposing any trust or adding any direction relative to the payment of his debts.

It was the employment by testators of this expedient to the detriment of creditors, which, though legally valid, was morally fraudulent, that led to the passing of the Statutes of Fraudulent Devises, now to be considered.

Amendments of common law.

The first and third of those statutes (*x*) were directed towards rendering devised freehold property available for the satisfaction of debts by specialty in which the heirs were bound. The devisee as to freehold estate devised to him, was placed in precisely the same position as the heir-at-law was placed by the common law as to freehold estates descended (*y*). The creditor, by specialty in which the heirs were bound, was enabled to bring an action at law against the devisee and recover up to the value of the devised estate, so that the devised estate became legal assets in the limited sense already explained.

In the meantime, between the passing of the two Acts last referred to, Sir Samuel Romilly's Act (*z*) had dealt with the real estate of persons, who at their death were traders within the meaning of the bankruptcy laws, in the same terms in which Lord Romilly's Act (*a*) afterwards dealt with the real estate of persons generally. Sir Samuel Romilly's Act, together with the first of the Statutes of Fraudulent Devises (*b*), was repealed, but re-enacted by the consolidating Act already mentioned (*c*).

(*x*) 3 & 4 Will. & Mary c. 14; 11 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4, c. 47.

(*y*) *Re Illidge, Davidson* v. *Illidge*, 27 Ch. D. 478, C. A.

(*z*) 47 Geo. 3, c. 74.

(*a*) 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 104.

(*b*) 3 & 4 Will. & Mary, c. 14, *ante*, p. 105.

(*c*) 11 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4, c. 47.

Chap. 6.

The consolidating Act also confers upon the Court certain administrative powers exercisable in suits brought against the heir by creditors by specialty in which the heirs were bound (*d*).

By Lord Romilly's Act (*e*), it is enacted as follows:—

Freehold and copyhold estates in all cases to be assets for the payment of simple contract and specialty debts.

"That from and after the passing of this Act, when any person shall die seised of or entitled to any estate or interest in lands, tenements, or hereditaments, corporeal or incoporeal, or other real estate, whether freehold, customary-hold, or copyhold, which he shall not by his last will have charged with or devised subject to the payment of his debts, the same shall be assets to be administered in Courts of Equity for the payment of the just debts of such persons, as well debts due on simple contract as on specialty; and the heir or heirs at law, customary heir or heirs, devisee or devisees of such debtor, shall be liable to all the same suits in equity at the suit of any of the creditors of such debtor, whether creditors by simple contract or by specialty, as the heir or heirs-at-law, devisee or devisees of any person or persons who died seised of freehold estates was or were before the passing of this Act liable to in respect of such freehold estates at the suit of creditors by specialty in which the heirs were bound: Provided always, that in the administration of assets by Courts of Equity under and by virtue of this Act all creditors by specialty in which the heirs are bound shall be paid the full amount of the debts due to them before any of the creditors by simple contract or by specialty in which the heirs are not bound shall be paid any part of their demands."

It will be observed that the enactment above set out, comprises two distinct clauses and a proviso.

The first clause, by constituting all such realty as was formerly exempt from liability for payment of debts of a deceased person, assets to be administered in Courts of Equity, for the payment of all his "just debts," marks the successful termination in favour of creditors of their struggle for "just rights," dating from the first of the Statutes of Fraudulent Devises. The

(*d*) *Post*, p. 151.

(*e*) 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 104.

second clause, by prescribing the remedy of creditors in respect of such assets, indicates the nature or character of the assets, while the proviso at the end of the enactment provides for the right to precedence of a certain class of creditors over others in the application of the assets towards payment of debts.

Construction of first clause.

The language of the first clause appears to include every conceivable estate or interest in realty to which the deceased was entitled at the time of his death, provided such interest was of a continuing nature.

Equitable interests.

Real estate, the legal estate in which is outstanding in a trustee, is clearly within the clause; thus, an equity of redemption being an estate in land (*f*), whether of freeholds (*g*) or copyholds (*h*), has been held to be assets.

General power of appointment actually exercised.

So, also, real estate over which the deceased person had a general power of appointment, and which had been actually appointed by the deceased by his will in exercise of the power, was held to be assets under this clause (*i*).

In order, however, to render real estate over which a person has power to appoint by will, assets in the hands of his real representatives, the power must have been actually exercised, for equity will not aid the non-execution of a power (*k*).

What amounts to exercise of.

By s. 27 of the Wills Act (*l*), it is enacted that:—

> "A general devise of the real estate of the testator . . . in any place or in the occupation of any person mentioned . . . or otherwise described in a general manner, shall be construed to include any real estate, or any real estate to which such description shall extend

(*f*) *Casborne* v. *Scarfe*, 1 Atk. 606.

(*g*) *Foster* v. *Handley*, 1 Sim. (N.S.) 200; *Beale* v. *Symonds*, 16 Beav. 406.

(*h*) *Re Burrell, Burrell* v. *Smith*, L. R. 9 Eq. 443.

(*i*) *Fleming* v. *Buchanan*, 3 De G. M. & G. 976.

(*k*) *Holmes* v. *Coghill*, 7 Ves. 499.

(*l*) 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 26.

Chap. 6.

(as the case may be), which he may have power to appoint in any manner he may think proper, and shall operate as an execution of such power, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will."

Accretions to land.

The general effect of the first clause of Sir John Romilly's Act is to make the land itself assets (*m*), and, accordingly, by analogy to the common law (*n*), it has been held that the rents and profits of the land are assets by accretion (*o*). So it would seem that all such chattels as, being annexed to the freehold, were by the common law exempt from liability for the payment of debts (*p*), will now be included as assets, being essentially "part of the real estate" (*q*).

First clause not to be controlled by second.

The express enactment of the first clause that real estate shall be assets, is not to be controlled by the wording of the second clause prescribing the remedy of the creditor (*r*). Thus, it has been held that land and the rents and profits thereof will be assets under the first clause, although neither descending to the heir, nor devised (*s*), and although the rents and profits may not have been received by the persons named as devisees (*t*). In one of the cases referred to, land which had devolved upon the lord by escheat; and in another case, rents and profits which had been received by a person appointed trustee after the death of the testator, were held to be assets.

Moreover, it may be safely assumed that the clause is in no way restricted by the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*u*), whereby real estate, with the exception of certain copyhold property, is made to vest in the personal representative.

(*m*) *Re Hyatt, Bowles* v. *Hyatt*, 38 Ch. D. 609.

(*n*) *Ante*, p. 102.

(*o*) *Re Illidge, Davidson* v. *Illidge*, 27 Ch. D. 478, C.A.; *Re Hyatt, Bowles* v. *Hyatt, supra.*

(*p*) *Ante*, p. 94.

(*q*) *Re Illidge, Davidson* v. *Illidge, supra*, at p. 483.

(*r*) *Evans* v. *Brown*, 5 Beav. 114; *Downe* v. *Morris*, 3 Hare, 394.

(*s*) *Evans* v. *Brown, supra*; *Hughes* v. *Wells*, 9 Hare, 749.

(*t*) *Re Hyatt, Bowles* v. *Hyatt*, 38 Ch. D. 609.

(*u*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

Clause extends to creditors having already common law right.

The clause extends to real estate, in respect of which a certain class of creditors had already a common law action of debt or covenant (*x*). Such real estate, therefore, as, apart from the clause, was assets by descent only, will continue to be available for the payment of debts as statutory assets, although, as already explained (*y*), the common law right of action no longer remains.

The property excepted from the clause, namely, property which the testator shall by his last will, have charged with, or devised subject to, the payment of his debts, has already been considered (*z*).

Just debts.

The "just debts," for the payment of which under this clause real estate of a deceased owner is to be assets, include all debts of every description actually due from such deceased owner at his death, and also all liabilities which may result out of obligation entered into by him during his life (*a*).

Nature of assets created by Romilly's Act.

The nature or character of the class of statutory assets created by Lord Romilly's Act, must now be considered.

Applying the test applicable to all assets, viz., whether the remedy of the creditor is at common law or in equity, it will at once be seen that these statutory assets are expressly made equitable assets by the second clause of the enactment. That clause gives to all creditors the right to bring the same suits in equity as could formerly have been brought by creditors by specialty in which the heirs were bound (*b*).

It appears to have been sometimes assumed that the effect of the proviso at the end of the enactment was to make these assets legal assets. But that proviso

(*x*) *Re Illidge, Davidson* v. *Illidge*, 27 Ch. D. 478, 482, C. A.
(*y*) *Ante*, p. 106.
(*z*) *Ante*, pp. 108 *et seq.*
(*a*) *Hamer's Devisees' Case*, 2 De G. M. & G. 366.
(*b*) See *post*, p. 150.

Chap. 6.

merely declared that *in the administration of assets by Courts of Equity* under and by virtue of that Act certain creditors were to be paid in priority to others, and did not impress the assets so to be administered with all the attributes of legal assets. The proviso is now repealed (*c*), and it is clear that, independently, at any rate, of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*d*), to be considered in the next section, these assets are equitable assets to be administered in all respects as other equitable assets (*e*).

Estates *pur autre vie.*

Among statutory assets must be included estates held by the deceased as tenant *pur autre vie.*

Nature of such estates.

Estates *pur autre vie* have the peculiar quality, that although freehold, and limited to a person, his heirs and assigns, they are not hereditaments or estates of inheritance (*f*), but devolve upon the death of the tenant *pur autre vie*, in the absence of any disposition by him by deed or will, upon the heir named in the grant as a *persona designata*, taking by way of purchase, and not by descent. The heir or executor so named in the grant takes as special occupant an independent estate in remainder. Where neither heirs nor executors are named, the estate formerly vested in the first occupier as general occupant; but general occupancy is now abolished (*g*), and the estate in such case is made to devolve upon the personal representative of the deceased tenant, to be applied by him as personal estate.

Being, therefore, not descendible, estates *pur autre vie* were not at common law chargeable as assets descended in the hands of the heir; and, not being

(*c*) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 46.

(*d*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*e*) *British Mutual Investment Co.* v. *Smart*, L. R. 10 Ch. App. 567; *Walters* v. *Walters*, 18 Ch. D. 182; *Re Illidge, Davidson* v. *Illidge*, 27 Ch. D. 478, C. A.

(*f*) Challis' Real Property, p. 288; *Re Michell, Moore* v. *Moore*, [1892] 2 Ch. 87, 96.

(*g*) 29 Car. 2, c. 3, s. 12; 14 Geo. 2, c. 20, s. 9; Co. Litt. 41 b; Harg. n. 5.

personal, they were not assets in the hands of the executor though coming to him by reason of special occupancy.

Being, on the other hand, alienable by the owner in his lifetime (*h*), estates *pur autre vie* held an anomalous position among freeholds at common law and early became the subject of legislative enactment.

Statute of Frauds.

The Statute of Frauds (*i*) rendered estates *pur autre vie* devisable and provided that if no devise were made of an estate *pur autre vie*, it should be chargeable in the hands of the heir as assets by descent if it should come to him as special occupant, and, further, that if there should be no special occupant, it should go to the executors or administrators of the deceased tenant and become assets in their hands.

The effect of this enactment as amended by a later statute (*k*) was to render a freehold estate *pur autre vie* granted to A., his executors, administrators, and assigns, personal estate in equity for all purposes (*l*).

Wills Act.

By the Wills Act (*m*) (repealing previous enactments respecting estates held *pur autre vie*) testamentary power was given over such estates of any tenure, whether corporeal or incorporeal; and it was further enacted that :—

> "If no disposition by will shall be made of any estate pur autre vie of a freehold nature, the same shall be chargeable in the hands of the heir, if it shall come to him by reason of special occupancy, as assets by descent, as in the case of freehold land in fee simple; and in case there shall be no special occupant of any estate pur autre vie, whether freehold or customary freehold, tenant right, customary or copyhold, or of any other tenure, and whether a corporeal or incorporeal hereditament, it shall go to the executor or administrator of the party that had the estate thereof by virtue of the

(*h*) Co. Litt. 41 b.
(*i*) 29 Car. 2, c. 3, s. 12.
(*k*) 14 Geo. 2, c. 20, s. 9.
(*l*) *Ripley* v. *Waterworth*, 7 Ves. 425.
(*m*) 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 6.

Chap. 6.

grant; and if the same shall come to the executor or administrator either by reason of a special occupancy or by virtue of this Act, it shall be assets in his hands, and shall go and be applied and distributed in the same manner as the personal estate of the testator or intestate."

Result where there is a special occupant.

So far as concerns the question of assets, the result of this enactment is that an estate *pur autre vie* limited to A., his heirs and assigns, if allowed to devolve upon the heir as special occupant, is legal assets by descent liable for the payment of the debts of the same class of creditors as are estates of inheritance at common law; but that if devised by the will of the tenant, although the devisee be also the heir-at-law (*n*), such an estate is rendered assets in the hands of the executor or administrator of the deceased tenant.

In the case of a devise, as in the case of an alienation *inter vivos*, there can, of course, be no special occupant to the original tenant (*o*). The devisee in the one case (*p*), the alienee in the other (*q*), becomes tenant *pur autre vie* by assignment, subject in the former case to the assent of the executor or administrator; and the devise (*r*) or assignment (*s*) need only be referred to in order to ascertain who is entitled as special occupant to the devisee or grantee.

Result where no special occupant.

An estate *pur autre vie* so limited and devised, as also an estate *pur autre vie* limited to A. simply or to A., his executors, administrators, and assigns, will accordingly devolve by virtue of the Act upon the executor or administrator of the deceased tenant, and

(*n*) *Strickland* v. *Strickland*, 10 Sim. 374.

(*o*) The dictum of FRY, J., in *Re Barber's Settled Estates*, 18 Ch. D. 624, to the contrary, is inconsistent with the older cases cited below, and appears to be inaccurate.

(*p*) *Doe* v. *Lewis*, 9 M. & W. 662.

(*q*) *Northen* v. *Carnegie*, 4 Drew. 587.

(*r*) *Doe* v. *Lewis*, *supra*. See *Re Sheppard*, *Sheppard* v. *Manning*, [1897] 2 Ch. 67.

(*s*) *Re Michell*, *Moore* v. *Moore*, [1892] 2 Ch. 87; *Earl of Mount-Cashel* v. *More-Smyth*, [1896] A. C. 158, 165.

be applicable by him in the same manner as personal estate vesting in him at the common law—that is to say, as legal assets (*t*).

Separate property of married women.

Finally, with the species of property owing its liability as assets to statutory enactment, must be classed the statutory separate property of married women.

Married Women's Property Act, 1870.

It has been decided that the property of a married woman made separate property by virtue of the Married Women's Property Act, 1870 (*u*), is to be taken to be her separate estate to be got at in the same way as under the old law, namely, through a Court of Equity, and is accordingly equitable assets distributable and to be applied after her death *pari passu* amongst her creditors as equitable assets (*x*).

Married Women's Property Act, 1882.

The question whether the property of a married woman made separate property by the Married Women's Property Act, 1882 (*y*), ought to be treated as legal or equitable assets, has not yet arisen for decision; but it would appear from the construction which has been put upon the several provisions of that Act bearing upon the subject of assets, that separate property arising as well under the Act of 1882, as under the Act of 1870, must be considered as equitable assets distributable *pari passu* among all the creditors of the deceased married woman.

Statutory separate property devolves in same manner as separate estate.

Notwithstanding that a married woman is enabled by the Act of 1882 (*z*) to hold and dispose of "separate property" as a *feme sole* without the intervention of any trustee, the Act does not appear to have rendered such property her absolute property; but separate property, subject to being so held, is to be treated

(*t*) *Christy* v. *Courtenay*, 26 Beav. 140; *Reynolds* v. *Wright*, 2 De G. F. & J. 590.

(*u*) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 93.

(*x*) *Re Poole's Estate, Thompson* v. *Bennett*, 6 Ch. D. 739.

(*y*) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75.

(*z*) *Ibid.*, s. 1.

Chap. 6.

as property belonging to the married woman for her separate use (*a*), so that, upon her death intestate, it will devolve, as did equitable separate estate, upon her husband in preference to her next-of-kin (*b*).

Remedy of creditor under Married Women's Property Act, 1882, against personal representative same as against married woman during her life.

Owing to the peculiar wording of the Act, some difficulty is presented when it is endeavoured to determine the nature of these statutory assets by reference to the test usually applied for that purpose, viz., the remedy prescribed to the creditor against the personal representative.

It is provided by s. 23 of the Act that :—

> "For the purposes of this Act the legal personal representative of any married woman shall in respect of her separate estate have the same rights and liabilities and be subject to the same jurisdiction as she would be if she were living" (*c*).

Provisions as to liability of married woman during her life.

The liability for debt to which a married woman is made subject, by the Act, during her lifetime, has been said to be a proprietary rather than a personal liability (*d*), and is defined by s. 1 (2), as follows :—

> "A married woman shall be capable of entering into and rendering herself liable in respect of and to the extent of her separate property on any contract, and of suing and being sued, either in contract or in tort, or otherwise, in all respects as if she were a feme sole . . . and any damages or costs recovered against her in any such action or proceeding shall be payable out of her separate property, and not otherwise."

Although liable under the above sub-section to be sued, it has been held that the sum for which judgment is recovered is not a debt due from the married woman within the meaning of the Debtors Act, 1869 (*e*), and that the remedy of a creditor upon the breach by a married woman of any such contract, as mentioned in the sub-section, is not the common law

(*a*) *Re Bowen, James* v. *James*, [1892] 2 Ch. 291.

(*b*) *Re Lambert's Estate, Stanton* v. *Lambert*, 39 Ch. D. 626.

(*c*) *Surman* v. *Wharton*, [1891] 1 Q. B. 491.

(*d*) *Scott* v. *Morley*, 20 Q. B. D. 120, at p. 128.

(*e*) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62, s. 5.

remedy applicable to the case, but is that specially prescribed by the statute, viz., an action at law having the same effect as was before the Act produced in equity by a different process (*f*).

Amending provisions of Married Women's Property Act, 1893.

The provisions of s. 1 (2), above set out, were supplemented and explained by sub-ss. (3), (4), which are now repealed by the Married Women's Property Act, 1893 (*g*), and for which s. 1 of the last mentioned Act is substituted as follows :—

Effect of contracts by married women.

> "Every contract hereafter entered into by a married woman, otherwise than as agent,
>
> "(a) shall be deemed to be a contract entered into by her with respect to and to bind her separate property whether she is or is not in fact possessed of or entitled to any separate property at the time when she enters into such contract;
>
> "(b) Shall bind all separate property which she may at that time or thereafter be possessed of or entitled to; and
>
> "(c) Shall also be enforceable by process of law against all property which she may thereafter while discovert be possessed of or entitled to;
>
> Provided that nothing in this section contained shall render available to satisfy any liability or obligation arising out of such contract any separate property which at that time or thereafter she is restrained from anticipating."

By s. 4 of the Married Women's Property Act, 1882 (*h*), it is further provided that :—

Execution of general power.

> "The execution of a general power by will by a married woman shall have the effect of making the property appointed liable for her debts and other liabilities in the same manner as her separate estate is made liable under this Act."

Effect of section.

The above section extends to the case of an appointment made since the Act by a married woman who had debts and liabilities existing at the date the Act came into operation. Accordingly, when a married

(*f*) *Scott* v. *Morley*, 20 Q. B. D. 120, at pp. 125, 126.

(*g*) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 63.

(*h*) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75.

woman obtained a protection order, thereby becoming, under ss. 25 and 26 of the Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857 (*i*), a *feme sole* with regard to property, and capable of contracting debts and obligations, and entered into a contract and incurred liabilities before the passing of the Act, it was held that property appointed by her by will under a general power of appointment was assets for the satisfaction of those liabilities (*k*).

As a general rule, however, a married woman prior to the passing of the Act, was not capable of contracting debts and obligations in the sense in which a person completely *sui juris* is said to contract debts, and an appointment by a married woman by will under a general power of appointment does not, therefore, by virtue of the above section, make the appointed property liable as assets to engagements entered into with her on the credit of her separate estate prior to the passing of the Act (*l*).

But such an appointment operates to render the appointed property assets for the payment of debts and liabilities incurred by the married woman since the passing of the Act, whether or not, at the time of entering into the engagements whereby the debts were incurred, she was possessed of separate property under the Act (*m*).

SECTION VII.

Effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, upon nature of Assets.

It has already been pointed out that, until January 1st, 1898, the date of the coming into operation of the Land Tranfer Act, 1897, creditors by specialty in

(*i*) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85.

(*k*) *Re Hughes, Brandon* v. *Hughes*, [1898] 1 Ch. 529, C. A.

(*l*) *Re Roper, Roper* v. *Doncaster*, 39 Ch. D. 482.

(*m*) *Re Ann, Wilson* v. *Ann*, [1894] 1 Ch. 549; *Re Hughes, Brandon* v. *Hughes, supra*, at p. 538.

which the heirs were bound, in addition to the equitable remedy of an administration action given to them in common with all other creditors, by Sir John Romilly's Act (*n*), had a common law right of action for their debt against the heir or devisee; but that, in the case of a person dying indebted since that date, this common law right of action formerly available to the favoured class, will fail; and that, subject to the correctness of the view hereafter expressed, all creditors must, in respect of real estate, rely for the future, as did the majority of creditors in the past, upon their equitable remedy of an administration action.

It has further been seen that all real estate excepted from the operation of Sir John Romilly's Act, has always been distributable as equitable assets (*o*).

Whether equitable assets are made legal by Land Transfer Act, 1897.

The question which now arises for discussion is whether a common law right of action against the personal representative is, by the Land Transfer Act, newly given to all creditors in respect of the real estate vesting in him by virtue of that Act, whether, in other words, the Act has converted all real estate to which it applies, from equitable into legal assets.

Test of "*virtute officii*," how far applicable.

In the last edition of this work (*p*), the opinion was expressed that such a conversion had been effected by the Act, that, if the test formulated in *Cook* v. *Gregson* (*q*), were applied, real estate affected by the Act would fall into the category of legal assets, as devolving, by virtue of the Act—upon the personal representative *virtute officii*. This view, however, appears to be erroneous. From a careful study of the Vice-Chancellor's judgment in the case referred to, it will appear that the test which he supplies is based upon the law of devolution of real and personal property respectively, as it then stood. "The distinction refers," says the learned judge, "to the remedies of the

(*n*) 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 104. See *ante*, p. 114.
(*o*) *Ante*, p. 118.
(*p*) Pp. 99—103.
(*q*) 3 Drew. 547.

Chap. 6.

creditor. The question is not whether the testator's interest was legal or equitable, but whether a creditor of the testator, seeking to get paid out of such assets, can obtain payment thereout from a court of law, or can only obtain it through a court of equity." By so basing his judgment upon the difference between the remedies originally available to the creditor for obtaining payment of his debt out of legal and equitable assets respectively, the Vice-Chancellor is obviously, in effect, attributing to assets their character of "legal" or "equitable," according to the source from which their liability as assets for payment of debts is derived, for a court of common law would not, of course, extend any remedy to a creditor claiming payment otherwise than in respect of common law assets (*r*).

Legal assets, then, being found to be only such as were assets by the common law or "such as a court of law would treat as assets," and the office of executor being, at the date of the decision in *Cook* v. *Gregson*, a purely common law office, it followed that the vesting in the executor *virtute officii* was a sure indication of legal assets. Clearly, however, the test does not control the rule, and from the mere fact that, by the recent Act, the devolution of real estate is changed, and real estate is made to devolve immediately upon the executor, nothing more must be inferred than that the test can no longer be applied without qualification. If "*virtute officii*" be taken to mean "by virtue only of the office of personal representative and not of the office of real representative," the test will continue a true indication of the rule (*s*).

Meaning of "same incidents" in Land Transfer Act, 1897, s. 2 (3).

It has been suggested that the provisions of s. 2 of the Land Transfer Act, by necessary implication, confer a common law right of action upon creditors in

(*r*) See the distinction between legal and equitable assets fully discussed, *ante*, pp. 89 *et seq.*

(*s*) Compare the decisions in *Re Palmer, Palmer* v. *Rose-Innes*, (1900) W. N. p. 9.

respect of the realty which, by s. 1 of the Act, is made to devolve upon the personal representative; and, in particular, it has been said that the provision contained in the third sub-section of s. 2 has that effect, the provision namely, that "in the administration of the assets of a person dying after the commencement of this Act, his real estate shall be administered in the same manner, subject to the same liabilities for debt, costs, and expenses, *and with the same incidents*, as if it were personal estate." It must be pointed out, however, that the whole of s. 2 is directed entirely to "administration"—the marginal note to the section is "Provisions as to administration"—and that the creditor's right of action for debt, or upon the covenant, which is a right altogether distinct and separate from the right to have the estate administered, cannot fairly be said to be within the purview of the section. The only reference to the personal representative's liability is to be found in conjunction with the general powers, rights and duties of administration; and these powers, rights, duties, and liabilities of the personal representative in respect of personal estate are expressly made to apply to real estate only so far as the same are applicable.

On the other hand, it is clear that unless by virtue of the Act, a common law action will now lie against the personal representative in respect of real estate, it will be impossible that real estate can be administered with precisely the same incidents as personal estate, *i.e.*, subject to the representative's rights of retainer and preference and to a creditor's right to obtain priority by recovering judgment against the representative for his debts, all of which depend upon the common law right of action.

It follows, then, that one or other of the following constructions must be adopted. Either a limited interpretation must be put upon the expression "incidents"

Chap. 6.

or the Act must be taken to have impliedly conferred upon creditors a common law right of action against the personal representative in respect of real estate.

Of these alternative constructions the former appears to be correct as being more in accordance with the professed scope of the Act. The fact that the administrative duties and liabilities of the personal representative in respect of real estate are not anywhere stated specifically and in detail, but only generally and by reference to a large mass of existing enactments and rules of law, seems of itself to afford a reason for refusing to place upon the expression "incidents" a too literal construction.

Conclusion.

In conclusion, it may be observed that the creditor's right at law is by no means necessary, in the interests of abstract justice; it has for long been regarded both by the Legislature and the Court, as a privilege to be respected, but not to be extended; and it is submitted that the above considerations point strongly to the conclusion that the attitude of the Legislature in this respect has remained unchanged; that there is nothing in the Land Transfer Act, 1897, to warrant the assumption that the Legislature intended, by implication, to confer any legal remedy upon creditors in respect of real assets vesting under the Act in the personal representative, in addition to the equitable remedy already recognised by Courts of Equity or conferred by statute; but that assets which, prior to the Act, were equitable, will remain of the same nature, and be distributable accordingly, notwithstanding that they are now rendered immediately available in the hands of the personal representative for the payment of debts.

PART II.

OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF ASSETS IN PAYMENT OF DEBTS.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE COLLECTION AND INTERIM MANAGEMENT OF THE DECEASED'S PROPERTY.

SECTION I.

Of the Collection of the Effects of the Deceased.

Initial duty of personal representative.

It is the initial duty of a personal representative, as of any other trustee entering upon the duties of his office, to ascertain precisely the extent of the property committed to his charge and to obtain personal control over it.

As to necessity of making an inventory.

By an ancient statute (*a*) every personal representative was required, before dealing with the assets, to make a full and complete inventory of the effects of the deceased in the manner and according to the form thereby prescribed (*b*). The inventory so made must have been exhibited before the Court by the executor or administrator: by the former, within a reasonable time from the death of the testator, and by the latter, at the time limited by the condition of the administration bond.

(*a*) 21 Hen. 8, c. 5.

(*b*) See as to the strict requirements of this Act, Swinb. (7th ed.), pp. 755—767

Chap. 7.

The requirements of the above statute have long since ceased to be strictly enforced. At the commencement of the present reign it was said by a writer of authority (*c*) that the practice with regard to inventories which then prevailed was that neither the executor nor administrator, in general cases, exhibited any inventory whatsoever, unless he were cited for that purpose in the spiritual court, at the suit of a creditor or legatee, or party in distribution, in which case he was bound to exhibit an inventory and account. The same writer adds that it is nevertheless the part of a prudent person, who sustains the office of executor or administrator, in every case to see that the effects are carefully appraised, and reduced into an inventory, not only because he might be cited to produce it as above mentioned, but also because a distinct and accurate knowledge of the fund is necessary to direct him in the safe execution of the trust.

Inventory for purpose of accounts.

And so, it would seem, the matter rests at the present day. The personal representative, as will be seen later, is bound to account, at the instance of any party interested in the residue, for what he has received, or, if wilful default be proved against him, for what, but for his wilful default, he ought to have received; and for this purpose an inventory of some sort must necessarily constitute the debit side of the account.

Authority of personal representative to collect.

To enable the personal representative effectually to discharge the duty of getting in and collecting the property comprising the deceased's estate, the law invests him with the like powers and authority over the property as might have been exercised by the deceased owner whose representative he is (*cc*).

Right to recover goods.

He must collect the goods of the deceased, and has power to recover them from any person in whose

(*c*) See 4 Burn. Eccl. Law (8th ed.), 265, 266.

(*cc*) Co. Litt. 208 a.

possession they may be (*d*), and he may redeem such as are in pledge (*e*). In *Cobbett* v. *Clutton* (*f*) a box containing documents belonging to a deceased person was in the possession of the defendant, who was a solicitor. The defendant refused to deliver the box to the plaintiff, who was the executor, unless the latter would give him a schedule of the contents of the box; the plaintiff then brought an action of trover for recovery of the box and its contents, and it was held that the plaintiff, as executor, was entitled to the possession of the box and documents without giving any schedule, and was entitled to bring his action on the refusal of the defendant to deliver them up.

Right to require transfer of stocks and shares.

The personal representative may require the transfer into his name of Bank of England stock (*g*), and of stock or shares in any company registered under the Companies Acts (*h*) or Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 (*i*), of which the deceased was a member, and may, of course, require the payment out to him of any cash at the bank standing to the credit of the deceased.

Right to sue for debts, etc.

He must also collect and reduce into possession debts and other choses in action due to the deceased, and enforce all claims which survive to the estate (*k*), and has authority for this purpose to bring and institute all actions or other necessary proceedings (*l*).

Right to enforce contracts relating to personalty.

The executor or administrator is the only person whom the law has ever regarded as representing the deceased as regards his personal estate or any contract

(*d*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.) 510.

(*e*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 182 *et seq.*; *Kemp* v. *Westbrook*, 1 Ves. sen. 278.

(*f*) 2 C. & P. 471.

(*g*) *The Bank of England* v. *Moffat*, 3 Bro. C. C. 260; *Franklin* v. *The Bank of England*, 9 B. & C. 156; *Churchill* v. *Bank of England*, 11 M. & W. 323. See 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71, s. 23.

(*h*) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89, ss. 22, 24. See *ante*, p. 82, and see *James* v. *Buena, etc. Syndicate, Limited*, [1896] 1 Ch. 456, C. A.

(*i*) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16, s. 18.

(*k*) See as to claims surviving to estate, *ante*, pp. 97, 98.

(*l*) See cases collected in Toller (7th ed.), pp. 431 *et seq.*; see also Godolph. (3rd ed.), pp. 154 *et seq.*; Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 159 *et seq.*

Chap. 7.

or obligation relating thereto; and whether or not the executor or administrator is expressly named in the contract or obligation, the right to enforce it by action will vest in him and in him alone (*m*). So in an old case (*n*), an action was brought by the administratrix of a deceased person upon a promise made by the defendant to pay fifty pounds to the deceased, his heirs or executors, and no averment was made that the fifty pounds had not been paid to the heir of the deceased. It was held by the Exchequer Chamber (reversing the decision of the Court below) that such an averment was unnecessary, "the thing contracted for being a mere personalty; for by the law all personalties and rights to the personalties are given to the executors or administrators, as all realties and rights to realties are given to the heir; the executors or administrators being representatives of a man, in respect of his personalties, in like manner as the heir in respect of the realties; therefore, if a man enters into an obligation to pay to another or his heirs a sum of money, his executors or administrators and not his heirs shall have it."

Right to bring actions for recovery of land and upon contracts relating to land.

Freehold property, together with such chattels as formerly devolved to the heir-at-law as annexed to the freehold, will now vest, pursuant to s. 1 of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*o*), immediately in the personal representative, who will apparently have power, by virtue of the provisions of s. 2 of that Act, not only to bring actions for the recovery of the land so devolving upon him, but also to sue in respect of any contract relating to the realty, the benefit of which formerly devolved upon the heir (*oo*). Except in the case of the testator having covenanted to lay out money in the purchase of copyhold property excepted from the operation of the Act, the representative's title will no longer be affected by the equitable doctrine of conversion.

(*m*) Co. Litt. 209 a.

(*n*) *Devon* v. *Pawlett*, 11 Vin. Abr. 133, pl. 27.

(*o*) See *ante*, p. 46.

(*oo*) See Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), vol. i., p. 710 *et seq.*

With regard to the right of a representative to sue in his representative capacity upon contracts made with himself, the rule is that he may do so in any case where the money sued for, when recovered, would be assets (*p*).

Right to sue upon contracts made with himself.

Where an action has already been commenced in the lifetime of the testator or intestate, provision is made by the Rules of the Supreme Court for the continuance of the action by his personal representative.

Continuance of action by personal representative.

Order 17, rule 1, provides that:—

> "A cause or matter shall not become abated by reason of the marriage, death, or bankruptcy of any of the parties, if the cause of action survive or continue, and shall not become defective by the assignment, creation, or devolution of any estate or title *pendente lite*; and, whether the cause of action survives or not, there shall be no abatement by reason of the death of either party between the verdict or finding of the issues of fact and the judgment, but judgment may in such case be entered notwithstanding the death."

The remaining rules of the Order prescribe the rights of the parties and the procedure to be adopted under such circumstances (*q*).

SECTION II.

Of the Interim Management of the Property of the Deceased.

The period by law allowed to the personal representative within which to complete the administration of the deceased's estate, is limited in the absence of special circumstances, to one year from the death of the testator or intestate (*r*). But it may often happen that,

Period of management

(*p*) *Heath* v. *Chilton*, 12 M. & W. 632, 637; *Abbott* v. *Parfitt*, L. R. 6 Q. B. 346.

(*q*) See further, as to the continuance of actions, "The Yearly Practice of the Supreme Court for 1900," pp. 275 *et seq.*

(*r*) See *post*, p. 329.

Chap. 7.

owing to the complication of the affairs of the deceased, or for other reasons, a longer period will be found necessary for the purpose. It therefore becomes necessary to consider what will be the powers of personal representatives as to management of the property and application of the rents and profits, while they retain possession and before a final distribution can be made.

How far the same rules applicable to representative and trustees.

The general rules by which a personal representative is to be guided in the management of the property of the deceased, pending a final distribution, are applicable alike to trustees and to executors and to all other persons upon whom is cast the custody of particular property, and who, of course, must have some reasonable power beyond the mere retention of the property as it passes through their hands (*s*).

Power of representatives limited by trust for sale.

It must be carefully borne in mind, however, that a personal representative is a trustee for the special purposes of administration (*t*), and that the primary duty incident to that trust is to sell within a reasonable time so much of the property devolving upon him as may be necessary for the purpose of paying the deceased's debts (*u*). It may often happen that some time must elapse before it can be determined that any sale will become necessary, or before a sale, though necessary, can be effected; and some acts of management will have to be performed in the *interim*. But the representative must do nothing in the course of management to retard the sale, or in any way conflict or interfere with the right of the creditors to receive payment of their debts. That is a right which cannot be controlled; and accordingly no directions contained in the deceased's will can justify an executor in disregarding it, nor relieve him from liability should he do so.

(*s*) *Strickland* v. *Symons*, 22 Ch. D. 666; affirmed 26 Ch. D. 245.

(*t*) *Ante*, pp. 75, 78.

(*u*) *Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.* v. *Sutherberry*, 16 Ch. D. 236, C. A.

Principle upon which powers of management are based.

The principle embodied in all the cases upon the subject is summarised by Baron POLLOCK as follows: "Wherever even an executor finds himself in possession of property which cannot be treated as so much specie in respect of which nothing can be done to improve it or keep it going, but finds himself in possession of a business, such as an ordinary shop, or factory, or anything else which requires essentially something to be done for it, there he must do that something, whatever it may be. A ship is a very good illustration of this principle. What would be said of a man who was executor of a shipowner, either part owner or whole owner, if he immediately sold the ship on the spot, without allowing a profitable voyage to be completed, or some expenditure upon the ship to take place in order to put her in a position to earn freight?" (*x*)

Application of principle to the case of continuing deceased's business.

In applying the above principle for the purpose of determining what a personal representative should do in regard to any trade or business carried on by the deceased in his lifetime, care must be taken to distinguish between "that something essential to be done" and the general carrying on of the business. Thus contracts should be completed, articles, in the course of construction, finished, and undertakings already commenced brought to a satisfactory conclusion (*y*), but the rule is well established that a personal representative cannot, safely upon his own initiative, and in a general manner, continue the business of the deceased, except so far as may be necessary for the purpose of selling the business as a going concern (*z*).

As against creditors.

As against creditors, where the estate is insolvent, an express direction in the will, authorising the

(*x*) *Strickland* v. *Symons*, 22 Ch. D. 666, at p. 671.

(*y*) *Marshall* v. *Broadhurst*, 1 Cr. & J. 403, 404. See *Strickland* v. *Symons*, *supra*.

(*z*) *Barker* v. *Parker*, 1 T. R. 295; *Ex parte Garland*, 10 Ves. 119; *Dowse* v. *Gorton*, [1891] A. C. 190, 199.

Chap. 7.

carrying on of the business by the executors therein named will not better the position of the representative; for, as already observed, nothing in the will can affect the legal rights of creditors to payment out of the assets left by the testator (*a*). When, however, the business is continued with the consent of all the creditors (and acquiescence, in some circumstances, will amount to such consent (*b*)), the personal representative will be acting, so far as the creditors are concerned, as agent only, and will incur no personal liability for which he may not claim full indemnity out of the assets (*c*).

As against beneficiaries.

If the estate is cleared, or is clearly solvent apart from the business assets, the question of the representative's right to continue the business becomes one to be decided as between him and the persons beneficially entitled to the business assets, and in that case he will be justified in continuing the business in accordance with any express or implied power in that behalf contained in the will (*d*).

Management of land.

Where the property of the deceased consists chiefly of land, the position of the representative in regard to the management of the estate until assent or conveyance to the persons beneficially entitled, seems not to be altogether free from complication, and to require some consideration in detail.

Repairs, etc.

It is conceived that personal representatives during their period of possession will, like ordinary trustees, be justified in laying out rents and profits in such repairs of existing buildings as are absolutely necessary for the preservation of the property from deterioration (*e*);

(*a*) *Dowse* v. *Gorton*, [1891] A. C. 190, at p. 204; *Re Brooke, Brooke* v. *Brooke*, [1894] 2 Ch. 600.

(*b*) See *Re Brooke, Brooke* v. *Brooke, supra.*

(*c*) *Dowse* v. *Gorton, supra*, and see *post*, p. 363.

(*d*) *Re Chancellor, Chancellor* v. *Brown*, 26 Ch. D. 42, C. A.; *Re Crowther, Midgley* v. *Crowther*, [1895] 2 Ch. 56.

(*e*) *Caldecott* v. *Brown*, 2 Ha. 145; *Maclaren* v. *Stainton*, M. R. March 14th, 1866, not reported.

and it would seem that they may cut timber on the lands for the purpose of such repairs (*f*). But they will not, as a general rule, be allowed the costs incurred in lasting improvements (*g*), or re-building (*h*), still less in repairs which are merely decorative (*i*). They have a discretionary power to insure any insurable property against loss or damage by fire unless apparently the estate is clear, and the representatives bound to convey absolutely to the persons beneficially entitled (*k*).

Insurance.

Where in the case of real estate a lease granted by a deceased owner contains a covenant by the lessor and his heirs, etc., to keep the premises in repair during the term, it seems clear that the liability under the covenant which would otherwise have bound the heir or devisee will now attach to the personal representatives during the period of administration, independently of the personal liability under the covenant which formerly devolved on the executors as such (*l*).

Effect of covenant binding the heir.

It would also seem that executors or administrators, being in the position of trustees with a general control over the real estate, may cut decaying timber and sell it and apply the proceeds for the purposes of their trust (*m*); also that they may cut timber and underwood in the proper course of thinning plantations (*n*).

Cutting timber.

If the real or leasehold estate of a deceased person consists wholly or in part of land devoted to mining, and the mines have been worked by the deceased up to the time of his death, the personal representative would seem to be placed in a position of considerable

Mining property.

(*f*) Lewin on Trusts (10th ed.), pp. 679, 681. See *Att.-Gen.* v. *Geary*, 3 Mer. 513.

(*g*) *Nairn* v. *Marjoribanks*, 3 Russ. 582.

(*h*) *Bleazard* v. *Whalley*, 2 Eq. Rep. 1093. See *Drake* v. *Trefusis*, L. R. 10 Ch. A. 364.

(*i*) *Bridge* v. *Brown*, 2 Y. & C. C. C. 181.

(*k*) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53, s. 18 (1), (2).

(*l*) *Cf. Tremeere* v. *Morison*, 1 Bing. (N.S.) 89.

(*m*) *Waldo* v. *Waldo*, 7 Sim. 261; 12 Sim. 107.

(*n*) *Cowley* v. *Wellesley*, 35 Beav. 638. See *Honywood* v. *Honywood*, L. R. 18 Eq. 306.

Chap. 7.

responsibility and difficulty, having regard to the fact that a mining undertaking is not as a general rule so readily saleable as an ordinary business.

It is clear that the continuance of the mining operations must fall within the principle enunciated by Baron POLLOCK in *Strickland* v. *Symons* (*o*) as being something "essentially required to be done," inasmuch as, by the shutting down of a mine in working order, the property would become exposed to rapid deterioration from natural causes.

Where in a recent case the executor had, in 1892, commenced working a colliery belonging to the deceased's estate, and in so doing had become personally liable in damages to an adjoining owner, it was held in an action commenced in 1899 by the adjoining owner to recover damages out of the estate, that in the circumstances of the particular case, the damage done having been incurred in the ordinary and reasonable management of the colliery, the executor was entitled, as against creditors, to be indemnified out of the assets (*p*).

Powers of leasing.

The personal representative, having the legal estate in leaseholds, may in some cases underlet them (*q*); and by virtue of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*r*), he will now be in a position to exercise a similar power of leasing over the real estate to which that Act applies.

How far similar to those of trustee.

The power of a personal representative to grant leases unimpeachable by creditors appears to be precisely the same as that of an ordinary trustee holding property upon trust for sale within a reasonable time, but without any express power of leasing in the

(*o*) 22 Ch. D. 666. See *ante*, p. 135.

(*p*) *Re Raybould, Raybould* v. *Turner*, [1900] 1 Ch. 199.

(*q*) Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), tit. Leases (I.), 7; *Hayes* v. *Sturges*, 7 Taunt. 217, and cases cited below.

(*r*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65, s. 2 (2). A lease being a transfer of real estate for a term of years, should be made by all the personal representatives.

interim; for the personal representative is bound by the trust for sale for payment of debts which is incident to his office. On this point, JESSEL, M.R., observed as follows (*s*): "An administrator is considered in a Court of Equity as a trustee, and his primary duty is to sell the intestate's estate for the payment of his debts. It is quite true that, having the legal estate in the leaseholds, he may in some cases underlet them, and the underlease will be supported in equity as well as in law. But that is an exceptional mode of dealing with the assets, and those who accept a title in that way must take it subject to the question whether it was the best way of administering the assets." As the Act of 1897 does not contain any express exemption of persons taking leases from personal representatives from such liability, it would seem that this rule will apply in such cases, so that leases by personal representatives will require justification, if challenged.

Where sale abortive.

The fact that property has been put up for sale but has found no purchaser, may in some circumstances be sufficient to justify a lease for twenty-one years at a fair rent (*t*).

Where possession vacant.

A personal representative, equally with other trustees to whom the sale of property is committed, but to whom no express power of leasing has been given, would appear, as a general rule, to be justified in granting leases of tenantable property so far as may be necessary for the purpose of filling up a vacant possession and preventing the property from remaining unproductive to the *cestuis que trustent* until sale (*u*). In *Fitzpatrick* v. *Waring* (*x*), it was said that a trustee

(*s*) *Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.* v. *Sutherberry*, 16 Ch. D. 236, at p. 243, C. A. See *Hackett* v. *M'Namara*, Ll. & G. *temp.* Plunk. 283.

(*t*) *Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.* v. *Sutherberry*, *supra*. See *Evans* v. *Jackson*, 8 Sim. 217.

(*u*) *Keating* v. *Keating*, Ll. & G. *temp.* Sug. 133; *Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.* v. *Sutherberry*, *supra*, at p. 239 n.

(*x*) 11 L. R. Ir. 35, 45.

Chap. 7.

who, in the discharge of his duties as such, is bound to receive the rents and profits of the property committed to his care may make a reasonable demise of it, but that the trustee or the person taking from him, must always be prepared to show, if challenged, that the demise in question was reasonable; and in that case a lease from year to year was confirmed.

Lease must be made in due course of management.

Even when the property leased proves not to be required for payment of debts and is consequently not subject to any trust for sale, it will be necessary, in order to substantiate the lease against beneficiaries seeking to set it aside, to show that it was granted in the fair management of the estate (*y*). Where in such circumstances the persons beneficially entitled had demanded a sale, a lease granted to a stranger with notice of the demand was set aside (*z*).

Option of purchase cannot be inserted.

An option of purchase, inserted in a lease by a personal representative, is inconsistent with, and tends to fetter, the due execution of the trust for sale by which the personal representative is bound, and will in no case be supported (*a*).

It would seem that personal representatives, if and so far as empowered to grant leases in their capacity of trustees, may let the property upon leases granted partly in consideration of a covenant by the lessee to do all repairs which may be necessary during the term (*b*).

Renewal of leases.

Personal representatives will be competent and compellable to grant (*c*) or renew (*d*) a lease pursuant to a

(*y*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *Owen*, 10 Ves. 560; *Fitzpatrick* v. *Waring*, 11 L. R. Ir. 35, 45, explaining *Naylor* v. *Arnett*, 1 Russ. & My. 501; *Wood* v. *Patteson*, 10 Beav. 541; *Re Shaw's Trusts*, L. R. 12 Eq. 124.

(*z*) *Drohan* v. *Drohan*, 1 Ball & B. 185.

(*a*) *Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.* v. *Sutherberry*, 16 Ch. D. 236, C. A.

(*b*) *Easton* v. *Pratt*, 2 H. & C. 676; *Truscott* v. *Diamond Rock Boring Co.*, 20 Ch. D. 251.

(*c*) *Davis* v. *Harford*, 22 Ch. D. 128. See *Snelling* v. *Thomas*, L. R. 17 Eq. 303.

(*d*) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53, s. 19.

covenant or agreement in that behalf made or entered into by the deceased owner in his lifetime.

Advisability of express testamentary provisions as to management.

It may be suggested that, having regard to the form of the First Part of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*e*), it will be advisable that land owners should in all cases by their wills give express directions to their executors as regards powers of granting leases, and the control, management, and dealings generally with the real estate. It need hardly be said that the drafting of provisions conferring such powers and authorities, or giving such directions, will in many cases require much care and consideration of the circumstances of the particular case, and clearness and nicety of expression. Forms of similar provisions giving similar powers and directions to executors as regards chattels real, and to trustees as regards real estate generally, will be found in various text books, and may be adapted for use in the case of real representatives (*f*).

Such directions would not, of course, in any way affect the liability of the personal representative towards creditors; but they would be of use in case either the estate were solvent or the concurrence of creditors could be obtained.

(*e*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*f*) Byth. & Jarm. Conv. (4th ed.), vol. vii., pp. 777, 778 (business), 919, 920 (management generally), 921—923 (mining and building leases), 1010, 1011 (management of farm); Kay & Elph. Conv. (6th ed.), vol. ii., pp. 782 *et seq.* (management generally).

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE REALISATION OF ASSETS.

SECTION I.

GENERALLY.

Necessity of sale.

REALISATION of the assets is, in many cases, indispensable to the attainment of the ultimate object of the administration, viz., the payment of the debts of the deceased and the distribution of the residue of the property, after payment of debts, among the persons by law entitled to the enjoyment of it.

Representative's power of sale under old law.

Although at common law the personal representative has abundant power of alienation, for this purpose, over personalty vesting in him by virtue of his common law office, his power of alienation over the deceased's real estate was, until the date of the coming into operation of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*a*), such only as was expressly or impliedly conferred upon him by the will of his testator. Apart from any directions contained in the will, the real estate of a deceased owner, devised or allowed to descend, became subject to the control of the devisee or heir to the exclusion of the personal representative; and it followed that recourse to the jurisdiction of the court for the purpose of having the real estate applied in payment of debts, was frequently necessary.

Land Transfer Act, 1897.

By the Land Transfer Act, 1897, designed to remedy the inconveniences arising out of divided administrations, it was provided that real estate (with the

(*a*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65, s. 25.

exception of copyholds, the title to which can only be perfected by admission) should thenceforth vest in the personal representative immediately upon the death of the owner, and that the realty so vesting should be administered by the personal representative subject, so far as applicable, to the powers, rights, duties, and liabilities of the personal representative over personal estate.

SECTION II.

Of the Sale or Mortgage of Personal Estate.

Sale of personal estate by representative.

The personal representative holds the personal estate and effects of his testator or intestate in trust for sale so far as necessary for the payment of his debts (*b*). He is consequently enabled to make a good title to an alienee, notwithstanding the property aliened be specifically bequeathed (*c*) or limited in trust (*d*) by the will, and the property aliened cannot be followed into the hands of the alienee by either legatee (*e*) or creditor (*f*), except upon a voluntary alienation by collusion with the personal representative (*g*). In case of misapplication of the money, the creditor or legatee has no remedy against the purchaser, but only against the personal representative (*h*).

Mortgage of personal estate by representative.

Notwithstanding some early expressions of contrary opinion (*i*), it appears to be now well settled, and has

(*b*) *Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.* v. *Sutherberry*, 16 Ch. D. 236, C. A.

(*c*) *Ewer* v. *Corbet*, 2 P. Wms. 149; *Burting* v. *Stonard*, *ibid.*, 150; *Langley* v. *Earl of Oxford*, Amb. 17; *Andrew* v. *Wrigley*, 4 Bro. C. C. 125; *Hill* v. *Simpson*, 7 Ves. 152, 166.

(*d*) *M'Leod* v. *Drummond*, 17 Ves. 152, 161; *Graham* v. *Drummond*, [1896] 1 Ch. 968.

(*e*) *Whale* v. *Booth*, 4 T. R. 625 n. See *Spackman* v. *Timbrell*, 8 Sim. 260; *Dilkes* v. *Broadmead*, 2 De G. F. & J. 566.

(*f*) *Nugent* v. *Gifford*, 1 Atk. 463; *Elliot* v. *Merriman*, 2 Atk. 41; *Graham* v. *Drummond*, [1896] 1 Ch. 968.

(*g*) *Earl Vane* v. *Rigden*, 5 Ch. App. 663, 668.

(*h*) *Ewer* v. *Corbett*, 2 P. Wms. 149.

(*i*) *Andrew* v. *Wrigley*, 4 Bro. C. C. 138.

Chap. 8.

been repeatedly affirmed by judicial decision, that the personal representative, having full and absolute power of disposal by way of sale over the personal effects of the deceased, may raise money required for purposes of administration by way of pledge or mortgage of such assets (*k*). Further, it has been decided, that as the personal representative may mortgage this portion of the assets to a stranger in order to raise money to pay a creditor, so, in the absence of fraud, he may mortgage the same assets to the creditor himself in order that he may pay himself (*l*).

Mortgage with power of sale.

A personal representative may legally effect a mortgage with power of sale; and a valid title may be obtained by a purchaser from the mortgagee upon a sale under such power (*m*).

Effect of assent upon title of alienee.

It has been said that a sale or mortgage of personal property made by the personal representative to a stranger cannot, in the absence of collusion, be impeached by a specific legatee of the property aliened, and the proposition would appear to be strictly true, notwithstanding that the personal representative may have assented to the legacy prior to the completion of the sale or mortgage. The effect of an assent is no doubt to pass to the specific legatee the legal interest in the legacy assented to (*n*); but the legacy is not, by reason only of such assent, withdrawn from the trust for creditors to which it is subject in the hands of the personal representative, and may still be rendered available for debts at the suit of creditors provided other equities have not arisen in the meanwhile (*o*).

(*k*) *Mead* v. *Lord Orrery*, 3 Atk. 239; *Scott* v. *Tyler*, 2 Dick. 725; *Russell* v. *Plaice*, 18 Beav. 21; *M'Leod* v. *Drummond*, 17 Ves. 154. See *Farhall* v. *Farhall*, L. R. 7 Ch. A. 123; *Re Cooper*, *Cooper* v. *Vesey*, 20 Ch. D. 611, C. A.

(*l*) *Earl Vane* v. *Rigden*, 5 Ch. A. 663. See *Berry* v. *Gibbons*, L. R. 8 Ch. A. 747.

(*m*) *Cruikshank* v. *Duffin*, L. R. 13 Eq. 555. See *Thorne* v. *Thorne*, [1893] 3 Ch. 196.

(*n*) *Doe* v. *Guy*, 3 East, 120; and see *post*, p. 339.

(*o*) *Blake* v. *Gale*, 32 Ch. D. 571.

Advisability of obtaining concurrence of legatee on sale of specific legacy.

When, however, the specific legatee has parted with the legacy to a purchaser for value without notice, the purchaser from the legatee will take it discharged from the trust for creditors (*p*). It would therefore seem to be advisable, upon a sale or mortgage from a personal representative of specifically bequeathed or devised property, in all cases to require the concurrence, if possible, of the specific legatee or devisee.

Concurrence of specific legatee cannot be enforced under open contract.

But it is to be observed that a purchaser will not generally be entitled, apart from condition, to demand such concurrence as of right; for in the absence of any evidence to the contrary, a personal representative dealing as such, with the personal property of the deceased, must be assumed to be acting in the due execution of his trust notwithstanding the lapse of time, sufficient, in the case of a sale by him under a power of sale contained in the will, to raise the presumption that the power is at an end (*q*). So where a testator bequeathed leaseholds to his executrix upon trust to pay an annuity, and bequeathed his residuary estate to the executrix; and the latter having contracted to sell the leaseholds, the purchaser demanded the concurrence of the annuitant in the assignment, it was held by KAY, J., that the requisition could not be supported. The learned judge concluded his judgment as follows: "Of course there may be cases where an executor is plainly . . . . selling property which is actually in the possession of a legatee, so that it is apparent that the bequest has been assented to, and in those cases it may be quite right to make such a requisition as was made here. But in this case I do not think the requisition can be supported, and I think the title is a perfectly good one" (*r*).

(*p*) *Chamberlain* v. *Chamberlain*, 1 Ch. Ca. 257.

(*q*) *M'Leod* v. *Drummond*, 17 Ves. 154; *Charlton* v. *Durham*, L. R. 4 Ch. A. 433; *Re Whistler*, 35 Ch. D. 561; *Re Venn and Furze's Contract*, [1894] 2 Ch. 101.

(*r*) *Re Whistler*, *supra*, at p. 567.

Chap. 8.

Fraud.

Fraud or collusion with the personal representative will, of course, vitiate any transaction of sale or mortgage (*s*). And although the application of the purchase or mortgage money is, in general, no concern of the purchaser or mortgagee (*t*), yet "if the nature of the transaction affords intrinsic evidence that the executor, in the mortgage or sale, is not acting in the execution of his duty, but is committing a breach of trust, as where the consideration of the mortgage or sale is a personal debt due from the executor to the mortgagee or purchaser, there such mortgagee or purchaser, being a party to the breach of trust, does not hold the property discharged from the trusts, but equally subject to the payment of debts and legacies as it would have been in the hands of the executor" (*u*).

So where a mortgagee is shown to have had actual or constructive notice that the money he advances cannot be required for purposes incident to the administration of the estate, his charge will be disallowed (*x*).

One of several representatives can assign personal estate.

From what has already been said as to the estate of each of several co-executors or co-administrators (*y*), it follows that, as a general rule, an assignment of personalty by way of sale or mortgage may be safely taken from one only of two or more joint personal representatives.

Except in case of shares in company under Companies Clauses Act, 1845.

The transfer of shares in a company under the Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 (*z*), forms an exception to the above rule. In order to perform any contract they may make for the sale of such shares,

(*s*) *Earl Vane* v. *Rigden*, 5 Ch. A. 663, 668. See *Scott* v. *Tyler*, 2 Dick. 712; *Rice* v. *Gordon*, 11 Beav. 265.

(*t*) *Scott* v. *Tyler*, *supra*; *M'Leod* v. *Drummond*, 17 Ves. 154; and see 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53, s. 20.

(*u*) *Watkins* v. *Cheek*, 2 S. & S. 199, at p. 205. See *Hill* v. *Simpson*, 7 Ves. 152.

(*x*) *Ricketts* v. *Lewis*, 20 Ch. D. 745. See *Re Cooper*, *Cooper* v. *Vesey*, 20 Ch. D. 611, C. A.

(*y*) See cases cited *ante*, p. 12.

(*z*) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16.

the representatives must themselves be registered under s. 18 of the Act, and directly they are so registered they become shareholders subject to the liabilities and entitled to the rights of such; and consequently the shares can only be transferred by means of a transfer executed by all of them (*a*). The same rule would seem to apply in the case of shares of a joint stock company registered under the Companies Acts where the representatives have taken steps to constitute themselves legal owners of the shares (*b*).

SECTION III.

Of the Sale or Mortgage of Real Estate under the Old Law.

Date of operation of Land Transfer Act, 1897.

Inasmuch as the Land Transfer Act, 1897, applies only in cases of death after the commencement of the Act (*c*), and does not affect the devolution of land of copyhold tenure or customary freehold in any case in which an admission or any act by the lord of the manor is necessary to perfect the title of a purchaser from the customary tenant (*d*), it will be convenient in this place briefly to state in what cases personal representatives have hitherto been able effectually to convey freehold lands of a testator or intestate by way of sale or mortgage.

Express powers and trusts for sale.

The powers of executors to sell real estate arose either under common law powers in wills, or under powers attached to an interest given to them by wills. Thus a direction that the executors should sell, or that the land should be sold by the executors, gave them only a common law power; but a devise to the

(*a*) See *per* Lord Esher, M.R., in *Barton* v. *London & N. W. Rail. Co.*, 24 Q. B. D. 77, 87, C. A.

(*b*) See *ante*, p. 82.

(*c*) Section 1 (5).

(*d*) Section 1 (4).

Chap. 8.

executors in trust to sell, vested the estate in them with the powers of dealing with the same necessary for the performance of their trust (*e*). And where several executors were appointed, a sale by the acting executors only conferred a valid title (*f*).

Implied powers of sale by charge of debts.

Executors could also sell and give a good discharge for the purchase money where the real estate was charged by the will expressly or by implication with payment of the testator's debts or legacies, or both (*g*). This power of sale was, however, merely equitable, so that, independently of statutory enactment, executors selling thereunder could not pass the legal estate to a purchaser (*h*); but it seems that the executors could compel the persons in whom the legal estate was vested to join in the conveyance for the purpose of passing such estate (*i*). A general charge of debts and legacies on real estate extends to lands specifically devised (*k*), but a charge of legacies only is restricted to residue (*l*), and will not charge real estate specifically devised, notwithstanding that there is no residuary real estate (*m*).

Devise to trustees with charge of debts.

Where real estate was devised to trustees subject to a charge of debts, the power of the executors to sell was ousted, and the trustees were the proper persons to sell and convey, and also to receive and give receipts for the purchase money (*n*).

(*e*) Sugd. Pow. (8th ed.) 111, 115. See Co Litt. 113 a; *Doe* v. *Shotter*, 8 A. & E. 905; *R.* v. *Wilson*, 9 Jur. (N.S.) 439.

(*f*) 21 Hen. 8, c. 4. See *Bonifant* v. *Greenfield*, Cro. Eliz. 80; *Re Fisher and Haslett*, 13 L. R. Ir. 546.

(*g*) *Elliott* v. *Merriman*, 2 Atk. 41; *Stroughill* v. *Anstey*, 1 De G. M. & G. 635; *Robinson* v. *Lowater*, 5 De G. M. & G. 272. As to charges by will of debts and legacies upon real estate, see *post*, Chaps. XIV., XVI.

(*h*) *Doe* v. *Hughes*, 6 Exch. 223; *Kenrick* v. *Lord Beauclerk*, 3 B. & P. 175; 6 R. R. 746; *Shaw* v. *Bonner*, 1 Keen, 576.

(*i*) *Hodgkinson* v. *Quinn*, 1 J. & H. 303.

(*k*) *Mannox* v. *Greener*, L. R. 14 Eq. 456.

(*l*) *Conron* v. *Conron*, 7 H. L. Cas. 168.

(*m*) *Bank of Ireland* v. *McCarthy*, [1898] A. C. 181. See *post*, p. 273.

(*n*) *Shaw* v. *Borrer*, 1 Keen, 559; *Stroughill* v. *Anstey*, 1 De G. M. & G. 647; *Colyer* v. *Finch*, 5 H. L. Cas. 905.

Power of executors to mortgage land.

Where executors had an implied power of sale over real estate by virtue of a trust or charge for payment of debts or otherwise, it was held that such a power included a power to mortgage, a mortgage being a conditional sale (*o*); unless, indeed, there was a direction to sell so worded as to show that the testator's intention was to create a complete conversion (*p*).

Restrictions on powers to sell or mortgage.

A trust, power, or direction to sell or mortgage for payment of debts or legacies might formerly have been imposed or given subject to restrictions, as that recourse should not be had to the real estate unless the personalty should prove insufficient for such payments, in which case, if the personal estate was sufficient, the purchaser or mortgagee took nothing (*q*); or that estates devised for payment of debts, etc., should be sold or mortgaged in a particular order (*r*).

Powers of executors under Lord St. Leonard's Act.

In order to obviate difficulties which arose as to the power of trustees or executors to sell or mortgage realty by virtue of a charge of debts, etc., it was in substance enacted by s. 14 of Lord St. Leonard's Act that where there is a charge of debts, or of a legacy, or of any specific sum of money, on real estate, and the estate so charged is devised to a trustee or trustees for the whole of the testator's estate or interest therein, and there is an express provision made for raising the charge, the trustee or trustees may, notwithstanding any express trusts, raise the money required for payment of the debts, legacy, or specific sum by sale or mortgage of the estate so charged (*s*). By s. 16, the same powers are given to executors, where there is no

(*o*) *Mills* v. *Banks*, 3 P. Wms. 9; *Ball* v. *Harris*, 4 My. & Cr. 264; *Page* v. *Cooper*, 16 Beav. 396; *Metcalfe* v. *Hutchinson*, 1 Ch. D. 591; *Balfour* v. *Cooper*, 23 Ch. D. 472.

(*p*) *Holdenby* v. *Spofforth*, 1 Beav. 390.

(*q*) *Dike* v. *Ricks*, Cro. Car. 335. See *Greetham* v. *Colton*, 34 Beav. 615.

(*r*) *Pierce* v. *Scott*, 1 S. & C. Ex. 257.

(*s*) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35.

Chap. 8.

devise in trust. And the same section seems impliedly to enable executors selling to convey the legal estate if vested in the testator at his death by enacting that a sale under the Act, "shall operate only on the estate and interest, whether legal or equitable, of the testator, and shall not render it unnecessary to get in any outstanding subsisting legal estate" (*t*). This statutory power of sale is not exercisable by an administrator (*u*).

Sale by Court where no power of sale in executors.

In cases where the executors had no power to sell real estate, express or implied, it could only be made available for payment of the debts of a deceased owner by invoking the aid of the Court in an administration action.

Courts of Equity in exercise of their ancillary jurisdiction, would, at the suit of a creditor by specialty in which the heirs were bound, order the sale of such real estate as was assets by descent in the hands of the heir or devisee (*x*); but if such assets had been aliened by the heir or devisee before action brought, the Court could not disturb the title of the alienee for value (*y*), but would leave the creditor to his remedy against the heir or devisee who had become answerable by statute to the value of the lands aliened (*z*).

Statute 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 104.

The statute 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 104, extended the jurisdiction of the Court to the granting of the like relief at the suit of any creditor in respect of all real estate which was not, by the will of the deceased owner, charged with or devised subject to the payment of his debts.

(*t*) See Lewin on Trusts (10th ed.), p. 534.

(*u*) *Re Clay and Tetley*, 16 Ch. D. 3.

(*x*) *Robinson* v. *Tonge*, 3 P. Wms. 401; *Pimm* v. *Insall*, 1 Mac. & G. 449.

(*y*) *Spackman* v. *Timbrell*, 8 Sim. 253; *Richardson* v. *Horton*, 7 Beav. 112. See *Coope* v. *Cresswell*, 2 Ch. A. 112.

(*z*) 3 & 4 Will. & Mary, c. 14, s. 5; 47 Geo. 3, c. 74, sess. 2; 11 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4, c. 47, s. 6.

Jurisdiction under above statute.

In the exercise of the jurisdiction conferred by this statute the Court has acted upon the analogy of the former law as to the right of creditors to follow the assets of the deceased, and has refused to grant relief to the prejudice of third persons who, prior to the relief claimed, have acquired a legal or equitable title to the property by alienation from the heir or devisee (*a*).

The effect of the statute may be shortly stated to have been to create an immediate general charge upon the realty of the debts of the deceased, which general charge had priority over other general charges created by judgments entered up against the heir or devisee (*b*), but was subject to be postponed in favour of specific charges or alienations effected by the heir or devisee (*c*), for, as against such specific alienations, the charge of debts created by the statute was considered as an inchoate, rather than an actual, charge, until decree for administration had been obtained (*d*). Where, however, the real estate sought to be charged by the creditor's suit was sufficiently indicated and the specific devisee was a defendant, then, unless the specific devisee was in such a position that the purchaser or mortgagee from him, had a right to suppose that he was selling or mortgaging for the purpose of paying the testator's debts (*e*), a registered creditor's suit was a sufficient *lis pendens*, before final decree, to entitle the creditor to priority over a purchaser or mortgagee from the specific devisee after such registration (*f*).

Order for sale in case of disability

By one of the earlier Statutes of Fraudulent Devises (*g*), it was provided that if in any suit in

(*a*) *British Mutual Investment Co.* v. *Smart*, L. R. 10 Ch. A. 567.

(*b*) *Hamer's Devisees' Case*, 2 De G. M. & G. 366; *Kinderley* v. *Jervis*, 22 Beav. 1, 22.

(*c*) *British Mutual Investment Co.* v. *Smart*, 10 Ch. A. 567, overruling *Carter* v. *Sanders*, 2 Drew. 248.

(*d*) *Price* v. *Price*, 35 Ch. D. 297, 305.

(*e*) *Walker* v. *Flamstead*, 2 Keny. Part 2, p. 57.

(*f*) *Price* v. *Price*, *supra*.

(*g*) 11 Geo. 4 & 1 Wi. I. 4, c. 47, s. 11.

Chap. 8.

equity for payment of debts to which the heir or devisee was liable, a Court of Equity should decree the estates liable to such debts to be sold for their satisfaction; and by reason of the infancy of the heir, an immediate conveyance could not be compelled, the Court should direct, and, if necessary, compel the infant to convey the same, and every such conveyance was rendered as effectual as if the infant had then been of age. And it was further provided (*h*) that where lands had been devised in settlement by any person whose estate under that Act or by law or by will was liable to the payment of debts, it should be lawful under similar circumstances for the Court to direct a conveyance to be made by a limited owner; and that such conveyance should be as effectual as if made by a person entitled to the fee simple. By a later statute authority was given to the Court to direct mortgages as well as sales by infants and limited owners, although also infants (*i*); and notwithstanding that there was an executory devise over in favour of a person or persons not existing or not ascertained (*k*).

And now by the Trustee Act, 1893 (*l*), as amended by the Trustee Act, 1894 (*m*), it is provided that:—

Vesting order consequential on judgment for sale or mortgage of land.

"Where any Court gives a judgment or makes an order directing the sale or mortgage of any land, every person who is entitled to or possessed of the land, or entitled to a contingent right therein and is a party to the action or proceeding in which the judgment or order is given or made or is otherwise bound by the judgment or order, shall be deemed to be so entitled or possessed, as the case may be, as a trustee within the meaning of this Act; and the High Court may, if it thinks expedient, make an order vesting the land or any part thereof for such estate as that Court thinks fit in the purchaser or mortgagee or in any other person."

(*h*) Section 12.
(*i*) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 60.
(*k*) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 87.
(*l*) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53, s. 30.
(*m*) 57 Vict. c. 10, s. 1.

SECTION IV.

Of the Sale or Mortgage of Real Estate under the present Law.

Statutory powers of personal representatives to sell or mortgage real estate.

The Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*n*), by vesting in the personal representatives of a deceased person dying on or after January 1st, 1898, all his real estate, except copyholds and customary freeholds, and by giving to them similar powers of disposal over such real estate as they have hitherto had over chattels real, will enable them, without any application to the Court by themselves or by creditors, in their absolute discretion to sell such real estate, or any part thereof, and to effectually convey the legal estate, if vested in the deceased owner at the time of his death, without the concurrence of the devisee or heir, or to mortgage the estate either by way of legal mortgage (*o*) or equitable charge, and that either by actual conveyance or by deposit of deeds (*p*). And it will make no difference in the exercise of the powers of personal representatives to sell or mortgage real estate, as between themselves and a purchaser or mortgagee, whether or not there is a trust or direction for payment of debts or legacies out of the real estate, or a charge of debts or legacies thereon, or in what terms any such trust, direction, or power may be expressed; and any attempt to impose restrictions or conditions on such discretion will be nugatory.

As to copyholds and customary lands.

Inasmuch as copyholds and customary lands, a perfect legal title to which cannot be obtained without admission, are excepted from the operation of the Act of 1897 (*q*), it follows that the powers of the executors or administrators of a deceased owner of such lands to sell or mortgage the same will depend upon the old

(*n*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.
(*o*) *Ball* v. *Harris*, 4 My. & Cr. 264.
(*p*) *Scott* v. *Tyler*, 2 Dick. 724.
(*q*) *Ante*, p. 70.

Chap. 8.

rules of law as laid down by judicial decision or statutory enactment with regard to such powers. And where there are no such powers express or implied, an administration action must be brought in order to raise money for payment of debts by sale or mortgage of copyhold or customary lands.

Where a testator authorises or directs his executors to sell copyholds, the proper mode of conveyance by them is by deed of bargain and sale, and the appointee under such a deed may claim thereunder to be admitted, and one fine only is payable upon the admission; for the appointee takes immediately under the will (*r*), and if the sale is made in good time before the lord is entitled to seize *quousque*, he cannot refuse to admit as tenant the appointee of the executors (*s*). The legal estate, until sale by the executors in such a case, vests in the customary heir, and if he chooses to be admitted, he must pay his own fine.

Sale of real estate specifically devised.

Although the Land Transfer Act, 1897, empowers the executor of a deceased person to sell or mortgage freehold real estate, whether specifically devised or not, yet, in the former case, lest the executor should have assented to the devise, the purchaser or mortgagee should, if possible, require the concurrence of the devisee (*t*).

Purchaser whether entitled to inquire if debts are paid.

In the case of a sale or mortgage of real estate by an executor in exercise of a power conferred by the will, it was a general rule that the purchaser or mortgagee was not bound or entitled to inquire whether there were in fact debts remaining unpaid, unless twenty years had elapsed since the testator's death; in which latter case the presumption arose that the power was at an end, and the purchaser or mortgagee was put upon inquiry (*u*).

(*r*) *Holder* v. *Preston*, 2 Wils. 400. See Watk. Cop. (4th ed.) 105, 127, 334, 353.

(*s*) *Holder* v. *Preston*, *supra*.

(*t*) See *ante*, p. 145.

(*u*) *Re Tanqueray-Willaume and Landau*, 20 Ch. D. 465, C. A.

But where real estate is sold by the personal representative in exercise of the power conferred upon him by the Land Transfer Act, 1897, it would seem that the purchaser or mortgagee will, in this respect, be in the position of a purchaser or mortgagee of leaseholds (*x*).

All representatives must join in conveyance.

The power of the personal representative to sell or mortgage real estate under the Act appears to be co-extensive with the power which he has always had, of selling or mortgaging personal estate (*y*), subject, however, to the saving clause contained in sub-s. (2) of the second section of the Act, viz.: "that it shall not be lawful for some or one only of several joint personal representatives, without the authority of the Court, to sell or transfer real estate."

Continuing executors.

Where one or more of several executors dies or renounces or fails to appear when cited for probate, it has been seen that the representation to the testator will continue in the remaining executors named in the will, as though the executor so dying, or expressly or impliedly renouncing, had never been appointed executor (*z*); and it is clear that a good title may be made upon a sale or mortgage under the Act by the continuing executors.

Acting executors.

Where, however, one or more of several executors alone prove the will, and power is reserved for the other or others to prove, a purchaser cannot safely take a conveyance from the proving executors or executor (*a*). There is nothing in the Probate Act or the Probate Amendment Act to show that an executor to whom power has been reserved to prove at a future time, is for that reason any the less to be considered as an executor. The Land Transfer Act expressly requires

(*x*) *Ante*, p. 145. See *Corser* v. *Cartwright*, L. R. 7 H. L. 731; *Re Whistler*, 35 Ch. D. 561, 566.

(*y*) *Ante*, pp. 143 *et seq.*

(*z*) *Ante*, pp. 21, 22. See also 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53, s. 22.

(*a*) *Re Pawley and London and Provincial Bank*, [1900] 1 Ch. 58.

Chap. 8.

the concurrence of all the personal representatives; and by s. 24 the expression "personal representatives" is defined as meaning "executor or administrator," not, be it observed, "proving executor." The executor derives his authority from the will, not from probate; he becomes executor on the death of the testator, and continues executor till his own death, or till he renounces probate, or till the estate is fully administered. In effect, this provision of the Act appears to revoke the power of sale conferred in certain cases upon the "acting executors" by the statute of Henry VIII., already referred to (*b*).

Personal representatives being trustees for sale within the meaning of the Trustee Act, 1893 (*c*), will have the auxiliary powers given by that Act, which are as follows:—

Power of trustee for sale to sell by auction, etc.

Section 13.—(1.) Where a trust for sale or a power of sale of property is vested in a trustee, he may sell or concur with any other person in selling all or any part of the property, either subject to prior charges or not, and either together or in lots, by public auction or by private contract, subject to any such conditions respecting title or evidence of title or other matter as the trustee thinks fit, with power to vary any contract for sale, and to buy in at any auction, or to rescind any contract for sale and to re-sell, without being answerable for any loss.

(2.) This section applies only if and as far as a contrary intention is not expressed in the instrument creating the trust or power, and shall have effect subject to the terms of that instrument and to the provisions therein contained.

The personal representatives, in exercising their power of sale, must pay due regard to the purposes of their trust and the interests of the persons interested thereunder. The Court will not enforce specific performance of a contract which, on the face of it, shows that

(*b*) *Ante*, p. 148.

(*c*) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53, s. 50.

those interests are being prejudiced, thereby involving a breach of trust (*d*).

Sale of land and timber separately.

Although s. 13 of the Trustee Act, 1893, authorises a sale of "all or any part of the property," the estate and the timber thereon cannot be sold separately (*e*) except with the sanction of the Court (*f*).

Sale of mines and surface separately.

The same rule applies to a sale of the surface of land apart from the mines and minerals thereunder (*g*); but by s. 44 of the Trustee Act, 1893, the Court has power to sanction a sale by trustees of land or mines and minerals separately from each other.

Sale free from incumbrances.

By virtue of s. 5 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (*h*), where real estate is subject to prior charges, personal representatives desiring to sell the same may apply to the Court for an order directing payment out of the general estate of such a sum as, when invested in Government securities, will be sufficient to provide for the charges and the contingency of further expenses and the conveyance of the land free from such charges.

Mode of sale.

Personal representatives as trustees should use their discretion as to the mode of sale, whether by public auction or private contract, so as to endeavour to sell to the best advantage (*i*). They should cause a valuation to be made by a competent surveyor or valuer so as to guide them as to what is a proper price for them to accept (*k*).

(*d*) *Wood* v. *Richardson*, 4 Beav. 176; *White* v. *Cuddon*, 8 Cl. & F. 788. See also cases cited Byth. & Jarm. Conv. (4th ed.), vol. ii., p. 729.

(*e*) *Cholmley* v. *Paxton*, 3 Bing. 207; 5 Bing. 48.

(*f*) See 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35, s. 13.

(*g*) *Buckley* v. *Howell*, 29 Beav. 546.

(*h*) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41.

(*i*) *Downes* v. *Grazebrook*, 3 Mer. 208; 17 R. R. 62. See *Ex parte Dunman*, 2 Rose, 66; *Ex parte Harly*, 2 D. & E. 631; *Davey* v. *Durrant*, 1 De G. & J. 535.

(*k*) *Fry* v. *Tapson*, 28 Ch. D. 268.

Chap. 8.

Sales under depreciatory conditions.

As regards sales under depreciatory conditions, trustees have always been allowed a fair discretion, even as against their *cestuis que trustent*, and it has been held, independently of statutory enactments, that conditions even of a special character are not lightly to be deemed to be of such a depreciatory character as to render personal representatives selling under such conditions liable to the persons entitled for breach of trust, or to constitute an objection to title (*l*). And as regards such conditions amounting to a breach of trust as between a trustee and his *cestuis que trustent*, or an objection to title so as to entitle a *cestui que trust* or purchaser to set aside the sale, s. 14 of the Trustee Act, 1893, enacts as follows :—

Power to sell subject to depreciatory conditions.

(1.) No sale made by a trustee shall be impeached by any beneficiary upon the ground that any of the conditions subject to which the sale was made may have been unnecessarily depreciatory, unless it also appears that the consideration for the sale was thereby rendered inadequate.

(2.) No sale made by a trustee shall, after the execution of the conveyance, be impeached as against the purchaser upon the ground that any of the conditions subject to which the sale was made may have been unnecessarily depreciatory, unless it appears that the purchaser was acting in collusion with the trustee at the time when the contract for sale was made.

(3.) No purchaser, upon any sale made by a trustee, shall be at liberty to make any objection against the title upon the ground aforesaid.

Surplus proceeds of sale

It may be that upon a sale of real estate under the Land Transfer Act, 1897, the proceeds of sale, after satisfying the liabilities of the deceased owner, leave a surplus in the hands of the personal representatives, which will devolve as land, and be payable to the devisee or heir in whom the real estate, if unsold, would have vested (*m*). If the devisee or heir dies

(*l*) Sugd. V. & P. (14th ed.) 63. See *Hudson* v. *Bell*, 2 Beav. 17; *Hyde* v. *Dallaway*, 4 Beav. 606; *Morley* v. *Cook*, 2 Ha. 106.

(*m*) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 60, s. 2.

before the money is paid to him, the question whether it retains the character of real estate and devolves as such is not free from doubt (*n*).

Personal representatives mortgaging may give power of sale.

It is now settled that personal representatives or trustees, having power to mortgage, are authorised to give to the mortgagee a power of sale (*o*); a power of sale is now implied in every mortgage made by deed, unless expressly excluded (*p*).

Rate of interest.

The personal representatives having power to mortgage the real estate of their testator or intestate, will have power to charge the property with interest on the money advanced until repayment, at any rate which may be agreed upon, not necessarily restricted to the rate of interest usually allowed by the Court (*q*).

Power of dealing with assets, how determined.

The power of the personal representative to deal with the assets for the purposes of administration will continue so long as there remain assets to administer, unless in the meantime an injunction is granted to restrain him from dealing with them, or a receiver is appointed. A mere administration decree, no receiver having been appointed, nor any injunction granted, will not take away the representative's legal powers of dealing with the assets so as to invalidate the title of persons claiming under a disposition made by him in exercise of those powers (*r*).

(*n*) *Cf. Re Barker*, 17 Ch. D. 241, and *Hyett* v. *Mekin*, 25 Ch. D. 735.

(*o*) *Lewis* v. *Freke*, 2 Ves. jun. 507; 2 R. R. 301. See *Lord Kilmurry* v. *Geery*, 2 Salk. 538; *Boycott* v. *Cotton*, 1 Atk. 552; *Hall* v. *Carter*, 2 Atk. 358.

(*p*) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41, s. 19.

(*q*) *Russell* v. *Plaice*, 18 Beav. 21; *Re Chawners' Will*, L. R. 8 Eq. 569; *Cruikshank* v. *Duffin*, L. R. 13 Eq. 555.

(*r*) *Berry* v. *Gibbons*, L. R. 8 Ch. A. 747; *Re Hoban, Lonergan* v. *Hoban*, [1896] 1 Ir. R. 401.

CHAPTER IX.

OF PAYMENT OF DEBTS BY THE PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

SECTION I.

Of Rules of Law as to Payment of Debts.

Funeral expenses.

The burial of the dead is the first duty of the personal representative. The expenses properly incurred in the discharge of this duty will occasion the first demand upon, and justify the first expenditure by him, out of the assets (*a*).

Payment of debts.

The next occasion of disbursement will be the payment of debts owing by the deceased (*b*); for, as between creditors and beneficiaries, the primary duty of the personal representative has always been to administer the assets in payment of debts (*c*); and the same primary duty is by s. 2 of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*d*), now imposed upon the personal representative in respect of real estate.

Legal and equitable assets.

Since the passing of the above-mentioned Act, the personal representative will commonly have two distinct funds to be disposed of by him in payment of debts, the one fund consisting of legal assets, and the other of equitable assets; and in the disposal of these funds he must have regard to the rules recognised and

(*a*) 1 Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 258, 260; 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.) 511.

(*b*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 260; Toller (7th ed.), 257.

(*c*) See *per* Jessel, M.R., in *Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.* v. *Sutherberry*, 16 Ch. D. 236, at p. 243.

(*d*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

enforced by Courts of Equity as to the administration of legal and equitable assets respectively.

Legal assets constitute a fund for the payment of debts according to their legal priority, subject to certain statutory provisions, and subject, it may also be said, to the general rule of equity that debts for value must in all cases be satisfied in priority to voluntary bond debts. Equitable assets, on the other hand, constitute a fund for the payment of all debts *pari passu*, subject of course to the same rule as to the postponement of debts wanting consideration.

General rule of administration as to legal assets.

It is now proposed to consider the rules of law which must regulate the payment of debts by the personal representative out of the fund consisting of legal assets.

The general rule of law is that creditors must be paid in priority out of legal assets according to the degree of the several debts for which they respectively claim payment. If, in disregard of this rule, the personal representative pays debts of a lower in preference to those of a higher degree, he may be bound, upon a deficiency of assets, to answer those of a higher degree out of his own estate (*e*). But a personal representative who, without notice of the existence of a debt of higher degree, pays debts of a lower degree in due course of administration, will not be held liable to account at the instance of that creditor (*f*).

The general rule above stated determines only the several classes in which creditors will rank for payment of their debts out of legal assets. In addition to the general rule, there are certain incidental rules of administration presently to be considered which enable individual creditors to claim preference in payment as against other creditors of the same class, that is to say,

(*e*) 2 Bla. Com. (10 thed.), p. 511.

(*f*) *Harman* v. *Harman*, 2 Show. 492 (case 449); *Re Fludyer, Wingfield* v. *Erskine*, [1898] 2 Ch. 562.

Chap. 9.

against other creditors claiming in respect of debts of equal degree.

Degrees of debts.

There are five degrees of debts, viz.:

1. Debts due to the Crown by matter of record or by specialty;
2. Debts by judgment or recovery in some court of record;
3. Debts of recognizance;
4. Debts by specialty;
5. Simple contract debts.

Specialty and simple contract debts are still considered as of different degrees for the purpose of most of the incidental rules of administration referred to, though as between creditors of these two classes, the general rule no longer applies (*g*). Of the general rule it must also be premised that it has no longer any operation in the administration *by the Court* of the insolvent estates of deceased persons (*h*).

Debts of the first degree.

First, then, in conformity with the above rule, debts secured to the Crown by specialty or by matter of record have precedence over all other debts, of whatever nature, as well of a prior as of a subsequent date (*i*).

Debts secured to the Crown by specialty are of the same degree as those of record; for, by the statute 33 Hen. 8, c. 39, it is enacted that all obligations and specialties taken to the use of the king, shall be of the same nature as a statute staple (*k*).

It is therefore a good defence to an action against the personal representative by any creditor, that the deceased died indebted to the Crown by matter of record or by specialty and did not leave assets more than sufficient to satisfy such debt (*l*).

(*g*) *Post*, p. 167.
(*h*) *Post*, p. 231.
(*i*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 261; 2 Swinb. (7th ed.), p. 825.
(*k*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 262.
(*l*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 261; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 216; 3 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.) 514; Com. Dig. (5th ed.) Admon. C. 2.

Effect of assignment of debts.

Since it is the degree of the debt which determines the priority to which the holder is entitled, it follows that a debt by specialty originally secured to the Crown but of which a subject has become the holder, is nevertheless entitled to preference in the hands of the subject (*m*). On the other hand, a debt by specialty due from the deceased to a private person and assigned by the latter to the Crown, does not entitle the Crown to claim priority of payment as in respect of a debt by specialty originally secured to the Crown (*n*).

Simple contract debts due to the Crown.

Debts due to the Crown otherwise than by specialty or matter of record, are not so privileged (*o*). Thus, sums of money due to the Crown on wood sales, sales of tin, or of other minerals for which no specialty is given, must not be preferred to a debt due to a subject by matter of record. So also, though fines and amercements in the Queen's Courts of record are clearly debts of record, and entitled to preference, yet amercements in the Queen's courts baron are not of record, and, in common with fines for copyhold estates and money arising from the sale of estrays within the queen's manors, are not entitled to any preference under the above rule (*p*).

Debts of the second degree.

Next in degree to specialties due to the Crown are judgment debts, sometimes called debts by record (*q*). These are debts due from the deceased by virtue of any judgment recovered or conferred against him in any judicial proceeding in any Court of record (*r*).

(*m*) *Re Churchill, Manisty* v. *Churchill*, 39 Ch. D. 174.

(*n*) Com. Dig. (5th ed.) Admon. C. 2; 11 Vin. Abr. 301.

(*o*) *Re Henley & Co.*, 9 Ch. D. 469, 474.

(*p*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 263; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 216; 3 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.) 514; Com. Dig. (5th ed.) Admon. C. 2. See as to priority of Crown over other creditors of same class, *post*, p. 170.

(*q*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 265; 2 Swinb. (7th ed.) 826; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 217.

(*r*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 217; 11 Vin. Abr. 297; *Searle* v. *Lane*, 2 Vern. 88. See as to what courts are courts of record, 2 Swinb. (7th ed.) 827; 3 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 32.

Chap. 9.

Registration.

Pursuant to s. 3 of the statute 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38, a judgment debt, in order to rank according to its legal order of precedence, must hitherto have been registered in the books kept for that purpose in the Central Office of the High Court; although for this purpose re-registration after the expiration of five years has been held unnecessary (*s*). The above section, however, is now repealed as from the 1st of July, 1901 (*t*).

A judgment debt duly registered will retain priority in the hands of a surety who has been called upon to satisfy the debt, notwithstanding that he has obtained no actual assignment of the judgment (*u*).

Judgment debts rank equally *inter se* whatever be the priority of their dates (*x*), subject to the right of the personal representative to prefer any one debt to any other of equal degree (*y*).

Decree of Court of Equity.

For purposes of administration, a decree of a Court of Equity is equivalent to a judgment at law, and money due under the former stands in the same order of payment as money due under the latter (*z*).

But the decree to be equivalent to a judgment at law must amount to a definite order for payment of a sum certain (*a*); "for if it be not conclusive of the matters in question as if it be merely to account, and does not ascertain the sum to be paid, it is analogous only to a judgment *quod computit* at law; and that is no complete judgment till the account be stated. Therefore it has been held that, pending a bill in equity, and after such decree, an executor may pay any other debt of a higher, or an equal nature, in case the assets

(*s*) *Simpson* v. *Morley*, 2 K. & J. 71.

(*t*) 63 & 64 Vict. c. 26, ss. 5, 6.

(*u*) *Re M'Myn*, *Lightbown* v. *M'Myn*, 33 Ch. D. 575.

(*x*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 269; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 217. As to the right of judgment creditors who are in the position of secured creditors, see *post*, pp. 236 *et seq.*

(*y*) *Post*, p. 181.

(*z*) 11 Vin. Abr. 301; 3 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.) 516; *Bligh* v. *Darnley*, 2 P. Wms. 619, 621; *Robinson* v. *Tonge*, 3 P. Wms. 398, 401, n; *Smith* v. *Haskins*, 2 Atk. 385.

(*a*) See *Chadwick* v. *Holt*, 8 De G. M. & G. 584; *Mansfield* v. *Ogle*, 4 De G. & J. 38; *Ward* v. *Shakeshaft*, 1 Dr. & Sm. 269; *Wilson* v. *Lady Dunsany*, 18 Beav. 299.

be legal, although he has no power of so doing as against a final decree" (*b*).

Unregistered judgments.

Judgment creditors of the deceased whose judgments are not registered in accordance with the provisions (while remaining in force) of the statute above referred to, can only claim against legal assets in competition with simple contract creditors (*c*). So a judgment debt recovered in a foreign country is considered here as a simple contract debt (*d*).

Debts of the third degree.

Next in degree to judgment debts come debts due from the deceased upon recognizance (*e*).

A recognizance is an obligation of record, which a man enters into before some Court of record or magistrate duly authorised, with condition to do some particular act; as to appear at the assizes, to keep the peace, to pay a debt, or the like (*f*). It is in most respects like any other bond, the difference being chiefly this: that a bond is the creation of a fresh debt or obligation *de novo*, a recognizance is an acknowledgment of a former debt upon record (*g*).

A recognizance being certified to, or taken by the officer of some Court, is witnessed only by the record of that Court, and not by the party's seal; so that it is not in strictness a deed, though the effects of it are greater than a common obligation (*h*).

Debts upon recognizance are commonly met with in the case of receivers appointed by the Court. In such case every sum of money due from the receiver, whether an ascertained balance or not, is a debt of record so long as the recognizance exists (*i*).

(*b*) See 2 Swinb. (7th ed.), p. 830 n; *Smith* v. *Haskins*, 2 Atk. 385; *Mason* v. *Williams*, 2 Salk. 507. See *Harding* v. *Edge*, 1 Vern. 143.

(*c*) *Van Gheluive* v. *Nerincks*, 21 Ch. D. 189. See *Horne* v. *Shepherd*, 3 Jur. (N.S.) 806.

(*d*) *Dupleix* v. *De Roven*, 2 Vern. 540; *Re Boyse, Crofton* v. *Crofton*, 15 Ch. D. 591.

(*e*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 272; 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 511; 2 Swinb. (7th ed.), p. 827.

(*f*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 341.

(*g*) *Ibid.*

(*h*) *Ibid.*

(*i*) *Seagram* v. *Tuck*, 18 Ch. D. 296.

Chap. 9.

Statutes, merchant and staple.

Statutes merchant and staple and recognizances in the nature of statutes staple have now fallen into disuse (*k*), but formerly ranked equally with recognizances (*l*).

Statutory exceptions to the general rule.

As exceptions to the general rule must be considered the debts of certain persons and societies who by virtue of particular statutes are entitled to claim priority of payment over all other creditors to the extent therein mentioned. Such are moneys due to a parish by the overseers of the poor (*m*); moneys due to a friendly society by its officers (*n*), or to a building society by its officers (*o*); regimental debts (*p*), and moneys due from the treasurer or any officer to the Metropolitan Paving Commissioners (*q*).

Guardians cannot claim as preferential creditors against the estate of a deceased pauper for expenses of maintenance incurred by them (*r*).

Crown not bound.

Inasmuch as the Crown is not mentioned in any of these statutes, it would seem, according to the maxim that the king is not bound by statute unless named to be so bound (*s*), that the priority of the Crown is in nowise affected (*t*).

Debts of the fourth and fifth degree.

Although specialty debts are next in degree to recognizances (*u*), specialty creditors at the present day have no priority in the distribution of assets over simple contract creditors; but the two classes of creditors rank equally *inter se* for the payment of their debts.

(*k*) See, as to the nature of these securities, 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 160.

(*l*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 272; 2 Swinb. (7th ed.), p. 827; Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 218.

(*m*) 17 Geo. 2, c. 38, s. 3. See *Re Booth, Fisher* v. *Shirley*, W.N. (1879), p. 108.

(*n*) 33 Geo. 3, c. 54, s. 10; repealed 10 Geo. 4, c. 56. See now 59 & 60 Vict. c. 25, s. 35; *Re Aberdein, Hagon* v. *Aberdein* (1896), W. N. 154.

(*o*) 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 40. See *Moors* v. *Marriott*, 7 Ch. D. 543.

(*p*) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57.

(*q*) 57 Geo. 3, c. xxix., s. 51.

(*r*) *Laver* v. *Botham & Sons*, [1895] 1 Q. B. 59.

(*s*) Jenk. Cent. 307; Wing. Max. 1. See *Att.-Gen.* v. *Donaldson*, 10 M. & W. 123; *Ledsam* v. *Russell*, 1 H. L. Cas. 697.

(*t*) *Ex parte Amicable Society of Lancaster*, 6 Ves. 98.

(*u*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 276.

Prior to the year 1870 specialty debts were payable, according to their degree, in priority to simple contract debts; and creditors by specialty were accordingly entitled to be paid in full out of legal assets before any dividend was available for simple contract creditors (*x*).

Hinde Palmer's Act.

But Hinde Palmer's Act (*y*), after reciting that it is expedient to abolish the distinction as to priority of payment between specialty and simple contract debts of deceased persons, enacts that—

> "In the administration of the estate of every person who shall die on or after the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and seventy no debt or liability of such person shall be entitled to any priority or preference by reason merely that the same is secured by or arises under a bond, deed, or other instrument under seal, or is otherwise made or constituted a specialty debt; but all the creditors of such person, as well specialty as simple contract, shall be treated as standing in equal degree, and be paid accordingly out of the assets of such deceased person, whether such assets are legal or equitable, any statute or other law to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that this Act shall not prejudice or affect any lien, charge, or other security which any creditor may hold or be entitled to for the payment of his debt."

Rent in arrear.

Rent in arrear, though reserved by parol, was always considered as of equal degree with specialty debts (*z*), and has been held to be made or constituted by the law of the land a specialty debt within the meaning of the above enactment (*a*). The liability of any person to contribute to the assets of a company in the event of the same being wound up, is clearly "made or constituted" a specialty debt (*b*).

(*x*) 11 Vin. Abr. 304; 3 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.) 516.

(*y*) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 46.

(*z*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 292; 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 511; Com. Dig. (5th ed.) Admon. C. 2; *Thompson* v. *Thompson*, 9 Price, 464; *Talbot* v. *Earl of Shrewsbury*, L. R. 16 Eq. 26.

(*a*) *Re Hastings, Shirreff* v. *Hastings*, 6 Ch. D. 610.

(*b*) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89, s. 75.

Chap. 9.

Rules of administration *inter pares.*

The rules referred to above as incidental rules of administration are as follows:

1. The Crown must be paid, out of legal assets, in priority to all other creditors of the same class (*c*).

2. Any creditor who has recovered judgment against the personal representative, must be paid the debts in respect of which he has so recovered judgment, out of legal assets, in priority to all other creditors of the same class (*i.e.*, holding debts of equal degree due from the deceased) (*d*).

3. The personal representative is entitled to retain, out of legal assets, any debt owing to himself, as against all creditors (other than the Crown) of the same class as himself (*e*).

4. The personal representative is entitled, out of legal assets, to prefer any one creditor to any other of the same class (*f*).

Effect of Hinde Palmer's Act.

Before proceeding to deal *seriatim* with the above rules, some observations appear to be necessary as to the effect upon them generally of the provisions of Hinde Palmer's Act (*g*).

That Act gave rise to considerable difference of opinion as to the application of the rules under consideration, between specialty and simple contract creditors. As was well settled, before the Act was passed, the rules are only applicable as between creditors of the same class (*h*), that is to say, as between creditors holding debts of equal degree due from the deceased. But in connection with each rule, the question has arisen whether specialty and simple contract debts are not by the Act made debts of equal degree for all purposes.

(*c*) See *post*, p. 170.
(*d*) See *post*, pp. 171 *et seq.*
(*e*) See *post*, pp. 173 *et seq.*
(*f*) See *post*, pp. 180 *et seq.*
(*g*) Set out *supra*.
(*h*) See *post*, pp. 171, 173, 181.

Conflict of opinion.

The view first taken of the Act was that it had abolished all the distinctions between specialty and simple contract debts, and had, therefore, reduced the former debts to an equal degree with the latter debts (*i*). The more recent view, however, in favour of which there is now a preponderance of authority, is that the effect of the Act has been merely to render inapplicable as between specialty and simple contract creditors, the general rule of administration that debts must be paid in legal order of priority according to their degree, and that for other purposes specialty debts are still of higher degree than simple contract debts (*k*).

Result of conflict.

As a result of this conflict of opinion, specialty and simple contract creditors are now treated, in conformity with the later view of the meaning of the Act, as of different classes for the purpose of the first, third, and fourth of the rules above mentioned; but, in conformity with the earlier view, as of the same class for the purpose of the second of those rules.

Re Williams' Estate.

In *Re Williams' Estate* (*l*), the judgment in which case was based upon a construction of the Act in accordance with the earlier view, it was decided that a simple contract creditor who had obtained judgment against the personal representative, was entitled to priority in payment, out of legal assets, over specialty creditors who had obtained no such judgment.

Notwithstanding the later construction put upon the Act, and adopted by the judges almost universally, in cases which have arisen upon the remaining three

(*i*) See *Re Williams' Estate*, L. R. 15 Eq. 270; *Re Hastings, Shirreff* v. *Hastings*, 6 Ch. D. 610; *Crowder* v. *Stewart*, 16 Ch. D. 368; *Re Orsmond, Drury* v. *Orsmond*, 58 L. T. (N.S.) 24.

(*k*) *Wilson* v. *Coxwell*, 23 Ch. D. 764; *Re Jones, Calver* v. *Laxton*, 31 Ch. D. 440; *Re Briggs, Earp* v. *Briggs* (1894), W. N. 162; *Re Bentinck, Bentinck* v. *Bentinck*, [1897] 1 Ch. 673; *Re Hankey, Cunliffe Smith* v. *Hankey*, [1899] 1 Ch. 541.

(*l*) L. R. 15 Eq. 270.

Chap. 9.

rules, the decision in *Re Williams' Estate* (*m*) has not since been overruled. In *Re Jones, Calver* v. *Laxton* (*n*), where the question of the construction of the Act arose in connection with an executor's right of retainer, KAY, J., although recognising the correctness of that construction of the Act upon which specialty and simple contract creditors remain of different degrees, and adopting it for the purpose of his decision, nevertheless distinguished the decision in *Re Williams' Estate* (*m*) upon the ground that the judgment creditor in that case had, by recovering judgment, attained a higher rank than those creditors, whether by specialty or simple contract, who had not done so. *Ex hypothesi*, however, the rule giving priority to a creditor who has obtained judgment against the personal representative, is only applicable as between creditors of the same class, namely, as between creditors holding debts of equal degree due *from the deceased;* and it would certainly seem that *Re Williams' Estate* (*m*) would have been differently decided by WICKENS, V.-C., if he had held the same view as to the construction of Hinde Palmer's Act, as that acted upon by KAY, J., in *Re Jones, Calver* v. *Laxton* (*n*), and now generally adopted.

It may be added that the two rules conferring, respectively, a right of retainer upon the personal representative, and a right to priority of payment upon a creditor who has recovered judgment against the personal representative, are based upon similar grounds (*o*) peculiar to themselves (*p*), and ought therefore, it would seem, to be applied co-extensively.

Priority of the Crown.

Proceeding now to consider the four incidental rules of administration in the order given above, the first rule, by virtue of which the Crown is entitled to be

(*m*) L. R. 15 Eq. 270.
(*n*) 31 Ch. D. 440.
(*o*) See *post*, p. 173.
(*p*) See *per* LINDLEY, L.J., in *Re Leng, Tarn* v. *Emmerson*, [1895] 1 Ch. 652, 656.

preferred in respect of any debt to all other creditors holding debts of equal degree, is founded on the prerogative of the Crown (*q*).

The right of the Crown under this rule, is to preference only over creditors of the same class, specialty and simple contract creditors being treated as of different classes. Where, therefore, a testator died owing both specialty and simple contract debts, and among the latter, a simple contract debt to the Crown, it was held that the assets must first be apportioned rateably between the specialty and simple contract debts, and that the Crown debt ought then to be taken out of the amount apportioned to the simple contract debts (*r*).

Priority of creditor who has recovered judgment against personal representative.

The next rule, by virtue of which a creditor who has recovered judgment against the personal representative for his debt, is entitled to have his debt satisfied out of legal assets in priority to all other creditors of the same class who have not recovered judgment, depends upon the common law right of action which a creditor has against the personal representative in respect of legal assets, and is founded on the maxim "*vigilantibus non dormientibus leges subveniunt*" (*s*).

Limit of rule.

The rule applies only to legal assets (*t*); and as between creditors of the same class (*u*); though, for the purpose of this particular rule, specialty and simple contract creditors are considered as of the same class (*x*). Accordingly, it is open to a simple contract creditor, by bringing an action for his debt against

(*q*) 3 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.) 514 n; Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 297 n; *Re Henley & Co.*, 9 Ch. D. 469, C.A.

(*r*) *Re Bentinck, Bentinck* v. *Bentinck*, [1897] 1 Ch. 673.

(*s*) *Ashley* v. *Pocock*, 3 Atk. 208.

(*t*) *Ashley* v. *Pocock, supra; Dollond* v. *Johnson*, 2 Sm. & G. 301; *Jennings* v. *Rigby*, 33 Beav. 198.

(*u*) *Waring* v. *Damers*, 1 P. Wms. 296; *Re Bentinck, Bentinck* v. *Bentinck, supra.*

(*x*) *Re Williams' Estate*, L. R. 15 Eq. 270; *Re Bentinck, supra.* And see *ante*, pp. 169, 170.

Chap. 9.

the personal representative and recovering judgment thereon, to obtain priority over specialty creditors who have taken no such steps (*y*).

Judgment for immediate payment.

In order to confer priority, the judgment obtained must be a judgment entitling the creditor to immediate payment of the debt out of legal assets, and must have been recovered before any decree for administration (which would enure for the benefit of all creditors) has been made (*z*).

Thus where certain creditors had brought an action in the Exchequer Division and obtained, not a judgment, but only an order enabling them to sign judgment, if the amount of their debt was not paid within five days, and in the meanwhile another creditor obtained judgment in an administration action on behalf of all the creditors, it was held that the creditors in the first mentioned action had obtained no priority over the other creditors (*a*).

Separate judgments.

The judgments of several creditors, separately recovered, rank in order of priority according to their respective dates (*b*).

No registration necessary.

Judgments recovered against the personal representative do not require registration to ensure priority to the judgment creditor (*c*). The object of the statutory provision requiring registration of judgments recovered against the deceased debtor, was to prevent the risk that the personal representative might commit a devastavit by preferring debts of inferior degree, which he is not justified in doing if he has even constructive notice of the existence of debts of a higher degree. It

(*y*) *Re Williams' Estate*, L. R. 15 Eq. 270.

(*z*) *Parker* v. *Ringham*, 33 Beav. 535; *Largan* v. *Bowen*, 1 Sch. & Lef. 299; *Paxton* v. *Douglas*, 8 Ves. 521. See *Re Illidge*, *Davidson* v. *Illidge*, 27 Ch. D. 478, C. A.

(*a*) *Re Stubbs' Estate*, *Hanson* v. *Stubbs*, 8 Ch. D. 154. See *Re Gurney*, *Clifford* v. *Gurney*, [1896] 2 Ch. 863.

(*b*) *Dollond* v. *Johnson*, 2 Sm. & G. 301; *Re Williams' Estate*, L. R. 15 Eq. 270.

(*c*) *Jennings* v. *Rigby*, 33 Beav. 198; *Re Williams' Estate*, *supra*.

is obvious that no such protection is necessary in the case of debts for which judgment has been recovered against the personal representative himself.

Right of retainer.

The third rule of administration affecting the distribution of legal assets in payment of debts of equal degree, is that which confers on the personal representative a right of retainer in respect of any debt owing to him from the deceased, as against all creditors (other than the Crown (*d*)) of equal rank with himself.

Origin of rule.

The right of retainer arose as a necessary consequence of the rule last considered, enabling a creditor by recovering judgment against the personal representative, to obtain priority over all other creditors of equal rank (*e*); and is explained by COTTON, L.J., in *Re Compton, Norton* v. *Compton* (*f*), as follows:—

"An executor having a claim against the testator's estate is not to be put in a worse position than any other creditor, who by suing and obtaining a judgment against the executor, could obtain priority, while the executor not being able to sue himself, could not obtain priority."

Limit of rule.

The right is therefore exercisable by the personal representative only as against creditors holding debts of equal degree with his own (*g*); and it was formerly the rule that he might retain in any case in which, had he not been personal representative, he might have recovered judgment and obtained priority (*h*). As the law at present stands, however, the analogy is imperfect,

(*d*) See 3 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.) 514 n.

(*e*) 3 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 19. See *per* LINDLEY, L.J., in *Re Baker, Nichols* v. *Baker*, 44 Ch. D. 262, 272, C. A.

(*f*) 30 Ch. D. 15, 19, 23, C.A. See *Chapman* v. *Turner*, 11 Vin. Abr. 72.

(*g*) 3 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 19. See *per* COTTON, L.J., in *Re Hubback, International Marine Hydropathic Co.* v. *Hawes*, 29 Ch. D. 934, 941, C. A. See *Talbot* v. *Frere*, 9 Ch. D. 568; *Re Allen, Adcock* v. *Evans*, [1896] 2 Ch. 345.

(*h*) *Plumer* v. *Marchant*, 3 Burr. 1380, 1384; see *Jones* v. *Evans*, 2 Ch. D. 420.

Chap. 9.

inasmuch as, for the purpose of the rule as to retainer, specialty debts are considered as of a higher degree than simple contract debts, notwithstanding the provisions of Hinde Palmer's Act (*i*).

Where, therefore, an action was brought by a specialty creditor, for administration of his debtor's estate, against the executors, one of whom was a simple contract creditor, it was held that the assets, after payment of costs, must be apportioned on the footing of an equal dividend between all creditors alike, whether by specialty or simple contract; that the specialty creditor must receive his dividend in full; then the executor creditor must receive his whole debt by reason of his right of retainer, thus diminishing the fund available for payment of the dividend to the other simple contract creditors, among whom the surplus (if any) must be divided in proportion to their claims (*k*).

To what debts the right of retainer extends.

The personal representative is entitled, by virtue of his right of retainer, to withdraw from legal assets in his hands (distributable amongst himself and other creditors of equal degree) enough to pay his own debt, provided that the amount of the debt is ascertained or capable of being ascertained, by means of an account, from outstanding items of indebtedness (*l*).

"Damages, that are in their nature arbitrary, cannot be retained, because, till judgment, no man can foretell their amount. Such are damages founded upon torts. But where damages arise from the breach of a pecuniary contract (*m*), there is a certain measure for

(*i*) *Wilson* v. *Coxwell*, 23 Ch. D. 764; *Re Jones, Calver* v. *Laxton*, 31 Ch. D. 440; *Re Briggs, Earp*, v. *Briggs* (1894), W. N. 162; *Re Bentinck, Bentinck* v. *Bentinck*, [1897] 1 Ch. 673, 677. But see *Crowder* v. *Stewart*, 16 Ch. D. 368.

(*k*) *Wilson* v. *Coxwell*, 23 Ch. D. 764. See *Re Jones, Calver* v. *Laxton*, 31 Ch. D. 440; *Re Briggs, Earp* v. *Briggs* (1894), W. N. 162.

(*l*) *Re Morris' Estate, Morris* v. *Morris*, L. R. 10 Ch. A. 68.

(*m*) See *Re Compton, Norton* v. *Compton*, 30 Ch. D. 15, C. A.

them; and such damages may well be retained. The remedy for a note of hand carrying interest is only in damages, but will any one say this shall not be retained?" (*n*).

Accordingly, the personal representative may retain the amount of all arrears of an annuity falling due to him from the deceased's estate, during the administration, but not the "estimated value" of a future annuity (*o*). So also a surviving partner who is appointed executor by his deceased partner has a right of retainer in respect of a balance to be ascertained in chambers upon taking the partnership accounts (*p*).

No retainer out of equitable assets.

The right of retainer, being a common law right, is exercisable only in respect of legal assets (*q*), and in no way affects the equitable right of creditors to equal payment out of equitable assets (*r*).

An executor had therefore no right of retainer as against real estate devised to him in trust for sale (*s*), nor as against real estate made assets in equity (*t*) by Lord Romilly's Act (*u*).

It has frequently been suggested that the effect of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*x*), has been to convert such real estate as would formerly have been equitable assets, into legal assets, and according to that view the executor's right of retainer would extend so as to enable him to retain out of real estate. The opinion has already been expressed in the present treatise that the Act has no such effect (*y*), and if this view be correct, it follows that a personal representative is still unable to retain out of real estate.

(*n*) *Per* BLACKSTONE, J., in *Loane* v. *Casey*, 2 W. Black. 965.

(*o*) *Re Beeman, Fowler* v. *James*, [1896] 1 Ch. 48.

(*p*) *Re Morris' Estate, Morris* v. *Morris, supra.*

(*q*) *Re Baker, Nichols* v. *Baker*, 44 Ch. D. 262, C. A.

(*r*) *Hopton* v. *Dryden*, Pr. Ch. 179.

(*s*) *Bain* v. *Sadler*, L. R. 12 Eq. 570.

(*t*) *Walters* v. *Walters*, 18 Ch. D. 182.

(*u*) 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 104.

(*x*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*y*) *Ante*, pp. 124 *et seq.*

Chap. 9.

Former right of retainer of heir and devisee.

Both the heir (*z*) and the devisee (*a*) had formerly a right of retainer out of real estate descended or devised and constituting legal assets by descent. Inasmuch, however, as since the passing of the Land Transfer Act, an action of debt at common law against the heir or devisee will apparently no longer be available to any creditor (*b*), this right of retainer will cease to exist.

To what assets the right of retainer extends.

The right of the personal representative to retain extends to all legal assets which he has in his hands or which have been paid into court while he was executor, and which, but for that payment, would have come into his hands (*c*), for the Court treats that payment into court as, in effect, a payment into his hands (*d*). But the right does not extend to assets which he has not got in and which are not in his possession (*e*); and cannot, therefore, be asserted in respect of assets got in by a receiver appointed by the Court (*f*).

In this connection, however, it is to be observed that the Court will not appoint a receiver at the instance of a creditor in an action for administration, merely in order to deprive the personal representative of his common law right of retainer, and so to benefit the general body of creditors. In order to justify such an appointment being made it must be shown that the assets are being wasted (*g*).

If an executor-creditor dies without having got in assets during his life, his personal representatives, not being representatives of the original testator, are not entitled to retain assets of the first testator, subse-

(*z*) *Re Illidge, Davidson* v. *Illidge*, 27 Ch. D. 478, C. A.

(*a*) *Loomes* v. *Stotherd*, 1 Sim. & St. 458.

(*b*) See *ante*, p. 106.

(*c*) *Re Compton, Norton* v. *Compton*, 30 Ch. D. 15, 19, C. A.

(*d*) *Richmond* v. *White*, 12 Ch. D. 361 C. A.; *Re Langley, Johnson* v. *Langley* (1899), W. N. 23.

(*e*) *Re Rhoades*, [1899] 2 Q. B. 347, C. A.

(*f*) *Re Harrison, Latimer* v. *Harrison*, 32 Ch. D. 395. See *Trevor* v. *Hutchins*, [1896] 1 Ch. 844, 849, C. A.

(*g*) *Re Wells, Molony* v. *Brooke*, 45 Ch. D. 569; *Re Stevens, Cooke* v. *Stevens*, [1898] 1 Ch. 162, 173, C. A.

quently recovered, but which never came into the hands or under the control of the original executor (*h*).

How right of retainer may be lost.

The right to retain remains in the personal representative until challenged, notwithstanding that he has done nothing to assert the right, unless he has released it or done something to deprive himself of it (*i*).

Neither an ordinary decree for administration (*k*) nor an order made under the Bankruptcy Act, 1883 (*l*), for the administration in bankruptcy of the estate of an insolvent testator, will operate to deprive the personal representative of his right of retainer. Nor will the personal representative lose his right by paying the assets in his hands into court (*m*), or to a receiver appointed by the Court (*n*), or by paying them by mistake, to the official receiver under an administration order (*o*).

Retainer of debt owing to executor or administrator as trustee.

An executor or administrator is entitled to retain out of the legal assets not only a debt owing to him personally, but also a debt owing to him in the capacity of trustee for another person, and he is bound to exercise the right of retainer if so required by his *cestui que trust* (*p*). So if the same person be executor or administrator of a debtor and also executor or administrator of the creditor to whom the debt is owing he will be entitled, and indeed bound, to retain out of the assets in his hands as representative of the debtor, sufficient to satisfy the debt owing to him as representative of the creditor (*q*).

(*h*) *Re Compton, Norton* v. *Compton, supra.*

(*i*) *Re Rhoades, supra.* See *Re Birt, Birt* v. *Burt*, 22 Ch. D. 604; *Wilson* v. *Coxwell*, 23 Ch. D. 764; *Re Giles, Jones* v. *Pennefather*, [1896] 1 Ch. 956.

(*k*) *Nunn* v. *Barlow*, 1 S. & S. 588; *Lee* v. *Nuttall*, 12 Ch. D. 61, C. A.; *Re Orme, Evans* v. *Maxwell*, 50 L. T. 51; *Ex parte Campbell*, 16 Ch. D. 198; *Davies* v. *Parry*, [1899] 1 Ch. 602.

(*l*) *Re Rhoades, supra.*

(*m*) *Lee* v. *Nattall, supra; Re Giles, Jones* v. *Pennefather*, [1896] 1 Ch. 956; *Re Langley, Johnson* v. *Langley*, 68 L. J. Ch. 361.

(*n*) *Re Harrison, Latimer* v. *Harrison*, 32 Ch. D. 395; *Re Giles, supra.*

(*o*) *Re Rhoades, supra.*

(*p*) *Plumer* v. *Marchant*, 3 Burr. 1380, cited 3 A. & E. 858; *Sander* v. *Heathfield*, L. R. 19 Eq. 21; *Re Faithfull*, 57 L. T. 14; *Davies* v. *Parry*, [1899] 1 Ch. 602, 605. See, as to equitable debts, *Re Morris' Estate*, L. R. 10 Ch. A. 68.

(*q*) *Fox* v. *Garrett*, 28 Beav. 16; *Wynch* v. *Grant*, 18 Jur. 1010

Chap. 9.

Retainer of debt owing to executor's trustee.

Conversely, if the deceased was indebted to a third person who is a trustee of the amount, for a person who is named executor of the will, or to whom administration of the estate is granted, such executor or administrator, since he may prefer the debt of his own trustee, may also retain the amount due under the obligation to him (*r*).

Retainer by limited administrators.

If an infant is appointed executor of a will and a grant of administration *durante minore ætate* is made to another person the administrator so appointed may assert his right of retainer as well for any debt owing to himself (*s*), as also for any debt owing to the infant in respect of which the infant, if of age, would have exercised the right as executor. And the same rule applies when administration is granted to a person on behalf of a lunatic executor (*t*).

Retainer by creditor administrator.

An administrator to whom a grant of administration has been made as creditor, is precluded from exercising the right of retainer by the terms of the bond, which, pursuant to the provisions of the Probate Act, 1857 (*u*), he is bound to give upon taking out administration (*v*). Until the commencement of the present year, the ordinary bond of a creditor on taking out administration provided, *inter alia*, that the administrator should "well and truly administer according to law, pay all and singular the debts which he," the intestate, "did owe at his decease in a due course of administration rateably and proportionably and according to the priority required by law, and *not unduly preferring his own debt* or the debts of any other of the creditors of the deceased by reason of being an administrator as aforesaid."

In *Davies* v. *Parry* (*w*), it was decided that the effect of these words was not to prevent the administrator from retaining his own debt inasmuch as the right to

(*r*) *Cockroft* v. *Black*, 2 P. Wms. 297.

(*s*) Com Dig. (5th ed.) Admon. (F). See *Re Cope*, *Cope* v. *Cope*, 16 Ch. D. 49.

(*t*) *Franks* v. *Cooper*, 4 Ves. 763.

(*u*) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77, s. 86.

(*v*) Practice Note, W. N. (1899), p. 262.

(*w*) [1899] 1 Ch. 602.

retain, being a legal right, the exercise of the right, though a preference, was not an undue preference. In consequence of this decision the form of the bond was altered as from January 1st, 1900, by order of the President of the Probate Division. The word "however" is substituted for the word "unduly," so that the bond now given by an administrator to whom administration is granted as creditor now reads "not however preferring."

Retainer by one of several executors or administrators.

One of several personal representatives may retain a debt due to himself, or to himself and other persons (*x*), but he cannot assert his right of retainer to the prejudice of the other representatives, "for administrators are considered but as one person in law, the possession of the one is the possession of the other, the receipt of the one is the receipt of the other, and therefore the retainer of the one must be considered as the retainer of the other and must enure for their mutual benefit in the discharge of the debts of both in proportion" (*y*).

Retainer of statute-barred debt.

A personal representative may retain in respect of a debt due to him which is barred by the Statute of Limitations (*z*), for the Statute destroys, not the debt, but the remedy only, or, in other words, does not affect the validity of the claim, but only bars the right to bring proceedings for its recovery; there is therefore nothing in the Statute to affect the right of retainer which, arising by operation of law, needs no overt act, or the taking of any steps, for its assertion (*zz*). But he will not be allowed to retain in respect of a debt founded on a contract which is void or not enforceable by reason of non-compliance with the formalities of the Statute of Frauds (*a*).

(*x*) *Crowder* v. *Stewart*, 16 Ch. D. 368; *Re Hubback, International Marine Hydropathic Co.* v. *Hawes*, 29 Ch. D. 934, C. A.

(*y*) *Chapman* v. *Turner*, 11 Vin. Abr. 72.

(*z*) *Stahlschmidt* v. *Lett*, 1 Sm. & G. 415; *Hill* v. *Walker*, 4 Kay & J. 169. See *Midgley* v. *Midgley*, [1893] 3 Ch. 282, 297, C. A.; *Trevor* v. *Hutchins*, [1896] 1 Ch 844, 848.

(*zz*) 3 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 18. See *Re Rhoades*, [1899] 2 Q. B. 347.

(*a*) *Re Rownson, Field* v. *White*, 29 Ch. D. 358, C. A.

Chap. 9.

Retainer *in specie.*

Where the assets are of less value than the debt for which the personal representative claims to retain, it is not necessary for him to realize the assets in order that he may assert his right; the assets may in such case be retained in specie (*b*).

Executor *de son tort.*

An executor *de son tort* cannot retain (*c*).

Right of personal representative to prefer one creditor to another.

The last of what has been termed the incidental rules of administration is that which enables the personal representative, at any time before decree or the appointment of a receiver in an administration action, to pay any creditor in full before others (*d*) of the same class.

How right of preference may be lost.

A mere demand by a creditor will not, of course, divest the executor of his right of giving such preference; that effect can only be produced by the process of the Court (*e*).

As between judgment creditors of the deceased, the personal representative's right of preference will apparently now be determined by summons for leave to issue execution under Rules of the Supreme Court, O. 42, r. 23, in place of a *scire facias* brought under the old practice (*f*).

As between other creditors, the right of the personal representative to prefer, is subject to the rule giving priority at law to any creditor who has recovered judgment for his debt against the personal representative, over other creditors of equal degree (*g*). A general decree for administration, since it enures for the benefit of all creditors, wlll absolutely determine the right of the personal representative to make any preference in the subsequent administration of the assets (*h*); but an order for an account under Rules of

(*b*) *Re Gilbert*, [1898] 1 Q. B. 282.

(*c*) *Curtis* v. *Vernon*, 3 T. R. 587.

(*d*) *Waring* v. *Danvers*, 1 P. Wms. 295; *Lyttleton* v. *Cross*, 3 B. & C. 317, 322.

(*e*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 281.

(*f*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 269.

(*g*) *Ibid.*, 282.

(*h*) *Jones* v. *Jukes*, 2 Ves. 518; *Re Barrett, Whitaker* v. *Barrett*, 43 Ch. D. 70; *Davies* v. *Parry*, [1899] 1 Ch. 602.

the Supreme Court, O. 15, r. 1, will not have that effect (*i*).

Notice of the commencement of an action at law was formerly sufficient to prevent the exercise by the personal representative of his right to prefer to the prejudice of such action (*k*); but since the passing of the Judicature Act, 1873 (*l*), the equitable rule that the right to prefer remains until judgment or decree (*m*) or the appointment of a receiver will prevail in all cases (*n*).

A receiver will not, however, be appointed for the mere purpose of determining the personal representative's right to prefer. To justify such an appointment it will be necessary to show that the assets are being wasted (*o*).

Limit of right to prefer.

The right of the personal representative to prefer one creditor to another is a legal right similar in principle to the right of retainer already considered (*p*); it is exercisable therefore only in respect of legal assets and in favour of particular creditors over others of the same class (*q*).

Preference by creditor administrator.

In consequence of the recent order (*r*) made by the President of the Probate Division in regard to the form of bond to be given by an administrator to whom administration is granted as creditor, such an administrator is now debarred from exercising the right of preference among creditors no less than the right of retainer.

For the purpose of the rule in question, it has been held that specialty debts are, notwithstanding Hinde Palmer's Act (*s*), to be treated as of higher degree than simple contract debts (*t*).

(*i*) *Re Barrett, Whitaker* v. *Barrett, supra.*

(*k*) *Parker* v. *Dee*, 2 Ca. Ch. 200; 3 Swanst. 529 n.

(*l*) Section 25 (11).

(*m*) *Darston* v. *Lord Orford*, Pr. Ch. 188.

(*n*) *Re Radcliffe*, 7 Ch. D. 733; *Vibart* v. *Coles*, 24 Q. B. D. 364, C. A.

(*o*) *Philips* v. *Jones*, 28 Sol. J. 360, C. A.; *Re Harris, Harris* v. *Harris*, 35 W. R. 710; *Re Wells, Molony* v. *Brooke*, 45 Ch. D. 569; *Re Stevens, Cooke* v. *Stevens*, [1898] 1 Ch. 162, at p. 173.

(*p*) *Talbot* v. *Frere*, 9 Ch. D. 568, 570.

(*q*) *Ibid.*

(*r*) Practice Note, W. N., [1900] p. 262. See *ante*, p. 179.

(*s*) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 46.

(*t*) *Re Hankey, Cunliffe Smith* v. *Hankey*, [1899] 1 Ch. 541; but see *Re Orsmond, Drury* v. *Orsmond*, 58 L.T. (N.S.) 24, *contra.*

SECTION II.

Of Rules of Equity as to Payment of Debts.

General rule of administration as to equitable assets.

The general principle which should regulate the disposal by the personal representative in payment of debts of the fund consisting of equitable assets, is that of a rateable division among all creditors equally without regard to the degree or quality of their debts (*u*).

Origin of rule.

Equitable assets, as has been seen, were, in their origin, a trust fund for the payment of debts, and, unlike legal assets, consisted of such property as it was equally within the power of the testator to apply towards, or withhold from the payment of his debts by his personal representative. Being therefore a fund for participation in which creditors were dependent upon the bounty of the testator, the rule of equal distribution was adopted by Courts of Equity as being most in accordance with the presumed intention of the testator that all his debts should be paid (*v*).

Application of rule to statutory real assets.

The same principle of distribution has been applied to the administration of such real estate as is made equitable assets by Sir John Romilly's Act (*x*), subject, of course, to the proviso of the Act (so long as it remained in force):—

> "that . . . all creditors by specialty in which the heirs are bound shall be paid the full amount of the debts due to them before any of the creditors by simple contract or by specialty in which the heirs are not bound shall be paid any part of their demands."

In 1870 Hinde Palmer's Act (*y*) took away the priority of specialty creditors, and from that time the proceeds of sale of real estate in the hands of the

(*u*) *Hopton* v. *Dryden*, Pr. Ch. 179; *Case of the Creditors of Sir Charles Cox*, 3 P. Wms. 341; *Wilson* v. *Fielding*, 2 Vern. 763; *Bain* v. *Sadler*, L. R. 12 Eq. 570.

(*v*) *Deg* v. *Deg*, 2 P. Wms. 411.

(*x*) 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 104.

(*y*) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 46. See *ante*, pp. 167 *et seq.*

personal representative were applied in all respects as other equitable assets (*z*).

Without prejudice to legal rights of creditors by specialty in which heirs were bound.

In the hands of the heir or devisee real estate continued to be legal assets in respect of which a creditor by specialty in which the heirs were bound could obtain priority by recovering judgment in an action at law against such heir or devisee (*a*). But the liability of land to be administered as legal assets to this limited extent was removed by the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*b*).

Equitable rule of hotchpot.

Although the rule necessitating the equal distribution of assets is strictly confined to such as are equitable, it sometimes happens that legal assets are eventually distributed upon the same footing. Thus, where a creditor, in exercise of his legal right, has obtained partial satisfaction of his debt out of legal assets in priority to the general body of creditors, he will not be admitted to prove for the balance of his debt, in competition with the other creditors, against equitable assets until he first brings into the general account the amount which he has already received out of legal assets (*c*).

Equitable rule postponing payment of voluntary bond debt.

Finally, in the disposition in payment of debts of funds consisting of either legal or equitable assets, the personal representative must be careful to prefer creditors for valuable consideration to creditors upon voluntary bonds or covenants (*d*).

The latter class of creditors, although volunteers, are considered as creditors rather than legatees, and have an interest sufficient to support a creditor's suit against the personal representative (*e*).

(*z*) *Walters* v. *Walters*, 18 Ch. D. 182.

(*a*) *Re Illidge, Davidson* v. *Illidge*, 27 Ch. D. 478, C. A.

(*b*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65. See *ante*, p. 106.

(*c*) *Wride* v. *Clarke*, 1 Dick. 382; *Deg* v. *Deg*, *supra*; *Haslewood* v. *Pope*, 3 P. Wms. 323; *Chapman* v. *Esgar*, 1 Sm. & G. 575. See *Bain* v. *Sadler*, L. R. 12 Eq. 570.

(*d*) *Lomas* v. *Wright*, 2 My. & K. 769; *Watson* v. *Parker*, 6 Beav. 283; *Garrard* v. *Dinorben*, 5 Hare, 213.

(*e*) *Watson* v. *Parker*, *supra*.

Chap. 9.

A voluntary bond, except that it takes priority in the administration of assets over legacies, is said to differ in no material respect from a legacy (*f*), but is nevertheless a debt for all purposes (*g*).

Rule applies to legal and equitable assets alike.

At law covenant and bond debts, whether with or without valuable consideration, stand upon an equal footing, and the presence or absence of consideration does not affect the rank of the debt. A creditor by bond without value is at law as much entitled to payment as a creditor by bond for value, and accordingly, apart from any equitable rule, would rank equally with the latter. The rule postponing creditors by voluntary bond to specialty creditors for value in the administration of assets is thus a purely equitable rule (*h*), and consequently applies as well in the administration of equitable as of legal assets.

Purchaser for value of voluntary bond.

If a voluntary bond or covenant has been assigned to a purchaser for value, the equitable rule under consideration ceases to have any application, and the purchaser for value will rank as any other specialty creditor (*i*).

(*f*) *Fox* v. *Lownds*, L. R. 19 Eq. 453.

(*g*) *Re Robson, Emley* v. *Davidson*, 19 Ch. D. 156, 161, C. A. See *Re Whitaker*, 42 Ch. D. 119, C. A.

(*h*) *Payne* v. *Mortimer*, 4 De G. & J. 447, 451.

(*i*) *George* v. *Milbanke*, 9 Ves. 190; *Payne* v. *Mortimer*, *supra*.

CHAPTER X.

OF CONTINGENT DEBTS AND DEATH DUTIES.

SECTION I.

Of Contingent Debts.

The funds available for the payment of debts in the hands of the personal representative having been pointed out, and the rules of law and equity relating to the disposition of those funds by the personal representative in payment of debts having been discussed, there remain to be considered the duties of the personal representative in regard to the residue after payment of debts of the funds subject to his control.

Provision for contingent liabilities and death duties when made.

Before proceeding to a final distribution among persons claiming as beneficiaries, the personal representative must first make provision for the payment of any contingent liabilities to which the estate is subject and which he has no power to liquidate *in presenti*. Secondly, he must provide for the payment of the several death duties prescribed by statute for which he is accountable.

Examples of contingent debts.

The most familiar examples of liabilities which may arise *in futuro*, and which are commonly referred to as contingent debts, are bonds conditioned for the payment of sums of money upon the happening of future events, life annuities payable at fixed dates, and liabilities which may arise upon the future breach of covenants entered into by the deceased.

Chap. 10.

Debts presently payable must be discharged without regard to contingent debts.

Though termed "contingent" debts, these liabilities are not strictly debts at all, inasmuch as they import no present liability; and, accordingly, the payment of debts in a due course of administration must be continued by the personal representative, and by the Court also, unless, in the latter case, the estate is being administered as an insolvent estate (*a*), without any regard to the possible vesting of contingent claims.

Thus, where the condition of a bond is for the observance of covenants of which none are broken, it has been held that creditors by bond whose money is presently due (*b*) and even simple contract creditors (*c*) must be paid in full in due course of administration without regard to the contingency of the future indebtedness of the estate under the former bond. So, also, as against annuitants, the general creditors are entitled to have the assets applied in satisfaction of their debts before any provision is made, out of assets, for the payment of any instalments of an annuity which may subsequently accrue due (*d*). Upon a contingent debt becoming presently payable in the course of an administration, it will rank as against debts remaining unpaid in all respects as though it had been presently payable at the commencement of the administration (*e*), and the practice of the Court, where the estate is being administered as a solvent estate, is to admit under an administration decree all creditors whose debts became due before the date of the master's certificate (*f*).

Contingent debt will not support administration action.

A contingent debt will not support either an action or summons for administration. Thus where a testator

(*a*) See *post*, pp. 223 *et seq.*

(*b*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 278; 2 Swinb. (7th ed.), p. 837.

(*c*) *Lancy* v. *Fairechild*, 2 Vern. 101, citing *Eeles* v. *Lambert*, Aleyn, 40. See 3 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.) 517.

(*d*) *Read* v. *Blunt*, 5 Sim. 567. See *Re Hargreaves, Dicks* v. *Hare*, 44 Ch. D. 236, C. A.

(*e*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 279.

(*f*) *Thomas* v. *Griffiths*, 2 De G. F. & J. 563.

died leaving assets of the net amount of 4,350*l.*, and presently indebted to the extent of 1,860*l.*, it was held that the owner of an annuity charged upon the estate, and of a capital value estimated at 8,386*l.*, must be content to receive the quarterly payments of her annuity as they became due so long as there remained sufficient assets for the purpose (*g*); although, if it had happened that an order for administration had been made at the suit of a creditor, the annuitant would have been entitled to prove in competition with the other creditors for the estimated value of her annuity in accordance with the rules regulating the administration by the Court of the insolvent estates of deceased persons (*h*).

Representative must provide for contingent debts before proceeding to distribution.

So far, however, as there remains any surplus after payment of debts presently due, it will be incumbent upon the personal representative to set aside sufficient assets to meet contingent claims, of which he has notice, before proceeding to final distribution among beneficiaries (*i*).

With regard to all contingent debts and liabilities other than those hereafter mentioned, which are by statute excepted from the general rule, it is clear that a personal representative, having notice of a liability of the testator in an event which may possibly happen (however remote the contingency may be) cannot safely pay legacies or residue without providing for the contingent liability (*k*). If he does so, he will have no defence to plead to an action brought against him as personal representative upon the covenant or bond when the contingent liability has ripened into a certain

(*g*) *Re Hargreaves, Dicks* v. *Hare*, 44 Ch. D. 236, C. A

(*h*) *Ib.*; *Re Beeman, Fowler* v. *James*, [1896] 1 Ch. 48. See as to administration of insolvent estates by the Court, *post*, pp. 223 *et seq.*

(*i*) *Post*, p. 377.

(*k*) *Hawkins* v. *Day*, Amb. 160; *Dean* v. *Allen*, 20 Beav. 1.

Chap. 10.

claim (*l*). Thus, in *Taylor* v. *Taylor* (*m*), a testator held shares, not fully paid up, in a joint stock banking company which was a going concern at the time of his death; his executors retained the shares, and, having no reason to believe that any liability in respect of the shares was likely to arise, paid a legacy without setting aside any part of the testator's estate to meet future calls. The bank subsequently stopped payment, and the executors were placed on the list of contributories. It was held that the executors were not justified in paying the legacy without setting apart a sufficient sum to meet the contingent liability attaching to the shares, and that they must pay the amount of the legacy themselves to the official liquidator in satisfaction of calls.

Indemnity.

Adequate protection may in some cases be afforded to the personal representative by means of an indemnity taken from the persons among whom distribution is made. But in no case will the Court compel the personal representative to pay legacies or distribute residue unless he has first set aside or raised out of the assets a sufficient sum to meet contingent liabilities of which he may have notice, or has been furnished with an adequate indemnity against any such liabilities (*n*).

No provision for unascertained sums under covenant in

By ss. 27 and 28 of Lord St. Leonard's Act (*o*), it is provided with regard to rents, covenants, and agreements contained in any lease or agreement for a lease granted or assigned to the testator or intestate, or in conveyances on chief rent or rentcharge, that where

(*l*) *Knatchbull* v. *Fearnhead*, 3 My. & C. 122; *Taylor* v. *Taylor*, L. R. 10 Eq. 477. See *Whittaker* v. *Kershaw*, 45 Ch. D. 320, 321.

(*m*) L. R. 10 Eq. 477.

(*n*) *Simmons* v. *Bolland*, 3 Mer. 547; *Hawkins* v. *Day*, *ib.*, 555 n, Amb. 160; *Vernon* v. *Lord Egmont*, 1 Bli. (N.S.) 554; *Cochrane* v. *Robinson*, 11 Sim. 378; *Fletcher* v. *Stevenson*, 3 Hare, 360; *Dobson* v. *Carpenter*, 12 Beav. 370; *Hickling* v. *Boyer*, 3 M. & G. 635; *Dean* v. *Allen*, 20 Beav. 1.

(*o*) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35.

all liabilities that have accrued due and been claimed shall have been satisfied, and a sufficient fund set apart to answer all fixed and ascertained sums that may thereafter be required, the residue of the estate may be distributed amongst the parties entitled thereto respectively, without any appropriation being made to meet any future liability under the lease, agreement for lease, or conveyance, and the personal representative upon such distribution will be freed from all personal liability in respect of any future claim thereunder (*p*).

And by s. 3 (1) of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*q*), it is provided that:—

Provision for transfer to heir or devisee.

> "At any time after the death of the owner of any land, his personal representatives may assent to any devise contained in his will, or may convey the land to any person entitled thereto as heir, devisee, or otherwise, and may make the assent or conveyance, either subject to a charge for the payment of any money which the personal representatives are liable to pay, or without any such charge; and on such assent or conveyance, subject to a charge for all moneys (if any) which the personal representatives are liable to pay, all liabilities of the personal representatives in respect of the land shall cease, except as to any acts done or contracts entered into by them before such assent or conveyance."

No liability after accounts have been passed.

A personal representative who, after passing his accounts in Court in an administration action, distributes the residue among legatees, will not be liable in respect of any claims subsequently arising (*r*).

(*p*) *Smith* v. *Smith*, 1 Dr. & Sm. 384; *Re Green*, 2 De G. F. & J. 121.

(*q*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*r*) *Fletcher* v. *Stevenson*, 3 Hare, 370; *Dean* v. *Allen*, 20 Beav. 1.

SECTION II.

Of Estate Duty (*s*).

The death duties payable in respect of the property of persons dying after August 1st, 1894, are estate duty (including settlement estate duty), legacy duty, and succession duty.

Principle upon which estate duty is imposed.

The first mentioned duty is imposed upon the principle that, whenever property changes hands on death, the State is entitled to step in and take toll of the property as it passes, without regard to its destination or to the degree of relationship, if any, that may have subsisted between the deceased and the person or persons succeeding (*t*). The amount of the duty payable cannot, therefore, be affected by any dispositions contained in the will of the deceased person. Such dispositions need only be referred to in connection with estate duty, for the purpose of ascertaining the ultimate incidence of the duty.

Principle upon which legacy and succession duty are imposed.

The last mentioned duties, on the other hand, are a tax upon the several dispositions of property contained in the will of the deceased, or the shares in which property is distributable upon intestacy, the rate of which is made to vary according to the relationship of the beneficiary to the testator.

Description of estate duty.

Subject to certain exceptions or savings, the estate duty imposed by the Finance Act, 1894 (*u*), as amended by the Finance Act, 1896 (*x*), is a duty to be levied at the graduated rates therein mentioned (*y*), upon the principal value (*z*) of all the property real or personal, settled or unsettled, passing (*a*), or deemed to pass (*b*), upon the death of any person dying after August 1st, 1894 (*c*).

(*s*) As to the incidence of this duty, see *post*, p. 320.

(*t*) *Earl Cowley* v. *Inland Revenue Commissioners*, [1899] A. C. 198, 211.

(*u*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30.

(*x*) 59 & 60 Vict. c. 28.

(*y*) Section 4.

(*z*) Section 7.

(*a*) Sections 1, 22 (*l*).

(*b*) Section 2.

(*c*) Sections 1, 24.

Duties superseded by estate duty.

In respect of property chargeable with estate duty, the following duties will cease to be payable (*d*), viz.: Probate duty (*e*), account duty (*f*), additional succession duty (*g*), temporary estate duty (*h*), and one per cent. legacy or succession duty (*i*).

Property which "passes" on death.

Section 1 of the Act refers only to property "which passes" on death, and gives effect to the principle of the Act above stated.

Where, therefore, a father and son being tenant for life and tenant in tail respectively of certain estates, joined in executing a disentailing deed under which a power was limited to them to sell or mortgage jointly, and subsequently joined in mortgaging the estates to a company for their joint benefit; and they afterwards executed a deed of resettlement by which the estates became charged with an annuity to the son payable during the father's life, and subject thereto were declared to be held in trust for the father for life, and after his death, for the son for life with remainders over, it was held by the House of Lords, reversing the decision of the Court of Appeal, that upon the father's death in 1895, the case fell exclusively within this section, and that the settled property which passed to the son by reason of the death of his father, was only the equity of redemption, and that estate duty was accordingly payable only upon the equity of redemption, and not upon what would have been the gross value of the estates had no mortgage existed (*k*).

Property deemed to pass upon death.

Section 2 of the Act "is merely subsidiary and supplemental. It was intended apparently to sweep in a few cases which were thought perhaps to be within the spirit, though not within the letter of the proposed enactment, or else were supposed likely to lead to

(*d*) Section 1. See First Schedule.
(*e*) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12.
(*f*) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 7, s. 11.
(*g*) 51 & 52 Vict. c. 8.
(*h*) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 7, ss. 5, 6.
(*i*) See *post*, pp. 218, 222.
(*k*) *Earl Cowley* v. *The Commissioners of Inland Revenue*, [1899] A. C. 198.

Chap. 10.

evasion if not made equally subject to estate duty. Section 2 therefore declares that the expression 'property passing on the death of the deceased' shall be '*deemed* to include' property classified under four different heads, to no one of which rightly understood is that expression literally applicable" (*l*). It extends to all cases where a survivor of the deceased "derives a benefit by reason of the death of the deceased dependent upon and emerging upon the death of the deceased" (*m*).

Estate duty may thus become leviable upon property which can never come under the control of the personal representative, and for which the latter is not, of course, made accountable by the Act. The personal representative is, however, required "to the best of his knowledge and belief" to specify in appropriate accounts annexed to the Inland Revenue affidavit, all the property in respect of which estate duty is payable upon the death of the deceased (*n*), and it will therefore be convenient in the present place to indicate shortly what property is deemed to pass upon death, for the purposes of the Act.

By s. 2 (1) of the Finance Act, 1894, it is enacted that:—

> "Property passing on the death of the deceased (*o*) shall be deemed to include the property following, that is to say,—
>
> "(a.) Property of which the deceased was at the time of his death competent to dispose."

Property deemed to pass under s. 2 (1) (a).

It appears from the definition clauses contained in s. 22 of the Act, that the above sub-section is intended to include, beyond real and personal property actually passing upon death, mentioned in s. 1 of the Act:—(1) Property over which the deceased had, or if he

(*l*) *Per* Lord MACNAGHTEN in *Earl Cowley* v. *Inland Revenue Commissioners*, [1899] A. C. 198, at p. 211.

(*m*) *Per* Lord WATSON in *Att.-Gen.* v. *Beech*, [1899] A. C. 53, 59.

(*n*) Section 8 (3).

(*o*) The expressions "deceased person" and "the deceased," contained in this and the following sections of the Act, mean a person dying after the 1st of August, 1894. See ss. 22, 24.

had been *sui juris*, would have had, a disposing power as tenant in tail, whether in possession or not, but subject in the latter case, to the exemption contained in s. 5 (3) of the Act in favour of interests failing before becoming interests in possession (*p*); (2) Property over which the deceased had, or if he had been *sui juris*, would have had, a general power of appointment, whether exercisable by instrument *inter vivos* or by will, or both, but exclusive of any power exercisable in a fiduciary capacity under a disposition not made by himself, or exercisable as tenant for life under the Settled Land Act, 1882, or as mortgagee; and (3) Money which a person has a general power to charge on property.

The sub-section has been held to include property passing under a devise by virtue of the operation of s. 33 of the Wills Act (*q*).

> (b.) Property in which the deceased or any other person had an interest ceasing on the death of the deceased, to the extent to which a benefit accrues or arises by the cesser of such interest; but exclusive of property the interest in which of the deceased or other person was only an interest as holder of an office, or recipient of the benefits of a charity, or as a corporation sole.

Property deemed to pass under s. 2 (1) (b).

The expression "on the death" is expressed to include "at a period ascertainable only by reference to the death" (*r*).

The words "to the extent to which a benefit accrues or arises by the cesser of such interest" qualify the earlier words of the section and limit the operation of the word "ceasing" by confining it to cases where something passes, and to the extent to which anything does pass. They in no sense make the duty a duty on the succession. The subsequent words of the sub-section deal with, and except, cases in which there is

(*p*) See *Att.-Gen.* v. *Wood*, [1897] 2 Q. B. 102; 59 & 60 Vict. c. 28, s. 14.

(*q*) *Re Scott*, [1900] 1 Q. B. 372.

(*r*) Section 22 (*l*).

Chap. 10.

in a sense something passing, though not in the sense in which "passing" is intended to be used in the Act (*s*).

In *Attorney-General* v. *Beech* (*t*), the interest referred to in the words "property in which the deceased or any other person had an interest ceasing on the death of the deceased" was paraphrased as being "an interest in him or her or another at his or her death which did not cease except with his or her lifetime," and it was accordingly held, that where a tenant for life with power of appointment over settled property, appointed to her son subject to her life interest, and subsequently, but more than twelve months prior to her death, surrendered her life interest to the trustees of the settlement to the end and intent that such life interest might merge in the interest in remainder of her son, upon the death of the tenant for life, no benefit accrued or arose by the cesser of her interest within the meaning of this sub-section, and no estate duty was payable by the son.

In the case of every person dying after the 31st day of March, 1900, property "deemed to pass" on death has been made to include not only property in which the deceased or any other person had an interest *ceasing* on the death of the deceased, but also property in which the deceased or any other person had an estate or interest *limited to cease* on the death of the deceased "notwithstanding that that estate or interest has been surrendered, assured, divested, or otherwise disposed of, whether for value or not, to or for the benefit of any person entitled to an estate or interest in remainder or reversion in such property, unless that surrender, assurance, divesting or disposition was *bonâ fide* made or effected twelve months before the death of the deceased, and *bonâ fide* possession and enjoyment of the property was assumed thereunder immediately upon

(*s*) *Per* Rigby, L.J., in *Re Earl Cowley's Estate*, [1898] 1 Q. B. 355, at p. 376. See [1899] A. C. 198.

(*t*) [1899] A. C. 53. See *Att.-Gen.* v. *De Préville*, [1900] 1 Q. B. 223, C. A.

the surrender, assurance, divesting or disposition, and thenceforward retained to the entire exclusion of the person who had the estate or interest limited to cease as aforesaid, and of any benefit to him by contract or otherwise" (*u*).

It is apparent that the words of the sub-section include the case of the cesser of an interest or interests created by the settlor himself and the consequent accrual of a benefit to the settlor by way of reverter to him of the settled property, whether under an express ultimate limitation, or by virtue of a resulting trust, in his favour; also the case of the cesser upon the death of a husband, of any life interest in his wife's real estate to which he was entitled in right of his wife.

By the amending Act of 1896 (*v*) these somewhat harsh results of the sub-section have been remedied, and it is provided in effect that upon the death of any person after July 1st, 1896, property reverting to a disponer in his lifetime, upon the determination of any life or determinable interests *bonâ fide* created by him, shall not be liable to estate duty unless "the person or persons taking the said life or determinable interest, had at any time prior to the disposition been himself or themselves competent to dispose of the said property"; and further, that upon a husband so dying in the lifetime of his wife, real property (as defined by s. 1 of the Succession Duty Act, 1853 (*w*)), to the rents and profits whereof the husband was entitled by law, shall not be deemed to pass upon his death by reason of the wife then becoming entitled to the property by virtue of her former interest.

(c.) Property which would be required on the death of the deceased to be included in an account under section thirty-eight of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1881, as amended by section eleven of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1889, if those sections were

(*u*) 63 Vict. c. 7, s. 11.
(*v*) 59 & 60 Vict. c. 28, s. 15.
(*w*) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51.

Chap. 10.

herein enacted and extended to real property as well as personal property and the words "voluntary" and "voluntarily" and a reference to a "volunteer" were omitted therefrom.

Property deemed to pass under s. 2 (1) (c).

Under the above sub-section, only such property is to be brought into account as would have had to be brought into account if it had not been given away within twelve months of the death. Where, therefore, a life estate was released within twelve months of the death of the tenant for life, it was held that estate duty was not payable by the remainderman under this sub-section, inasmuch as, if no release had ever been made the life estate must have determined *ipso facto* upon the death of the tenant for life and there would have been nothing to bring into account (*x*). Estate duty is now, however, expressly imposed under such circumstances in the case of any person dying after the 31st of March, 1900 (*y*).

The sections referred to in the sub-section above set out were aimed against evasions of the then existing death duties, effected by means of gifts *mortis causâ* and other subterfuges.

Paragraph (a) of s. 38 (2) of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1881 (*z*), as amended by s. 11 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1889 (*a*), as it now stands, incorporated into the above sub-section, may be read as follows:

"The real, personal, or moveable property to be included in an account shall be property of the following description, namely, (a) any property . . . taken under a disposition . . . made by a person dying after the 1st August, 1894, purporting to operate as an immediate gift *inter vivos* . . . which shall not have been *bonâ fide* made twelve months before the death of the deceased, or, property taken under any gift whenever made, of which property *bonâ fide* posses-

(*x*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *De Préville*, [1900] 1 Q. B. 223, C. A.

(*y*) 63 Vict. c. 7, s. 11. See *supra*.

(*z*) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12.

(*a*) 52 Vict. c. 7.

sion and enjoyment shall not have been assumed by the donee immediately upon the gift and thenceforward retained to the entire exclusion of the donor or of any benefit to him by contract or otherwise" (*b*); and this has been construed to mean (*c*) "that if there be a gift, no matter when made, of property *inter vivos*, then the property must be included in an account, and therefore liable to estate duty, unless the donee has *bonâ fide* assumed possession and enjoyment of the property immediately upon the gift, and has thenceforward retained the possession and enjoyment thereof to the entire exclusion of the donor, or if he has taken and retained the possession to the entire exclusion of the donor, then that this possession and enjoyment has been without any benefit by contract or otherwise to the donor."

The remaining paragraphs of s. 38 (2) as amended and added to by the Act of 1889 and incorporated into the above sub-section are summarised in Hanson's Death Duties (*d*) as follows:

"(b.) Any property which a person dying after such day, having been absolutely entitled thereto, has caused or may cause to be transferred to or vested in himself and any other person jointly, whether by disposition or otherwise, including any purchase or investment effected by the person who was absolutely entitled to the property either by himself alone, or in concert, or by arrangement with any other person, so that the beneficial interest therein or in some part thereof passes or accrues by survivorship on his death to such other person.

"(c.) Any property passing under any past or future settlement (including any trust whether expressed in writing or otherwise) made by any person dying after such day, by deed or any other instrument not taking

(*b*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *Earl Grey*, [1898] 2 Q. B. 534, C. A. See *Att.-Gen.* v. *De Préville*, *supra*.

(*c*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *Earl Grey*, [1898] 2 Q. B. 534, at p. 541, *per* A. L. Smith, L.J.

(*d*) (4th ed.), by Dibdin and Errington, p. 107.

Chap. 10.

effect as a will, whereby an interest in such property, or the proceeds of sale thereof, for life or any other period determinable by reference to death, is reserved either expressly or by implication to the settlor, or whereby the settlor may have reserved to himself the right, by the exercise of any power, to restore to himself, or to reclaim the absolute interest in such property or the proceeds of sale thereof.

"The charge under the said section shall extend to money received under a policy of assurance effected by any person dying after the first day of August, 1894, on his life, where the policy is wholly kept up by him for the benefit of a donee, whether nominee or assignee, or a part of such money in proportion to the premiums paid by him, where the policy is partially kept up by him for such benefit."

The concluding clause of paragraph (c) has been held applicable where a power of revocation was reserved, although the conditions upon which the power was expressed to be exercisable had not happened at the time of the settlor's death (*e*).

(d) Any annuity or other interest purchased or provided by the deceased (*f*), either by himself alone or in concert or by arrangement with any other person, to the extent of the beneficial interest accruing or arising by survivorship or otherwise on the death of the deceased.

Property deemed to pass under s. 2 (1) (d).

By a subsequent section (*g*) it is provided that a single annuity not exceeding twenty-five pounds purchased or provided by the deceased, either by himself alone, or in concert or arrangement with any other person, for the life of himself and of some other person and the survivor of them, or to arise on his own death in favour of some other person, and any pension or annuity payable by the Government of British India

(*e*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *Earl Grey*, [1898] 2 Q. B. 534, C. A.; affirmed [1900] A. C. 124.

(*f*) See *Att.-Gen.* v. *Dobree*, [1900] 1 Q. B. 442.

(*g*) Section 15 (1), (3).

to the widow or child of any deceased officer of such government, notwithstanding that the deceased contributed during his lifetime to any fund out of which such pension or annuity is paid, shall be exempted from the payment of estate duty.

Such are the several classes of property in respect of which estate duty is generally leviable.

Property not deemed to pass upon death.

The remaining sub-sections of s. 2 of the Act of 1894 except from the operation of the Act property situate out of the United Kingdom other than property in respect of which, under the law in force before the passing of the Act, legacy or succession duty is payable, or would be so payable but for the relationship of the person to whom it passes; and property held by the deceased as trustee for another person under a disposition not made by the deceased, or under a disposition made by the deceased more than twelve months before his death where possession and enjoyment of the property was *bonâ fide* assumed by the beneficiary immediately upon the creation of the trust, and thenceforward retained to the entire exclusion of the deceased, or of any benefit to him by contract or otherwise. And s. 3 of the Act further excepts from liability to estate duty, property passing on death by reason only of certain transactions for money consideration (*h*), that is to say, property bought from the deceased and paid for in his lifetime, but the delivery of which to the purchaser has been for some reason postponed (*i*).

Further savings and exceptions from the operation of the Act, of more or less importance, in favour of particular persons, interests, and articles, are to be found scattered throughout the Act of 1894 and the amending Act of 1896, and are as follows:—Property of common seamen, marines, or soldiers who are slain or die in the service of her Majesty, and sums under

(*h*) See *Att.-Gen.* v. *Smith-Marriott*, [1899] 2 Q. B. 595.

(*i*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *Dobree*, [1900] 1 Q. B. 442, 450.

Chap. 10.

100*l.* which by virtue of particular Acts may be paid without representation (*k*): Property to the income of which a husband or wife is entitled, either solely or jointly with the other under a disposition made by him or her which has taken effect before August 1st, 1894, and to the income of which, on the death of the one, the settlor surviving becomes entitled (*l*): Settled property in respect of which estate duty has already been paid since the date of the settlement until the death of a person who had been competent to dispose of such property (*m*): Property settled by any will or disposition made by a person dying before 1st August, 1894, in respect of which any probate duty or account stamp duty has been paid (*n*): Interests in expectancy in any property, which has been *bonâ fide* sold or mortgaged for full consideration in money or money's worth before August 1st, 1894 (*o*): Advowsons or church patronages which would have been free from succession duty under s. 24 of the Succession Duty Act, 1853 (*p*): Property consisting of such pictures, prints, books, manuscripts, works of art, scientific collections, or other things not yielding income, as appear to the Treasury to be of national, scientific, or historic interest, settled so as to be enjoyed in kind in succession by different persons, while enjoyed in kind by a person not competent to dispose of the same (*q*).

"Estate by itself."

The following property is not exempted from estate duty, but is to be rated upon its own principal value instead of upon the principal value of all the property upon which duty is leviable, viz., property passing "in

(*k*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30, s. 8 (1). See further as to cases of death after the 11th of October, 1899, 63 Vict. c. 7, s. 14.

(*l*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30, s. 21 (5). See *Att.-Gen.* v. *Wood*, [1897] 2 Q. B. 102, 110.

(*m*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30, s. 5 (2); *Att.-Gen.* v. *Hay*, [1899] 2 Q. B. 245. See also 61 & 62 Vict. c. 10, s. 13.

(*n*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30, s. 21 (1). See *Att.-Gen.* v. *Dodington*, [1897] 2 Q. B. 373, 381, C. A.

(*o*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30, s. 21 (3).

(*p*) *Ibid.*, s. 15 (4).

(*q*) 59 & 60 Vict. c. 28, s. 20 (1).

which the deceased never had an interest" (*qq*), and, in cases not falling within the amending Act of 1900, property "which under a disposition not made by the deceased passes immediately on the death of the deceased to some person other than the wife, or husband, or a lineal ancestor or lineal descendant of the deceased" (*r*). Property so rated separately is termed an estate by itself.

Small estate.

And by s. 16 (3) it is further provided that—

> "Where the net value of the property, real and personal, in respect of which Estate duty is payable on the death of the deceased, exclusive of property settled otherwise than by the will of the deceased, does not exceed one thousand pounds, such property, for the purpose of Estate duty, shall not be aggregated with any other property, but shall form an estate by itself . . ."

"Fixed duty."

Lastly, where the gross value of the property, real and personal, in respect of which estate duty is payable on the death of the deceased, exclusive of property settled otherwise than by the will of the deceased, does not exceed five hundred pounds, a "fixed duty" of thrity shillings or fifty shillings, according to whether the gross value is under or over three hundred pounds, is substituted for estate duty (*s*).

Allowance for funeral expenses, debts, and incumbrances.

The main principle of the Act—to levy a duty upon the principal value of the property actually passing upon death—is further carried out by s. 7 of the Act. By this section, allowance is to be made for reasonable funeral expenses and for debts and incumbrances to the extent, it would seem, to which the property passing subject to such debts and incumbrances is *bonâ fide* reduced in value. Thus where the deceased was possessed of property subject to a *bonâ fide* mortgage, the property, for the purposes of the Act, passing upon his death, was held to be the equity of redemption only (*t*).

(*qq*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30, s. 4; 63 Vict. c. 7, s. 12.
(*r*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30, s. 4.
(*s*) *Ibid.*, s. 16 (1).
(*t*) *Earl Cowley* v. *The Commissioners of Inland Revenue*, [1899] A. C. 198.

Chap. 10.

Statement by representative in account annexed to affidavit of property subject to duty.

It thus appears that, in the statement of the personal representative required to be annexed to the Inland Revenue affidavit (*u*), of the property in respect of which estate duty is payable, he must specify any property which, to the best of his knowledge and belief, passes, or by virtue of s. 2 of the Act of 1894, or s. 11 of the Act of 1900, is deemed to pass, upon the death of the deceased (unless such property falls within any of the several exceptions referred to), and any expenses, debts, or incumbrances in respect of which, under s. 7, allowance is to be made.

Where the personal representative does not know the amount or value of any property which has passed on the death, he may state that such property exists, but that he does not know the amount or value thereof, and that he undertakes, as soon as the amount and value are ascertained, to bring in an account thereof, and to pay both the duty for which he is or may be liable thereon, and any further duty payable upon the ascertained property if it is found that the value of the unascertained property causes a higher rate of duty to become leviable (*v*).

Liability of representative to account for and pay estate duty.

It remains to consider to what extent a personal representative is accountable for estate duty and to indicate the powers and duties conferred and imposed upon him in connection with the payment thereof.

By s. 8 (3) of the Finance Act, 1894, it is enacted that a personal representative :—

> "shall be accountable for the estate duty in respect of all personal property wheresoever situate of which the deceased was competent to dispose at his death, but shall not be liable for any duty in excess of the assets which he has received as executor (*x*), or might but for his own neglect or default have received."

(*u*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30, s. 8 (3).
(*v*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30, s. 6 (3).
(*x*) The expression includes "administrator": s. 22 (*d*).

And by s. 6 (2) it is provided that the personal representative shall pay the estate duty for which, under s. 8 (3), he is accountable, upon delivering the Inland Revenue affidavit.

Some question has arisen as to the true construction of the above sub-sections having regard to the concluding proviso of s. 8 (3). It has been suggested, indeed, that the proviso limits the enactment not only of the earlier part of the sub-section, but also of sub-s. (2) of s. 6, so that, if there should be an insufficiency of assets received, or which ought to have been received, by the personal representative, as such, to meet the whole of the estate duty payable upon "all personal property (wheresoever situate) of which the deceased was competent to dispose at his death," the personal representative would not remain accountable for the balance after duly applying the assets in reduction of the amount of estate duty payable upon such property. It would appear, however, to be more in accordance with the general scheme of the Act to construe the proviso in question as referring only to the personal liability of the personal representative to be answerable for the duty out of his own monies, and not as limiting the amount of estate duty payable by him under s. 6 (2), or for which he is accountable under s. 8 (3) (*y*).

As to raising money for purpose of paying estate duty.

It is conceived that in the case above-mentioned of the assets coming to the hands of the personal representative proving insufficient for the payment of the estate duty which by s. 6 (2) he is directed to pay, and for which, by s. 8 (3), he is rendered accountable, it will be incumbent upon him to resort to the machinery provided by s. 9 (5) of the Act, and to raise out of the personalty of which the deceased died competent to

(*y*) See *Re Countess of Orford, Cartwright* v. *Duc del Balzo*, [1896] 1 Ch. 257, 262.

Chap. 10.

dispose, but which did not come to the hands of the personal representative, sufficient to pay the balance due upon that property, and that he will remain accountable until he has done so.

The personal representative would appear to be justified in applying real estate devolving upon him by virtue of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*z*), in payment, in the first instance, of the estate duty payable upon the property for which he is accountable.

Representative, whether accountable for real estate.

It will be observed that the provisions of the Finance Acts, 1894 and 1896, do not contemplate the change in the law of devolution introduced by the Land Transfer Act, 1897; and that the sections of the Finance Act dealing with "persons accountable," are not framed to meet the case of real estate devolving immediately by law upon the personal representative. By s. 8 (4) it is enacted that:—

> "Where property passes on the death of the deceased, and his executor (*a*) is not accountable for the Estate duty in respect of such property, every person to whom any property so passes for any beneficial interest in possession, and also, to the extent of the property actually received or disposed of by him, every trustee, guardian, committee, or other person in whom any interest in the property so passing or the management thereof is at any time vested, and every person in whom the same is vested in possession by alienation or other derivative title shall be accountable for the estate duty on the property, and shall, within the time required by this Act or such later time as the Commissioners allow, deliver to the Commissioners and verify an account, to the best of his knowledge and belief, of the property: Provided that nothing in this section contained shall render a person accountable for duty who acts merely as agent or bailiff for another person in the management of property."

The above sub-section must now apparently be read as though commencing "where property passes on the

(*z*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*a*) "Executor" includes "administrator": s. 22 (*d*).

death of the deceased, and his executor is not [hereinbefore expressed to be] accountable." If this be so, the personal representatives will come within the description of persons accountable for real estate.

Section 5 of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, enacting that "nothing in this part of this Act shall affect any duty payable in respect of real estate or impose on real estate any other duty than is now payable in respect thereof" appears to be directed only to the amount and ultimate incidence of any duty payable, and would not seem to negative the conclusion that one of the results of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, is to render the personal representative an "accountable person" within the meaning of s. 8 (4) of the Finance Act, 1894, in respect of estate duty payable upon real estate devolving upon him under the former Act.

If the personal representative is now accountable for estate duty payable upon real estate devolving upon him by virtue of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, it would seem to follow that such estate duty will be payable with the rest of the duty payable by him upon delivering the Inland Revenue affidavit.

As to estate duty which representative "may" pay.

Section 6 (2) of the Finance Act, 1894, further provides that the personal representative:—

> "may pay in like manner (*b*) the estate duty in respect of any other property passing on such death (*c*), which by virtue of any testamentary disposition of the deceased is under the control of the executor (*d*), or, in the case of property not under his control, if the persons accountable for the duty in respect thereof request him to make such payment."

Effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897.

In cases falling within the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*e*), the only estate duty which under the above

(*b*) That is to say, upon delivering the Inland Revenue affidavit.

(*c*) Death after August 1st, 1894.

(*d*) "Executor" includes "administrator."

(*e*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

Chap. 10.

sub-section the personal representative will, without request, be at liberty, but not bound, to pay, will apparently be estate duty in respect of copyhold property which by virtue of some testamentary disposition of the deceased has come under his control; but the estate duty which, upon the request mentioned in the sub-section, he will be at liberty, but not bound, to pay, will of course extend to the duty payable in respect of any real property of which the deceased died competent to dispose but which did not devolve as assets upon the personal representative.

Power to raise money for payment of duty by sale or mortgage.

Any money which the personal representative may require for the payment of estate duty, which he is either required or authorised to pay as above explained, may be raised by him in manner provided by s. 9 (5), whereby it is enacted as follows:—

> "A person authorised or required to pay the Estate duty in respect of any property shall, for the purpose of paying the duty, or raising the amount of the duty when already paid, have power, whether the property is or is not vested in him, to raise the amount of such duty and any interest and expenses properly paid or incurred by him in respect thereof, by the sale or mortgage of or a terminable charge on that property or any part thereof."

The sub-section is supplementary to the powers of sale and mortgage for payment of debts usually exercisable by personal representatives (*f*).

SECTION III.

Of Settlement Estate Duty (*g*).

A further duty of 1*l.* per cent. called Settlement Estate Duty is imposed by s. 5 of the Finance Act,

(*f*) See *ante*, pp. 153 *et seq.*

(*g*) As to the incidence of this duty, see *post*, p. 322.

1894, upon the principal value of settled property therein referred to. That section enacts as follows:—

Settled property.

5.—(1.) Where property in respect of which estate duty is leviable, is settled by the will of the deceased, or having been settled by some other disposition passes under that disposition on the death of the deceased to some person not competent to dispose of the property,—

(a) a further Estate duty (called settlement Estate duty) on the principal value of the settled property shall be levied at the rate hereinafter specified, except where the only life interest in the property after the death of the deceased is that of a wife or husband of the deceased; but

(b) during the continuance of the settlement the settlement Estate duty shall not be payable more than once.

It will be seen from the above section that the imposition of settlement estate duty is confined to property in respect of which estate duty is leviable (*h*).

Meaning of "settled property," and "settlement."

The expressions "settled property" and "settlement" in s. 5 are defined by s. 22 as follows:—

(h) The expression "settled property" means property comprised in a settlement:

(i) The expression "settlement" means any instrument, whether relating to real property or personal property, which is a settlement within the meaning of section 2 of the Settled Land Act, 1882 (*i*), or if it related to real property would be a settlement within the meaning of that section, and includes a settlement effected by a parol trust.

Definition of "settlement" in Settled Land Act, 1882.

A "settlement" within the meaning of the Settled Land Act is, or is created by any instrument or instruments (*k*) by which "any land or any estate or interest in land, stands for the time being limited to or in trust

(*h*) See, as to property in respect of which estate duty is leviable, *ante*, pp. 190 *et seq.*

(*i*) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38.

(*k*) See, as to compound settlements contained in more than one instrument, *Re Mundy's Settled Estates*, [1891] 1 Ch. 399, C. A.; *Re Byng's Settled Estates*, [1892] 2 Ch. 219; *Re Mundy and Roper's Contract*, [1899] 1 Ch. 275, C. A.

Chap. 10.

for any persons by way of succession" (*l*). And it would seem in any case in which property is so settled as to constitute a "settlement" within the meaning of that expression as defined in the Settled Land Act, it must be treated as "settled property" within the meaning of s. 5 of the Finance Act, and accordingly be liable to settlement estate duty (*m*).

Estate in part settled.

The duty imposed by s. 5 of the Finance Act, above set out, is a duty on that part of the estate which is settled, and not on the whole estate if only part of the estate is settled (*n*).

Property contingently settled.

Property which is only contingently settled is settled property within the meaning of the Finance Act, notwithstanding that it may happen that the settlement will never attach (*o*). So where a testator bequeathed his residuary estate in trust for his wife for life and after her decease, in trust for all his children who, being sons, should attain the age of twenty-one years or being daughters, should attain that age or marry under that age, in equal shares, and settled each daughter's share upon herself for life with remainder over; it was held, upon the death of the testator leaving his wife and two sons and a daughter under age and unmarried surviving him, that settlement estate duty was payable upon the whole residuary estate, for that the settlement of the daughter's third share and the contingent settlement of the two sons' third shares (the contingency being the death of either son under twenty-one years of age and the consequent accruer to the daughter's settled share) constituted a settlement for the purposes of the Finance Act, of the whole residuary estate, and that the exception contained in s. 5 of the Act above set out, was therefore inapplicable (*p*).

(*l*) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38, s. 2 (1).

(*m*) See *Att.-Gen.* v. *Owen*, [1899] 2 Q. B. 253.

(*n*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *Fairley*, [1897] 1 Q. B. 698.

(*o*) *Ibid.* See 61 & 62 Vict. c. 10, s. 14; *Att.-Gen.* v. *Clarkson*, [1900] 1 Q. B. 156, C. A.; *Inland Revenue* v. *Stewart's Trustees* (1899), W. N. 198.

(*p*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *Fairley*, [1897] 1 Q. B. 698.

Exemptions from settlement estate duty.

The Act further provides for the exemption from settlement estate duty of the following properties, viz.: Property settled by a disposition which has taken effect before August 2nd, 1894 (*q*); and small estates forming estates by themselves under s. 16 (3) of the Act in respect of which "fixed duty" or estate duty has been paid (*r*).

Liability of representative to account for and pay settlement estate duty.

The Act contains no further provisions as to the persons accountable for, and as to the payment of settlement estate duty, than those relating to estate duty generally which have already been considered (*s*); and it has been held that the provision for payment of settlement estate duty is covered by the provision for payment of estate duty (*t*).

SECTION IV.

Of Legacy Duty (*u*).

Nature of duty.

Legacy duty is a tax upon the interest of the individual beneficiary, and is graduated according to the degree of his relationship to the person from whom he derives his interest.

How imposed.

The duty was imposed originally upon the receipt taken by the personal representative from each beneficiary upon distribution; but since the statute 36 Geo. 3, c. 52, has been imposed upon the property itself from time to time made subject to legacy duty. The provisions of the last mentioned statute still mainly regulate the collection and recovery of legacy duty; but as regards the property subject to legacy duty, and the rate at which the duty is to be paid,

(*q*) Section 21 (4).

(*r*) Section 16 (3). See *ante*, p. 201.

(*s*) *Ante*, p. 202 *et seq.*

(*t*) *Re Webber, Gribble* v. *Webber*, [1896] 1 Ch. 914, 921; *Re Maryon-Wilson, Wilson* v. *Maryon-Wilson*, [1900] 1 Ch. 565, C. A.

(*u*) As to the incidence of this duty, see *post*, p. 323.

Chap. 10.

considerable amendments have, from time to time, been made by various statutes.

Upon what interests imposed.

Generally speaking, legacy duty may be said to be a duty imposed upon legacies as defined by statute, and upon residues and shares of residues whether accruing by virtue of any testamentary disposition or upon a partial or total intestacy.

55 Geo. 3, c. 184.

The statute 55 Geo. 3, c. 184, repealed all then existing duties, and imposed the several duties mentioned in the schedule thereto (*x*). The schedule referred to, so far as at present material, is as follows:—

Where the testator, testatrix, or intestate shall have died after the 5th day of April, 1805:

For every legacy, specific or pecuniary, or of any other description of the amount or value of 20*l.* or upwards given by any will or testamentary instrument of any person who shall have died after the 5th day of April, 1805, either out of his or her personal or moveable estate or out of or charged upon his or her real or heritable estate or out of any monies to arise by the sale, mortgage, or other disposition of his or her real or heritable estate or any part thereof, and which shall be paid, delivered, retained, satisfied, or discharged after the 31st day of August, 1815:

Also for the clear residue (when devolving to one person) and for every share of the clear residue (when devolving to two or more persons) of the personal or moveable estate of any person who shall have died after the 5th day of April, 1805 (after deducting debts, funeral expenses, legacies, and other charges first payable thereout), whether the title to such residue, or any share thereof, shall accrue by virtue of any testamentary disposition, or upon a partial or total intestacy; where such residue or share of residue shall be of the amount or value of 20*l.* or upwards, and where the same shall be paid, delivered, retained, satisfied, or discharged after the 31st day of August, 1815:

And also for the clear residue (when given to one person) and for every share of the clear residue (when given to two or more persons) of the monies to arise from the sale, mortgage, or other disposition of any real or heritable estate, directed to be

(*x*) Section 2.

	£ s. d.
sold, mortgaged, or otherwise disposed of by any will or testamentary instrument of any person who shall have died after the 5th day of April, 1805 (after deducting debts, funeral expenses, legacies, and other charges first made payable thereout, if any), where such residue, or share of residue, shall amount to 20*l.* or upwards, and where the same shall be paid, retained, or discharged after the 31st day of August, 1815 :	
Where any such legacy or residue or any share of such residue shall have been given or have devolved to or for the benefit of a child of the deceased, or any descendant of a child of the deceased, or to or for the benefit of the father or mother, or any lineal ancestor of the deceased, a duty at and after the rate of one pound per centum on the amount or value thereof (*y*) ...	per cent. 1 0 0
Where any such legacy or residue or any share of such residue shall have been given or have devolved to or for the benefit of a brother or sister of the deceased, or any descendant of a brother or sister of the deceased, a duty at and after the rate of three pounds per centum on the amount or value thereof	per cent. 3 0 0
Where any such legacy or residue or any share of such residue shall have been given or have devolved to or for the benefit of a brother or sister of the father or mother of the deceased, or any descendant of a brother or sister of the father or mother of the deceased, a duty at and after the rate of five pounds per centum on the amount or value thereof	per cent. 5 0 0
Where any such legacy or residue or any share of such residue shall have been given or have devolved to or for the benefit of a brother or sister of a grandfather or grandmother of the deceased, or any descendant of a brother or sister of a grandfather or grandmother of the deceased, a duty at and after the rate of six pounds per centum on the amount or value thereof	per cent. 6 0 0
And where any such legacy or residue or any share of such residue shall have been given or have devolved to or for the benefit of any person in any other degree of collateral consanguinity to the deceased than is above described, or to or for the benefit of any stranger in blood to the deceased, a duty at and after the rate of ten pounds per centum on the amount or value thereof	per cent. 10 0 0
And all gifts of annuities, or by way of annuity, or of any other partial benefit or interest out of any such estate or effects as aforesaid, shall be deemed legacies within the intent and meaning of this schedule.	

(*y*) See *post*, p. 218.

Chap. 10.

And where any legatee shall take two or more distinct legacies or benefits under any will or testamentary instrument, which shall together be of the amount or value of 20*l.* each, shall be charged with duty, though each or either may be separately under that amount or value.

EXEMPTIONS.

Legacies and residues or shares of residue of any such estate or effects as aforesaid, given or devolving to or for the benefit of the husband or wife of the deceased, or to or for the benefit of any of the royal family.

And all legacies which were exempted from duty by the Act passed in the 39th year of his Majesty's reign, c. 73, for exempting certain specific legacies given to bodies corporate, or other public bodies, from the payment of duty.

The above is principal statute relating to legacy duty.

The above enactment, although amended in the several important particulars below mentioned, remains the principal enactment dealing with the property upon which legacy duty is payable.

No exemption on ground of smallness of legacy.

The provisoes to the first three paragraphs limiting the imposition of legacy duty to legacies and residues, or shares of residues, of the respective amounts of twenty pounds or upwards, have been repealed (*z*), and no exemption can now be claimed by a beneficiary on the ground of the smallness of the benefit received by him (*a*).

Meaning of "legacy" as amended by 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76.

The meaning of the word "legacy," as used in the above enactment, has since been extended by s. 4 of the statute 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76, as follows:—

"From and after the passing of this Act every gift by any will or testamentary instrument of any person, which by virtue of any such will or testamentary instrument is or shall be payable or shall have effect or be satisfied out of the personal or moveable estate or effects of such person or out of any personal or moveable estate or effects which such person hath had

(*z*) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12, s. 42.

(*a*) See as to exemption from duty of legacies generally on the ground of the smallness of the estate distributable, *post*, p. 217.

or shall have had power to dispose of, or which gift is or shall be payable or shall have effect or be satisfied out of or is or shall be charged or rendered a burden upon the real or heritable estate of such person, or any real or heritable estate, or the rents or profits thereof, which such person hath had or shall have had any right or power to charge, burden, or affect with the payment of money, or out of, or upon any monies to arise by the sale, burden, mortgage, or other disposition of any such real or heritable estate, or any part thereof, whether such gift shall be by way of annuity or in any other form, and also every gift which shall have effect as a donation mortis causâ, shall be deemed a legacy within the true intent and meaning of all the several Acts granting or relating to duties on legacies in Great Britain and Ireland respectively, and shall be subject and liable to the said duties accordingly: Provided always, that no sum of money which by any marriage settlement is or shall be subjected to any limited power of appointment to or for the benefit of any person or persons therein specially named or described as the object or objects of such power, or to or for the benefit of the issue of any such person or persons, shall be liable to the said duties on legacies under the will in which such sum is or shall be appointed or apportioned in exercise of such limited power."

Legacies charged on real estate exempted.

Legacies charged, or to be satisfied out of real estate, mentioned in both of the enactments above set out, are now made subject to succession duty, and exempted accordingly from the payment of legacy duty (*b*).

Legacies of leaseholds exempted.

Leaseholds are, by the Succession Duty Act, 1853, made subject to succession duty and exempted from legacy duty (*c*).

Legacy defined as a "gift."

It will be observed that in the definition of a legacy contained in the enactment of 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76, above set out, the word "gift" is used throughout, and that express exception is made of the case of property appointed by will under a limited power of appointment created by settlement; property so appointed

(*b*) 51 & 52 Vict. c. 8, s. 21 (2).

(*c*) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51, s. 19. See *post*, p. 220.

Chap. 10.

being considered rather as the gift of the settlor than of the testator executing the power.

Legacy upon condition is a "gift" and liable to legacy duty.

The question has frequently arisen under this enactment (and under the earlier enactment 45 Geo. 3, c. 28, for which the present was substituted, but in which the same expression was employed) as to what form of disposition will amount to a "gift" by the testator so as to be liable to legacy duty. It appears to be settled that a legacy, though given on condition, as that the legatee should take the arms and name of the testator, or that he should convey an estate of his to a third party, or, if the legatee were the testator's widow, that she should maintain the testator's children, would be a gift liable to legacy duty (*d*).

Forgiveness of debt and direction to pay debt.

So, the forgiveness of a debt by will is a legacy, and liable to duty (*e*). So also, a direction contained in a will for the payment of debts with the payment of which the testator was not concerned, constitutes a gift in respect of which legacy duty is payable (*f*). Accordingly, monies directed to be paid in liquidation in full of all the creditors who had proved in the bankruptcy of the testator, were held liable to legacy duty (*g*). But a direction by a testator that his creditors shall be paid, although comprising the names of creditors whose debts have, by lapse of time, become irrecoverable, is not a gift upon which legacy duty is payable (*h*).

Profit costs.

Profit costs directed to be charged by an executor for professional services rendered to the estate, are a matter of bounty, and liable to legacy duty (*i*).

(*d*) *Sweeting* v. *Sweeting*, 1 Drew. 331 (decided under the statute 45 Geo. 3, c. 28).

(*e*) *Izon* v. *Butler*, 2 Price, 34; *Att.-Gen.* v. *Holbrook*, 3 Y. & J. 114.

(*f*) *Foster* v. *Ley*, 2 Bing. N. C. 269.

(*g*) *Turner* v. *Martin*, 7 De G. M. & G. 429.

(*h*) *Williamson* v. *Naylor*, 3 Y. & C. 208.

(*i*) *Re White, Pennell* v. *Franklin*, [1898] 1 Ch. 297. See *Re Thorley, Thorley* v. *Massam*, [1891] 2 Ch. 613, C. A.

Execution by will of powers of appointment.

The execution, by will, of a general power of appointment, is regarded as a gift by the donee of the power, and subject to legacy duty (*k*), but not so the execution of a special power (*l*). It is expressly provided in the enactment above set out, that the execution, by will, of a special power of appointment created by deed, is not a gift upon which legacy duty is payable.

Creation of powers of appointment.

Conversely, a general power of appointment contained in a will is not a gift upon which legacy duty is payable; but a bequest to such of several named persons as A. shall appoint, whether the appointment is to be executed by deed or will, is a gift liable to legacy duty under the will of the creator of the power (*m*).

Donee of power having also limited interest.

In the case of a power created by will, if the donee of the power is also the donee of any limited interest in the property, the property appointed is, by virtue of s. 18 of the statute 36 Geo. 3, c. 52, rendered chargeable, upon the exercise of the power, with duty as a legacy to the donee of the power under the original will, in addition to the duty with which it becomes chargeable as a legacy to his appointees under his own will (*n*).

Donations *mortis causâ*.

Donations *mortis causâ*, though not mentioned as liable to legacy duty in the enactment above set out of the statute 55 Geo. 3, c. 184, are included in the definition of a legacy contained in the statute 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76, and are, therefore, to be treated as subject to the duties imposed by the former statute.

(*k*) *Re Cholmondeley*, 1 Cr. & Mee. 149; *Platt* v. *Routh*, 3 Beav. 257, 280.

(*l*) See *Att.-Gen.* v. *Chapman*, [1891] 2 Q. B. 526; *Att.-Gen.* v. *Gosling*, [1892] 1 Q. B. 545, 548.

(*m*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *Pickard*, 3 M. & W. 552; *Sweeting* v. *Sweeting*, 1 Drew. 331.

(*n*) Hanson's Death Duties (4th ed.), by Dibdin and Errington, p. 426. See *Att.-Gen.* v. *Mitchell*, 6 Q. B. D. 548.

Chap. 10.

Title to, how derived.

A *donatio mortis causâ* is not strictly a legacy and, forming no part of the estate of the personal representative, "does not regularly fall within an administration, nor require any act by the executor to constitute a title in the donee" (*o*).

Description of *donatio mortis causâ.*

In *Hedges* v. *Hedges* (*p*), Lord Chancellor COWPER describes a *donatio mortis causâ* as follows:—"Where a man lies in extremity, or being surprised with sickness, and not having an opportunity of making his will, but lest he shall die before he can make it, he gives with his own hands his goods to his friends about him; this, if he dies, shall operate as a legacy, but if he recovers, then does the property thereof revert to him."

Essentials to valid gift *mortis causâ.*

In order that a gift may take effect as a *donatio mortis causâ*, it must be made by the donor in contemplation of a fatal termination to the illness from which he is suffering (*q*). The gift must not, of course, be illusory; there must be an actual parting with the possession of, and dominion over, the thing given (*r*). Where the subject-matter of the gift does not admit of corporeal delivery, it is sufficient if the donor do all in his power to transfer the possession, as by delivering bills of sale, the key of a warehouse or of a trunk (*s*).

A "present absolute gift" will not be a good *donatio mortis causâ* (*t*), but a gift made *in extremis* will be presumed to have been made to take effect in the event only of the death of the donor (*u*), unless there is evidence to the contrary (*x*).

(*o*) *Tate* v. *Hilbert*, 2 Ves. jun. 111, 120.

(*p*) Pr. Ch. 269; Gilb. Eq. Rep. 12, 13.

(*q*) *Edwards* v. *Jones*, 1 My. & C. 226; *Tate* v. *Hilbert*, *supra*; *Gardiner* v. *Parker*, 3 Madd. 184; *Miller* v. *Miller*, 3 P. Wms. 358.

(*r*) *Drury* v. *Smith*, 1 P. Wms. 404; *Lawson* v. *Lawson*, 1 P. Wms. 441; *Ward* v. *Turner*, 2 Ves. 431; *Reddel* v. *Dobree*, 10 Sim. 244.

(*s*) *Snelgrove* v. *Bailey*, 3 Atk. 214, 215; *Jones* v. *Selby*, Pr. Ch. 300; *Ward* v. *Turner*, *supra*.

(*t*) *Tate* v. *Hilbert*, *supra*; *Walter* v. *Hodge*, 2 Swans. 92.

(*u*) *Gardner* v. *Parker*, *supra*.

(*x*) *Walter* v. *Hodge*, 2 Swans. 92; *Edwards* v. *Jones*, *supra*.

Subject-matter of gift *mortis causâ*.

In addition to personal chattels, the following have been held to be transferable by way of *donatio mortis causâ:* bank notes (*y*), bankers' deposit notes (*z*), bills of exchange (*a*), cheques not drawn by the donor (*b*), and other negotiable instruments and policies of insurance (*c*).

Exemption of legacy to husband or wife of deceased.

With regard to the first of the exemptions from legacy duty contained in the above enactment of the statute 55 Geo. 3, c. 184, it has been held that the property must pass to the husband or wife for his or her absolute benefit. So, a legacy to a wife "for the maintenance of herself and our children," or by other words importing a trust in favour of children, was not exempted from legacy duty (*d*).

Exemption of books, etc. to certain institutions.

The second exemption is in favour of:—

> "Books, prints, pictures, statues, gems, coins, medals, specimens of natural history, or other specific articles, which shall be given or bequeathed to or in trust for any body corporate, whether aggregate or sole, or to the Society of Serjeants' Inn, or any of the Inns of Court or Chancery, or any endowed school, in order to be kept and preserved by such body corporate, society or school, and not for the purposes of sale."

Exemption of "estate by itself."

In addition to these exemptions, and to the exemptions already referred to (*e*) in favour of leaseholds and of money charged upon land, in respect of which succession duty is now payable in lieu of legacy duty, the latter duty has ceased to be payable where "fixed duty" or estate duty has been paid in respect of an "estate by itself" within the meaning of s. 16 (3) of the Finance Act, 1894 (*f*).

(*y*) *Shanley* v. *Harvey*, 2 Ed. Rep. 125; *Ashton* v. *Dawson*, Sel. Ch. Ca. 14; *Miller* v. *Miller*, 3 P. Wms. 356.

(*z*) *Witt* v. *Amis*, 1 B. & S. 109; *Re Mead*, *Austin* v. *Mead*, 15 Ch. D. 651; *Re Dillon*, *Duffin* v. *Duffin*, 44 Ch. D. 76, C. A.

(*a*) *Veal* v. *Veal*, 27 Beav. 303.

(*b*) *Clement* v. *Cheesman*, 27 Ch. D. 631.

(*c*) *Witt* v. *Amis*, 1 B. & S. 109.

(*d*) *Re Harris*, 7 Exch. 344. See now 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30, s. 1, abolishing one per cent. legacy duty, *infra*.

(*e*) *Ante*, p. 213.

(*f*) *Ante*, p. 201.

Chap. 10.

Exemption where 1 per cent. estate duty has been paid.

Lastly, legacy duty at the rate of one pound per cent. payable under the will or intestacy of the deceased, or under his disposition, or any devolution from him under which respectively estate duty has been paid, or under any other disposition under which estate duty has been paid, is no longer leviable (*g*).

Liability of representative to account for and pay legacy duty.

As has been already observed, the collection and recovery of legacy duty is still regulated by the provisions of the statute 36 Geo. 3, c. 52. By that statute it is provided that except as therein mentioned legacy duty shall be "accounted for, answered, and paid" by the personal representative of the deceased person (*h*). No legacy or share of residue is to be paid by the personal representative without taking a receipt in writing for the same, stating the date, the name of the deceased, the name of the personal representative, the name of the beneficiary, the amount paid, and the rate and amount of duty payable thereon (*i*). Payment by the personal representative to the beneficiary without any such receipt being taken therefor, will subject both parties to a penalty of 10*l*. per cent. on the amount for which the receipt should have been taken (*k*).

Legacy duty for which representative not accountable.

The personal representative is not accountable for the legacy duty upon annuities made payable out of other legacies (*l*); upon legacies to different persons in succession standing in different degrees of consanguinity and handed over by them to the trustees of the will (*m*); or upon legacies of articles of plate, furniture, or other things not yielding income, given to, or for the benefit of, different persons in succession (*n*).

(*g*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30, s. 1, First Schedule.
(*h*) See section 6.
(*i*) Section 27.
(*k*) Section 28.
(*l*) Section 9.
(*m*) Section 13.
(*n*) Section 14.

SECTION V.

Of Succession Duty (*o*).

Succession duty in common with legacy duty is a tax upon the interest of the individual beneficiary, and is graduated according to the degree of his relationship to the person from whom the succession is derived. Until recently, succession duty differed materially in its incidence from legacy duty, in that it was a tax chargeable only upon the value of the life interest of the successor, notwithstanding that the succession was to an absolute interest; and, that it was payable by instalments free of interest, instead of being payable, as is legacy duty, in a lump sum. Since the passing of the Finance Act, 1894 (*p*), the two duties have been placed on an equal footing in these respects.

Nature of duty.

For the most part, as will be seen, the personal representative is not concerned with the payment of succession duty. It is not thought necessary, therefore, to give more than a brief outline of the subject in the present treatise.

Succession duty is a tax imposed upon every "succession" to "property," and is regulated by the Succession Duty Act, 1853 (*q*), as amended by the Finance Acts, 1894 (*r*), and 1896 (*s*).

Upon what interests imposed.

A "succession" for the purpose of succession duty is defined by s. 2 of the Succession Duty Act, 1853, which enacts as follows:—

Meaning of "succession."

> "Every past or future disposition of property, by reason whereof any person has or shall become beneficially entitled to any property or the income thereof upon the death of any person dying after the time appointed for the commencement of this Act,

(*o*) As to the incidence of this duty, see *post*, p. 324.
(*p*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30.
(*q*) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51.
(*r*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30.
(*s*) 59 & 60 Vict. c. 28.

Chap. 10.

either immediately or after any interval, either certainly or contingently, and either originally or by way of substitutive limitation, and every devolution by law of any beneficial interest in property, or the income thereof, upon the death of any person dying after the time appointed for the commencement of this Act, to any other person, in possession or expectancy, shall be deemed to have conferred or to confer on the person entitled by reason of any such disposition or devolution a 'succession'; and the term 'successor' shall denote the person so entitled; and the term 'predecessor' shall denote the settlor, disponer, testator, obligor, ancestor, or other person from whom the interest of the successor is or shall be derived."

Meaning of "property."

The expression "property" is defined as including both real and personal property (*t*); but the application of the Act to personal property is considerably limited by the concluding clause of s. 18, which provides that "no person charged with the duties on legacies and shares of personal estate under the Legacy Duty Acts, in respect of any property subject to such duties, shall be charged also with the duty granted by this Act in respect of the same acquisition of the same property" (*u*).

Leaseholds.

Leaseholds are included in the definition of real property, and excluded from that of personal property contained in the Act (*x*).

Date of instrument conferring succession immaterial.

Although succession duty is payable only in respect of a succession occurring since the day upon which the Act came into operation, May 19th, 1853, it is, as a general rule, payable without regard to the date of the instrument under the provisions of which the succession takes effect.

What will be "deemed to confer a succession."

It is further provided by the Act that the accruer of any beneficial interest to joint tenants taking by

(*t*) Section 1.

(*u*) See *Earl Howe* v. *Earl of Lichfield*, L. R. 2 Ch. A. 155; *Att.-Gen.* v. *Mitchell*, 6 Q. B. D. 548.

(*x*) Section 1.

survivorship (*y*), the exercise of powers of appointment under dispositions taking effect upon death after the commencement of the Act (*z*), the extinction of determinable charges (*a*), and dispositions accompanied by the reservation of a benefit to the grantor (*b*), shall be deemed to confer successions.

Effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, upon payment of succession duty.

The provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*c*), do not appear to have affected the question of succession duty upon real estate, except so far as they postpone the time of payment. The personal representative, under that Act, does not become "beneficially entitled" to the realty of the deceased owner within the meaning of the section, above set out, defining a succession. The devolution, therefore, of real estate by operation of law upon the personal representative no more creates a succession than does the devolution upon him of leasehold property.

A "succession" in respect of real estate will still be conferred, at the death of the owner, upon his heir or devisee; but succession duty will not become payable under s. 20 of the Succession Duty Act until the heir or devisee, or some person on his behalf, becomes entitled in possession to the property.

Persons accountable for succession duty.

Section 44 of the Succession Duty Act defines the persons accountable for succession duty. So far as material for the present purposes, that section enacts as follows:—

> "The following persons, besides the successor, shall be personably accountable to her Majesty for the duty payable in respect of any succession, but to the extent only of the property or funds actually received or disposed of by them respectively after the time appointed for the commencement of this Act; that is to say, every trustee, guardian, committee, tutor, or curator, or husband, in whom respectively any property, or the

(*y*) Section 3.
(*z*) Section 4.
(*a*) Section 5.
(*b*) Section 7.
(*c*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

Chap. 10.

management of any property, subject to such duty, shall be vested, and every person in whom the same shall be vested by alienation or other derivative title at the time of the succession becoming an interest in possession."

Representative, how far accountable.

The expression "trustee" is defined by the Act as including an executor or administrator (*d*); nevertheless, the personal representative does not become accountable as such under the section above set out, for the succession duty payable upon any succession conferred at the death of the person whose estate he is administering. His duty is to hand over the property in due course of administration, to the persons beneficially entitled, or their trustees, who then become accountable for succession duty. Until the property is so handed over, unless, of course, the personal representative retains possession as trustee under the will, no succession duty is payable (*e*).

Representative an accountant to the Crown for any succession duty payable out of estate.

The personal representative must, however, provide, as for a debt to the Crown, for the payment of any succession duty payable out of the estate of his testator or intestate in respect of any succession conferred at the death of a third person. In respect of duty so payable, the personal representative is, by the concluding clause of the 44th section, made an accountant to the Crown.

Exemptions from succession duty.

It has already been observed that, in respect of property chargeable with estate duty under the Finance Act, 1894 (*f*), there will not be leviable either one per cent. succession duty, or the additional succession duties imposed by s. 21 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1888 (*g*).

(*d*) Section 1.

(*e*) Section 20. See *Re Higgins*, *Day* v. *Turnell*, 31 Ch. D. 142, C. A.

(*f*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30, s. 1; First Schedule.

(*g*) 51 & 52 Vict. c. 8.

CHAPTER XI.

OF THE ADMINISTRATION BY THE COURT OF INSOLVENT ESTATES.

SECTION I.

Of the Changes introduced by Section 10 of the Judicature Act, 1875.

Solvent and insolvent estates.

Prior to the Judicature Act, 1875 (*a*), the administration by the Court of the estate of a deceased person in payment of his debts, was carried out on precisely the same lines, whether the estate were solvent or insolvent. The result was that if a man died the day after being adjudicated a bankrupt, his assets would be administered according to the rules of bankruptcy; but if he died the day before the day on which, if he had lived, he would have been adjudicated bankrupt, his assets would be administered in the ordinary way in which the assets of a solvent person are now administered in the Chancery Division (*b*). To remedy this somewhat absurd result of the then existing law, was the object of s. 10 of the Judicature Act, 1875.

By that section (which replaced s. 25 of the Judicature Act, 1873 (*c*), before the latter section came into operation) it is enacted (omitting those words that have reference only to the winding-up of companies) as follows:—

Amendment of 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66, s. 25, as to

"In the administration by the Court of the assets of any person who may die after the commencement of

(*a*) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77.
(*b*) See *per* Jessel, M.R., in *Re Hopkins, Williams* v. *Hopkins*, 18 Ch. D. 370, 377, C. A.
(*c*) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66.

Chap. 11.

rules of law upon certain points.

this Act, and whose estate may prove to be insufficient for the payment in full of his debts and liabilities . . . the same rules shall prevail and be observed as to the respective rights of secured and unsecured creditors, and as to debts and liabilities provable, and as to the valuation of annuities and future and contingent liabilities respectively, as may be in force for the time being under the Law of Bankruptcy with respect to the estates of persons adjudged bankrupt; and all persons who in any such case would be entitled to prove for and receive dividends out of the estate of any such deceased person . . . may come in under the decree or order for the administration of such estate . . . and make such claims against the same as they may respectively be entitled to by virtue of this Act."

"May prove insufficient."

The words of the Act "*may* prove insufficient for the payment in full of his debts and liabilities," at first gave rise to a considerable degree of uncertainty as to whether, in any particular case, the ordinary rules of administration or the rules in bankruptcy should be applied (*d*).

It was, however, explained by Sir G. JESSEL in *Re Hopkins* (*e*) that "may prove insufficient" cannot mean "shall be proved to be insufficient," for the insufficiency cannot be fully established till afterwards. The words must mean only that there is sufficient reason to believe that the estate will turn out insolvent. In the case of a winding-up of a company, to which this section in like manner applies, where the assets "may prove to be insufficient," Lord SELBORNE observed (*f*) that the section must be treated as applicable until it is shown that the assets are sufficient for the payment of the debts in full. The result appears to be that the section will be applied where there is reason to believe that the estate is insolvent, until the contrary is proved to be the case.

(*d*) Eddis on Administration of Assets, p. 112.

(*e*) 18 Ch. D. 370, 377.

(*f*) *Re Milan Tramways Co.*, 25 Ch. D. 587, C. A.

It has been held that the section applies to the estate of a deceased person which, though sufficient for payment in full of his debts and liabilities, apart from the cost of administration, becomes insufficient by reason of those costs (*g*).

The section does not, of course, apply to the administration by the personal representative of insolvent estates out of court.

Rules of bankruptcy, how far incorporated.

Considerable difference of opinion, in like manner, arose as to the extent to which the section operated towards importing the rules of bankruptcy into the administration by the Court of insolvent estates. Recent decisions, however, have thrown considerable light on the question, and it is now possible to state with some degree of confidence, the rules by which the Court will now be guided in the administration of the insolvent estates of deceased persons.

In the first place, then, the section does not in any way affect the question as to what are the assets to be administered. "The goods which were the goods of the dead man at the time of his death, are his goods for the purpose of administration, and they only are to be administered" (*h*).

None of the rules of bankruptcy have therefore been imported into the administration by the Court of the insolvent estates of deceased persons, which, if adopted, would go to swell the assets. The assets are to be ascertained by applying the general laws of property, and not the special rules applicable only to cases of bankruptcy (*i*).

(*g*) *Re Leng, Tarn* v. *Emmerson*, [1895] 1 Ch. 652.

(*h*) *Re Maggi*, 20 Ch. D. 545, 550.

(*i*) *Re Leng, Tarn* v. *Emmerson*, *supra*.

Chap. 11.

Thus it has been decided that s. 87 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1869 (*k*), s. 45 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883 (*l*), and s. 11 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1890 (*m*), restricting the rights of creditors under execution or attachment; s. 47 of the same Act (*n*), avoiding certain voluntary settlements executed by the bankrupt; the reputed ownership clause (*o*); the provisions as to fraudulent preference (*p*), and the provisions of the Bills of Sale Act as to unregistered bills of sale (*q*), do not apply to the administration by the Court of the insolvent estates of deceased persons.

The section has, however, effected an alteration in the rules formerly adopted by the Court in the administration of the insolvent estates of deceased persons in respect of the following matters, viz.: as to the debts and liabilities which may be proved; as to the mode of valuing certain contingent liabilities and annuities; as to the order of priority in which creditors are to be paid; and as to the proof rights of secured creditors.

SECTION II.

As to Debts and Liabilities Provable and the Valuation of Contingent Liabilities.

"Debts and liabilities provable."

The words "as to debts and liabilities provable" in s. 10 of the Judicature Act, 1875, have been construed to mean "as to what debts and liabilities may be proved"; and it has been said that the object and scope of this part of the section is to allow

(*k*) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 71. See *Re Richards & Co.*, 11 Ch. D. 676; *Re Withernsea Brickworks*, 16 Ch. D. 337, C. A.

(*l*) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. See *Pratt* v. *Inman*, 43 Ch. D. 175.

(*m*) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 71. See *Watkins* v. *Barnard*, 66 L. J. Q. B. 771.

(*n*) *Ex parte Official Receiver, Re Gould*, 19 Q. B. D. 92, C. A.

(*o*) *Gorringe* v. *Irwell India-rubber Works*, 34 Ch. D. 128.

(*p*) See *Re Maggi*, 20 Ch. D. 545, 550.

(*q*) *Re Knott*, 7 Ch. D. 549 n; *Re Count D'Epineuil, Tadman* v. *D'Epineuil*, 20 Ch. D. 217.

everything which would be capable of being proved in a bankruptcy to be proved in the administration by the Court of the estate of a deceased person (*r*).

The debts, therefore, which are now provable in the administration by the Court of the insolvent estate of a deceased person, and the procedure to be adopted in order to determine the value of contingent liabilities must be ascertained by reference to s. 37 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883 (*s*), which enacts as follows :—

Description of debts provable in bankruptcy

(1.) Demands in the nature of unliquidated damages arising otherwise than by reason of a contract, promise, or breach of trust, shall not be provable in bankruptcy.

(2.) A person having notice of any act of bankruptcy available against the debtor shall not prove under the order for any debt or liability contracted by the debtor subsequently to the date of his so having notice.

(3.) Save as aforesaid, all debts and liabilities, present or future, certain or contingent, to which the debtor is subject at the date of the receiving order, or to which he may become subject before his discharge by reason of any obligation incurred before the date of the receiving order, shall be deemed to be debts provable in bankruptcy.

(4.) An estimate shall be made by the trustee of the value of any debt or liability provable as aforesaid, which by reason of its being subject to any contingency or contingencies, or for any other reason, does not bear a certain value.

(5.) Any person aggrieved by any estimate made by the trustee as aforesaid may appeal to the Court.

(6.) If, in the opinion of the Court, the value of the debt or liability is incapable of being fairly estimated, the Court may make an order to that effect, and thereupon the debt or liability shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be a debt not provable in bankruptcy.

(7.) If, in the opinion of the Court, the value of the debt or liability is capable of being fairly estimated, the Court may direct the value to be assessed, before the Court itself without the intervention of a jury, and may give all necessary directions for this purpose, and

(*r*) *Re West of England Bank*, 12 Ch. D. 823.

(*s*) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52.

Chap. 11.

the amount of the value when assessed shall be deemed to be a debt provable in bankruptcy.

(8.) "Liability" shall for the purposes of this Act include any compensation for work or labour done, any obligation or possibility of an obligation to pay money or money's worth on the breach of any express or implied covenant, contract, agreement, or undertaking, whether the breach does or does not occur, or is or is not likely to occur or capable of occurring before the discharge of the debtor, and generally it shall include any express or implied engagement, agreement, or undertaking, to pay, or capable of resulting in the payment of money, or money's worth, whether the payment is, as respects amount fixed or unliquidated; as respects time, present or future, certain or dependent on any one contingency or on two or more contingencies; as to mode of valuation capable of being ascertained by fixed rules, or as matter of opinion.

Effect of section.

It will be seen that the section, after specifying two exceptions, proceeds to render almost every conceivable claim provable in bankruptcy and therefore provable in the administration by the Court of the insolvent estate of a deceased person.

Damages for tort.

The first exception excludes any claim for damages founded upon tort. But where, in an action founded upon tort, judgment has been signed before the death, it would seem that the amount for which judgment is recovered is a provable debt (*t*).

A claim made in respect of an infringement of a patent is to be treated as a claim for money had and received, the remedy for which is not in the nature of damages, and is not, therefore, excluded from proof (*u*).

Creditor with notice of act of bankruptcy.

As to the second exception, it must suffice here to refer to s. 4 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883, and s. 1 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1890, where an enumeration of the acts of bankruptcy will be found.

"Liability."

The definition of "liability" contained in sub-s. (8) above set out is identical with that contained in s. 31

(*t*) *Re Newman*, 3 Ch. D. 494.

(*u*) *Watson* v. *Holliday*, 20 Ch. D. 780.

of the Bankruptcy Act, 1869 (*x*), and it is chiefly from decisions under the latter Act that s. 37 of the present Act is to be interpreted.

The question of the construction of s. 31 of the Act of 1869, was fully discussed by the House of Lords in the case of *Hardy* v. *Fothergill* (*y*). In that case it was held that a covenant by the assignee of a lease to indemnify the assignor against the non-performance of a covenant in the lease to repair and yield up the demised premises in repair at the end of the term, amounted to "an obligation or possibility of an obligation to pay money or money's worth" on the breach of the covenant, and was "an engagement to pay, or capable of resulting in the payment of, money or money's worth"; and that a claim based upon the possible future breach of such a covenant constitutes a debt provable in bankruptcy within the meaning of the section, since it was not a claim in its nature "incapable of being fairly valued." From the above decision it is to be gathered that every liability or claim coming within the terms of the general definition of the word "liability," must be treated as provable in the administration by the Court of the insolvent estate of a deceased person unless and until, on consideration of the nature and circumstances of the particular case, the Court makes an order under sub-s. (6) that the liability is "incapable of being fairly valued."

The contingent liability of a co-surety with the deceased to contribution (*z*), and of a surety to pay the debt of the deceased, are liabilities provable within the above section (*a*).

(*x*) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 71.

(*y*) 13 App. Cas. 351. See also *Re Midland Coal, Coke, and Iron Co.*, [1895] 1 Ch. 267, 275, C. A.; *Re McMahon, Fuller* v. *McMahon*, [1900] 1 Ch. 173.

(*z*) *Wolmershausen* v. *Gullick*, [1893] 2 Ch. 514.

(*a*) *Re Paine*, [1897] 1 Q. B. 122.

Chap. 11.

So also annuities *dum casta* (*b*), or for life or widowhood (*c*), have been held to be provable debts.

Claim of lessor for future rents.

Where the estate being administered by the Court comprises leaseholds of an onerous nature and therefore unsaleable, the position of a lessor claiming in respect of future rents will depend upon the course which the Court in its discretion sees fit to take.

Where order for transfer is made.

Should the Court make an order for the transfer of the proceedings into bankruptcy under s. 125 (4) of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883 (*d*), as amended by the Bankruptcy Act, 1890 (*e*), the estate of the deceased will thenceforth vest in the official receiver of the Court, and all the provisions of s. 55 of the Act of 1883 as to disclaimer will apply (*f*). In such case the lessor's right of proof will be the same as in bankruptcy, viz., "on the contract or for breach until disclaimer, and for damages for injury by operation of the disclaimer after that date" (*g*).

Where no order for transfer is made.

If no such order is made, the rules of bankruptcy as to disclaimer will not apply, but the Court will assist the lessor, should he be willing to treat the lease as determined, to prove for his loss on that footing (*h*). The lessor is entitled, if he choose, to enter a claim for the whole future rent reserved, though not in respect of future breaches of covenant; if, however, he do so, he will not, of course, be entitled to possession also (*i*), and the lease will so become a saleable asset.

(*b*) *Ex parte Neal*, 14 Ch. D. 579, C. A.

(*c*) *Ex parte Blakemore*, 5 Ch. D. 372, C. A.

(*d*) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52.

(*e*) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 71, s. 21 (2).

(*f*) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52, s. 125 (5).

(*g*) See Williams' Bankruptcy Practice (7th ed.), p. 258.

(*h*) *Re Panther Lead Co.*, [1896] 1 Ch. 978.

(*i*) *Re New Oriental Bank Corporation* (No. 2), [1895] 1 Ch. 753.

SECTION III.

As to the Order of Priority in which Creditors are to be Paid.

Bankruptcy rule of *pari passu* payment, how far imported into administration.

Upon the authority of *In re Maggi* (*k*), decided by Fry, J., in 1882, it was for some time assumed that s. 10 of the Judicature Act, 1875, did not import the general rule in bankruptcy that all debts shall be paid *pari passu* (*l*) into the administration by the Court of insolvent estates. But in the recent case of *In re Leng, Tarn* v. *Emmerson* (*m*), Lord Justice Lindley, commenting upon the earlier decision, expressed himself as follows: "No doubt if that section (*n*) were held applicable in all cases it would exclude the right of an executor to retain his own debt and would deprive judgment creditors of their priority. But these persons are entitled to preference on grounds peculiar to themselves, and the rules which favour them are rather exceptions to the ordinary rules as to payment of debts than illustrations of those rules. Whilst I recognise the exceptions, I cannot myself go so far as to say that the general rule in bankruptcy which requires debts (with some exceptions) to be paid *pari passu* is not applicable in administration actions where the estate being administered is insolvent."

The result appears to be that the general rule in bankruptcy requiring (with certain exceptions) the payment of debts *pari passu*, is to be substituted, in the administration by the Court of the insolvent estates of deceased persons, for the general rule of administration (*o*) requiring debts to be paid in legal order of priority according to their degree, but that the incidental rules of administration (*p*)—such of course

(*k*) 20 Ch. D. 545.
(*l*) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 71, s. 32; 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52, s. 40.
(*m*) [1895] 1 Ch. 652, 656, C. A.
(*n*) Section 32 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
(*o*) *Ante*, p. 161.
(*p*) *Ante*, pp. 168 *et seq.*

Chap. 11.

as survive an order for administration—will remain applicable as between creditors of equal degree. Thus, a creditor who has recovered judgment for his debt *against the personal representative*, is entitled, as against other creditors of equal degree, to priority of payment out of legal assets, notwithstanding that the estate is being administered by the Court as insolvent (*q*). So, also, the personal representative, under similar circumstances, is entitled to retain his own debt, out of legal assets, as against creditors of equal degree with himself (*r*). The rule entitling the Crown to priority of payment as against other creditors of equal degree, is, in common with the two rules above mentioned, an exception to, rather than an illustration of, the general rule of administration, and would also seem to remain applicable.

Preferential right of particular creditors.

As long as the rule in bankruptcy as to payment of creditors depended solely upon s. 40 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883 (*s*), there remained the further question whether the exceptions to the general rule of *pari passu* payment in favour of particular creditors, contained in that section, were applicable to the administration by the Court of insolvent estates of deceased persons, or had reference only to proceedings in bankruptcy (*t*). That section, however, is now partly repealed and partly re-enacted by the Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act, 1888 (*u*), which is made to apply in the case of an order made after December 31st, 1888, for the administration of the estate (*x*) of a deceased person dying insolvent, as if such person

(*q*) *Smith* v. *Morgan*, 5 C. P. D. 337; *Re Maggi*, 20 Ch. D. 545; *Re Leng, Tarn* v. *Emmerson*, [1895] 1 Ch. 652.

(*r*) *Lee* v. *Nuttall*, 12 Ch. D. 61, C. A.; *Re May*, 45 Ch. D. 499; *Re Leng, supra*.

(*s*) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52.

(*t*) *Cf. Re Albion Steel and Wire Co.*, 7 Ch. D. 547; *Re Association of Land Financiers*, 16 Ch. D. 373. And see *Re Leng, Tarn* v. *Emmerson, supra*, at p. 657, C. A.

(*u*) 51 & 52 Vict. c. 62.

(*x*) *Re Heywood, Parkington* v. *Heywood*, [1897] 2 Ch. 593.

were a bankrupt, and as if the date of his death were substituted for the date of the receiving order. The first two sections of this enactment are as follows:

Priority of debts.

1.—(1.) In the distribution of the property of a bankrupt, . . . there shall be paid in priority to all other debts—

(a.) All parochial or other local rates due from the bankrupt . . . at the date of the receiving order, . . . and having become due and payable within twelve months next before that time, and all assessed taxes, land tax, property or income tax assessed on the bankrupt . . . up to the fifth day of April next before the date of the receiving order, . . . and not exceeding in the whole one year's assessment;

(b.) All wages or salary of any clerk or servant in respect of services rendered to the bankrupt . . . during four months before the date of the receiving order, . . . not exceeding fifty pounds; and

(c.) All wages of any labourer or workman not exceeding twenty-five pounds, whether payable for time or for piecework in respect of services rendered to the bankrupt . . . during two months before the date of the receiving order . . .: Provided that where any labourer in husbandry has entered into a contract for the payment of a portion of his wages in a lump sum at the end of the year of hiring, he shall have priority in respect of the whole of such sum, or a part thereof, as the Court may decide to be due under the contract, proportionate to the time of service up to the date of the receiving order, . . .

(2.) The foregoing debts shall rank equally between themselves and shall be paid in full, unless the property of the bankrupt is . . . insufficient to meet them, in which case they shall abate in equal proportions between themselves.

(3.) Subject to the retention of such sums as may be necessary for the costs of administration or otherwise, the foregoing debts shall be discharged forthwith so far as the property of the debtor . . . is . . . sufficient to meet them.

(4.) In the event of a landlord or other person distraining or having distrained on any goods or effects of

Chap. 11.

a bankrupt . . . within three months next before the date of the receiving order . . . the debts to which priority is given by this section shall be a first charge on the goods or effects so distrained on, or the proceeds of the sale thereof:

Provided, that in respect of any money paid under any such charge the landlord or other person shall have the same rights of priority as the person to whom such payment is made.

(5.) This section, so far as it relates to the property of a bankrupt, shall have effect as part of section 40 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883.

(6.) This section shall apply, in the case of a deceased person who dies insolvent, as if he were a bankrupt, and as if the date of his death were substituted for the date of the receiving order.

Savings.

2.—(1.) Nothing in this Act shall alter the effect of section five of the Act twenty-eight and twenty-nine Victoria, chapter eighty-six, "To amend the law of partnership," or shall prejudice the provisions of the Friendly Societies Act, 1875, or shall affect the priority given to the payment of funeral and testamentary expenses by section one hundred and twenty-five of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883.

(2.) Nothing in this Act shall affect the provisions of the Stannaries Act, 1887.

Effect of section.

The general effect of the above enactment upon the order of priority in which creditors are entitled to be paid, in the case of an administration by the Court of the insolvent estate of a deceased person, appears to be that the rules in bankruptcy "as to debts and liabilities provable," referred to in s. 10 of the Judicature Act, 1875, must be taken to include "all rules as to priorities expressly enacted by any statute and made applicable in the event of bankruptcy" (*y*).

Loan to husband.

Thus, by virtue of this Act, and of the Married Women's Property Act, 1882 (*z*), the claim of a widow for money lent to her husband for the purposes of his trade or business must, in the administration by the

(*y*) *Re Leng, Tarn* v. *Emmerson*, [1895] 1 Ch. 652, 657, C. A.; *Re Heywood, Parkington* v. *Heywood*, [1897] 2 Ch. 593, at p. 598.

(*z*) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75, s. 3.

Court of the estate of the husband dying insolvent, be postponed to the claims of his other creditors (*a*).

Moneys due from officers of friendly society.

So also it would seem that friendly societies, in respect of moneys due to them by their officers (*b*), and workmen in respect of compensation due to them from their employers (*c*), will be entitled to preference over the general body of creditors in payment of their claims.

Crown bound.

So, also for the future (*d*), the Crown will be bound by the substitution of the general rule in bankruptcy for the general rule of administration (*e*).

Voluntary debts.

The rule in bankruptcy admitting voluntary debts to proof in competition with debts for value (*f*), has recently been held applicable to the case of the administration of an insolvent estate by the Court (*ff*).

Clerk or servant.

As to what constitutes an employment as clerk or servant, labourer or workman, within the meaning of the Act, see Treatise upon the Law and Practice of Bankruptcy, by Sir R. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS (*g*).

(*a*) *Re Leng, supra.*
(*b*) 59 & 60 Vict. c. 25, s. 35.
(*c*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 37, s. 5.
(*d*) See as to former law, *Re Oriental Bank Corporation,* 28 Ch. D. 643.
(*e*) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52, s. 150.
(*f*) *Ex parte Pottinger,* 8 Ch. D. 621, C. A. ; *Re Coates,* 9 Mor. 87.
(*ff*) *Re Whitaker, Whitaker* v. *Parmer,* [1900] W. N. 175.
(*g*) (7th ed.), pp. 149, 150.

SECTION IV.

As to the Proof Rights of Secured Creditors.

The proof rights of secured creditors against the estate of a deceased person whose estate is insolvent and is being administered by the Court, are, by s. 10 of the Judicature Act, 1875 (*h*), made to depend upon the rules for the time being in force under the law of bankruptcy.

Rule in *Mason* v. *Bogg*.

A secured creditor, under the rule formerly established in equity in *Mason* v. *Bogg* (*i*), had a considerable advantage, in the matter of proof, over unsecured creditors, inasmuch as he could prove for his whole debt and, at the same time, rely upon his security for any balance which, owing to a deficiency of assets, might remain unpaid. The general effect of s. 10 of the Judicature Act, 1875, incorporating into the administration by the Court of the insolvent estates of deceased persons, the rules in bankruptcy "as to the respective rights of secured and unsecured creditors," is to render realisation, surrender, or assessment of his security by a secured creditor, a condition precedent to any proof by him whatever (*k*).

Present rules as to proof by secured creditor.

By s. 39 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883 (*l*), it is provided that the following rules, among others, contained in the second schedule to that Act are to regulate the right of proof by secured creditors:

> R. 9. If a secured creditor realises his security, he may prove for the balance due to him, after deducting the net amount realised.
>
> R. 10. If a secured creditor surrenders his security to the official receiver or trustee for the general benefit of the creditors, he may prove for his whole debt.
>
> R. 11. If a secured creditor does not either realise or surrender his security, he shall, before ranking for dividend, state in his proof the particulars of his security, the date when it was given, and the value at which he assesses it, and shall be entitled to receive a

(*h*) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77.
(*i*) 2 My. & Cr. 443.
(*k*) See *Ex parte Good*, 14 Ch. D. 82.
(*l*) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52.

dividend only in respect of the balance due to him after deducting the value so assessed.

Right of creditor to rest on his security.

There is nothing in the Bankruptcy Act to prevent a secured creditor resting upon his security if he chooses, and holding entirely aloof from the administration proceedings; and it is expressly provided that the institution of bankruptcy proceedings is not to affect the power of any secured creditor to realise or otherwise deal with his security in the same manner as he would have been entitled to realise or deal with it if no such proceedings had been commenced (*m*).

When secured creditor must elect.

If, however, a secured creditor is desirous of coming in under a decree for administration, he must elect to deal with his security in one or other of the ways prescribed by the above rules; and must make his election upon sending in his claims to the personal representative (*n*) or his proof to the official receiver, as the case may be.

Where a creditor in the first instance relied on his security, and it turned out afterwards, but during the course of the administration, that his security was worthless, he was allowed to prove for his whole debt upon surrendering his security and subject to no previous distribution being disturbed (*o*).

Claims for interest.

Although a mortgagee is entitled, upon realising his security under his power of sale, to apply the proceeds of sale, if sufficient for the purpose, in payment to himself of the full amount of his debt with interest and costs up to date; he will only be allowed, in proving in bankruptcy under the above rules, to charge interest up to the date of the receiving order (*p*).

As to sales by the Court of mortgaged property, see a Treatise on the Law of Mortgages, by the late L. G. Gordon Robbins (*q*).

(*m*) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52, s. 9 (2).

(*n*) *Re Hopkins, Williams* v. *Hopkins*, 18 Ch. D. 370, C. A.

(*o*) *Re Kit Hill Tunnel, Ex parte Williams*, 16 Ch. D. 590.

(*p*) *Re London, Windsor, etc. Hotels Co.*, [1892] 1 Ch. 639.

(*q*) Page 1094.

Chap. 11.

Surrender of prior security.

Where a first mortgagee surrenders his security, the result will be to put the personal representative or official receiver, as the case may be, in his place, and not to accelerate the rights of subsequent mortgagees (*r*).

Procedure where creditor assesses his security.

Rules 12—17 determine the rights of executor and creditor where the latter elects to put a value upon his security. It is provided that the executor may redeem upon payment of the assessed value (*s*), or may require the property to be sold (*t*); but the creditor may by notice require the executor either to take one course or the other; and if within six months from the date of the notice the executor does not comply, it is provided that the equity of redemption in the property shall vest in the creditor, and the amount of the debt be reduced by the amount of the assessed value (*u*). Provision is also made for amending valuations made upon a mistaken estimate (*x*), and in case of realisation of the property by the executor or creditor (*y*).

SECTION V.

Administration in Bankruptcy.

Jurisdiction of Court of Bankruptcy.

By the Bankruptcy Act, 1883 (*z*), as amended by the Bankruptcy Act, 1890 (*a*), a jurisdiction concurrent with that of the Chancery Division, and the County Courts is conferred upon the Court of Bankruptcy to administer the estates of debtors who have died insolvent.

By s. 125 of the Act of 1883 it is enacted as follows:

Administration in bankruptcy of estate of person dying insolvent.

> (1.) Any creditor of a deceased debtor whose debt would have been sufficient to support a bankruptcy petition against such debtor, had he been alive, may present to the Court a petition in the prescribed form praying for an order for the administration of the

(*r*) *Cracknell* v. *Janson*, 6 Ch. D. 735.
(*s*) Rule 12 (a).
(*t*) Rule 12 (b).
(*u*) Rule 12 (c).
(*x*) Rules 13, 14.
(*y*) Rule 15.
(*z*) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52.
(*a*) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 71.

estate of the deceased debtor, according to the law of bankruptcy.

(2.) Upon the prescribed notice being given to the legal personal representative of the deceased debtor, the Court may, in the prescribed manner, upon proof of the petitioner's debt, unless the Court is satisfied that there is a reasonable probability that the estate will be sufficient for the payment of the debts owing by the deceased, make an order for the administration in bankruptcy of the deceased debtor's estate, or may upon cause shown dismiss such petition with or without costs.

The Court referred to in this section is, of course, the Court having jurisdiction in bankruptcy under the Act (*b*).

The prescribed forms for the petition, the notice to the personal representative, and the administration order, are given in the Appendix of Forms to the Act (*bb*).

Order for administration in bankruptcy may now be made at any time.

Under sub-s. (3) of this section an order could not be made until after two months from probate or grant of administration, except with the concurrence of the personal representative of the deceased, or upon proof that the deceased had committed an act of bankruptcy within three months prior to his decease; but these restrictions are removed by the Act of 1890 (*c*), which enacts as follows:

Administration in bankruptcy of estate of person dying insolvent.

Section 21. (1.) An order for the administration of a deceased person's estate may be made under section one hundred and twenty-five of the principal Act before the expiration of two months from the date of the grant of probate or letters of administration without the concurrence or proof mentioned in sub-section three of that section.

No valid objection can be raised to a petition under these sections on the ground that at the date of its service probate or administration to the estate of the deceased has not yet been granted, provided that such probate or administration is granted before the hearing of the petition (*d*).

(*b*) See s. 168.

(*bb*) See Williams' Bankruptcy Practice (7th ed.), pp. 490, 491, 506.

(*c*) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 71.

(*d*) *Re Sleet*, [1894] 2 Q. B. 797, C. A.

Chap. 11.

Transfer into bankruptcy of proceedings commenced in Chancery Division.

Where proceedings for the administration of a deceased debtor's estate have already been commenced in the Chancery Division, provision is made by s. 125 of the Act of 1883 for the transference of such proceedings into bankruptcy by order of the judge before whom they were commenced.

Sub-s. (4) of the above-mentioned section enacts that:

> "A petition for administration under this section shall not be presented to the Court after proceedings have been commenced in any Court of justice for the administration of the deceased debtor's estate, but that Court may [*in such case, on the application of any creditor*], and on proof that the estate is insufficient to pay its debts, transfer the proceedings to the Court exercising jurisdiction in bankruptcy, and thereupon such last-mentioned Court may, in the prescribed manner, make an order for the administration of the estate of the deceased debtor, and the like consequences shall ensue as under an administration order made on the petition of a creditor."

The words in s. 125, "in such case, on the application of any creditor," are repealed by s. 21 (2) of the Act of 1890 (*e*), whereby it is enacted that:

> "The power under the same section to transfer to a Court exercising jurisdiction in bankruptcy proceedings commenced in any other Court for the administration of a deceased debtor's estate may be exercised without the application of any creditor, and whenever the latter Court is satisfied that the estate is insufficient to pay its debts."

Jurisdiction to transfer discretionary.

The power of the Chancery Division to transfer the administration of an insolvent estate to the Court of Bankruptcy is a discretionary power, and is not exercised as a matter of course for the reason alone that the estate is shown to be insufficient to pay its debts (*f*).

Effect of order for transfer into bankruptcy.

The remaining sub-sections (*g*) of s. 125 of the Act of 1883 are directed towards working out the effect of

(*e*) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 71.

(*f*) *Re Baker, Nichols* v. *Baker*, 44 Ch. D. 262. See *Re Weaver, Higgs* v. *Weaver*, 29 Ch. D. 236; *Re York, Atkinson* v. *Powell*, 36 Ch. D. 233.

(*g*) Sub-ss. (5)—(11).

an order made under the section. The principal provisions of these sub-sections are that, upon an order under the section being made, the property of the debtor is to vest in the Official Receiver as trustee, who is forthwith to realise and distribute the same in accordance with the provisions of the Bankruptcy Act (*h*); that, subject to the provisions of sub-ss. (7), (8), (9), the provisions of Part III. of the Bankruptcy Act are to apply so far as the same are applicable (*i*); that the proper funeral and testamentary expenses incurred by the personal representative are to be a preferential debt in the distribution of the estate (*k*); that any surplus remaining in the hands of the official receiver after payment in full of debts, costs, and interest as in bankruptcy, is to be handed over to the personal representative or dealt with in such other manner as may be prescribed (*l*); and that notice to the legal personal representative of a deceased debtor of the presentation by a creditor of a petition under the section shall, in the event of an order under the section being made thereon, be deemed to be equivalent to notice of an act of bankruptcy, and that after such notice, no payment or transfer of property made by the legal personal representative, shall operate as a discharge to him as between himself and the official receiver; but that, save as aforesaid, nothing in the section shall invalidate any payment made, or any act or thing done in good faith by the legal personal representative before the date of the order for administration (*m*).

Assets to be administered in bankruptcy, how determined.

It appears now to be settled that the assets to be administered by the Court of Bankruptcy, under an order made pursuant to s. 125 of the Act of 1883, are precisely those which would be administered by the

(*h*) Sub-s. (5).
(*i*) Sub-s. (6). See *infra*.
(*k*) Sub-s. (7).
(*l*) Sub-s. (8).
(*m*) Sub s. (9). See *Hasluck* v. *Clark*, [1899] 1 Q. B. 699, 704, C. A.

Chap. 11.

Court of Chancery if no such order were made (*n*), and that, accordingly, whether the estate is being administered in the Court of Bankruptcy or in the Chancery Division, those cases are equally applicable which have decided (*o*) that an insolvent estate of a deceased person is to be administered without regard to those rules of bankruptcy which merely go to swell the assets to be distributed.

Order does not operate to swell the assets to be administered.

Thus, although by sub-ss. (5), (6) above referred to, it is declared that an order for the administration in bankruptcy of the insolvent estate of a deceased person is to have the effect of vesting the property of the deceased debtor in the Official Receiver for distribution according to the law of bankruptcy, the order will not operate to enlarge the property to be distributed, or deprive third parties of any rights which they have acquired to withdraw from distribution assets in their possession and which they have a right to retain (*p*). Where, therefore, an executrix had got in a sum of 1,100*l.*, in respect of which a right of retainer for 600*l.* owing to her by the deceased had attached, but had not been asserted by her, and subsequently an administration order was made under s. 125 for the administration of the estate in bankruptcy, it was held that the order had not prejudiced the right of the executrix to retain, but had operated to vest in the Official Receiver the balance of the sum of 1,100*l.* after deducting the sum of 600*l.* owing to the executrix (*q*).

(*n*) *Hasluck* v. *Clark*, [1899] 1 Q. B. 699, at p. 704, C. A.; overruling *dicta* in *Watkins* v. *Barnard*, [1897] 2 Q. B. 521.

(*o*) See *ante*, p. 226.

(*p*) *Ex parte Official Receiver, Re Gould*, 19 Q. B. D. 92, C. A.; *Hasluck* v. *Clark*, [1899] 1 Q. B. 699, C. A.; overruling *dicta* in *Watkins* v. *Barnard*, [1897] 2 Q. B. 521; *Re Rhoades*, [1899] 2 Q. B. 347, C. A.

(*q*) *Re Rhoades, supra.*

PART III.

OF DISTRIBUTION AMONG BENEFICIARIES.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE DIFFERENT KINDS OF LEGACIES.

After the funeral and testamentary expenses and debts of the testator have been fully paid, and a sufficient fund has, if necessary, been set apart to meet contingent liabilities, the next duty of the personal representative, if he be executor or administrator *cum testamento annexo*, is to pay or provide for all legacies and annuities, if any, given by the will, to transfer, by assent or conveyance, the specifically devised real estate vesting in him by virtue of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*a*), and to distribute the residuary, real and personal estate to or for the benefit of the persons specified, and in manner directed, by the will.

Definition of legacy.

A legacy is defined by Swinburne to be "a gift left by the deceased, to be paid or performed by the executor or administrator" (*b*).

The expression "legacy" is properly appropriate to a gift of chattels; the expression "devise" to a gift of lands (*c*); but a devise equally with a legacy is a "gift"

(*a*) *Ante*, pp. 46 *et seq.*
(*b*) 7th ed., p. 35.
(*c*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 271.

Chap. 12.

taking effect of the bounty of the testator and according to his expressed intention (*d*).

Legacies void for uncertainty.

Where there is in effect no "gift," as where the words of the will do not sufficiently indicate the subject matter of, or the person to be benefited by, the gift, the intended legacy or devise is said to be void for want of certainty (*e*). Thus, a request that a handsome gratuity should be given to each of the executors, occurring in a codicil to the will, was held void for uncertainty (*f*).

On the same ground, apparently, a gift to "next-of-kin or heir-at-law whom I appoint my executor," was held ineffective, and the property comprised in the intended gift was ordered to be distributed according to the Statute of Distributions (*g*).

There are two descriptions of legacies, namely, specific legacies and general legacies; the latter class of legacies are also more nearly described as legacies of quantity or number (*h*).

Specific legacy.

A specific legacy is conferred by a bequest of a specific article belonging to the testator, or of a specific part of his estate intended to pass unconditionally, and in *statu quo* to the legatee. Everything will fall under the description of a specific legacy "which a testator, identifying it by a sufficient description, and manifesting an intention that it should be enjoyed or taken in the state and condition indicated by that description, separates in favour of a particular legatee, from the general mass of his personal estate" (*i*).

General legacy.

A general legacy is conferred by a bequest defining only the quantity or value of the benefit intended to accrue to the legatee.

(*d*) Swinb. (7th ed.), p. 35. See *Eastwood* v. *Vinke*, 2 P. Wms. 616.

(*e*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), pp. 447, 448.

(*f*) *Jubber* v. *Jubber*, 9 Sim. 503. See *Peck* v. *Halsey*, 2 P. Wms. 387; *Re Gray*, *Dresser* v. *Gray*, 36 Ch. D. 205.

(*g*) *Lowndes* v. *Stone*, 4 Ves. 649; *cf. Re Thompson's Trusts*, 9 Ch. D. 607.

(*h*) Swinb. (7th ed.), p. 308.

(*i*) *Per* Lord SELBORNE, in *Robertson* v. *Broadbent*, 8 App. Cas. 812, 815, 820.

Rules for distinguishing between specific and general legacies.

The two classes of legacies are clearly distinguished by Sir GEORGE JESSEL, in *Bothamley* v. *Sherson* (*k*), as follows:

"In the first place it [*i.e.*, a specific legacy] is a part of the testator's property. A general bequest may or may not be a part of the testator's property. A man who gives 100*l.* money or 100*l.* stock may not have either the money or the stock, in which case the testator's executors must raise the money or buy the stock; or he may have money or stock sufficient to discharge the legacy, in which case the executors would probably discharge it out of the actual money or stock. But in the case of a general legacy it has no reference to the actual state of the testator's property, it being only supposed that the testator has sufficient property which, on being realised, will procure for the legatee that which is given to him, while in the case of a specific bequest it must be of a part of the testator's property itself. That is the first thing.

"In the next place it must be a part emphatically, as distinguished from the whole. It must be what has been sometimes called a severed or distinguished part. It must not be the whole, in the meaning of being the totality of the testator's property or the totality of the general residue of his property after having given legacies out of it. But if it satisfy both conditions, that it is a part of the testator's property itself and is a part as distinguished, as I said before, from the whole or from the whole of the residue, then it appears to me to satisfy everything that is required to treat it as a specific legacy."

After-acquired property.

Whether or not a legacy is of a part of the testator's property is a question of fact and raises no difficulty. So long as the thing bequeathed is the testator's at the

(*k*) L. R. 20 Eq. 304, 308.

Chap. 12.

time of his death, it is capable of being given as a specific legacy (*l*).

Severance a question of construction.

But whether or not a particular thing is so bequeathed as to be severed from the general personal estate applicable for the payment of general legacies, is often a difficult question of construction, depending on circumstances and the tenor of the will.

Articles enumerated in residue.

Thus, a gift of specific articles which, if standing alone, would have been construed as specific, where followed by a gift of the residue of the estate, has been held to be general, on the ground that, in the latter case it amounts merely to an enumeration of some of the particulars making up the residue (*m*).

As a gift of the residue of personalty is general, so a gift in general terms of the whole personal estate to which a testator may be entitled at the time of his death is general (*n*).

Gift of annuity.

A gift of an annuity, whether charged upon land (*o*) or not (*p*) is a legacy of quantity merely and is general; but the gift of a rent or an annuity by way of rent-charge issuing out of land is as much specific as a gift of the land itself (*q*).

Expression of purpose of gift.

The purpose for which a general legacy is to be applied will not alter its nature (*r*). Thus, a gift of "50*l.* for a ring" is general (*s*).

(*l*) *Stewart* v. *Denton*, 4 Doug. 219; *Fontaine* v. *Tyler*, 9 Price, 98; *Stephenson* v. *Dowson*, 3 Beav. 342; *Bothamley* v. *Sherson*, L. R. 20 Eq. 304; *Re Overy, Broadbent* v. *Barrow*, 20 Ch. D. 679; *Re Bridger, Brompton Hospital* v. *Lewis*, [1894] 1 Ch. 297 ~~[1899] 1 Ch. 331~~, C. A.

(*m*) *Dummer* v. *Pitcher*, 5 Sim. 35; 2 My. & K. 262; *Fielding* v. *Preston*, 1 De G. & J. 438; *Bothamley* v. *Sherson*, L. R. 20 Eq. 304; *Fairer* v. *Park*, 3 Ch. D. 309; *Re Green, Baldock* v. *Green*, 40 Ch. D. 610, 618.

(*n*) *Ouseley* v. *Anstruther*, 10 Beav. 453; *Fairer* v. *Park*, 3 Ch. D. 312; *Robertson* v. *Broadbent*, 8 App. Cas. 812.

(*o*) *Paget* v. *Huish*, 1 H. & M. 663; *Davies* v. *Ashford*, 15 Sim. 42; *Creed* v. *Creed*, 11 Cl. & F. 491.

(*p*) *Hume* v. *Edwards*, 3 Atk. 693; *Lewin* v. *Lewin*, 2 Ves. 415, 417.

(*q*) *Long* v. *Short*, 1 P. Wms. 403.

(*r*) *Hinton* v. *Pinke*, 1 P. Wms. 540.

(*s*) *Apreece* v. *Apreece*, 1 V. & B. 364.

Cases in which severance will be inferred.

Although the Courts are averse from construing legacies to be specific (*t*), yet, if the words clearly indicate an intention to separate the particular thing bequeathed from the general property of the testator, they shall have that operation. Hence, under some circumstances, even pecuniary legacies are held to be specific (*u*).

Thus, a legacy of a sum of money in a certain bag (*x*) and a legacy of a particular debt, as of a bond or other security, have been held specific (*y*).

So a bequest by one partner to another of 2,000*l.* which appeared to be due to him on the last settlement if he did not draw it out of trade before he died, was held to be specific (*z*).

Severance inferred from context.

A mere bequest of a certain number of bonds or shares, as of "500 Egyptian 9 per cent. bonds," or "50 shares in the York Union Banking Company," without any words to make it apparent that the testator intended to dispose of bonds or shares which he held at the date of his will, is general (*a*); but similar bequests, accompanied by expressions in the will only to be explained upon the supposition that the testator was dealing with property which he possessed, have been held specific (*b*).

Legacy of exact amount owned by testator.

If a testator, in bequeathing stock, describes and disposes of the exact sum he has at the time of the bequest, it will be a strong circumstance, though not by itself conclusive, to show that the legacy is intended to be specific (*c*); and the fact that the testator

(*t*) *Ellis* v. *Walker*, Amb. 310; *Davies* v. *Fowler*, L. R. 16 Eq. 308, 312.

(*u*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 301.

(*x*) *Lawson* v. *Stitch*, 1 Atk. 508.

(*y*) *Ashburner* v. *Macguire*, 2 Bro. C. C. 108; *Hinton* v. *Pinke*, 1 P. Wms. 540, *supra*; *Hosking* v. *Nicholls*, 1 Y. & C. 478; *Re Pratt*, *Pratt* v. *Pratt*, [1894] 1 Ch. 491.

(*z*) *Ellis* v. *Walker*, Amb. 309.

(*a*) *Macdonald* v. *Irvine*, 8 Ch. D. 101, C. A.; *Re Gray*, *Dresser* v. *Gray*, 36 Ch. D. 205.

(*b*) *Re Nottage*, *Jones* v. *Palmer* (*No.* 2), [1895] 2 Ch. 657.

(*c*) *Jeffreys* v. *Jeffreys*, 3 Atk. 120. See *Re Young*, *Trye* v. *Sullivan*, 52 L. T. 754; *Re Doyle*, *Burke* v. *Doyle*, [1897] 1 Ir. R. 479.

Chap. 12.

bequeathed stock to a greater amount than that possessed by him does not prevent the bequest from being specific (*d*).

Words of severance—"my."

The description by a testator of the subject bequeathed by the possessive pronoun "my" has been frequently relied on as a circumstance tending to show that a legacy is specific (*e*); and may still be relied on for that purpose, notwithstanding the provisions of the Wills Act (*f*).

"Now standing in my name."

So a bequest of stock "now standing in my name" has been held specific (*g*).

"If a testator gives a thing which he has as 'money now in the funds,' 'money now in a box,' or 'money now in a stocking,' or a specific chattel or anything which can be distinctly ear-marked, as the thing which he intended to give, that is a specific legacy" (*h*).

"Situate at."

Again, a bequest of articles or property described by reference to their local situation, as of all a testator's personal estate at W., is as much a specific bequest as if the several particulars had been enumerated (*i*).

So bequests of "all things in the house remaining of whatsoever kind," and "all moneys, both in the house and out of it," have been held specific (*k*).

"Out of."

A bequest of an amount of stock "out of" specific stock is specific (*l*), but a bequest of money "out of" stock, being a legacy of quantity, is general (*m*). Thus

(*d*) *Gordon* v. *Duff*, 3 De G. F. & J. 662, 664.

(*e*) *Ashburner* v. *Macguire*, 2 Bro. C. C. 108, at p. 112. See *Kirby* v. *Potter*, 4 Ves. 748; *Miller* v. *Little*, 2 Beav. 259; see also *Humphreys* v. *Humphreys*, 2 Cox, 184; *Macdonald* v. *Irvine*, 8 Ch. D. 101, C. A.

(*f*) *Bothamley* v. *Sherson*, L. R. 20 Eq. 304. See *Re Portal and Lamb*, 30 Ch. D. 50, C. A.

(*g*) *Penticost* v. *Ley*, 2 Jac. & W. 207.

(*h*) *Page* v. *Young*, L. R. 19 Eq. 501, 506.

(*i*) *Sayer* v. *Sayer*, 2 Vern. 688; *Beaufort* v. *Beaufort*, 2 Vern. 739; *Oliver* v. *Oliver*, L. R. 11 Eq. 506.

(*k*) *Collins* v. *Collins*, L. R. 12 Eq. 455.

(*l*) *Hosking* v. *Nicholls*, 1 Y. & C. C. C. 478; *Morley* v. *Bird*, 3 Ves. 629; *McClellan* v. *Clark*, 50 L. T. (N.S.) 616; *Re Pratt*, *Pratt* v. *Pratt*, [1894] 1 Ch. 491.

(*m*) *Selwood* v. *Mildmay*, 3 Ves. 306; *Kirby* v. *Potter*, 4 Ves. 748; *Deane* v. *Test*, 9 Ves. 146. See *Booth* v. *Alington*, 6 De G. M. & G. 613.

a gift of "800*l.* to be paid out of the consols standing in my name" is not a specific legacy, but a gift of "800*l.* invested in 2½ per cent. consols" has been held to be specific (*n*). A bequest of "*the sum* of 3,000*l.* invested in Indian security" has been held not to be specific (*o*); and *à fortiori* a direction to invest so much money as will produce a certain sum of stock is not specific (*p*).

Gifts of real estate.

The rule that, in order to render a gift specific, an intention must be shown to sever the subject of the gift from the rest of the general personal estate of the testator, does not apply in the case of gifts of real estate. Real estate is not primarily liable, with the general personal estate, for the payment of debts and legacies (*q*), and is accordingly regarded as severed by a presumption of law from the latter estate. Thus, a devise of real estate, whether by way of specific description or by way of residuary devise, is specific (*r*).

Demonstrative legacies.

A general legacy given primarily out of a particular fund, instead of out of the estate at large, but consisting only of a definite sum of money, and not amounting to a gift of the fund itself or any aliquot part of it, is called a demonstrative legacy (*s*). A demonstrative legacy is, therefore, a general legacy to the bequest of which a direction is added rendering a particular fund primarily applicable for its payment (*t*).

(*n*) *Re Pratt, Pratt* v. *Pratt, supra.*

(*o*) *Mytton* v. *Mytton*, L. R. 19 Eq. 30.

(*p*) *Edwards* v. *Hall*, 11 Hare, 23.

(*q*) See *post*, Chaps. XIV., XVI.

(*r*) *Hensman* v. *Fryer*, L. R. 3 Ch. App. 420; *Lancefield* v. *Iggulden*, L. R. 10 Ch. App. 136. See *Tomkins* v. *Colthurst*, 1 Ch. D. 626.

(*s*) *Mullins* v. *Smith*, 1 Drew. & Sm. 204; *Smith* v. *Fitzgerald*, 3 V. & B. 5; *Kirby* v. *Potter*, 4 Ves. 748; *Disney* v. *Crosse*, L. R. 2 Eq. 592; *Hodges* v. *Grant*, L. R. 4 Eq. 140. See *Re Pratt, Pratt* v. *Pratt*, [1894] 1 Ch. 491, and cases cited *supra.*

(*t*) See *Fowler* v. *Willoughby*, 2 Sim. & St. 354; see *Re Tyler, Tyler* v. *Tyler*, 65 L. T. 367.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE FAILURE OF LEGACIES AND DEVISES.

SECTION I.

OF LAPSE.

A LEGACY or devise may fail by lapse or by ademption of the gift in the lifetime of the testator; or by reason of the legatee or devisee being an attesting witness to the will.

General rule as to lapse by death of legatee in testator's lifetime.

Lapse of a legacy or devise may be occasioned by the death of the beneficiary in the lifetime of the testator, or after his death.

As a general rule, if a beneficiary named in the will die during the lifetime of the testator, the gift lapses (*a*), and it makes no difference that words of limitation are added to the gift as if it is expressed to be made to the legatee, his executors, administrators, or assigns (*b*), or to him and his heirs (*c*). "The reason of its [the gift] thus lapsing is found in the ambulatory nature of a will, which does not come into operation until the testator's death; a deceased person cannot take under a will, just as a deceased person cannot take under a deed, which has an immediate operation" (*d*).

Alternative gift.

To exclude the general rule, it is not sufficient that the testator signifies or indicates his intention that the

(*a*) 4 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.) 387; *Elliott* v. *Davenport*, 1 P. Wms. 83; *Hutcheson* v. *Hammond*, 3 Bro. C.C. 128; *Re Hensler, Jones* v. *Hensler*, 19 Ch. D. 612. See *Sibthorpe* v. *Moxom*, 3 Atk. 580, 582; *Re Joy, Purday* v. *Johnson*, 60 L. T. 175.

(*b*) *Maybank* v. *Brooks*, 1 Bro. C. C. 84; *Bone* v. *Cook*, M'Clel. 168.

(*c*) *Tidwell* v. *Ariel*, 3 Madd. 403.

(*d*) *Re Harvey's Estate, Harvey* v. *Gillow*, [1893] 1 Ch. 567, 570.

gift shall not lapse in the event of the beneficiary predeceasing him (*e*). To effect this purpose, an alternative gift must be expressed (*f*). Thus, a gift to A. "and failing him by decease before me to his heirs" (*g*), or to named persons "or to their heirs" (*h*), or to named persons "or to their respective legal personal representatives" (*i*) will not lapse, but will take effect in favour of the persons designated by the expression heirs or legal representatives.

Gift over.

Where the will contains a gift over after the death of the first legatee, the effect of the first legatee predeceasing the testator is merely to accelerate the gift over, and the legatee in remainder becomes immediately entitled upon the death of the testator (*k*). So where a legacy was given to A. for life with a power of appointment exercisable by will, and, in default of appointment, to persons in remainder; it was held, that upon the death of A. in the lifetime of the testator, the gift in remainder took effect immediately, and that it made no difference that A. might have defeated the gift over had she survived the testator (*l*).

No lapse by death of one of several joint tenants.

A gift to two or more persons, or persons and corporations (*m*), as joint tenants, does not lapse as to the share of one person dying, or of the corporation ceasing to exist, in the lifetime of the testator, but vests in its entirety in the survivors (*n*).

Husband and wife.

Where the persons among whom the gift is made include a husband and wife, the husband and wife take

(*e*) *Sibley* v. *Cook*, 3 Atk. 573.

(*f*) *Ib.* See *Bridge* v. *Abbott*, 3 Bro. C. C. 224; *Browne* v. *Hope*, L. R. 14 Eq. 343.

(*g*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 303.

(*h*) *Gittings* v. *M'Dermott*, 2 My. & K. 69. See *Rose* v. *Rose*, 17 Ves. 347.

(*i*) *Bridge* v. *Abbott*, 3 Bro. C. C. 224; *Re Thompson*, *Machell* v. *Newman*, W. N. (1886), 130.

(*k*) *Hardwick* v. *Thurston*, 4 Russ. 380. See *Lee* v. *Pain*, 4 Hare, 201, 227; *Rider* v. *Wager*, 2 P. Wms., at p. 331.

(*l*) *Chatteris* v. *Young*, 6 Madd. 30.

(*m*) 62 & 63 Vict. c. 20, s. 1.

(*n*) *Buffar* v. *Bradford*, 2 Atk. 220; *Rider* v. *Wager*, 2 P. Wms., at p. 331; *Pearce* v. *Edmeades*, 3 Y. & C. 246, 251; *Re Buller*, *Buller* v. *Giberne*, 74 L. T. 406.

Chap. 13.

as one person (*o*) a single share in joint tenancy (*p*); and, accordingly, the share of either predeceasing the testator will vest in the survivor of the two, and will not be devisable among all the objects of the gift.

Joint tenancy or tenancy in common.

It is a general rule of construction that a gift to several persons without any words of severance accompanying the gift, creates a joint tenancy, and not a tenancy in common (*q*).

But words of severance such as "equally" or "share and share alike," or similar words, added to the gift, will be sufficient to create a tenancy in common (*r*); and where, although there are no express words of severance, the gift is to the persons who would be entitled as the next-of-kin under the Statute of Distributions, the presumption is that such persons are intended to take in the shares prescribed by the statute, and not as joint tenants (*s*).

Whether share of one of several tenants in common lapses.

Where one of several persons to whom a gift is made as tenants in common, dies in the lifetime of the testator, the question whether the share of the person so dying will lapse or will be distributable among the survivors, depends upon whether the gift is to persons *nominatim* or to the members of a class. For this purpose, a gift is said to be to a "class" of persons, "when it is to all those who shall come within a certain category or description defined by a general or collective formula, and who, if they take at all, are to take one divisible subject in certain proportionate shares" (*t*).

Description of "class" gifts.

(*o*) *Re March, Mander* v. *Harris*, 27 Ch. D. 166, C. A.; *Re Jupp, Jupp* v. *Buckwell*, 39 Ch. D. 148.

(*p*) *Thornley* v. *Thornley*, [1893] 2 Ch. 229.

(*q*) *Morley* v. *Bird*, 3 Ves. 629; *M'Gregor* v. *M'Gregor*, 1 De G. F. & J. 63; *Kenworthy* v. *Ward*, 11 Hare, 196; *Re Hodgson's Trusts*, 1 Kay & J. 178; *Re Kerr's Trusts*, 4 Ch. D. 600.

(*r*) *Re Yates, Bostock* v. *D'Eyncourt*, [1891] 3 Ch. 53.

(*s*) *Bullock* v. *Downes*, 9 H. L. C. 1.

(*t*) *Pearks* v. *Moseley*, 5 App. Cas. 714, 723. See *Dimond* v. *Bostock*, L. R. 10 Ch. App. 358.

A gift to named persons along with others referred to only by a class description, is not necessarily, however, for this purpose to be treated as a gift to them *nominatim*. On the contrary, subject to the qualification that in order to constitute a named person a member of a class, he must have a common character with the unnamed members of the class (*u*), it is a rule of construction that a class is not the less a class because some of the legatees are named (*x*).

General rule as to lapse by death of one of several tenants in common taking *nominatim*.

A gift to several persons (not being children or other issue of the testator) as tenants in common *nominatim* will lapse upon the death before the testator of any of them to the extent of the share of the persons so dying (*y*).

So where a testator bequeathed the residue of his estate to trustees to pay and transfer the same to seven named legatees "in equal seventh shares as tenants in common and to their respective executors administrators and assigns," although the will contained a declaration that such shares should be vested interests in each legatee immediately upon the execution thereof; it was held that the share of a legatee who died after the date of the will, but before the testator, must be treated as lapsed (*z*).

But, as in the case of an ordinary legacy, a share may be prevented from lapsing if the testator clearly indicates who is to take in case the legatee should die

(*u*) *Re Chaplin's Trusts*, 12 W.R. 147; *Re Allen, Wilson* v. *Atter*, 44 L. T. (N.S.) 240; *Re Featherstone's Trusts*, 22 Ch. D. 111.

(*x*) *Shaw* v. *M'Mahon*, 4 Dr. & W. 431; *Clark* v. *Phillips*, 17 Jur. 886; *Re Stanhope's Trusts*, 27 Beav. 201; *Aspinall* v. *Duckworth*, 35 Beav. 307; *Re Moss, Kingsbury* v. *Walter*, [1899] 2 Ch. 314, 319.

(*y*) *Peat* v. *Chapman*, 1 Ves. sen. 542; *Page* v. *Page*, 2 P. Wms. 489; *Bain* v. *Lescher*, 11 Sim. 397; *Re Smith's Trusts*, 9 Ch. D. 117; *Re Roberts, Tarleton* v. *Bruton*, 30 Ch. D. 234, C. A. See *Re Pinhorne, Moreton* v. *Hughes*, [1894] 2 Ch. 276; distinguish *Re Spiller, Spiller* v. *Madge*, 18 Ch. D. 614.

(*z*) *Browne* v. *Hope*, L. R. 14 Eq. 343. See *Appleton* v. *Rowley*, L. R. 8 Eq. 139.

Chap. 13.

in his lifetime (*a*). Thus, a testator may give property to persons as tenants in common, and yet declare, that on the death of one, the other shall take his share, and this would amount to nearly the same thing as giving it in joint tenancy (*b*).

No lapse by death of one of several tenants in common taking as a "class."

Where the gift is to a "class" of persons as tenants in common, the shares of any one or more of them dying in the lifetime of the testator, will not lapse, but will enure to the benefit of, and be distributable among the survivor or survivors (*c*).

Exception to general rule in favour of children or issue taking *nominatim*.

In the case of a gift to children or other issue of the testator, as tenants in common *nominatim*, the ordinary rule as to lapse is altered by s. 33 of the Wills Act (*d*), which enacts as follows:—

> "Where any person being a child or other issue of the testator to whom any real or personal estate shall be devised or bequeathed for any estate or interest not determinable at or before the death of such person shall die in the lifetime of the testator leaving issue, and any such issue of such person shall be living at the time of the death of the testator, such devise or bequest shall not lapse, but shall take effect as if the death of such person had happened immediately after the death of the testator, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will."

Exception does not extend to children taking as a "class."

It has been held that the above section does not apply to a gift to children or other issue of the testator as a class; but that in the event of the death before the testator, of any child contingently entitled under such a gift, the ordinary rule applies, and the prospective

(*a*) *Mackinnon* v. *Peach*, 2 Keen, 555; *Baxter* v. *Losh*, 14 Beav. 612; *Browne* v. *Hope*, *supra*; *Re Featherstone's Trusts*, 22 Ch. D. 111, 121.

(*b*) See *Baxter* v. *Losh*, *supra*, at p. 615.

(*c*) *Viner* v. *Francis*, 2 Cox, 190; *Doe* v. *Sheffield*, 13 East, 526; *Lee* v. *Pain*, 4 Hare, 250; *Leigh* v. *Leigh*, 17 Beav. 605; *Re Coleman and Jarrom*, 4 Ch. D. 165; *Re Smith's Trusts*, 9 Ch. D. 117; *Re Jackson*, *Shiers* v. *Ashworth*, 25 Ch. D. 162.

(*d*) 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 26. See *Pearce* v. *Graham*, 32 L. J. Ch. 359; *Re Hone's Trusts*, 22 Ch. D. 663.

share of the child so dying, is divisible among the survivors (*e*).

Nor does it apply to prevent lapse where, in the events which happen, the class consists of but one individual who predeceases the testator leaving issue (*f*).

The effect of the section in cases to which it applies, is to render the property devised or bequeathed a part of the estate of the deceased child, and capable of being effectually disposed of by his will (*g*) A gift of money to be divided "between my nine children" was held to be a gift to the nine children of the testator *nominatim*, and to fall within the section (*h*).

Death of trustee.

A legacy or devise will not lapse by the death in the testator's lifetime of any person to whom a bequest or devise is made in the character of trustee (*i*).

General rule as to lapse by death of legatee after testator

With regard to lapse occasioned by the death of the beneficiary subsequently to the date of the testator's death, the general rule is that a legacy or devise is subject to lapse so long as the will remains contingent; but that a gift once vested, will devolve upon the representative of the beneficiary according to law.

Gift vested or contingent.

Whether a particular gift is to be treated as vested or contingent, must be a question of construction to be determined by reference to the terms of the gift; and care must be taken to distinguish between gifts made contingent and vested gifts, the time of payment only of which is postponed (*k*).

(*e*) *Olney* v. *Bates*, 3 Drew. 319; *Browne* v. *Hammond*, Joh. 210; *Sir E. Harvey's Estate*, *Harvey* v. *Gillow*, [1893] 1 Ch. 567.

(*f*) *Sir E. Harvey's Estate*, *Harvey* v. *Gillow*, *supra*.

(*g*) *Johnson* v. *Johnson*, 3 Hare, 157; *Winter* v. *Winter*, 5 Hare, 306; *Re Scott*, [1900] 1 Q. B. 372, 383. See *Re Hensler*, *Jones* v. *Hensler*, 19 Ch. D. 612.

(*h*) *Re Stansfield*, *Stansfield* v. *Stansfield*, 15 Ch. D. 84.

(*i*) *Oke* v. *Heath*, 1 Ves. 140.

(*k*) See the rules of construction affecting the question discussed: Hawkins on "Wills," pp. 221 *et seq.*

SECTION II.

OF ADEMPTION.

Definition.

A legacy or devise may also be made void by ademption, which is defined to be "a taking away of the legacy by the testator expressly in fact, or in construction of law" (*l*).

Express ademption—revocation.

An ademption "expressly in fact" of a gift by will may be occasioned by the express revocation either of the whole will, or of the particular gift (*m*).

Ademption in the ordinary sense.

Ademption "in construction of law" may be occasioned in either of two ways, namely, by the conversion in the lifetime of the testator of property devised or specifically bequeathed by him; or, by the advancement of legatees in the lifetime of the testator in satisfaction of legacies given to them as portions, or for a particular purpose.

All cases of ademption of legacies arise from a supposed alteration of the intention of the testator (*n*); although, in point of fact, the doctrine of ademption very often defeats that intention (*o*).

Ademption by conversion.

First, with regard to the ademption of specific legacies or devises occasioned by conversion.

Where the gift is of a specific chattel little difficulty can arise in determining whether there has been a dealing with the article since the date of the will, sufficient to cause an ademption of the gift. Whenever the testator alters the form, so as to alter the specification of the subject,—as by making wool into cloth, or a piece of cloth into a garment,—there the legacy is adeemed (*p*). So, the loss, destruction (*q*), or sale (*r*), of an article specifically bequeathed will operate

(*l*) Godolph. (3rd ed.), p. 449.

(*m*) Swinb. (7th ed.), 1006.

(*n*) *Partridge* v. *Partridge*, Cas. *t.* Talb. 226; *Hopwood* v. *Hopwood*, 7 H. L. Cas. 728, 737.

(*o*) *Harrison* v. *Jackson*, 7 Ch. D. 339.

(*p*) *Ashburner* v. *Macguire*, 2 Bro. C. C. 108.

(*q*) *Durrant* v. *Friend*, 5 De G. & Sm. 343.

(*r*) 3 Swinb. (7th ed.), p. 1012. See cases cited *infra*.

as an ademption; but a mere direction to sell (*s*), or a mortgage or pledge (*t*) of the article, will not have that effect.

Unauthorised sale of property bequeathed.

A sale by another person of the articles specifically bequeathed, made without the knowledge or consent of the testator, has been held not to operate as an ademption (*u*). But a sale under an order in lunacy of stock specifically bequeathed was held an ademption of the stock (*x*).

Removal of property bequeathed.

The mere removal of goods specifically bequeathed may amount to an ademption of the legacy, if the situation of the goods at the place from which they have been removed forms an essential part of the description of the goods bequeathed (*y*). So, where a testator gave to his wife his house in B., and the furniture in the said house, the lease of the house having expired in the lifetime of the testator and the furniture having been removed into another house, it was held that the testator made the bequest of the furniture with reference to giving the lease, and that he had in contemplation an enjoyment of the house with the furniture, and, consequently, that the bequest had totally failed by the change of circumstances (*z*).

But where goods specifically bequeathed have been subsequently removed under such circumstances that the removal cannot be referable to an intention of the testator to revoke the legacy, no ademption will have been effected (*a*).

(*s*) *Harrison* v. *Asher*, 2 G. & Sm. 436.

(*t*) *Ashburner* v. *Macguire*, *supra*, at p. 113. See *Oakes* v. *Oakes*, 9 Hare, 666, 672.

(*u*) *Shaftsbury* v. *Shaftsbury*, 2 Vern. 747; *Jenkins* v. *Jones*, L. R. 2 Eq. 323.

(*x*) *Re Freer*, *Freer* v. *Freer*, 22 Ch. D. 622.

(*y*) *Chapman* v. *Hart*, 1 Ves. sen. 271, 273. See *Heseltine* v. *Heseltine*, 3 Madd. 276.

(*z*) *Colleton* v. *Garth*, 6 Sim. 19.

(*a*) *Chapman* v. *Hart*, 1 Ves. sen. 271, 273; *Brooke* v. *Earl of Warwick*, 2 De G. & Sm. 425, 426; *Land* v. *Devaynes*, 4 Bro. C. C. 537; *Rawlinson* v. *Rawlinson*, 3 Ch. D. 302.

Chap. 13.

Ademption of debts.

Questions as to the ademption of debts, stock, or other choses in action, specifically bequeathed often present some difficulty. Whether in the case of such legacies, ademption has taken place must depend upon the answer to the inquiry whether the specific thing given remains at the testator's death (*b*).

As a general rule, the receipt by the testator of a debt specifically bequeathed by him, or the calling in of money due to him upon security and mixing it with other moneys, being an extinguishment by the testator's own act of the subject-matter of the bequest, is an ademption of the legacy bequeathed (*c*). And the receipt of the testator of part of a debt will operate as an ademption *pro tanto* (*d*).

But where a testatrix specifically bequeathed a trust fund, which was deposited in the name of trustees, and to which she was entitled, at the date of her will, in remainder, and subsequently, upon the life interest falling in, the trustees, without instructions from the testatrix, transferred the fund to the testatrix's deposit account, it was held that no such conversion had taken place as to effect any ademption of the legacy (*e*).

In *Morgan* v. *Thomas* (*f*), where the bequest was of "all the real and personal estate which I am or shall or may be entitled to under the will of my late uncle," and subsequently to the date of his will, the testator had received 800*l.* part of his share under the will of his uncle and had invested it in 600*l.* stock, Sir EDWARD FRY, in order to give effect to what appeared from the

(*b*) *Stanley* v. *Potter*, 2 Cox, 180; *Re Vickers, Vickers* v. *Mellor*, (1899) W. N. 242.

(*c*) *Stanley* v. *Potter*, 2 Cox, 180; *Fryer* v. *Morris*, 9 Ves. 360; *Jenkins* v. *Jones*, L. R. 2 Eq. 323; *Harrison* v. *Jackson*, 7 Ch. D. 339; *Re Bridle*, 4 C. P. D. 336; *Manton* v. *Tabois*, 30 Ch. D. 92, 98; *Re Robe, Slade* v. *Walpole*, 61 L. T. 497.

(*d*) *Ashburner* v. *Macguire* 2 Bro. C. C. 108.

(*e*) *Re Vickers, Vickers* v. *Mellor*, *supra*.

(*f*) 6 Ch. D. 176. See *Re Kenyon's Estate, Mann* v. *Knapp*, 56 L. T. 626; *Manton* v. *Tabois*, 30 Ch. D. 92.

will to be the intention of the testator, decided that the bequest applied to personal estate derived under the will of the uncle in whatever form it might be found at the death of the testator, provided only that it was distinguishable from the rest of his estate, and so removed altogether the necessity of applying the doctrine of ademption.

Ademption of stock.

With regard to stock, it has been held that a sale by the testator for the purpose of reinvestment, works an ademption of the stock bequeathed, for the transaction is, in effect, a conversion of the stock in the first instance, and then, the application by the testator of his own money in buying something which is not the specific article bequeathed by him (*g*).

So, a bequest of mortgage debentures was held to be adeemed by the exercise of an option by the testator, after the date of the will, to take debenture stock in the same company in lieu of debentures (*h*).

But a change of investment by trustees of a fund specifically bequeathed under a power of varying investments (*i*), or the conversion by resolution of the company of shares specifically bequeathed into consolidated stock (*k*), or, by Act of Parliament, of stock specifically bequeathed into annuities (*l*), has been held to work no ademption.

So, also, a legacy of Consols "standing in my name" was held not to be adeemed by the subsequent transfer of the Consols into the name of the Paymaster-General, under an order in Lunacy (*m*).

(*g*) *Harrison* v. *Jackson*, 7 Ch. D. 339; *Macdonald* v. *Irvine*, 8 Ch. D. 101.

(*h*) *Re Lane, Luard* v. *Lane*, 14 Ch. D. 856.

(*i*) See *Jones* v. *Southall*, 32 Beav. 31, 41; *Re Johnstone's Settlement*, 14 Ch. D. 162.

(*k*) *Oakes* v. *Oakes*, 9 Hare, 666; *Re Foreman, Watson* v. *Watson*, W. N. (1899) 95.

(*l*) *Partridge* v. *Partridge*, Cas. *t.* Talb. 226. See *Bronsdon* v. *Winter*, Amb. 57.

(*m*) *Re Wood, Anderson* v. *London City Mission*, [1894] 2 Ch. 577.

Chap. 13.

Ademption of share in partnership.

A specific bequest of a share in a partnership will be adeemed if the testator, after he has made his will, leaves the firm and receives his share (*n*). But the substitution of new articles of partnership for the articles existing at the date of the will, although altering the share of the testator in the business, works no ademption (*o*); and by virtue of s. 23 of the Wills Act (*p*), the acquisition of a larger interest will not affect, in the slightest degree, a disposition which the testator has made by will prior to such acquisition, of all the interest he had in the houses, chattels, and other property in the co-partnership business, although the partnership has ceased to exist, and he has become the sole owner of the property (*q*).

Demonstrative legacy.

A demonstrative legacy being a legacy of quantity with a particular security indicated for its payment, is not adeemed by the total or partial failure of the particular security (*r*).

Ademption of interests in land by merger.

Gifts of real estate and leaseholds were often adeemed in former times by reason of the testator's limited interest in the land becoming destroyed by merger, upon the acquisition by him, after the date of the will, of a larger interest in the same property. But such cases are now provided for by s. 23 of the Wills Act (*s*), which enacts as follows:—

> "No conveyance or other Act made or done subsequently to the execution of a will of or relating to any real or personal estate therein comprised . . . shall prevent the operation of the will with respect to such estate or interest in such real or personal estate as the testator shall have power to dispose of by will at the time of his death."

(*n*) Lindley on Partnership (6th ed.), p. 636. See *Aston* v. *Wood*, 43 L. J. Ch. 715; *Farquhar* v. *Hadden*, L. R. 7 Ch. A. 1.

(*o*) *Backwell* v. *Child*, Amb. 260.

(*p*) 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 26.

(*q*) *Re Russell, Russell* v. *Chell*, 19 Ch. D. 432.

(*r*) *Fowler* v. *Willoughby*, 2 Sim. & St. 354; *Willox* v. *Rhodes*, 2 Russ. 452; *Livesay* v. *Redfern*, 2 Y. & C. 90.

(*s*) 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 26.

The construction of the above section came before the Court in *Cox* v. *Bennett* (*t*). In that case the testator bequeathed to trustees certain house property, which he described as leasehold, upon trust for the benefit of his wife for life, and after her death as she should appoint generally, and he also made a residuary devise and bequest of realty and personalty. After the date of his will the testator purchased the reversion of the leaseholds, which he had given for the benefit of his wife, and took a conveyance to himself in fee. The question was, whether the freehold interest passed to the trustees in trust for his wife, and GIFFARD, V.-C., said: "I think this is one of those cases which it was intended that the Wills Act should operate upon. The clause in the statute says that the will is to pass such estate or interest in such real or personal estate as the testator shall have power to dispose of at his death; and there is nothing in the will to confine its operation to the interest which the testator had at the date of the will. The mere method which the testator adopts of describing his property is not equivalent to saying, 'I give the leasehold interest,' and nothing else. There is, I think, in this description abundant to carry the freehold interest in the property."

So, again, where the bequest was of "all my term and interest in the leasehold dwelling-house and premises known as . . . subject to the payment of the ground-rent and performance of the covenants affecting the same," it was held that the section applied and that the subsequent purchase by the testator of the freehold of the house did not adeem the bequest (*u*).

(*t*) L. R. 6 Eq. 422.

(*u*) *Saxton* v. *Saxton*, 13 Ch. D. 359. See also *Struthers* v. *Struthers*, 5 W. R. 809; *Miles* v. *Miles*, L. R. 1 Eq. 462; *Wedgwood* v. *Denton*, L. R. 12 Eq. 290.

Chap. 13.

But where a testator having specifically devised real estate afterwards sold it, and then took a mortgage of it to secure part of the purchase money, it was held that s. 23 of the Wills Act had no application, and that no beneficial interest passed under the will to the devisee (*x*).

Ademption of general legacies by advancement.

Secondly, with regard to ademption in construction of law by advancement *inter vivos*.

A general legacy may be impliedly adeemed should the testator, after the date of the will, make provision *inter vivos* for the person in whose favour the bequest is expressed to be made. Ademption of this kind is founded upon a rule of presumption against double portions (*y*). The rule is clearly stated and the limits of the doctrine fully discussed by Lord SELBORNE in *Re Pollock*, *Pollock* v. *Worral* (*z*), as follows: "When a testator gives a legacy to a child, or to any other person towards whom he has taken on himself parental obligations, and afterwards makes a gift or enters into a binding contract in his lifetime in favour of the same legatee, then (unless there be distinctions between the nature and conditions of the two gifts, of a kind not in this case material) (*a*), there is a presumption *primâ facie* that both gifts were made to fulfil the same natural or moral obligation of providing for the legatee; and consequently that the gift *inter vivos* is either wholly or in part a substitution for, or an 'ademption' of the legacy. This presumption has in some cases of that class (see particularly *Hopwood* v. *Hopwood* (*b*)) been carried to a great length. It was at one time thought, that the ademption in such a case would be (*primâ facie*) total, although the amount of

Advancement to child.

(*x*) *Re Clowes*, [1893] 1 Ch. 214, C. A.

(*y*) *Suisse* v. *Lowther*, 2 Ha. 424, 435; *Hopwood* v. *Hopwood*, 7 H. L. C. 728.

(*z*) 28 Ch. D. 552.

(*a*) See *infra*.

(*b*) 7 H. L. C. 728. See *infra*.

Advancement of less amount than legacy.

the subsequent advancement might be less than that of the legacy. But in *Pym* v. *Lockyer* (*c*), in which the whole doctrine was carefully examined and explained by Lord COTTENHAM, that learned Judge corrected this error, and the rule established by *Pym* v. *Lockyer* (*c*) is, that when the donor is a parent, or *in loco parentis*, and when the amount of the subsequent gift is less than that of the legacy, the mere presumption does not go beyond an ademption *pro tanto*.

Advancement to stranger for particular purpose of legacy.

"The presumptions arising out of the parental relation do not of course extend to any case in which the legatee is a stranger to that relation. But numerous authorities have determined that if a legacy appears on the face of the will to be bequeathed (though to a stranger) for a particular purpose, and a subsequent gift appears by proper evidence to have been made for the same purpose, a similar presumption is raised *primâ facie* in favour of ademption. And it is clear from the authorities that evidence of the circumstances under which the subsequent gift was made, including contemporaneous or substantially contemporaneous declarations of the donor (whether communicated to the donee or not), may be admissible in such a case. To constitute a particular purpose within the meaning of that doctrine it is not, in my opinion, necessary that some special use or application of the money, by or on behalf of the legatee (*e.g.*, for binding him an apprentice, purchasing for him a house, advancing him upon marriage, or the like), should be in the testator's view (*d*). It is not less a purpose, as distinguished from a mere motive of spontaneous bounty, if the bequest is expressed to be made in fulfilment of some moral obligation recognised by the testator, and originating in a definite external cause, though not

(*c*) 5 My. & Cr. 29.

(*d*) See *Pankhurst* v. *Howell*, L. R. 6 Ch. A. 136; *Re Fletcher*, *Gillings* v. *Fletcher*, 38 Ch. D. 373.

Chap. 13.

of a kind which (unless expressed) the law would have recognised, or would have presumed to exist. And it appears to me that a case of this kind comes very near, in principle, to the first class of cases, in which ademption by a subsequent gift is inferred from the parental relation. The reasonable presumption is the same, namely, that as the purpose of both gifts was to fulfil one and the same antecedent obligation or duty, a double fulfilment was (presumably) not intended."

The facts of the case, from the Lord Chancellor's judgment in which, the above extract is taken, were as follows: A testatrix by her will bequeathed to a niece of her deceased husband 500*l.*, adding to the bequest the words "according to the wish of my late beloved husband"; after the date of the will, the testatrix paid 300*l.* to the same legatee, and contemporaneously made an entry in her diary to the effect that the 300*l.* so paid was a legacy from the legatee's uncle, namely, her deceased husband. It was held that the payment of the sum of 300*l.* was an ademption *pro tanto* of the legacy of 500*l.*

Question of "*in loco parentis*," is one of evidence.

Except in the case of father and child, the mere nearness of kin of one person to another, will not constitute the one *in loco parentis* to the other so as to raise a presumption of ademption; but each case will depend upon its own circumstances (*e*).

Doctrine not applied to share of residue given to child so as to benefit stranger.

Although the result of the application of the doctrine in the case of an ordinary legacy given to a child must necessarily be to benefit the persons, whoever they may be, claiming under a gift of residue, the doctrine will not be applied to the case of a share of residue given to a child where the result would be to benefit a stranger (*f*).

(*e*) *Bennet* v. *Bennet*, 10 Ch. D. 475.

(*f*) *Meinertzagen* v. *Walters*, L. R. 7 Ch. A. 670. See *Stewart* v. *Stewart*, 15 Ch. D. 539, 547.

No ademption where gifts of different nature.

Distinctions between the nature and conditions of the gift by will and the subsequent gift *inter vivos*, may altogether prevent the presumption against double portions from arising. So the presumption has been held not to arise where the bequest by will is absolute and the subsequent gift *inter vivos* is made subject to a contingency (*g*); nor where the two gifts are not *ejusdem generis* (*h*); nor where the gift *inter vivos* is made expressly in satisfaction of a claim *aliunde* (*i*)

Gifts not *ejusdem generis*.

The rule as to the necessity of the two gifts being *ejusdem generis* has been somewhat modified by recent decisions. In order that the presumption against double portions may not apply, it will apparently be necessary that there is "such a want of harmony in the subject-matter of the gift in the will and the subject of the gift in the deed, or such incongruity between the two things, as to create a difficulty in saying that the one can be taken in satisfaction for the other." So in a recent case it was held that legacies of shares of residue (including a business which the testator directed to be sold) were adeemed by an assignment of the business in trust for the benefit of the legatees to the extent of the value of the property assigned on trust for them at the time of the assignment (*k*).

It is now settled that although there is a material difference between the provision made by the will and the provision under the settlement, still the one is a satisfaction of the other (*l*).

No ademption where proof of

The presumption against double portions being a presumption of law only, may of course be rebutted by

(*g*) *Spinks* v. *Robins*, 2 Atk. 490.

(*h*) *Grave* v. *Salisbury*, 1 Bro. C. C. 424; *Holmes* v. *Holmes*, *ib.*, 555; *Bengough* v. *Walker*, 15 Ves. 507; *Davys* v. *Boucher*, 3 Y. & C. 397, 411.

(*i*) *Baugh* v. *Read*, 1 Ves. jun. 257.

(*k*) *Re Vickers*, *Vickers* v. *Vickers*, 37 Ch. D. 525. See *Re Lawes*, *Lawes* v. *Lawes*, 20 Ch. D. 81, C. A.

(*l*) *Platt* v. *Platt*, 3 Sim. 503. See *Trimmer* v. *Bayne*, 7 Ves. 508; *Baugh* v. *Read*, 1 Ves. jun. 257; *Durham* v. *Wharton*, 10 Bli. (N.S.) 526, 544.

Chap. 13.

contrary intention.

evidence of intention to the contrary (*m*); but the burden of proof of intention to the contrary is upon the person claiming the double portion (*n*), and the presumption is not easily repelled (*o*). Thus in *Hopwood* v. *Hopwood* (*p*), referred to by Lord SELBORNE (*q*) as having carried the presumption to a great length, a testator by his will bequeathed two sums of 5,000*l.* to each of his sons F. and H. Upon the subsequent marriage of F. the testator covenanted to pay the sum of 5,000*l.* to the trustees of his marriage settlement. By a codicil made after the date of the marriage settlement the testator recited the gifts in the will of 5,000*l.* to his two sons, and directed his trustees to raise two "further" sums of 7,000*l.* for their benefit. It was held that there was nothing in the direction contained in the codicil to rebut the presumption that the legacy of 5,000*l.* to F. contained in the will was adeemed by the subsequent settlement upon him of the same sum.

SECTION III.

OF GIFTS TO ATTESTING WITNESSES.

The failure of legacies or devises to attesting witnesses now depends upon the following section of the Wills Act (*r*), which embodies and extends a principle of public policy involved in the former law upon the subject.

Section 15 of Wills Act.

> "If any person shall attest the execution of any will to whom or to whose wife or husband any beneficial devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift, or appointment, of or affecting any real or personal estate (other than and except charges and directions for the payment of any debt or debts), shall be thereby given or made, such

(*m*) *Chichester* v. *Coventry*, L. R. 2 H. L. 71.

(*n*) *Hopwood* v. *Hopwood*, 7 H. L. C. 728.

(*o*) See *Montagu* v. *Earl of Sandwich*, 32 Ch. D. 525, C. A.

(*p*) 7 H. L. C. 728.

(*q*) *Supra*, p. 262.

(*r*) 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 15.

devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift, or appointment shall, so far only as concerns such person attesting the execution of such will, or the wife or husband of such person, or any person claiming under such person or wife or husband, be utterly null and void, and such person so attesting shall be admitted as a witness to prove the execution of such will, or to prove the validity or invalidity thereof, notwithstanding such devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift, or appointment mentioned in such will."

Gift must be contained in instrument attested.

The above section applies to a gift as well by codicil as by will (*s*), but invalidates only gifts made to legatees or devisees by the same instrument which they attest (*t*). So a legatee may be entitled to a legacy under a will duly attested by witnesses other than himself, but disentitled to a further benefit under a codicil attested by him, and *vice versâ* (*u*).

Where a residuary legatee, under a will duly attested, of a share of residue, subsequently attested a codicil which revoked certain legacies in the will, and so increasing the residue, thereby indirectly benefited him, it was held that no "beneficial devise, legacy, etc.," accrued to the legatee by virtue of the codicil, but that he took under the gift of residue contained in the will (*x*); but where by a duly attested will a gift was made to a legatee upon condition, and the legatee subsequently attested a codicil whereby the legacy was made absolute, it was held that a "beneficial devise, legacy, etc.," was conferred by the codicil and failed accordingly (*y*).

Attestation by husband or wife.

Although a gift to the husband or wife of an attesting witness is void under the statute (*z*), the marriage, after attestation of a will, of a devisee to the attesting

(*s*) *Gaskin* v. *Rogers*, L. R. 2 Eq. 284. See also cases cited *infra*.

(*t*) *Gurney* v. *Gurney*, 3 Drew. 208.

(*u*) *Anderson* v. *Anderson*, L. R. 13 Eq. 381; *Re Marcus, Marcus* v. *Marcus*, 57 L. T. 399; *Re Trotter, Trotter* v. *Trotter*, [1899] 1 Ch. 764.

(*x*) *Ibid.*

(*y*) *Gaskin* v. *Rogers, supra.*

(*z*) *Cresswell* v. *Cresswell*, L. R. 6 Eq. 69.

Chap. 13.

witness, has been held not to affect the validity of the devise (*a*).

Attestation by trustee.

The section does not operate to render void a legacy or devise to an attesting witness as trustee (*b*); but the attestation by any person named as *cestui que trust* either in the will or in a parol declaration to which the will refers, will extinguish his interest under the trust declared (*c*).

Superfluous attestation.

The signature of a person named as a legatee, to a will already duly attested, may be omitted from probate if the Court is satisfied that it was not written with the intention of attesting the signature of the deceased (*d*).

The effect of the failure of a life interest given to an attesting witness is to accelerate the gift in remainder (*e*), provided the persons entitled under the latter gift are capable of being ascertained (*f*).

Republication of will by codicil.

A codicil duly attested and confirming a gift under a will to which the legatee is an attesting witness, will have the effect of republishing the will, and rendering it in effect a new and original disposition by the testator so far as concerns the gift contained in it (*g*).

Clause authorising professional charges.

Professional charges of a solicitor-executor are not a debt within the meaning of the exception as to debts contained in the section; a solicitor-executor or trustee, therefore, who has attested the will is not entitled to the benefit of a direction contained in the will authorising him to receive payment for professional business done in connection with the will (*h*).

(*a*) *Thorpe* v. *Bestwick*, 6 Q. B. D. 311.

(*b*) *Cresswell* v. *Cresswell*, *supra*.

(*c*) *Re Fleetwood, Sidgreaves* v. *Brewer*, 15 Ch. D. 594.

(*d*) *In the Goods of Sharman*, L. R. 1 P. & D. 661; *In the Goods of Smith*, 15 P. D. 2.

(*e*) *Re Clark, Clark* v. *Randall*, 31 Ch. D. 72.

(*f*) *Re Townsend's Estate, Townsend* v. *Townsend*, 34 Ch. D. 357.

(*g*) *Anderson* v. *Anderson*, L. R. 13 Eq. 381.

(*h*) *Re Barber, Burgess* v. *Vinnicome*, 31 Ch. D. 665; *Re Pooley*, 40 Ch. D. 1, C. A.

Effect of failure of life interest.

The effect of attestation of a will by a person to whom a life interest is given, is to accelerate the gift in remainder, and not to cause an intestacy during the life of such person (*i*), except during such time as there are no persons entitled in remainder in existence (*k*).

(*i*) *Jull* v. *Jacobs*, 3 Ch. D. 703; *Re Clark, Clark* v. *Randall*, 31 Ch. D. 72.

(*k*) *Re Townsend's Estate, Townsend* v. *Townsend*, 34 Ch. D. 357.

CHAPTER XIV.

OF ASSETS FOR THE PAYMENT OF GENERAL LEGACIES.

SECTION I.

Of the General Rule and its Limitations.

General legacies being mere legacies of quantity (*a*), given without reference to the particular items of property of which the testator died possessed, and often amounting in the aggregate to a sum considerably in excess of the actual value of the testator's estate at the time of his death, it is important to consider out of what funds provision for such legacies must be made by the executor.

Statement of rule.

The general rule was stated and the principle of its application explained by Lord Selborne in *Robertson* v. *Broadbent* (*b*) (decided in the year 1883) as follows:—

"The general rule of law as to pecuniary legacies (in the absence of any sufficient indication of a contrary intention) is, that they are payable by the legal personal representatives of the testator (in whom the whole personal estate vests by law) out of the personal estate not specifically bequeathed. The presumption is, that the testator intends them to be so paid. Unless charged upon it by the will they are not payable out of the real estate.

(*a*) *Ante*, p. 244.
(*b*) 8 App. Cas. 812, 815; *cf. Re Cameron, Nixon* v. *Cameron*, 26 Ch. D. 19, 25, C. A.

Exemption of personal estate specifically bequeathed.

"The principle of the exemption of personal estate specifically bequeathed is, that it is necessary to give effect to the intention apparent by the gift. If the bequest is of a particular chattel, such as a horse or a ship, it is manifest that the testator intended the thing itself to pass unconditionally, and in *statu quo*, to the legatee; which could not be if it were subject to the payment of funeral and testamentary expenses, debts, and pecuniary legacies. As against creditors the testator cannot wholly release it from liability for his debts; but as against all persons taking benefits under his will he may."

Contrary intention.

The general rule above stated has been established in accordance with the presumed intention of the testator, and is subject to be varied or wholly excluded if an intention on the part of the testator, that the legacies bequeathed by him are to be differently borne, can be gathered from the will (*c*).

Express contrary intention.

In the first place, a testator may, by express words, direct that general legacies shall be raised and paid out of a particular fund. Thus, either personal estate specifically bequeathed or the whole or any part of the real estate may, by words apt for the purpose, be charged with the payment of legacies, either to the total exoneration of the general personal estate (*d*), or *pari passu* with, or merely in aid of the general personal estate in the event of that estate proving insufficient for the purpose (*e*).

"Mixed fund" for payment of legacies.

Where a testator has constituted real and personal estate a "mixed fund" (*f*) for the payment of legacies,

(*c*) See *Allan* v. *Gott*, L. R. 7 Ch. A. 439.

(*d*) *Lance* v. *Aglionby*, 27 Beav. 65; *Jones* v. *Bruce*, 11 Sim. 221, 228; *Robertson* v. *Broadbent*, 8 App. Cas. 812, 816; *Re Needham, Robinson* v. *Needham*, 54 L. J. Ch. 75.

(*e*) See cases cited *infra*.

(*f*) As to the manner in which a "mixed fund" for the payment of debts, legacies, or other charges, may be constituted, see *post*, pp. 306—308.

Chap. 14.

it will be assumed that he intends the legacies to be borne rateably by the real and personal estate respectively comprised in such fund (*g*).

But where a testator has created a "mixed fund," for the payment of debts only, or of debts and other specified charges not including legacies, and it happens that the legacies, by virtue of the rule of construction below mentioned, are charged generally upon real estate, the fact that they are so charged will not constitute the "mixed fund" for the payment of debts a "mixed fund" also for the payment of legacies, so as to render the real and personal estate respectively comprised therein liable rateably for the payment of legacies. The "mixed fund" will in such case be confined to the debts or other charges specified, and the general charge of legacies will bear its usual construction (*h*).

Implied contrary intention from scheme of will.

Secondly, an intention to charge real estate with the payment of legacies, though not expressed, may be gathered from the general scheme of the will. Thus it is a general and well established rule of construction that where the will contains bequests of general legacies followed by a gift of the residue of the real and personal estate of the testator, the real estate so devised is charged with the payment of legacies in aid of the general personal estate (*i*).

It has further been decided that the same inference is to be drawn where the subsequent gift of real and personal estate in substance amounts to a gift of residue, although the expressions "residue" or "the rest" or the like do not occur (*k*).

(*g*) *Roberts* v. *Walker*, 1 Russ. & My. 752, 767; *Kidney* v. *Coussmaker*, 1 Ves. jun. 436; *Bright*, v. *Larcher*, 3 De G. & J. 148.

(*h*) *Elliott* v. *Dearsley*, 16 Ch. D. 322, C. A.; *Re Boards, Knight* v. *Knight*, [1895] 1 Ch. 499.

(*i*) *Greville* v. *Browne*, 7 H. L. C. 689; *Re Brooke, Brooke* v. *Brooke*, 3 Ch. D. 630; *Re Ovey, Broadbent* v. *Barrow*, 31 Ch. D. 113, 118.

(*k*) *Re Bawden, National Provincial Bank of England* v. *Cresswell*, [1894] 1 Ch. 693; *Re Smith, Smith* v. *Smith*, [1899] 1 Ch. 365. See also *Bray* v. *Stevens*, 12 Ch. D. 162.

It is to be observed that the effect of the above rule of construction is to charge the realty in aid only of the personalty, and that the residuary real and personal estate are not by virtue thereof constituted a "mixed fund" for the payment of legacies proportionably and rateably (*l*).

Real estate specifically devised.

Real estate specifically devised will not be rendered applicable for the payment of legacies by reason merely of a general charge of legacies upon the real estate, or all the real estate, of the testator (*m*), and the rule is the same although there is no residuary real estate (*n*); but, in the words of Lord HERSCHELL in *Bank of Ireland* v. *McCarthy* (*o*), "after all it is a question of intention, and if there is something more or something other than the mere fact of a charge upon all his lands, then we have to consider from the whole will, what is the intention which we are to attribute to the testator."

Effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, on general rule.

The question raised tentatively by the late author as to whether the effect of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, has been to render real estate to which that Act applies liable with the general personal estate to the payment of legacies although not expressly charged with their payment, appears to admit of very little doubt.

As already explained, the general rule that the general personal estate is assets for the payment of general legacies, to the exclusion of personal estate specifically bequeathed and of real estate, is founded upon the presumed intention of the testator. It is assumed in the absence of any indication of intention to the contrary contained in the will, that such legacies are given with reference to the general personal estate.

(*l*) *Elliott* v. *Dearsley*, *supra*; *Re Boards*, *Knight* v. *Knight*, *supra*, overruling on this point *Gainsford* v. *Dunn*, L. R. 17 Eq. 405.

(*m*) *Spong* v. *Spong*, 3 Bli. (N.S.) 84; *Conron* v. *Conron*, 7 H. L. C. 168.

(*n*) *Bank of Ireland* v. *McCarthy*, [1898] A. C. 181.

(*o*) *Ibid.*, at p. 185. *Cf. Castle* v. *Gillett*, L. R. 16 Eq. 530.

Chap. 14.

It is clear, then, that inasmuch as before the Act, the presumption in no way depended upon the law as to the devolution of real and personal estate respectively, the mere fact that the Act now prescribes the same hand to administer real and personal estate, cannot affect the question. It is a fallacy to suppose that the Act creates a "mixed fund" of realty and personalty in the sense in which, upon the construction of a will, a mixed fund is sometimes said to be created by the testator.

Nor would it seem that the presumption is in any way affected by the provisions of s. 2 (3) of the Act, which provides as follows :—

> "In the administration of the assets of a person dying after the commencement of this Act, his real estate shall be administered in the same manner, subject to the same liabilities for debt, costs, and expenses, and with the same incidents, as if it were personal estate; provided that nothing herein contained shall alter or affect the order in which real and personal assets respectively are now applicable in or towards the payment of funeral and testamentary expenses, debts, or legacies, or the liability of real estate to be charged with the payment of legacies."

Meaning of "incidents."

Leaving out of consideration, for the moment, the concluding proviso of this sub-section, there would appear to be little doubt that the "incidents" referred to are incidents of procedure, and not of substantive law relating to beneficial interests. The avowed object of the Act is to amend the law relating to the control of the assets of a deceased person. By the first section, real estate is made to devolve upon the personal representative, and by the second section the power to deal with it for the purposes of administration is conferred upon him. The "provisions as to administration" being made by reference merely, demand a construction suitable to the scope of the Act; and it is submitted

that in regard to the construction to be placed upon the present Act, an analogy is to be found in the construction by the Court of the provisions of the Judicature Act, 1873 (*p*).

Construction of proviso.

The concluding proviso of s. 2 (3) appears to dispose of any doubt which otherwise might have existed as to the meaning of the earlier part of the sub-section. It was indeed suggested in a former edition that the proviso is open to the construction that it is merely intended to preserve the right of a testator to charge legacies on real estate generally or specifically, so as to render the estate so charged liable to legacies primarily, or out of the order in which it would otherwise be liable by virtue of the Act. But the wording of the proviso, "nothing herein contained shall alter or affect . . . the liability of real estate to be charged with the payment of legacies" seems to preclude any such construction.

The power given to the personal representative by s. 4 (1) to appropriate any part of the residuary real estate to satisfy any legacy or share of residue, is explained later (*q*) and does not conflict with the view here taken.

Result.

The result appears to be that the Act does not render the general personal estate of a deceased person any the less the natural and primary fund for the payment of debts or the only fund for payment of general legacies in any case in which it would have been so under the earlier law.

Demonstrative legacy—how far an exception to rule.

A general legacy directed to be paid out of a specific fund is said to be "demonstrative" (*r*). A demonstrative legacy is so far an exception to the general rule above stated, that it is primarily payable to the exclusion

(*p*) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66, s. 25 (11). *Cf. Joseph* v. *Lyons*, 15 Q. B. D. 280, 286, C. A.

(*q*) *Post*, p. 335.

(*r*) *Ante*, p. 249.

Chap. 14.

of other general legacies, out of the particular fund indicated for its payment (*s*). A demonstrative legacy is not, however, liable to ademption by reason of the total or partial failure to meet it, of the particular fund (*t*), but to the extent of such failure, becomes an ordinary general legacy payable *pari passu* with the rest of the general legacies (*u*).

Gift of residue—what is.

A bequest of the residue of the testator's personal estate, as has been seen (*x*), is a general legacy; but differs from other general legacies inasmuch as it is a gift, not *out of* the general personal estate of the testator, but *of* the general personal estate remaining after debts and legacies and testamentary expenses have been paid (*y*).

Lapsed and void legacies.

In the absence of contrary intention, lapsed and void legacies are to be treated as part of the general personal estate, and go to swell the gift of residue (*z*). But a gift of residue will not carry a share thereof which fails (*a*), or even a gift of a particular sum thereout which fails (*b*), unless the portion of the residue so failing is expressly directed to fall back into residue (*c*).

"Set off" of debt against general legacy.

Where the legatee of a general legacy or of a share of the residue is also a debtor to the estate, it is obvious that until the debt is paid a portion of the general personal estate applicable for the payment of general legacies, being in the hands of the debtor legatee, the

(*s*) *Tempest* v. *Tempest*, 7 De G. M. & G. 470; *Robinson* v. *Geldard*, 3 Mac. & G. 735, 745, 746; *Disney* v. *Crosse*, L. R. 2 Eq. 592, 596, 597.

(*t*) *Fowler* v. *Willoughby*, 2 Sim. & St. 354; *Willox* v. *Rhodes*, 2 Russ. 452; *Livesay* v. *Redfern*, 2 Y. & C. 90.

(*u*) *Mann* v. *Copland*, 2 Madd. 223; *Roberts* v. *Pocock*, 4 Ves. 150; *Hodges* v. *Grant*, L. R. 4 Eq. 140; *Re Pratt*, *Pratt* v. *Pratt*, [1894] 1 Ch. 491.

(*x*) *Ante*, p. 245.

(*y*) *Elborne* v. *Goode*, 14 Sim. 165; *Trethewy* v. *Helyar*, 4 Ch. D. 53; *Robertson* v. *Broadbent*, 8 A. C. 812, 817.

(*z*) *Cambridge* v. *Rous*, 8 Ves. 12, 25; *Leake* v. *Robinson*, 2 Mer. 363, 392.

(*a*) *Cresswell* v. *Cheslyn*, 2 Eden, 123; *Skrymsher* v. *Northcote*, 1 Sw. 566, 570; *Sykes* v. *Sykes*, L. R. 3 Ch. A. 301.

(*b*) *Skrymsher* v. *Northcote*, *supra*; *Green* v. *Pertree*, 5 Hare, 249.

(*c*) *Re Palmer*, *Palmer* v. *Answorth*, [1893] 3 Ch. 369, C. A.

residue is not a completely constituted fund. In such cases, in order that the legatees of the residue or of the remaining shares thereof may not be subjected to the risk of losing the outstanding portion of the fund, it is a rule that the debtor must bring his debt into account of the general fund before he will be entitled to claim thereout his legacy or share of residue (*d*).

Principle of "set-off."

The right of the executor, in such cases, to defer payment of the legacy is frequently referred to as a right of "retainer" or of "set of"; but the use of either of these expressions may lead to confusion (*e*). The principle upon which the doctrine rests is explained by KEKEWICH, J., in *Re Akerman, Akerman* v. *Akerman* (*f*), as follows: "A person who owes an estate money, that is to say, who is bound to increase the general mass of the estate by a contribution of his own, cannot claim an aliquot share given to him out of that mass without first making the contribution which completes it. Nothing is, in truth, retained by the representative of the estate; nothing is, in strict language, set off; but the contributor is paid by holding in his own hand a part of the mass, which, if the mass were completed, he would receive back."

Application of doctrine.

Consistently with the above statement it would seem that the doctrine is applicable only where the property which is the subject of the gift is assets for the payment of general legacies. Thus, as a general rule, there is no right of "retainer" or "set off" in respect of a debt owing to the estate from a specific legatee of chattels or leaseholds or a devisee (*g*); nor from a person entitled

(*d*) *Cherry* v. *Boultbee*, 4 My. & C. 442; *Courtnay* v. *Williams*, 15 L. J. Ch. 204; *Re Knapman, Knapman* v. *Wreford*, 18 Ch. D. 300, C. A.; *Re Akerman, Akerman* v. *Akerman*, [1891] 3 Ch. 212; *Re Taylor, Taylor* v. *Wade*, [1894] 1 Ch. 671.

(*e*) *Per* Lord COTTENHAM in *Cherry* v. *Boultbee*, 4 My. & C. 447; *per* KEKEWICH, J., in *Re Akerman, Akerman* v. *Akerman*, [1891] 3 Ch. 219.

(*f*) [1891] 3 Ch. 212, 219.

(*g*) *Re Akerman, supra; Re Taylor, supra.*

Chap. 14.

to a legacy, to meet which a fund has been appropriated and so withdrawn from the general personal estate (*h*). But in a recent case it was held that an executor might properly "retain" or "set off" a debt due from a specific legatee of a share of a partnership (*i*).

In cases not falling within the Married Women's Property Act, 1882 (*k*), the right of an executor to "retain" or "set off" a debt owing from the husband of the legatee, is subject to the wife's prior equity to a settlement out of the legacy (*l*).

The rule applies although the legacy has been assigned (*m*), and although the debt in respect of which the right of "retainer" or "set off" is exercised, is statute barred (*n*); but does not apply if the debt is not presently enforceable (*o*).

The bankruptcy of the legatee after the death of the testator, does not affect the executor's right of "retainer" or "set off" (*p*), but it is otherwise if the bankruptcy occur prior to the death (*q*).

"Set off" against distributive share under intestacy.

It should be observed that the doctrine in question is also applicable to the case of a beneficiary debtor to the estate claiming a distributive share of the estate under an intestacy (*r*).

(*h*) *Ballard* v. *Marsden*, 14 Ch. D. 374.

(*i*) *Re Taylor*, *supra*.

(*k*) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75.

(*l*) *Re Briant*, *Poulter* v. *Shackel*, 39 Ch. D. 471.

(*m*) *Re Batchelor*, *Sloper* v. *Oliver*, L. R. 16 Eq. 481; *Re Knapman*, *Knapman* v. *Wreford*, 18 Ch. D. 300, C. A.

(*n*) *Re Cordwell's Estate*, L. R. 20 Eq. 644; *Re Akerman*, *supra*.

(*o*) *Re Rees*, *Rees* v. *Rees*, 60 L. T. 260; *Re Binns*, *Lee* v. *Binns*, [1896] 2 Ch. 584.

(*p*) *Re Watson*, *Turner* v. *Watson*, [1896] 1 Ch. 925.

(*q*) *Cherry* v. *Boultbee*, 4 My. & C. 442; *Re Hodgson*, *Hodgson* v. *Fox*, 9 Ch. D. 673.

(*r*) *Taylor* v. *Taylor*, L. R. 20 Eq. 155; *Re Cordwell's Estate*, L. R. 20 Eq. 644; *Re Jones*, *Christmas* v. *Jones*, [1897] 2 Ch. 190, 201.

SECTION II.

Of Abatement.

Failure of residue.

Where the general personal estate proves insufficient, after payment of debts, for the payment of all the general pecuniary legacies, and the latter are not expressly or impliedly charged upon any other part of the testator's estate, it follows from what has already been said that a gift of the residue of the testator's personal estate will fail completely (*s*), and the general pecuniary legacies will be subject to abatement (*t*).

Rule as to abatement.

The general rule as to the abatement of general legacies is that they must abate in equal proportions among themselves (*u*). A gift of an annuity being a general legacy (*x*) must, of course, abate in proportion with the other general legacies. In such case the annuity must be valued and a proportionate sum deducted therefrom by way of abatement (*y*).

Demonstrative legacy.

Demonstrative legacies, for the payment of which a particular fund has been provided by the testator, are an exception to the rule, except so far as the fund provided is insufficient for their payment (*z*).

Specific legacy.

Specific legacies, not forming part of the testator's general estate, and not therefore being assets for the payment of general legacies, cannot, as a general rule, be called upon to abate with general legacies (*a*); but even specific legacies may be liable to abatement along

(*s*) *Re Lyne's Estate, Sands* v. *Lyne*, L. R. 8 Eq. 482; *De Lisle* v. *Hodges*, L. R. 17 Eq. 440.

(*t*) *Harley* v. *Moon*, 1 Drew. & Sm. 623; *De Lisle* v. *Hodges*, L. R. 17 Eq. 440; *Baker* v. *Farmer*, L. R. 3 Ch. A. 537, 542.

(*u*) 2 Fonbl. (5th ed.), 374; 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 512. See *Auther* v. *Auther*, 13 Sim. 422, 440; *Re Wilkins, Wilkins* v. *Rotherham*, 27 Ch. D. 703.

(*x*) *Ante*, p. 246.

(*y*) *Wroughton* v. *Colquhoun*, 1 De G. & Sm. 357; *Long* v. *Hughes, ib.* 364 n; *Re Sinclair, Allen* v. *Sinclair*, [1897] 1 Ch. 921; *Re Ross, Ashton* v. *Ross*, [1900] 1 Ch. 162.

(*z*) *Mullins* v. *Smith*, 1 Drew. & Sm. 204; *Roberts* v. *Pocock*, 4 Ves. 150.

(*a*) *Clifton* v. *Burt*, 1 P. Wms. 679; *Mullins* v. *Smith*, 1 Drew. & Sm. 204.

Chap. 14.

with general legacies if the intention of the testator clearly appears that they are to be subject, together with the general personal estate, to the payment of general legacies (*b*).

Where a specific legacy is directed to be sold, and the proceeds to be applied in payment of several legacies of given amounts, if the sale realises less than the aggregate amount of the legacies given, the legatees must take subject to abatement among themselves (*c*).

Rule that all general legacies abate rateably, controlled by intention.

The rule that upon the general personal estate proving insufficient for the payment of general pecuniary legacies, the latter must all abate in equal proportions among themselves, is subject, of course, to any direction to the contrary contained in the will. Thus, where a testator having two sons and a daughter bequeathed to them 2,000*l.* a-piece subject to a proviso that if his assets should fall short for the payment of all three legacies, still the daughter should be paid her full share, and that the abatement should be borne proportionably out of the sons' legacies only, it was held that the words and meaning of the will must take effect (*d*).

Evidence of intention.

An intention that particular general legacies given by the will are not to be subject to abatement with the rest of the general legacies, may also be gathered from the will as a whole (*e*). It is, however, well settled that near relationship to the testator does not of itself give a legatee any priority over other legatees (*f*). It is also a well established rule that a mere direction to pay a legacy immediately, or within one month or within three months after a testator's decease, is no

(*b*) *Sayer* v. *Sayer*, Pr. Ch. 392.

(*c*) *Page* v. *Leapingwell*, 18 Ves. 463; *Re Tunnf*, *Raikes* v. *Raikes*, 40 Ch. D. 66.

(*d*) *Marsh* v. *Evans*, 1 P. Wms. 668.

(*e*) See *Brown* v. *Brown*, 1 Keen, 275, and cases there cited. See also *Att.-Gen.* v. *Robins*, 2 P. Wms. 23; *Re Malone*, *Browne* v. *Malone*, [1897] 1 Ir. R. 571.

(*f*) *Miller* v. *Huddlestone*, 3 Mac. & G. 513; *Re Schweder's Estate*, *Oppenheim* v. *Schweder*, [1891] 3 Ch. 44.

0/5/

evidence of any intention on the part of the testator to give priority to that particular legacy in case of a deficiency in the estate, because it is to be presumed that the testator intended all the legacies to be paid in full when he gave them (*g*). The *onus* is upon those who contend for a priority to show that the testator meant to give a preference to a particular legatee (*h*).

Apparent exception to rule.

An apparent exception to the rule of rateable abatement among general legacies is to be found in the preference given to so-called legacies to purchasers. Bequests made in satisfaction of legal claims upon the testator's estate are not "gifts" proceeding from the bounty of the testator (*i*), and cannot, therefore, correctly be termed legacies. The circumstances under which bequests will be construed as legacies, and the contrary, have already been considered when dealing with the question of liability to legacy duty (*k*).

Legacy in satisfaction of dower.

Claims to preference upon the above ground were formerly of frequent occurrence in the case of bequests to widows in satisfaction of dower. The rule was that where a legacy was bequeathed to the widow in satisfaction of her right to dower, she was regarded as a purchaser of the legacy, and if she elected to take the legacy in lieu of the dower, the legacy had priority over other legacies if the personal estate proved insufficient for payment of all the legacies in full (*l*); and this, notwithstanding that the legacy was greatly in excess of the amount of any dower to which she might be entitled (*m*).

(*g*) *Blower* v. *Morret*, 2 Ves. 420; *Miller* v. *Huddlestone*, 3 Mac. & G. 513; *Re Schweder's Estate, Oppenheim* v. *Schweder*, [1891] 3 Ch. 44. But see *contra*, *Re Hardy, Wells* v. *Borwick*, 17 Ch. D. 798.

(*h*) *Brown* v. *Brown*, *supra*, at p. 277.

(*i*) *Ante*, p. 243.

(*k*) *Ante*, p. 214.

(*l*) *Burridge* v. *Bradyl*, 1 P. Wms. 127; *Blower* v. *Morret*, 2 Ves. sen. 420; *Davenhill* v. *Fletcher*, Amb. 244; *Heath* v. *Dendy*, 1 Russ. 543.

(*m*) *Roper* v. *Roper*, 3 Ch. D. 714, 717.

Chap. 14.

By s. 12 of the Dower Act, 1833 (*n*), it is enacted that—

> "Nothing in this Act contained shall interfere with any rule of equity, or of any Ecclesiastical Court, by which legacies bequeathed to widows in satisfaction of dower are entitled to priority over other legacies."

Notwithstanding the above section, it will not often happen, at the present day, that a widow will be entitled to claim as purchaser a legacy bequeathed to her in satisfaction of dower; for whether her right to dower has become barred under the provisions of the above Act during the lifetime of her husband, or by a declaration against dower, or a devise of real estate to her contained in her husband's will, the affect in each case will be the same, namely, to remove the ground of her claim as purchaser in respect of any legacy bequeathed to her, although the legacy be expressly given "in satisfaction of dower" (*o*).

(*n*) 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 105.

(*o*) *Re Greenwood, Greenwood* v. *Greenwood*, [1892] 2 Ch. 295. See as to the circumstances under which such a claim might still be made, *ibid.*, at p. 300.

CHAPTER XV.

OF INTESTACY.

Distribution of personal estate prescribed by statute.

THE manner in which the personal representative is required to distribute the undisposed of personal estate of a deceased person (save only where a wife dies leaving her husband surviving) is mainly prescribed by the statute 22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10, commonly called the Statute of Distributions, as amended by the Intestates' Estates Act, 1890 (*a*).

Former title of administrator to undisposed of residue.

Prior to the above statute, an administrator was entitled at law, after the payment of debts, to the whole of the residue of the personal estate committed to his charge. Although the ordinary, before the statute, took bonds from the administrator to make distribution, those bonds were at law adjudged void, and the administrator entitled to all the personal estate. The Statute of Distributions, however, takes away the administrator's pretensions (which he before had made with success) of retaining the whole (*b*).

Former title of executor at law.

In like manner an executor, by reason of the legal title which the mere appointment as executor vests in him (*c*), was, until comparatively recent times, beneficially entitled at law to the undisposed of residue of his testator's estate after the payment of the testator's debts and due performance of the provisions of his will (*d*).

(*a*) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 29.
(*b*) *Edwards* v. *Freeman*, 2 P. Wms. 448.
(*c*) *Ante*, p. 24.
(*d*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 351.

Chap. 15.

Former rule in equity as to claim of executor.

In equity the same general rule prevailed, but any expressions raising an implication or clear presumption that the testator meant to give only the office of executor, and not the beneficial interest in the residue, were held sufficient to render the executor a trustee for the statutory next-of-kin (*e*); unless he could rebut the presumption thus raised by parol evidence that the testator intended him to have the beneficial interest (*f*).

What expressions were held sufficient for the purpose it is now unnecessary to discuss, inasmuch as nearly seventy years have now elapsed since the Act 11 Geo. 4 and 1 Will. 4, c. 40, was passed, whereby it was enacted as follows:—

After September 1st, 1830, executors deemed to be trustees of residue undisposed of for persons entitled under the Statute of Distributions, unless, etc.

Section 1. When any person shall die after the first day of September next after the passing of this Act, having by his or her will, or any codicil or codicils thereto, appointed any person or persons to be his or her executor or executors, such executor or executors shall be deemed by Courts of Equity to be a trustee or trustees for the person or persons (if any) who would be entitled to the estate under the Statute of Distributions, in respect of any residue not expressly disposed of, unless it shall appear by the will, or any codicil thereto, the person or persons so appointed executor or executors was or were intended to take such residue beneficially.

Not to affect rights of executors where there is not any person entitled to the residue under the statute.

Section 2. Provided also that nothing herein contained shall affect or prejudice any right to which any executor, if this Act had not been passed, would have been entitled, in cases where there is not any person who would be entitled to the testator's estate under the Statute of Distributions in respect of any residue not expressly disposed of.

Object of above enactment.

The object of this enactment was to invert the onus of proof, and to throw upon the executor the necessity

(*e*) *Fowler* v. *Garlike*, 1 Russ. & My. 232; *Lynn* v. *Beaver*, Turn. & R. 63, 68; *Morice* v. *Bishop of Durham*, 10 Ves. 535. See Toller (7th ed.), pp. 351—354; Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), pp. 1344—1351.

(*f*) *Clennell* v. *Lewthwaite*, 2 Ves. jun. 474.

of showing that the testator intended him to take beneficially (*g*).

Parol evidence of intention no longer admissible.

It may be observed that since any intention that the executor shall take beneficially must, by virtue of the above Act, appear by the will or codicil, parol evidence is no longer admissible to show such intention (*h*).

Where no statutory next-of-kin, former rule in equity still applies.

Also, that if there are no statutory next-of-kin, the question whether the executor shall take or not must be determined according to the former rule of equity, viz., *primâ facie* the executor will take the residue for his own benefit as against the Crown, but not so if there is clear indication of the testator's intention to give only the office of executor without any beneficial interest (*i*).

Absolute gift to executor.

The enactment has no application to the case of an express bequest to executors in terms importing an absolute gift to them (*k*).

Of persons claiming as relatives, the undisposed of personal estate of a person dying totally or partially intestate, the right of the husband to the undisposed of personal estate of his wife is first to be considered.

Title of husband to property of wife not settled to her separate use.

A husband being exclusively entitled to take out letters of administration to his wife (*l*), his right as administrator to the beneficial enjoyment of her personal property of course followed (*m*). The Statute of Distributions while altering the law, in this respect, as regards administrators generally, contained expressions which raised a doubt whether it had not also altered the law as regards the husband. That doubt was set at rest by a clause introduced into the Statute of

(*g*) *Williams* v. *Arkle*, L. R. 7 H. L. 606, 630.

(*h*) *Love* v. *Gaze*, 8 Beav. 472.

(*i*) *Hawkins* v. *Hawkins*, 7 Sim. 173; *Taylor* v. *Haygarth*, 14 Sim. 8; *Re Knowles*, 28 W. R. 975; *Re Bacon's Will*, *Camp* v. *Coe*, 31 Ch. D. 460.

(*k*) *Williams* v. *Arkle*, *supra*; *Yeap Cheah Neo* v. *Ong Cheng Neo*, L. R. 6 P. C., p. 388.

(*l*) *Ante*, p. 34.

(*m*) *Supra*, p. 283.

Chap. 15.

Frauds (*n*), which enacted that neither the Statute of Distributions nor anything therein contained—

> "shall be construed to extend to the estates of femecoverts that shall die intestate, but that their husbands may demand and have administration of their rights credits and other personal estates and recover and enjoy the same as they might have done before the making of the said Act."

The operation of this clause of the Statute of Frauds is not confined to the life of the husband, or to the circumstance of his having reduced any part of the wife's personal estate into possession; the clause provides that no part of her estate shall be distributable amongst her relations after her death (*o*).

So where a wife died possessed of *choses in action*, and the husband survived, and died without taking out letters of administration to his wife, and afterwards the next-of-kin of the wife administered to her estate, it was held that the administrator of the wife was but a trustee for the executor of the husband (*p*).

In the words of LINDLEY, L.J., in *Smart* v. *Tranter* (*q*), "there is now no doubt as regards the *choses in action* of the wife not reduced into possession during the coverture, that if the husband survives, he is beneficially entitled to them. If he takes out letters of administration, he is entitled to them at law and in equity; but if he does not take out letters of administration, the legal personal representative of the wife is the person to get them in, but having got them in, holds them in trust for the husband." There is nothing, therefore, in the altered practice of the Probate Division of granting probate in general terms to the executors of the wife's will (*r*), which in any way affects the

(*n*) 29 Car. 2, c. 3, s. 24.

(*o*) *Squib* v. *Wyn*, 1 P. Wms. 378.

(*p*) *Carl* v. *Rees*, cited *ib.* 381. See *Humphrey* v. *Bullen*, 1 Atk. 458; *Elliot* v. *Collier*, 3 Atk. 526.

(*q*) 43 Ch. D., at p. 596.

(*r*) *Ante*, p. 35.

husband's beneficial interest in the undisposed of personal estate of his wife (*s*).

Upon the death of the wife intestate, her chattel interests in possession are said to vest in her husband *juri mariti*, without the necessity of any grant of administration (*t*).

Right of wife to dispose by will of separate property.

The power of a married woman to dispose by will of personalty which is her separate property, has long been recognised as an incident to her separate estate (*u*); and by s. 1 of the Married Women's Property Act (*x*), is made incident to her statutory separate property under that Act.

Title of husband to separate property undisposed of.

But although a married woman is thus enabled to bequeath her separate estate away from her husband, the beneficial interest in the undisposed of personal property of a deceased wife, still devolves as formerly upon her husband, notwithstanding that it is subject to a trust for her separate use (*y*), or is separate property by virtue of the Married Women's Property Act, 1882 (*z*). So far as the property is undisposed of, the quality of separate property ceases on the wife's death, and, consequently, the right of the husband accrues just as if the separate use had never existed (*a*).

Right of wife to undisposed of personal estate of husband.

Next as to the rights of a wife in the distribution of the personal estate of her deceased husband.

Under Intestates' Estates Act, 1890.

By the Intestates Estates Act, 1890 (*b*), it is in effect enacted that where the intestate dies leaving a widow but no issue, and his real and personal estates do not exceed 500*l.* in value, such estates shall belong to the widow absolutely and exclusively (*c*). Where the estates exceed 500*l.*, the widow is to be entitled to

(*s*) *Smart* v. *Tranter*, 43 Ch. D. 589, C. A.

(*t*) *Surman* v. *Wharton*, [1891] 1 Q. B. 491.

(*u*) *Fettiplace* v. *Gorges*, 1 Ves. jun. 46.

(*x*) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75.

(*y*) *Proudley* v. *Fielder*, 2 My. & K. 57; *Molney* v. *Kennedy*, 10 Sim. 254; *Cooper* v. *Macdonald*, 7 Ch. D. 296.

(*z*) *Re Lambert's Estate*, *Stanton* v. *Lambert*, 39 Ch. D. 626.

(*a*) *Ib.*, at p. 633.

(*b*) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 29.

(*c*) Section 1.

Chap. 15.

500*l.* out of it, and to have a charge for the amount on the estates with interest at 4 per cent. per annum from the testator's death (*d*); and such charge is to be borne between the realty and the personalty in their respective values (*e*). This statutory provision in favour of the widow is to be in addition to her share of residue of the real and personal estates of the intestate remaining after payment of the sum of 500*l.*, as if such residue had been the whole of the intestate's real and personal estates, and this Act had not been passed (*f*).

The remaining sections of the Act prescribe the mode of valuation to be adopted in respect of real and personal estates respectively (*g*).

Act does not apply to partial intestacy.

It has been held that the above provisions of the Intestates' Estates Act, 1890, do not apply (as do those of the Statute of Distribution) to cases of partial intestacy (*h*).

Under Statute of Distributions.

Apart from the provision for the widow made by the above Act of 1890, she is entitled under the Statute of Distributions to share in the residuary personal estate, according to the following rules:—

Where issue living.

1. If the husband dies leaving a widow and any child or children, or descendant of any child, the widow takes one equal third part of the residue (*i*).

Where no issue.

2. If the testator leaves a widow but no child nor descendant of any child the widow takes a moiety (*k*). And although there are no persons entitled as statutory next-of-kin to the other moiety the widow will still take only a moiety, and the other moiety will go to the Crown (*l*).

Waiver.

The wife's third share or moiety under the statute may be effectually waived by a covenant to that effect contained in her marriage settlement (*m*).

(*d*) Section 2.
(*e*) Section 3.
(*f*) Section 4.
(*g*) Sections 5, 6.
(*h*) *Re Twigg's Estate, Twigg* v. *Black*, [1892] 1 Ch. 579.
(*i*) 22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10, s. 5 (Rev. Stat., s. 3).
(*k*) 22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10, s. 6 (Rev. Stat., s. 3).
(*l*) *Cave* v. *Roberts*, 8 Sim. 214.
(*m*) *Gurley* v. *Gurley*, 8 Cl. & F. 743.

Rights of issue of deceased.

Next, as to the rights of issue of the intestate: Children or their descendants are entitled, under the Statute of Distributions (subject to the provision for hotchpot contained in the concluding clause of s. 5 thereof) to share in the residuary personal estate according to the following rules:—

Where widow and children living.

1. If the intestate leaves a widow and any children or child such issue will take two-thirds of the residue, and if more than one, equally (*n*).

Where children *or* other issue, but no widow.

2. If the intestate leaves children or a child or the descendant of any child but no widow the issue will take between them the whole of the residue (*o*).

Where children *and* other issue.

3. If the intestate dies leaving children or a child and the descendants of some or one of them who have died in his lifetime such issue will take two-thirds or the whole of the residue (according as the intestate did or did not leave a widow) in equal shares *per stirpes* and not *per capita*, the remoter issue taking between them the share to which their deceased parent would have been entitled if living (*p*).

Where remote issue, but no children.

4. If the intestate dies leaving no child surviving him but leaving the issue of children or a child who died in his lifetime, such remoter issue will take between them two-thirds or the whole of the residue (according as the intestate did or did not leave a widow) in equal shares, such remoter issue if of equal degree taking between themselves *per capita;* but the children of any of such issue who are dead take between them only the share to which their deceased parent would have been entitled if living (*q*).

(*n*) 22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10, s. 5 (Rev. Stat., s. 3).

(*o*) Section 7 (Rev. Stat., s. 4).

(*p*) Section 5 (Rev. Stat. s. 3). See Toller (7th ed.), p. 374.

(*q*) Section 5 (Rev. Stat., s. 3); *Re Ross's Trust*, L. R. 13 Eq. 286; *Re Natt, Walker* v. *Gammage*, 37 Ch. D. 517. See *contra*, Toller (7th ed.), p. 374; Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), p. 1368.

Chap. 15.

Statutory Rule as to hotchpot.

The above rules for the division of the undisposed of residue of the personal estate of a deceased parent among children or the descendants of children, are subject, if the deceased parent were the father (*r*), and if he died totally intestate (*s*), to the provision for hotchpot contained in the concluding paragraph of s. 5 of the Statute of Distributions, which provides, in effect, that no child of the intestate (except his heir-at-law), on whom he settled in his lifetime any estate in lands, or pecuniary portion, equal to the distributive shares of the other children, shall participate with them in the surplus; but if the estate so given him by way of advancement, be not equivalent to their shares, then that such part of the surplus as will make it so, shall be allotted to him (*t*).

"The intention of making the provisions of the children equal goes throughout the whole Act. . . . The Act takes it into consideration that there may be some of the children who have received a portion or advancement before, but not so much as to make up their full share; in that case such child so advanced but in part shall have so much more out of the intestate's personal estate as will suffice to make his share equal to that of the other children" (*u*).

Statutory rule applies to total intestacy only.

The statutory provision for hotchpot applies only to the case of actual intestacy; so where there is an executor and consequently a complete will, though the executor may be declared a trustee for the persons entitled under the Statute of Distributions, the latter take as if the residue had been actually given to them; and a child, advanced by her father in his life, could

(*r*) *Holt* v. *Frederick*, 2 P. Wms. 357.

(*s*) *Infra*.

(*t*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 516.

(*u*) *Per* Raymond, L.C.J., in *Edwards* v. *Freeman*, 2 P. Wms., at p. 443.

not be called on, by force of the statute, to bring her share into hotchpot (*x*).

"The statute takes nothing away that has been given to any of the children; however unequal that may have been, how much soever that may exceed the remainder of the personal estate left by the intestate at his death, the child may, if he pleases, keep it all; if he be not contented but would have more, then he must bring into hotchpot what he has before received; this manifestly seems to be the intention of the Act, grounded upon the most just rule of equity, "*equality*" (*y*).

Exception in favour of heir-at-law.

The heir-at-law is entitled to share in the distribution irrespectively of land coming to him by descent or otherwise, and this although he be the youngest son succeeding under the custom of Borough English (*z*); but in respect of advancements received by the heir-at-law from his father in the latter's lifetime, out of the personal estate, he must account in the same manner as the other children (*a*).

Advancement within rule.

Many benefits may be conferred by a father upon his child, which will not be held advancements by way of portion within the meaning of s. 5 of the statute (*b*). Small inconsiderable sums of money given to a child by the father, or mere trivial presents he may make to the child, as of a gold watch or wedding clothes, will not be deemed an advancement; nor will money expended by the father for his maintenance, nor given to bind him an apprentice, nor laid out in his education at school, at the university, or on his travels (*c*).

(*x*) *Walton* v. *Walton*, 14 Ves. 318; *Stewart* v. *Stewart*, 15 Ch. D. 539, 543. See as to ademption of shares of residue bequeathed by will among children, *ante*, pp. 262—266.

(*y*) *Per* RAYMOND, L.C.J., in *Edwards* v. *Freeman*, 2 P. Wms., at p. 443.

(*z*) *Lutwyche* v. *Lutwyche*, Cas. *t.* Talb. 276.

(*a*) Com. Dig. (5th ed.) Adm. H. 4; Burn's Eccl. Law, 344; Fitzg. 285.

(*b*) *Taylor* v. *Taylor*, L. R. 20 Eq. 155, 158.

(*c*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 380. See 3 P. Wms. 317 n.

Chap. 15.

So the instalments of an annuity paid by a father in his lifetime to his daughters in pursuance of a covenant contained in a deed of separation from his wife, were held not to be advancements (*d*).

Essentials of advancement.

An advancement by way of portion was said by Sir GEORGE JESSEL, in *Taylor* v. *Taylor* (*e*), to be "something given by the parent to establish the child in life, or to make what is called a provision for him—not a mere casual payment." Such a provision may be made by way of marriage portion on the marriage of the child; it may also be made upon placing the child in a profession or business, as by paying for a commission (*f*) or buying the goodwill of a business and giving the stock-in-trade. But whatever the occasion of the gift, it must be made with a view to the establishment of the child in life (*g*). Upon this view of the statute, it was held in the case above mentioned, that entry money at the Middle Temple was for the establishment of the child and must be accounted for; but that a payment to a special pleader was rather in the nature of a payment for preliminary education, and need not be accounted for; that money paid as the price of a commission in the army and outfit, was an advancement which must be accounted for, but not the price of an outfit for India or passage money to India; and that certain sums paid for debts were in the nature merely of temporary assistance, and need not be accounted for. In a later case (*h*), a sum of 1,200*l.* advanced by a father to a son for the payment of the latter's debts, was held to be an advancement by way of portion.

Presumption in case of large payment.

Where a large sum is given by a father to his son in one payment, there is a presumption that it is intended

(*d*) *Hatfeild* v. *Minet*, 8 Ch. D. 136, C. A.

(*e*) L. R. 20 Eq. 155, 157.

(*f*) *Andrew* v. *Andrew*, 30 L. T. 457.

(*g*) *Taylor* v. *Taylor*, L. R. 20 Eq. 155, 158. See *Boyd* v. *Boyd*, L. R. 4 Eq. 305; *Hatfield* v. *Minet*, 8 Ch. D. 136, C. A.

(*h*) *Re Blockley*, *Blockley* v. *Blockley*, 29 Ch. D. 250.

to start him in life or make a provision for him; but if a small sum is so given, evidence may be required to show the purpose (*i*).

Future contingent provision.

A future contingent provision in a settlement, if made to take effect within a reasonable time, as at a certain age or marriage, will be held to be an advancement *pro tanto* (*k*).

Rights of relatives of deceased other than issue.

Lastly, as to the rights of relatives not being descendants of the intestate.

If the intestate leaves no children nor descendants of any child, the residuary personal estate, or, subject to the provisions of the Intestates' Estates Act, 1890, a moiety of it, if the intestate leaves a widow, is distributable according to the state of the family, as follows:

Father living.

1. If the father be living, he will be entitled to the exclusion of other relatives (*l*).

Mother and all brothers and sisters living, but father dead.

2. If the father be dead, but the mother and all the brothers and sisters are living, the mother, brothers and sisters will be entitled in equal shares (*m*), whether the latter are of the half or the whole blood (*n*).

Mother, brother, or sister also dead—no nephew or niece.

3. If, in addition to the father, the mother or any brother or sister be dead (and there be no child of any deceased brother or sister living), the survivors of the mother, brothers, and sisters, will be entitled in equal shares, and if only one have survived, he or she will be entitled absolutely (*o*).

Same—nephew or niece living.

4. If, in the same circumstances, there be living a child or children of a deceased brother or sister, such child or children will be entitled *per stirpes* in the

(*i*) *Taylor* v. *Taylor*, *supra*, at p. 158.

(*k*) *Edwards* v. *Freeman*, 2 P. Wms. 435, 449. See the earlier cases on the subject collected and fully discussed, Toller (7th ed.), pp. 376—381; Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), pp. 1371—1376.

(*l*) *Blackborough* v. *Davis*, 1 P. Wms. 41, 51.

(*m*) 1 Jac. 2, c. 17, s. 7; *Keylway* v. *Keylway*, 2 P. Wms. 344.

(*n*) *Burnet* v. *Mann*, 1 Ves. 156; *Jessop* v. *Watson*, 1 My. &. K. 665.

(*o*) *Jackson* v. *Prudehome*, 11 Vin. Abr. 196, tit. Exors. (Z.) 12, n.

Chap. 15.

distribution to the share which the parent, if living, would have taken, provided the mother (*p*) or any brother or sister (*q*) be living.

The right to claim by representative under the Statute of Distributions, is strictly confined to the children of deceased brothers and sisters, *i.e.*, nephews and nieces of the intestate (*r*). The sole ground upon which such a claim can be supported, is that, had the parent survived, a distribution in shares must have been rendered necessary. In other words, there must be a share to which representation can be claimed. If neither mother nor any brother nor sister have survived, there is no one, as it is said, to draw up the children of a deceased brother or sister, to a representation to their parent, for, in such case, had the parent survived, he or she would have taken the whole and not a share (*s*).

Since the mother, if living, claims equally under the Statute of James II., before referred to, with brothers and sisters, it was held in *Stanley* v. *Stanley* (*t*), that the survival of the mother no less than the survival of a brother or sister, will suffice to ground a claim of children of a deceased brother or sister to take by representation. The narrower statement of the rule in *Lloyd* v. *Tench* (*u*), as "that if no brother or sister be living, representation in *loco parentis* is at an end," must apparently, therefore, be taken to have been made in reference to the facts of that particular case, in which there was no mother living.

If no mother, brother, or sister have survived so as to bring up the children of a deceased brother or sister to a representation to their parent, such children will be left to claim as next-of-kin only, in competition

(*p*) *Walsh* v. *Walsh*, Eq. Ca. Abr., vol. i., 249; Pr. Ch. 54; *Lloyd* v. *Tench*, 2 Ves. 215; *Davers* v. *Dewes*, 3 P. Wms. 40, 50.

(*q*) *Stanley* v. *Stanley*, 1 Atk. 455.

(*r*) *Pett* v. *Pett*, 1 Salk. 250; *Stanley* v. *Stanley*, *supra*.

(*s*) *Lloyd* v. *Tench*, *supra*; *Durant* v. *Prestwood*, 1 Atk. 454.

(*t*) 1 Atk. 455.

(*u*) 2 Ves. 215.

with other next-of-kin of the same, namely, the third, degree (*x*).

Where father, mother, brothers, and sisters dead, right of next-of-kin.

5. If there is neither father, mother, brother, nor sister, the personal estate will be distributable among the next-of-kin, namely, the relative standing in nearest degree of consanguinity to the intestate, and if more than one in equal shares *per capita* (*y*). No right of representation is allowed to the issue of any such relatives (*z*).

Definition of consanguinity.

In order to determine the degree of consanguinity or nearness of kin in which relatives by blood stand to the intestate, it must be explained that consanguinity or kindred (defined as *vinculum personarum ab eodem stipite descendentium*, the connexion or relations of persons descended from the same stock or common ancestor) is either lineal or collateral (*a*).

Lineal relationship.

Lineal consanguinity is that which subsists between persons of whom one is descended in a direct line from the other, as between J. S. and his father, grandfather, great-grandfather, and so upwards in the ascending line; or between J. S. and his son, grandson, and great-grandson, and so downwards in the direct descending line. Every generation in this lineal direct consanguinity constitutes a different degree, reckoning either upwards or downwards. The father of J. S. is related to him in the first degree, and so likewise is his son; his grandsire and grandson in the second; his great-grandsire and great-grandson in the third. This is the only natural way of reckoning the degrees in the direct line, and, therefore, universally obtains as well in the civil and canon as in the common law (*b*).

(*x*) See *infra*, p. 297.

(*y*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 515; Burn's Eccl. Law, 404; Com. Dig. (5th ed.) Adm. H. See *Blackborough* v. *Davis*, 1 P. Wms. 41.

(*z*) 22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10, s. 7 (Rev. Stat., s. 4); Toller (7th ed.), p. 383. See *Bowers* v. *Littlewood*, 1 P. Wms. 594; *Maw* v. *Harding*, 2 Vern. 233.

(*a*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 203.

(*b*) *Ibid.*

Chap. 15.

Collateral relationship.

Collateral relations agree with the lineal in this, that they descend from the same stock or ancestor, but differ in this, that they do not descend the one from the other. Collateral kinsmen are, then, such as lineally spring from one and the same ancestor, who is the *stirps* or root, the *stipes* or common stock, from which these relations are branched out. As if J. S. have two sons who have each issue; both of these issues are lineally descended from J. S. as their common ancestor, and they are collateral kinsmen to each other, because they are all descended from this common ancestor, and all have a portion of his blood in their veins, which denominates them *consanguineos* (*c*).

The mode of calculating the degrees in the collateral line is not that of the canonists adopted in the descent of real estates at common law, but conforms to that of the civilians (*d*), and is as follows: to count upwards from either of the parties related to the common stock, and then downwards again to the other, reckoning a degree for each person, both ascending and descending; or, in other words, to take the sum of the degrees in both lines to the common ancestor (*e*).

Consanguinity—males reckoned with females, whole with half-blood.

In reckoning the degree of relationship in the manner above described, no preference is to be given to males over females, nor to the paternal over the maternal line (*f*), nor to the whole over the half-blood (*g*). Thus relatives by the father's side and the mother's in equal degree of kindred, are equally entitled; and relatives of the half-blood must be admitted to share with relatives of equal degree of the whole blood, for they are the kindred of the intestate and excluded from inheritances of real estate only on feudal reasons (*h*).

(*c*) Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 204.

(*d*) *Mentney* v. *Petty*, Pr. Ch. 593; 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 504.

(*e*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 88.

(*f*) *Blackborough* v. *Davis*, 1 P. Wms. 41, 53.

(*g*) *Winchelsea* v. *Norcliffe*, 1 Vern. 435, 437; *Blackborough* v. *Davis*, *supra*.

(*h*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 505.

Relationship by marriage.

Affinity or relationship by marriage, except in the instance of the wife of the intestate, gives no title to a share of his property; as, if A. have a son and a daughter who both die, the son leaving a wife, and the daughter a husband: on A.'s dying afterwards intestate, such husband and wife have neither of them any claim on his estate (*i*).

No right of representation among next-of-kin.

Among next-of-kin, proximity of blood affords the only ground upon which a relative can claim to share in the distribution of the intestate's personal estate (*k*).

As has been seen (*l*), nephews and nieces are entitled if the mother or any brother or sister be living, to claim by way of representation, instead of as next-of-kin. When, however, mother, brothers, and sisters are all dead, nephews and nieces can only claim as next-of-kin (*m*), and as such, can stand in no better position than any other relatives of equal, namely, the third, degree (*n*). They must therefore take, if at all, *per capita*, either among themselves, or with other relatives of equal degree, as the case may be.

Thus, if an intestate leave a deceased brother's only son, and ten children of a deceased half-sister, the ten children of the deceased half-sister will take ten parts in eleven with the son of the deceased brother (*o*).

So, again, if the intestate leave two aunts, and a nephew and a niece, the property distributable must be divided into four equal parts, of which the aunts, the nephew and niece will each take one (*p*).

Summary of persons

The order in which relatives of the intestate are entitled *as next-of-kin* to share in the distribution of

(*i*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 385.
(*k*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 383.
(*l*) *Supra*, p. 294.
(*m*) *Davers* v. *Dewes*, 3 P. Wms. 40, 50.
(*n*) *Lloyd* v. *Tench*, 2 Ves. 212, 215.
(*o*) *Bowers* v. *Littlewood*, 1 P. Wms. 595. See *Davers* v. *Dewes*, *supra*.
(*p*) *Durant* v. *Prestwood*, 1 Atk. 454.

Chap. 15.

entitled as next-of-kin.

his personal estate may be conveniently summarised as follows: Grandfathers and grandmothers being of the second degree are first entitled (*q*); next, relatives of the third degree, namely, great-grandfathers and great-grandmothers, uncles and aunts and nephews and nieces (*r*); next, relatives of the fourth degree, namely, great-great-grandfathers, and great-great-grandmothers, great-uncles and great-aunts, first cousins and children of nephews and nieces; next, relatives of the fifth degree are entitled, and so on.

Proof of kinship.

Letters of administration granted to a person as next-of-kin of the deceased, are conclusive proof until revoked, of the kinship of such person (*s*).

Distributive share payable at expiration of year from death.

It is further provided by the Statute of Distributions (*t*), that no distribution of the goods of any person dying intestate shall be made till after one year be fully expired after the intestate's death, and that in case debts of the intestate shall appear, after distribution has been made, each beneficiary shall refund a rateable part out of the share allotted to him, for the purpose of paying the same.

Distributive share vested at death.

Notwithstanding the above provision, where a person entitled to a distributory share, dies within a year after the intestate, the share of such person will be a vested interest, transmissible to his executors or administrators, for, in a sense, the statute makes a will for the intestate and the distributory share is for this purpose to be treated as if it were a legacy made payable a year from the testator's death (*u*).

(*q*) *Blackborough* v. *Davis*, 1 P. Wms. 41, 51; *Woodroff* v. *Wickworth*, Pr. Ch. 527, 593; Eq. Ca. Abr. 249.

(*r*) *Mentney* v. *Petty*, Pr. Ch. 593; *Lloyd* v. *Tench*, 2 Ves. 213.

(*s*) *Re Ivory*, *Hankin* v. *Turner*, 10 Ch D 372, C. A.

(*t*) Section 8 (Rev. Stat., s. 5).

(*u*) *Jackson* v. *Prudehome*, 11 Vin. Abr. 196, tit. Exors. (Z.) 12; *Davers* v. *Dewes*, 3 P. Wms. 40, at p. 49, n; *Cooper* v. *Cooper*, L. R. 7 H. L. 53.

Death of bastard intestate.

If a bastard, who, being *nullius filius*, has no kindred or anyone else that has no kindred, dies intestate and without wife (*x*) or child, it was formerly held that the ordinary might seise his goods and dispose of them in *pios usus* (*y*). But the usual course in the former case, although the king is entitled to the property by virtue of his prerogative (*z*), is for some one to procure letters patent, or other authority from the king, and thus to become entitled to a grant of administration and to the sole enjoyment of the property.

Customs of London and York.

Customary modes of distribution peculiar to the city of London, the province of York and certain other places having known and received customs, though expressly recognised by the Statute of Distributions (*a*), are now altogether abolished (*b*).

Persons beneficially entitled to real estate.

All real estate in respect of which a deceased owner dies intestate and which devolves, by virtue of s. 1 of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*c*), upon the personal representative, is required by that Act to be held by him subject to the payment of debts and liabilities as trustee for the persons by law beneficially entitled thereto (*d*).

The persons immediately entitled must apparently be either devisee or heir-at-law of the intestate (*e*), or the Crown claiming by escheat (*f*).

It seems perfectly clear that no part of the undisposed of real estate of a deceased person is intended by the Act to be made distributable among the

(*x*) *Cave* v. *Roberts*, 8 Sim. 214.

(*y*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), p. 505; *Jones* v. *Goodchild*, 3 P. Wms. 33.

(*z*) *Taylor* v. *Haygarth*, 14 Sim. 8.

(*a*) Section 4 (Rev. Stat., s. 2).

(*b*) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 94.

(*c*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65. See *ante*, pp. 46 *et seq.*

(*d*) Section 2 (1).

(*e*) 2 Bla. Com. (10th ed.), pp. 200 *et seq.*; Williams' Law of Real Property (18th ed.), pp. 210 *et seq.*; Challis' Law of Real Property (2nd ed.), pp. 203 *et seq.*

(*f*) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 71. See *Re Wood, Att.-Gen.* v. *Anderson*, [1896] 2 Ch. 596.

TEMPLE

Chap. 15.

statutory next-of-kin. It is true that by s. 2 (3) of the Act, real estate is to be administered "with the same incidents as if it were personal estate," but, as there has already been occasion to explain (*g*), the incidents referred to must be taken to be incidents of procedure, and not of substantive law relating to beneficial interests.

(*g*) *Ante*, p. 274.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF THE ORDER OF APPLICATION OF ASSETS IN PAYMENT OF DEBTS.

SECTION I.

Of the Incidence of Unsecured Debts, Funeral, and Testamentary Expenses.

Personal estate the primary fund.

The personal estate of a deceased person is the natural and primary fund for the payment of his debts (*a*); and although by the common law a creditor by specialty in which the heir was expressly bound might, at his option, recover judgment for his debt either against the personal representative or the heir (*b*), it was always considered that the liability of the heir was auxiliary only to the primary liability of the personal estate of the deceased (*c*). By parity of reasoning the primary liability of the personal estate to pay all debts is not affected by the statute 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 104, by which all hereditaments are made assets for the payment of all kinds of debts (*d*).

Debts naturally incident to particular property.

The above remarks do not, however, apply to any liability to which a particular fund forming part of the deceased's estate is naturally incident, and which arises after the death of the deceased. Any such liability must be borne by the fund out of which it arises (*e*). Thus a fine incident to the preservation of a lease

(*a*) *Walker* v. *Jackson*, 2 Atk. 624; *Howel* v. *Price*, 1 P. Wms. 291.

(*b*) *Galton* v. *Hancock*, 2 Atk. 424, 426.

(*c*) *Clifton* v. *Burt*, 1 P. Wms. 680.

(*d*) Williams' Real Assets, p. 27.

(*e*) *Armstrong* v. *Burnet*, 20 Beav. 424, 432; *Bothamley* v. *Sherson*, L. R. 20 Eq. 304, 316.

Chap. 16.

which becomes due after the deceased's death must be borne by the person taking the benefit of the lease (*f*). So also must damages for breach of covenants contained in the lease, unless, of course, arising in respect of covenants broken in the deceased's lifetime, in which case they are primarily payable as any other debt out of the general personal estate (*g*). Calls upon shares of which the deceased died possessed, made subsequently to his death, are in like manner primarily payable out of the shares in respect of which they are made (*h*).

Foundation and limits of rule as to primary liability of personalty.

The rule establishing the personal estate of the deceased the primary fund for the payment of his debts is founded upon the presumed intention of the deceased, and will not, of course, be allowed to interfere with the exercise by the deceased of a free power of testamentary disposition. If the deceased should have died intestate without having made a will, the rule becomes absolute; but if he should have made a will and an intention can be gathered therefrom to vary or exclude the rule, effect will be given to such intention.

Rule does not prejudice creditors.

It should here be observed, that although it is within the power of the testator to dispose of his property, whether real or personal, in such a manner as to throw the burden of his debts primarily upon any portion he thinks fit, yet no testamentary disposition will bind creditors (*i*). The creditors of the deceased are entitled to immediate payment, and cannot be compelled to wait until the testator's scheme is worked out (*k*) or until the money required to satisfy their claims can be raised by dealing with the property which he has appropriated

(*f*) *Fitzwilliams* v. *Kelly*, 10 Hare, 266, 277.

(*g*) *Harris* v. *Poyner*, 1 Drew. 174; *Barry* v. *Harding*, 1 Jo. & Lat. 475, 490.

(*h*) *Armstrong* v. *Burnet*, 20 Beav. 424, 437; *Addams* v. *Ferick*, 26 Beav. 384.

(*i*) *Walker* v. *Jackson*, 2 Atk. 624.

(*k*) *Coxe* v. *Basset*, 3 Ves. 155, 164; *Allan* v. *Gott*, L. R. 7 Ch. A. 439, 442.

for that purpose. The rights and remedies of a creditor are paramount to those of beneficiaries under the testator's will, and cannot be excluded or prejudiced by any testamentary disposition. Should the executor be obliged to resort, for the purpose of paying debts, to property which, as between beneficiaries is not primarily liable for their payment, the rights of the beneficiaries thus disturbed must be set straight by means of the process of marshalling to be presently considered.

Qualifications of rule stated.

The result is, that as between beneficiaries the ultimate incidence or burden of unsecured debts, funeral, and testamentary expenses, is upon the personal estate of the deceased to the exoneration of his real estate, unless he, by his will, exempt it or any part of it by express words or manifest intention by a declaration plain or necessary inference tantamount to express words (*l*).

Dispositions made without reference to debts.

The exemption of personal estate from its primary liability may be effected by dispositions made either with or without express reference to the payment of debts. With regard, first, to the latter. If a testator bequeaths specifically any portion of his personal estate he will be deemed to have indicated a "manifest intention" to withdraw the subject-matter of the bequest from its primary liability in common with the rest of the personalty towards the payment of his debts (*m*); and, similarly, the bequest of a general pecuniary legacy is deemed to be an indication of intention to withdraw from the personal estate sufficient to satisfy the amount of the bequest (*n*). The fund of personalty remaining after deducting what is

(*l*) *Walker* v. *Jackson*, 2 Atk. 624; *Ancaster* v. *Mayer*, 1 Bro. C. C. 454; *Webb* v. *Jones*, 2 Bro. C. C. 60; *Greene* v. *Greene*, 4 Madd. 148; *Milnes* v. *Slater*, 8 Ves. 295, 305; *Tower* v. *Rous*, 18 Ves. 132; *Bootle* v. *Blundell*, 19 Ves. 494, 517.

(*m*) See *M'Cleland* v. *Shaw*, 2 Sch. & Lef. 538, 544, and cases cited *infra*, p. 309, n. (*t*).

(*n*) See cases cited *infra*, p. 309, n. (*r*).

Chap. 16.

specifically bequeathed and so much as is necessary for the payment of general legacies is termed "general personal estate" for the payment of debts.

Dispositions made in reference to debts.

Secondly, a testator may by express disposition appropriate any particular fund for the payment of his debts, and such fund may consist of either personal or real estate, or of both. In the case of any such disposition the question will arise whether the intention of the testator has been merely to create an auxiliary fund for the payment of debts, or whether an intention is to be inferred that the fund appropriated is to be applied in payment of debts to the exoneration of the general personal estate. It is proposed to discuss briefly the rules of construction respectively applicable to the several cases of the appropriations by will of personalty alone, of realty alone, and of realty and personalty.

Bequest of personalty in trust for payment of debts.

The effect of a bequest of a specific fund of personalty in trust for the payment of debts, is to render that specific fund primarily liable for the payment of debts to the exoneration of the general personal estate, provided the testator has also disposed of his general residuary personal estate (*o*), but not otherwise (*p*).

Devise of realty in trust for payment of debts.

The effect of a devise of real estate charged with or upon trust for the payment of debts, without more, is to render the real estate so devised merely an auxiliary fund for the payment of debts (*q*), and applicable for that purpose after the general personal estate has been exhausted, in the order hereafter mentioned (*r*).

In order to exonerate the personal estate from the payment of debts, "it is not enough for the testator to

(*o*) *Browne* v. *Groombridge*, 4 Madd. 495; *Choat* v. *Yeats*, 1 Jac. & W. 102; *Trott* v. *Buchanan*, 28 Ch. D. 446, 456.

(*p*) *Hewett* v. *Snare*, 1 De G. & Sm. 333; *Lomax* v. *Lomax*, 12 Beav. 285; *Newbegin* v. *Bell*, 23 Beav. 386.

(*q*) *Bridgman* v. *Dove*, 3 Atk. 201; *Collis* v. *Robins*, 1 De G. & Sm. 131; *Trott* v. *Buchanan*, 28 Ch. D. 446.

(*r*) See *infra*, p. 309.

have charged his real estate with, or in any manner devoted it to, the payment of his debts" (*s*).

"The rule is plain that, in order to exonerate the personal estate, you must find not merely words onerating the real estate, but words exonerating and discharging the personal estate. But it is not necessary that these words should be express. It is enough that the plain and necessary inference from the whole of the will is to create that exoneration" (*t*).

Intention to exonerate personalty—how determined.

In each particular case, as it arises, the question of intention must be gathered from the whole testamentary disposition taken together (*u*). For the purpose of construing any particular will, reported decisions upon the construction of other wills may serve to indicate the sort of provision which will be regarded as of weight upon the question of intention. In any case the construction put upon the provisions of the will must be consonant with the presumption that the testator knew the rule of law, and knew, therefore, that he could not exonerate his personal estate from the burden of his debts, unless he so expressed himself as to lead the Court to the fair conclusion, from the language which he used, that such was the intention which he meant to express (*x*).

Specific disposition of personalty in addition to charge.

Where in addition to a charge or trust of real estate for the payment of debts, the personalty has been specifically disposed of by the will, the Court has in several instances inferred from the latter circumstance an intention to exonerate the personalty (*y*). But a

(*s*) *Per* Lord ELDON, in *Bootle* v. *Blundell*, 1 Mer. 193, 219. See *Rhodes* v. *Rudge*, 1 Sim. 79; *Tait* v. *Lord Northwick*, 4 Ves. 816, 823.

(*t*) *Per* FRY, L.J., in *Kilford* v. *Blaney*, 31 Ch. D. 56, 65. See *Forrest* v. *Prescott*, L. R. 10 Eq. 545.

(*u*) *Bootle* v. *Blundell*, 1 Mer. 220.

(*x*) *Beckham* v. *Cruttwell*, 3 My. & C. 763, 772; *Kilford* v. *Blaney*, *supra*.

(*y*) *Greene* v. *Greene*, 4 Madd. 148; *Michell* v. *Michell*, 5 Madd. 69. See *Lance* v. *Aglionby*, 27 Beav. 65; *Kilford* v. *Blaney*, *supra*.

Chap. 16.

gift of the personalty by way of residue (*z*), or to the executor (*a*), notwithstanding that the real estate was charged with the payment of debts, has been held insufficient to indicate any intention to exonerate the personalty.

Addition to charge of "funeral and testamentary expenses."

The fact that the real estate is expressly charged with the payment of funeral and testamentary expenses in addition to other debts has been considered as tending towards the supposition that the personal estate was intended to be exonerated (*b*), but as being insufficient in itself to enable the Court to draw the inference that such was the testator's intention (*c*).

No exoneration in favour of lapsed personalty.

Wherever the testator has so appropriated a fund of real or personal estate as to exonerate the general personal estate, the exoneration takes effect only for the purposes of the will, and does not therefore apply to exonerate lapsed personalty. For whether the property appropriated be realty or personalty, the principle is the same, namely, that the right and benefit of the exoneration is in fact part of a legacy which fails (*d*).

Devise and bequest of mixed fund for payment of debts.

With regard to the appropriation by the testator of a fund consisting of both real and personal estate, the rule is stated by LEACH, M.R., in the leading case of *Roberts* v. *Walker* (*e*) as follows: "When a testator creates from real estate and personal estate a mixed and general fund, and directs the whole of that fund to be applied for certain stated purposes, he does in effect direct that the real and personal estates which have been converted into that fund shall answer the

(*z*) *M'Cleland* v. *Shaw*, 2 Sch. & Lef. 538, 544; *Tower* v. *Lord Rous*, 18 Ves. 132, 139.

(*a*) *Brummel* v. *Prothero*, 3 Ves. 111; *Aldridge* v. *Wallscourt*, 1 Ball & B. 312.

(*b*) *Burton* v. *Knowlton*, 3 Ves. 107; *Bootle* v. *Blundell*, 1 Meri. 193.

(*c*) *Hartley* v. *Hurl*, 5 Ves. 540; *M'Cleland* v. *Shaw*, 2 Sch. & Lef. 538.

(*d*) *Dacre* v. *Patrickson*, 1 Dr. & Sm. 182; *Allan* v. *Gott*, L. R. 7 Ch. A. 439. See *Re Kirk*, *Kirk* v. *Kirk*, 21 Ch. D. 431, at p. 437, C. A.

(*e*) 1 Russ. & My. 752, 767.

stated purposes, and every of them *pro ratâ*, according to their respective values."

Mixed fund for payment of legacies.

The rule, it is to be observed, is equally applicable to the case of a mixed fund created for the payment of legacies and other charges, as to that of a mixed fund created for the payment of debts alone (*f*). In each case the main question to be determined is whether the real estate has been devised in such terms as in fact to constitute with the personal estate, a mixed or blended fund for the payment of the charges specified.

"Mixed fund," how created.

Where, as in *Roberts* v. *Walker* (*g*), the testator gives the whole of his real and personal estate to trustees upon trust to sell and convert the same, and out of the proceeds to arise therefrom to pay his debts, funeral, and testamentary expenses and legacies, a mixed fund will be created.

So, also, where a testator has devised his real estate in trust for sale, and directed that the proceeds of sale shall be considered as part of his personal estate, the real estate so devised will be applicable *pro ratâ* with the personal estate towards the payment of all debts, legacies, and charges to which the latter estate is subject (*h*). In the case of *Kidney* v. *Coussmaker* (*i*), the testator devised real estate to trustees upon trust to sell the same and to invest the proceeds as therein mentioned, and to hold the investments "in trust for such person and persons, in such proportions, and in such manner and form in all respects as I have hereinafter directed of and concerning the residue of my personal estate; it being my intent and meaning that such overplus money shall go with and be considered as part of the residue and surplus of my personal estate." After making certain specific bequests the testator

(*f*) *Allan* v. *Gott*, L. R. 7 Ch. A. 439. See *ante*, p. 272.

(*g*) 1 Russ. & My. 752.

(*h*) *Kidney* v. *Coussmaker*, 1 Ves. jun. 436; *Bright* v. *Larcher*, 3 De G. & J. 148; *Simmons* v. *Rose*, 6 De G. M. & G. 411.

(*i*) 1 Ves. jun. 436.

Chap. 16.

bequeathed "all the rest residue and surplus of my personal estate after payment of my debts, funeral charges, the expenses of proving this my will, the expense of a monument, and legacies aforesaid" to the same trustees in trust as therein mentioned. It was held that this fund consisting of proceeds of real estate and residue of personal estate was a mixed fund.

Where "mixed fund" not created.

But where the form of the disposition is simply a devise and bequest of real and personal estate together, in trust or charged with the payment of debts or legacies, that alone will not constitute a mixed fund, but will render the real estate an auxiliary fund only (*j*). In order to constitute a mixed fund there must, in addition, be either a positive direction for sale (*k*) or, if the rest of the will tends to support the inference that a mixed fund was intended to be created, a discretionary power of sale (*l*).

Surplus of mixed fund—to whom devolving.

Where real estate and personal estate have been constituted a mixed fund for the payment of debts or other charges, and owing to the omission of the testator to dispose of any surplus remaining after payment thereof, or for any other reason there occurs a partial intestacy, then so far as the surplus has been composed of real estate, the heir is to have the benefit of it as so much real estate undisposed of, and so far as the surplus has been composed of personal estate, it is personal estate undisposed of for the benefit of the next-of-kin (*m*).

Order of application of assets where no appropriation effected.

In the absence, then, of any direction in the will, amounting to an appropriation of a particular fund as the primary fund for the payment of debts, the testator's intention, to be gathered from the several modes of disposition which he may have adopted,

(*j*) *Boughton* v. *Boughton*, 1 H. L. C. 406; *Tench* v. *Cheese*, 6 De G. M. & G. 453; *Allan* v. *Gott*, L. R. 7 Ch. A. 439.

(*k*) *Boughton* v. *Boughton*, *supra*; *Tench* v. *Cheese*, *supra*.

(*l*) *Allan* v. *Gott*, *supra*.

(*m*) *Roberts* v. *Walker*, 1 Russ. & My. 752; *Simmons* v. *Rose*, 6 De G. M. & G. 411.

will be presumed to be that, as between beneficiaries, his assets are to be applied in payment of unsecured debts in the following order, namely:—

(1.) The general personal estate (*n*).

(2.) Real estate devised or directed to be sold to pay debts (*o*).

(3.) Real estate not charged with debts, which, but for the Land Transfer Act, 1897, would descend to the heir (*p*).

(4.) Real estate charged with debts and devised subject to such a charge (*q*),

(5.) General pecuniary legacies rateably (*r*).

(6.) Real estate devised either specifically or as residue (*s*), and personal estate specifically bequeathed rateably (*t*).

(7.) Real and personal property appointed by will in exercise of a general power of appointment (*u*).

(8.) The paraphernalia of the widow (*x*).

(*n*) *Davies* v. *Topp*, 2 Bro. C. C. 259 n; *Donne* v. *Lewis*, 2 Bro. C. C. 257, 262; *Howel* v. *Price*, 1 P. Wms. 291, 294 n; *Manning* v. *Spooner*, 3 Ves. 114, 117; *Harwood* v. *Oglander*, 8 Ves. 106, 124.

(*o*) *Galton* v. *Hancock*, 2 Atk. 424; *Powis* v. *Corbet*, 3 Atk. 556; *Manning* v. *Spooner*, *supra*; *Harwood* v. *Oglander*, *supra*; *Milnes* v. *Slater*, 8 Ves. 295, 304; *Phillips* v. *Parry*, 22 Beav. 279; *Stead* v. *Hardaker*, L. R. 15 Eq. 175.

(*p*) *Davies* v. *Topp*, *supra*; *Donne* v. *Lewis*, *supra*; *Chaplin* v. *Chaplin*, 3 P. Wms. 365, 367; *Manning* v. *Spooner*, *supra*; *Harwood* v. *Oglander*, *supra*; *Milnes* v. *Slater*, *supra*; *Scott* v. *Cumberland*, L. R. 18 Eq. 578; *Barber* v. *Wood*, 4 Ch. D. 885.

(*q*) *Aldrich* v. *Cooper*, 8 Ves. 396; *Re Stokes*, *Parsons* v. *Miller*, 67 L. T. 223, and cases there cited; *Re Salt*, *Brothwood* v. *Keeling*, [1895] 2 Ch. 203. But see *contra*, *Re Bate*, 43 Ch. D. 600.

(*r*) *Clifton* v. *Burt*, 1 P. Wms. 679; *Barton* v. *Cooke*, 5 Ves. 461; *Tomkins* v. *Colthurst*, 1 Ch. D. 626; *Farquharson* v. *Floyer*, 3 Ch. D. 109.

(*s*) *Hensman* v. *Fryer*, 3 Ch. A. 420; *Jackson* v. *Pease*, L. R. 19 Eq. 96; *Lancefield* v. *Iggulden*, 10 Ch. App. 136.

(*t*) *Tombs* v. *Roch*, 2 Coll. 490; *Bateman* v. *Hotchkin*, 10 Beav. 426, 431; *Powell* v. *Riley*, L. R. 12 Eq. 175. See as to proportion in which real estate charged with legacies is liable to contribute with other real and personal estate specifically bequeathed, *Re Saunders-Davies*, *Saunders-Davies* v. *Saunders-Davies*, 34 Ch. D. 482; *Re Bawden*, *National Provincial Bank of England* v. *Cresswell*, [1894] 1 Ch. 693, 703.

(*u*) *Jenny* v. *Andrews*, 6 Madd. 264; *Fleming* v. *Buchanan*, 3 De G. M. & G. 976.

(*x*) *Ridout* v. *Plymouth*, 2 Atk. 104; *Parker* v. *Harvey*, 4 Bro. P. C. 604, 609.

Chap. 16.

Exception as to appointed property.

The position assigned in the above statement of the order of application of assets to property appointed in exercise of a general power of appointment, is subject to an exception in the case of personal property which, being subject to a general power of appointment, is by virtue of s. 27 of the Wills Act (*y*), included in and passes under a general bequest of personalty. Property so passing must be applied in payment of debts according to the terms of the bequest under which it passes (*z*).

Charge of debts on real estate may be express or implied.

For the purpose of the above order of application an intention on the part of a testator to charge real estate with the payment of his debts may be gathered either from express words of charge contained in the will or from a general direction in the will that his debts shall be paid.

General direction to pay debts.

It appears to be now settled, after much conflict of opinion, that a general direction by the testator that his debts shall be paid, is sufficient to charge his real estate therewith (*a*), even though the only direction to be found be contained in the general introductory words of the will (*b*).

In *Cook* v. *Dawson* (*c*), Lord ROMILLY thus enunciates the rule :—

"The authorities further determine, that where the testator gives a general direction that his debts shall be paid, this amounts to a charge of the debts generally on the real estate, at least in all cases where the real estate is afterwards disposed of by the will."

Direction to executor to pay debts.

Where, however, the direction that the debts shall be paid is coupled with a direction that they are to be paid by the executor, it is assumed that the testator meant that the debts should be paid only out of the property

(*y*) 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 26.

(*z*) *Williams* v. *Williams*, [1900] 1 Ch. 152.

(*a*) *Shallcross* v. *Finden*, 3 Ves. 738; *Graves* v. *Graves*, 8 Sim. 43; *Re Salt, Brothwood* v. *Keeling*, [1895] 2 Ch. 203.

(*b*) *Graves* v. *Graves*, *supra*, at p. 56; *Clifford* v. *Lewis*, 6 Madd. 33.

(*c*) 29 Beav. 123, 126.

which passes to the executor (*d*). It is, accordingly, the rule that where there is a direction that the executors shall pay the testator's debts, followed by a gift of all his real estate to them, either beneficially or on trust, all the debts will be payable out of all the estate so given to them (*e*); and the same rule applies whether the executors take the whole beneficial interest (*f*) or only a life interest (*g*) or no beneficial interest at all (*h*).

Authority to pay debts.

A charge of debts on real estate is not created by a mere authority to pay debts, as by the testator empowering his trustees and executors "to adjust and pay all claims made upon my estate" (*i*).

Order of application not affected by Land Transfer Act, 1897.

The Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*k*), expressly retains in force the rules of law as to the order of application of assets in payment of debts in force at the date thereof, s. 2 (3) thereof providing that nothing therein contained shall alter or affect the order in which real or personal assets respectively are now applicable in or towards the payment of funeral and testamentary expenses, debts, or legacies.

Incidence of funeral and testamentary expenses.

Funeral and testamentary expenses are primarily payable in the same way as other debts out of the general personal estate of the deceased (*l*). But the costs of an administration action, so far as they have been increased by the administration of real estate, must be borne by real estate (*m*).

(*d*) *Cook* v. *Dawson*, *supra*. See *Powell* v. *Robins*, 7 Ves. 209.

(*e*) *Bailey* v. *Bailey*, 12 Ch. D. 268, 273; *Re Tanqueray-Willaume and Landau*, 20 Ch. D. 465, 476; *Re Stokes*, *Parsons* v. *Miller*, 67 L. T. 223; *Re De Burgh Lawson*, *De Burgh Lawson* v. *De Burgh Lawson*, 41 Ch. D. 568.

(*f*) *Henvell* v. *Whitaker*, 3 Russ. 343.

(*g*) *Finch* v. *Hattersley*, *ibid.*, 345 n.

(*h*) *Hartland* v. *Murrell*, 4 Beav. 204.

(*i*) *Re Head's Trustees and Macdonald*, 45 Ch. D. 310, C. A.

(*k*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*l*) *M'Cleland* v. *Shaw*, 2 Sch. & Lef. 534, 544, 548; *Davies* v. *Topp*, 3 Bro. C. C. 259 n; *Ripley* v. *Moysey*, 1 Keen, 578; *Trott* v. *Buchanan*, 28 Ch. D. 446.

(*m*) *Patching* v. *Barnett*, 51 L. J. (Ch.) 74, C. A.; *Re Middleton*, *Thompson* v. *Harris*, 19 Ch. D. 552, C. A.

Chap. 16.

Meaning of "testamentary expenses."

As in the case of debts owing at the death, a testator may, of course, direct his funeral and testamentary expenses to be discharged out of any particular fund he pleases. A direction in a will to pay "testamentary expenses" includes the costs of an administrative suit (*n*), and all expenses incident to the proper performance of the duty of an executor, such as funeral expenses and costs of warehousing specific legacies (*o*). The expression "executorship expenses" bears the same signification (*p*).

SECTION II.

Of the Incidence of Secured Debts.

Former rule as to incidence of secured debts.

Prior to the year 1855 (the date of the coming into operation of Locke King's Act (*q*)), the general personal estate of a deceased person was regarded as the primary fund for the payment not only of unsecured debts, funeral and testamentary expenses, but also of all secured debts the creation of which in the deceased's lifetime had benefited his personal estate (*r*); and the order of application of the assets of a deceased testator in the payment of such secured debts was the same as that adopted, out of regard to the presumed intention of the testator, in the payment of debts generally (*s*).

Extent of claim of heir or devisee to exoneration.

Where, therefore, a person died possessed of real estate which he had mortgaged in his lifetime, his devisee or heir-at-law was, as a rule, entitled to call upon the executor or administrator of the deceased to pay off the mortgage debt out of the general personal

(*n*) *Miles* v. *Harrison*, L. R. 9 Ch. App. 316; *Harloe* v. *Harloe*, L. R. 20 Eq. 471; *Sharp* v. *Lush*, 10 Ch. D. 468; *Penny* v. *Penny*, 11 Ch. D. 440. See also *Re Prince*, *Godwin* v. *Prince*, [1898] 2 Ch. 225.

(*o*) *Sharp* v. *Lush*, *supra*.

(*p*) *Ibid.*

(*q*) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 113.

(*r*) *Ancaster* v. *Mayer*, 1 B. C. C. 454, 464, 465.

(*s*) See cases cited *infra*.

estate (*t*), or other assets applicable for the purpose, in exoneration of the mortgaged real estate devised or descended, unless, in the case of a devised estate, it appeared from the will that the testator intended the devisee to take *cum onere* (*u*).

Reference to the table (*x*) giving the order in which assets, unless expressly exempted, are applicable in the payment of the debts of a deceased testator, will show that, in addition to the general personal estate (*y*), the assets applicable for the purpose of exonerating mortgaged real estate, were in the case of a descended mortgaged estate, any real estate devised in trust for the payment of debts; and in the case of a devised mortgaged estate, the following additional funds, namely, lands descended (*z*), and real estate devised charged with the payment of debts (*a*).

Exception where debt not for benefit of personal estate.

It sometimes happened, however, that the circumstances under which the mortgage was made, were such as to negative the inference that the debt was contracted for the benefit of the general personal estate of the deceased, and in such cases the mortgaged property, and not the general personal estate, was regarded as the primary fund for the payment of the debt.

Thus, where in a settlement made upon the marriage of his daughter, a father covenanted to pay to the trustees of the settlement a sum of money as a marriage portion, and also executed a mortgage to the trustees of the settlement, of part of his estates to secure the payment thereof, it was held that the

(*t*) *White* v. *White*, 2 Vern. 43; *Phillips* v. *Phillips*, 2 Bro. C. C. 273.

(*u*) In order to exclude the rule a very clear expression of intention was necessary. See Jarman on Wills (5th ed.), p. 1443; Robbins on Mortgages, pp. 754 *et seq.*

(*x*) *Ante*, p. 309.

(*y*) *Yonge* v. *Furse*, 20 Beav. 380.

(*z*) *Galton* v. *Hancock*, 2 Atk. 424, 430; *Goodwin* v. *Lee*, 1 Kay & J. 377.

(*a*) *Bartholomew* v. *May*, 1 Atk. 487; *Middleton* v. *Middleton*, 15 Beav. 450.

Chap. 16.

covenant was merely a matter of form and only auxiliary, and that the charge created no personal debt of the settlor so as to entitle the mortgaged estate to be exonerated out of the settlor's general personal estate (*b*).

Debt not personal to the deceased.

A fortiori where the mortgage debt was never the personal debt of the deceased, but was contracted by the prior owner of the property, the general rule was excluded and the mortgaged property left to bear its own burden.

Thus, where a deceased person died possessed of real estate subject to a mortgage, to which he had become entitled as heir or devisee of the original mortgagor (*c*), or as assignee of the equity of redemption (*d*), the mortgage debt was held primarily payable out of the mortgaged property. But if the deceased owner had in his lifetime adopted the mortgage debt and made it his own the general rule applied and the general personal estate of the deceased was held to be the primary fund for the payment of the debt (*e*).

Former rule still applicable to debts secured upon pure personalty.

Debts secured upon personal estate were subject to the same general rule as debts secured upon real estate, and although under the provisions of Locke King's Act and the amending Acts below mentioned, a different rule is now applicable in the case of mortgages of leaseholds, the incidence of debts secured upon personal estate other than leaseholds, is still governed by the former law. Thus, a legatee of a specific legacy of chattels personal or choses in action, subject to a mortgage, is at the present day entitled, in the absence of any contrary intention appearing from the will, to have

(*b*) *Graves* v. *Hicks*, 6 Sim. 391, 398. See *Lechmere* v. *Charlton*, 15 Ves. 193.

(*c*) *Scott* v. *Beecher*, 5 Madd. 96; *Swainson* v. *Swainson*, 6 De G. M. & G. 648.

(*d*) See *Woods* v. *Huntingford*, 3 Ves. 128; *Tweddell* v. *Tweddell*, 2 Bro. C. C. 101, 151.

(*e*) *Townshend* v. *Mostyn*, 26 Beav. 72.

the mortgage debt discharged out of the general personal estate of the testator (*f*), and if that prove insufficient, then it would seem to follow out of all those funds which, in the established order of application of assets, are anterior to personal estate specifically bequeathed (*g*). In a recent case, however, it was held that the legatee of personalty specifically bequeathed subject to a mortgage, was not entitled to have the mortgage debt discharged out of devised real estate, notwithstanding that upon the construction of the will, the real estate was charged with the payment of debts (*h*).

Statutory alteration of rule as to debts secured on real and leasehold property.

As regards real and leasehold estate of persons who have died on or since January 1st, 1855, the general rule as to the primary liability of the general personal estate of a deceased mortgagor to payment of the mortgage debt in exoneration of the property comprised in the mortgage, has been abrogated by Locke King's Act (*i*) and the amending Acts (*k*).

By s. 1 of Locke King's Act, it is enacted as follows:—

Heir or devisee not to claim payment of mortgage out of personal assets.

> "When any person shall after the 31st day of December one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four die seised of or entitled to any estate or interest in any land or other hereditaments which shall at the time of his death be charged with the payment of any sum or sums of money by way of mortgage, and such person shall not, by his will or deed or other document, have signified any contrary or other intention, the heir or devisee to whom such land or hereditaments shall descend or be devised shall not be entitled to have the mortgage debt discharged or satisfied out of the personal estate or any other real estate of such person, but the land or hereditaments so charged shall, as

(*f*) *Bothamley* v. *Sherson*, L. R. 20 Eq. 304; *Re Butler, Le Bas* v. *Herbert*, [1894] 3 Ch. 250, 258. See as to charges incident to a chattel specifically bequeathed, *ante*, p. 301.

(*g*) *Irvin* v. *Ironmonger*, 2 Russ. & My. 531; *Knight* v. *Davis*, 3 My. & K. 358.

(*h*) *Re Butler, Le Bas* v. *Herbert*, *supra*.

(*i*) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 113.

(*k*) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 69; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 34.

Chap. 16.

between the different persons claiming through or under the deceased person, be primarily liable to the payment of all mortgage debts with which the same shall be charged, every part thereof, according to its value, bearing a proportionate part of the mortgage debts charged on the whole thereof: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall affect or diminish any right of the mortgagee on such lands or hereditaments to obtain full payment or satisfaction of his mortgage debt, either out of the personal estate of the person so dying as aforesaid, or otherwise: Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall affect the rights of any person claiming under or by virtue of any will, deed, or document already made, or to be made before the 1st day of January one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five."

Former construction of Locke King's Act.

In consequence of the construction put upon the Act by those cases which decided that the word "mortgage" did not include a vendor's lien (*l*), and that a "contrary or other intention" was sufficiently signified by a gift of residue of real and personal estate or of personal estate, upon trust for, or charged with the payment of all the testator's just debts, without any express mention of mortgage debts (*m*), the first of the amending Acts (*n*) was passed which enacted that:—

In construing wills, general direction for payment of debts out of personalty not to include mortgage debts, unless intention expressly implied.

Section 1. In the construction of the will of any person who may die after the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven, a general direction that the debts or that all the debts of the testator shall be paid out of his personal estate shall not be deemed to be a declaration of an intention contrary to or other than the rule established by the said Act, unless such contrary or other intention shall be further declared by words expressly or by necessary implication referring to all or some of the testator's debts or debt charged by way of mortgage on any part of his real estate.

Interpretation of word "mortgage."

Section 2. In the construction of the said Act and of this Act, the word "mortgage" shall be deemed to

(*l*) *Barnewell* v. *Iremonger*, 1 Drew. & Sm. 242, 255; *Hood* v. *Hood*, 26 L. J. Ch. 616.

(*m*) *Allen* v. *Allen*, 30 Beav. 395; *Moore* v. *Moore*, 1 De G. J. & S. 602; *Eno* v. *Tatham*, 4 Giff. 181.

(*n*) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 69.

extend to any lien for unpaid purchase money upon any lands or hereditaments purchased by a testator.

Omissions of first Amending Act.

By the last mentioned Act, the operation of Locke King's Act was extended to the case of lands devised subject to a lien for unpaid purchase money, and an express reference to mortgage debts was rendered necessary for the purpose of signifying a contrary intention within the meaning of the principal Act. The amending Act, however, did not in terms include the case of lands descending subject to a vendor's lien (*o*). Mortgaged leaseholds, moreover, were still subject to the former law, whether bequeathed by will or passing upon an intestacy (*p*).

Accordingly, it was enacted by the second of the amending Acts (*q*) above referred to, as follows :—

Application of Acts in schedule to lands of any tenure.

Section 1. The Acts mentioned in the schedule hereto shall, as to any testator or intestate dying after the thirty-first December one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, be held to extend to a testator or intestate dying seised or possessed of or entitled to any land or other hereditaments of whatever tenure which shall at the time of his death be charged with the payment of any sum or sums of money by way of mortgage, or any other equitable charge, including any lien for unpaid purchase money (*r*); and the devisee or legatee or heir shall not be entitled to have such sum or sums discharged or satisfied out of any other estate of the testator or intestate unless (in the case of a testator) he shall within the meaning of the said Acts have signified a contrary intention and such contrary intention shall not be deemed to be signified by a charge of or direction for payment of debts upon or out of residuary real and personal estate or residuary real estate.

Effect of enactments.

Considering these Acts as a whole, it will be seen that their effect is altogether to reverse the former law

(*o*) See *Hudson* v. *Cook*, L. R. 13 Eq. 417.

(*p*) *Re Wormsley, Hill* v. *Wormsley*, 4 Ch. D. 665.

(*q*) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 34.

(*r*) See *Re Cockcroft, Broadbent* v. *Groves*, 24 Ch. D. 94.

Chap. 16.

as to the exoneration of mortgaged real and leasehold estates (*s*). Under these Acts, the incidence of any mortgage, equitable charge, or vendor's lien, is upon the real or leasehold property comprised in such mortgage, charge or lien, unless it can be shown, in the case of any such property devised or bequeathed, that the testator has sufficiently signified an intention to exclude the operation of the Acts. In the case of intestacy the rule is absolute.

The above Acts operate only as between persons taking through the debtor, and have, therefore, no application where real estate has devolved charged with debts under an entail. In such case, the heir in tail is entitled to have the personal estate of the deceased tenant in tail applied in payment of the charges in exoneration of the real estate (*t*).

The effect of the Acts is not to impose any personal liability in respect of any mortgage debt, upon the person succeeding either by will or under an intestacy, to property which has devolved subject thereto (*u*).

General charge by will.

A general charge by will on real estate is not a mortgage within the meaning of the Acts, until the amount of the charge has been definitely ascertained (*x*), but specific charges of almost every description are within the scope of the Acts, and intended to be dealt with (*y*).

Rule where debt secured on real and personal estate.

Subject to any special agreement in the mortgage deed or direction in the will (*z*), where real and personal estate are comprised in the same mortgage, the real estate is not primarily liable to the payment of the whole debt, but the mortgage debt must, as between

(*s*) *Re Kershaw, Drake* v. *Kershaw*, 37 Ch. D. 674.

(*t*) *Re Anthony, Anthony* v. *Anthony*, [1893] 3 Ch. 498.

(*u*) *Syer* v. *Gladstone*, 30 Ch. D. 614, 616.

(*x*) *Hepworth* v. *Hill*, 30 Beav. 476.

(*y*) See *Re Anthony, Anthony* v. *Anthony*, [1892] 1 Ch. 450; *Re Kidd, Brooman* v. *Withall*, [1894] 3 Ch. 558.

(*z*) *Re Athill, Athill* v. *Athill*, 16 Ch. D. 211, C. A.; *Re Dunlop, Dunlop* v. *Dunlop*, 21 Ch. D. 583, 588.

the heir or devisees of the realty and the personal representatives of the mortgagor, be borne rateably by the real and personal estate subject thereto (*a*).

Debt secured on distinct real estates.

So where separate real estates are comprised in the same mortgage, each estate must be charged proportionably with the mortgage debt (*b*).

Contrary intention within Locke King's Acts.

With regard to "contrary intention" within the meaning of the Acts, it has been held that, just as it is provided (*c*) that a direction that the debts, or all the debts, of the testator shall be paid out of his personal estate, shall not be a sufficient declaration of contrary intention, so, a general direction to pay debts out of real estate or out of a mixed estate of realty and personalty does not evince a contrary intention within the meaning of the Acts (*d*).

So the mere fact that a portion of the real estate subject to a mortgage is specifically devised either absolutely (*e*) or for a life interest (*f*), is insufficient to show a contrary intention within the meaning of the Acts.

It is not, however, necessary in order to evince a contrary intention, that the testator should have referred expressly to his "mortgage debts." All that is required is that the debt shall be specifically described and identified in some way. Where, therefore, a testator who had deposited the title deeds of his real estate with his bankers to secure an overdrawn trade account, by his will divided all his debts into two classes, namely, private debts and trade debts,

(*a*) *Lipscomb* v. *Lipscomb*, L. R. 7 Eq. 501; *Trestrail* v. *Mason*, 7 Ch. D. 655; *Leonino* v. *Leonino*, 10 Ch. D. 460.

(*b*) *De Rochefort* v. *Dawes*, L. R. 12 Eq. 540; *Re Newmarch*, *Newmarch* v. *Storr*, 9 Ch. D. 12, C. A.

(*c*) *Ante*, p. 316.

(*d*) *Re Newmarch*, *Newmarch* v. *Storr*, *supra*; *Elliott* v. *Dearsley*, 16 Ch. D. 322, C. A. See *Re Rossiter*, *Rossiter* v. *Rossiter*, 13 Ch. D. 355.

(*e*) *Re Smith*, *Hannington* v. *True*, 33 Ch. D. 195.

(*f*) *Sackville* v. *Smyth*, L. R. 17 Eq. 153.

Chap. 16.

and after specifically devising all his real estate, bequeathed the residue of his estate subject to the payment of his trade debts, it was held that a contrary intention was sufficiently shown, and that the devisee was entitled to have the real estate exonerated from the banker's lien (*g*).

SECTION III.

Of the Incidence of Death Duties.

Property which "does not pass to executor as such."

For the purpose of determining the incidence of estate duty it is necessary to divide the property in respect of which that duty is leviable into two classes, namely, property which passes to the executor as such, and property which does not so pass.

By s. 9 (1) of the Finance Act, 1894 (*h*), it is enacted that—

Charge of estate duty on property, and facilities for raising it.

> "A rateable part of the estate duty on an estate, in proportion to the value of any property which does not pass to the executor as such, shall be a first charge on the property in respect of which duty is leviable; provided that the property shall not be so chargeable as against a bonâ fide purchaser thereof for valuable consideration without notice" (*i*).

By s. 14 (1), it is further provided as follows:—

Apportionment of duty.

> "In the case of property which does not pass to the executor as such, an amount equal to the proper rateable part of the Estate duty may be recovered by the person, who being authorised or required to pay the estate duty in respect of any property has paid such duty, from the person entitled to any sum charged on such property (whether as capital or as an annuity or otherwise) under a disposition not containing any express provision to the contrary."

(*g*) *Re Fleck, Colston* v. *Roberts*, 37 Ch. D. 677. See *Re Campbell, Campbell* v. *Campbell*, [1893] 2 Ch. 206.

(*h*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30. See *Re Gray, Gray* v. *Gray*, [1896] 1 Ch. 620, 626.

(*i*) *Re Meyrick, Meyrick* v. *Hargreaves*, [1897] 1 Ch. 99.

The above section contemplates "that in all cases coming within it, if the executor or person who has to pay the duty, the trustee or whoever he may be (*k*), has paid the duty before handing over a share or sum of money, then he may charge against the person to whom he is handing over the money, or recover from him, if necessary, the amount required for the duty" (*l*).

Where, in a settlement made in the year 1861, a father covenanted upon the marriage of his son, for the payment to his daughter-in-law after his death, of a jointure of 1,000*l.* a year "without any deduction whatsoever except in respect of income tax," it was held that these words constituted an "express provision to the contrary," within the last-mentioned sections, and that no part of the estate duty was payable by the daughter upon the death of the father (*m*).

Property which passes to executor as such.

The rateable part of the estate duty in proportion to the value of the property which passes to the executor as such, is the present substitute for the old probate duty, which, according to the regular practice, was paid out of the general residuary personal estate. "It was a testamentary expense which had to be incurred by the executor in order to obtain a valid probate which was the evidence of his title, and the burden of it did not fall upon the specific legatees, and still less upon the specific devisees" (*n*).

In was accordingly held in *Re Webber, Gribble* v. *Webber* (*o*), that the proportionate part of estate duty attributable to property which passes to the executor

(*k*) As to the persons accountable for duty, see *ante*, pp. 202, 204.

(*l*) *Per* NORTH, J., in *Re Countess of Orford, Cartwright* v. *Duc del Balzo*, [1896] 1 Ch. 257; *cf. Wade* v. *Wade*, [1898] 2 Ch. 276.

(*m*) *Re Parker Jervis, Salt* v. *Locker*, [1898] 2 Ch. 643.

(*n*) *Per* STIRLING, J., in *Re Bourne, Martin* v. *Martin*, [1893] 1 Ch. 188, 191.

(*o*) [1896] 1 Ch. 914. See *Re Gray, Gray* v. *Gray*, [1896] 1 Ch. 620; *Re Culverhouse, Cook* v. *Culverhouse*, [1896] 2 Ch. 251; *Re Maryon-Wilson, Wilson* v. *Maryon-Wilson*, [1899] 2 Ch. 489.

Chap. 16.

as such, is payable, in the absence of any expression of intention to the contrary contained in the will, out of the general residue of the estate.

Real estate does not "pass to executor as such" by virtue of Land Transfer Act, 1897.

It has further been held (*p*) that the language of s. 9 (1) of the Finance Act, 1894 (*q*), must be construed with reference to the law as it stood at the time that Act was passed, and not in accordance with the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*r*). Thus, "property which does not pass to the executor as such" within the meaning of the above sub-section, will still include real estate devolving by virtue of the last-mentioned Act upon the personal representatives of the deceased owner; and the incidence of estate duty remains as before the passing of that Act.

Settlement estate duty.

It was further decided in *Re Webber, Gribble* v. *Webber* (*s*), that the incidence of settlement estate duty under the Finance Act, 1894 (*t*), was the same as that of estate duty. In consequence of this decision it was enacted by s. 19 (1) of the Finance Act, 1896 (*u*), that:—

Incidence of settlement estate duty.

> "The settlement estate duty leviable in respect of a legacy or other personal property settled by the will of the deceased shall (unless the will contains an express provision to the contrary) be payable out of the settled legacy or property in exoneration of the rest of the deceased's estate."

Construction of section.

The above section must be treated merely as having reversed the decision in *Re Webber*, and to have declared that settlement estate duty payable in respect of property settled by will is to be borne by the settled property. It must not be inferred that because property settled by will is alone mentioned in the section, settlement estate duty payable in respect of property

(*p*) *Re Palmer, Palmer* v. *Rose-Innes*, [1900] W. N., p. 9.
(*q*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30.
(*r*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.
(*s*) [1896] 1 Ch. 914; *Re Gibbs, Thorne* v. *Gibbs*, [1898] 1 Ch. 625.
(*t*) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30.
(*u*) 59 & 60 Vict. c. 28.

settled by some instrument outside the will is not to be borne by the property so settled. On the contrary, the incidence of settlement estate duty is in every case upon the settled property in the absence of any expression of intention to the contrary (*x*). "Settlement estate duty, although described and imposed as a further estate duty, is imposed, not on the general estate of the deceased, but on specific portions of it, and ought in common fairness to be borne by those who take those portions" (*y*).

Contrary intention.

The words "without any deduction" contained in a covenant in a settlement for payment of a sum of money to the trustees thereof, afford sufficient indication of contrary intention (*z*).

General rule as to incidence of legacy duty.

The incidence of legacy duty is upon the legatee (*a*) in the absence of any direction in the will that the legacy is to be paid free of duty.

Contrary intention.

A direction that all legacies shall be "paid" free of legacy duty is sufficient to exonerate specific as well as general legacies (*b*), but does not of course exempt the residue (*c*).

Where legacies have been directed to be paid "without any deduction (*d*)," "free from any charge or liability" (*e*), "free of all expense" (*f*), or "clear" (*g*), it has in each case been held that the duty was thrown upon the general personal estate.

(*x*) *Re Maryon-Wilson, Wilson* v. *Maryon-Wilson*, [1900] 1 Ch. 565.

(*y*) *Ibid.*, *per* LINDLEY, L.J., at p. 570.

(*z*) *Ibid.*

(*a*) 36 Geo. 3, c. 52, ss. 6, 24. See *Re Bourne, Martin* v. *Martin*, [1893] 1 Ch. 188, 191.

(*b*) *Re Johnston, Cockerell* v. *Essex*, 26 Ch. D. 538.

(*c*) *Lord Londesborough* v. *Somerville*, 19 Beav. 295.

(*d*) *Barksdale* v. *Gilliat*, 1 Swans. 562. See *Smith* v. *Anderson*, 4 Russ. 352.

(*e*) *Warbrick* v. *Varley*, 30 Beav. 241.

(*f*) *Gosden* v. *Dotterell*, 1 My. & K. 56.

(*g*) *Ford* v. *Ruxton*, 1 Coll. 403. See *Cole's Will*, L. R. 8 Eq. 271.

Chap. 16.

Succession duty.

By s. 42 of the Succession Duty Act, 1853 (*h*), succession duty is made a:—

> "first charge on the interest of the successor, and of all persons claiming in his right, in all the real property in respect whereof such duty shall be assessed; and such duty shall also be a first charge on the interest of the successor in the personal property in respect whereof the same shall be assessed, while the same shall remain in the ownership or control of the successor, or of any trustee for him, or of his guardian or committee, or tutor or curator, or of the husband of any wife who shall be the successor;"

and by the same section succession duty is made a debt due to the Crown from the successor.

SECTION IV.

Of Marshalling Assets.

Paramount claim of creditors to payment of their debts.

The order in which the several funds comprising the estate of a deceased person are successively subject to the burden of his debts, is based upon the presumed intention of the deceased. It has been seen, however, that until all the debts are paid or provided for, the personal representative is not concerned to consider his testator's intentions with regard to the disposition of the property. It does not follow therefore that what is usually termed the established order of application of assets in payment of debts, will in all cases be the order in which they will be immediately applied for that purpose. The property of a deceased person vests upon death in his personal representative upon trust for the special purposes of administration; and the paramount trust which the law imposes upon the personal representative is that of paying the debts of the deceased. A common law action of debt is maintainable by any creditor of the deceased against the personal representative, and judgment for payment of

(*h*) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51.

the debt *de bonis testatoris* may be recovered against him, provided he has assets properly applicable for the purpose (*i*).

Necessity of disregarding established order of application of assets.

It necessarily follows that the personal representative will frequently be obliged, owing to the exigencies of administration, to disregard in the first instance the established order of application, and to resort for the payment of debts to funds which, as between beneficiaries, are not primarily liable for their payment.

Marshalling protects rights of beneficiaries *inter se.*

The doctrine of marshalling protects the rights of beneficiaries *inter se.* By means of marshalling, the ultimate incidence of the deceased's debts is thrown upon those funds which it is presumed the deceased intended to be used for the payment of his debts, notwithstanding the immediate application in payment thereof of funds not intended for their payment. Marshalling has been described (*k*) as "the adjustment between several persons of their rights respectively, *inter se,* in respect of a charge or claim, which, affecting all of them, or properties belonging to all of them respectively, has been or may be enforced in a manner not unjust, as far as the person is concerned, by whom it was or may be enforced, but not just as between the persons or properties liable."

Principle of marshalling.

Marshalling is thus a purely equitable doctrine, the principle of which is that a person having two or more funds to satisfy his demands shall not by his election disappoint a party who has only one fund (*l*). The doctrine in no way interferes with the election of the person having the two or more funds to proceed to satisfy his claim out of whichever fund he pleases; but, while recognising the legal or paramount claim of the person in the position to elect, it confers upon the

(athol)

(*i*) See *post*, p. 355.

(*k*) *Tombs* v. *Roch*, 2 Coll. 490, 499.

(*l*) *Lanoy* v. *Duke of Alhol*, 2 Atk. 444, 446; *Aldrich* v. *Cooper*, 8 Ves. 382.

Chap. 16.

party whose claim is upon one only of those funds the right in equity as regards the remaining funds to stand in the place of the person so electing, to the extent to which the one fund has by the election been exhausted or diminished—the right, in legal phraseology, to marshal the remaining funds.

Requisites of marshalling.

The requisites for marshalling may thus be stated as follows: (1) There must be several claimants or sets of claimants against the property of the same person; (2) this property must consist of two or more distinct funds; (3) one claimant or set of claimants must have a right to resort to more than one fund, and another claimant or set of claimants must have the right to resort to one only of those funds; (4) a claimant or set of claimants having the right to resort to more than one of the funds, must have been paid out of the only fund to which another claimant or set of claimants can resort.

The doctrine of marshalling has been applied, in the administration of assets, to two distinct classes of cases, namely, in favour of creditors, and in favour of beneficiaries.

Marshalling in favour of creditors.

A creditor's right to marshal arose where another creditor, for the payment of whose debt any part of the deceased's estate was available, obtained satisfaction of his debt out of the only fund available for the payment of the former's debts. Thus, under the old law, if a creditor by specialty in which the heir was bound recovered his debt from the personal representative out of the assets come to the hands of the latter, and so rendered those assets insufficient for the payment of creditors otherwise than by specialty binding the heir, equity would allow the latter class of creditors to stand in the place of the creditor by specialty as against any real estate of which he might have availed himself (*m*).

(*m*) *Wilson* v. *Fielding*, 2 Vern. 763; *Cradock* v. *Piper*, 15 Sim. 301.

Now, however, all the property of a deceased person is assets either at law or in equity, for the payment of all classes of creditors and the doctrine is applied in favour of beneficiaries only.

Marshalling in favour of beneficiaries.

A beneficiary's right to marshal arises whenever in the course of administration creditors have claimed and obtained payment of their debts out of the only fund to which the beneficiary can lay claim, as against other beneficiaries under the will or upon the intestacy of the deceased.

Illustrations of the right of beneficiaries to marshal.

Thus, if reference be made again to the established order of application of assets it will be seen that, so far as that order has been disturbed by the payment of creditors, beneficiaries to whom real estate has been devised in trust to pay debts may claim to marshal or to be repaid out of the general personal estate (*n*); the heir may claim to be recouped, first, out of the general personal estate (*o*), and, secondly, out of real estate devised in trust for the payment of debts (*p*); devisees of real estate charged with the payment of debts may claim to have marshalled in their favour, first, the general personal estate (*q*), secondly, real estate devised in trust for the payment of debts, and thirdly, lands descended (*r*).

Pecuniary legatees, who come next in the established order to devisees of real estate charged with the payment of debts, will be entitled, if the personal estate, the fund out of which their legacies are payable, has been applied in payment of debts so as to have become insufficient to satisfy their legacies, to marshal against, and be paid the amount of their legacies, first, out of lands devised in trust for the payment of debts (*s*);

(*n*) *Johnson* v. *Milksopp*, 2 Vern. 112.

(*o*) *White* v. *White*, 2 Vern. 43.

(*p*) *Manning* v. *Spooner*, 3 Ves. 114.

(*q*) *Watson* v. *Brickwood*, 9 Ves. 447.

(*r*) *Harwood* v. *Oglander*, 8 Ves. 106, 124.

(*s*) *Haslewood* v. *Pope*, 3 P. Wms. 322.

Chap. 16.

secondly, out of lands descended (*t*); thirdly, out of real estate devised subject to a charge of debts (*u*).

So, again, specific and residuary devisees and specific legatees may marshal against those funds anterior in the order of application to the subject of the specific or residuary devise or the specific bequest (*x*); and appointees against those funds anterior to the fund appointed (*y*). Lastly, if a widow's paraphernalia be applied in payment of her husband's debts, she may claim to be recouped out of any other funds comprising her husband's estate (*z*).

(*t*) *Sproule* v. *Prior*, 8 Sim. 189.

(*u*) *Re Salt, Brothwood* v. *Keeling*, [1895] 2 Ch. 203; *Re Stokes, Parsons* v. *Miller*, 67 L. T. 223.

(*x*) See cases cited p. 309, notes (*s*), (*t*).

(*y*) See case cited p. 309, note (*u*).

(*z*) *Northey* v. *Northey*, 2 Atk. 78; *Tipping* v. *Tipping*, 1 P. Wms. 729.

CHAPTER XVII.

OF THE FINAL DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.

SECTION I.

Of Payment and Appropriation.

In all cases some little time must necessarily elapse after the deceased's death before it will be possible for his personal representative to ascertain how much of the estate is available for distribution and among whom and in what proportions it is distributable, and before, therefore, a final distribution of the assets can be proceeded with.

Time allowed for distribution of estate by administrator.

It has already been seen that, in the case of intestacy, the date of distribution is postponed by statute (*a*) until the year is fully expired after the intestate's death.

By executor.

By analogy to the statute the law allows an executor a period of one year from the testator's death as a reasonable time within which to inform himself fully as to the state of the property and the extent of the liability of the deceased; and within that period he cannot be compelled to pay any legacy or distribute the residue (*b*), notwithstanding any direction to the contrary contained in the will. Thus, where a testator directed a legacy to be paid within six months after his death, and further directed that his residue should be divided between such of certain named persons as should be living at the time when the same should

(*a*) 22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10, s. 8.
(*b*) 4 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.), p. 434; *Wood* v. *Penoyre*, 13 Ves. 325, 333; *Benson* v. *Maude*, 6 Madd. 15.

Chap. 17.

be distributed, it was held that the residue was divisible between such of those persons as were living at the end of the year from the testator's death (*c*).

The rule is established for the convenience of the representative, and does not preclude him from proceeding to a final distribution within the period of a year should circumstances permit of his doing so (*d*).

How final distribution can be compelled.

A beneficiary cannot at any time maintain an action at law against the administrator for the recovery of his distributive share under an intestacy (*e*), nor against the executor for payment of his legacy (*f*) until the latter's assent to the legacy has been obtained (*g*). If the personal representative refuse, without just cause, to proceed to a final distribution of the deceased's effects, the proper remedy of the beneficiary is by action or summons in the Chancery Division for the execution of the trusts of the will or the administration of the estate of the deceased (*h*). Such an action may be commenced notwithstanding that a year has not elapsed since the death of the deceased, but will be stayed if the legacy be paid within that period (*i*).

Payment of interest on general legacy.

The right of a legatee to claim interest on a general legacy will depend, in the absence of any express direction contained in the will, upon his right thereunder to payment of the legacy itself.

Immediate general legacy.

Thus the rule is that an immediate general legacy will carry interest at four per cent. (*k*) from the expiration of a year from the testator's death if it be not then paid to him (*l*), except only where the testator is the

(*c*) *Brooke* v. *Lewis*, 6 Madd. 358.

(*d*) *Angerstein* v. *Martin*, 1 Turn. & Russ. 232, 241; *Garthshore* v. *Chalie*, 10 Ves. 13; *Wood* v. *Penoyre*, 13 Ves. 325.

(*e*) *Jones* v. *Tanner*, 7 B. & C. 542.

(*f*) *Deeks* v. *Strutt*, 5 T. R. 690.

(*g*) *Post*, p. 339.

(*h*) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66, s. 34.

(*i*) *Prosser* v. *Mossop*, W. N., 1881, p. 38.

(*k*) R. S. C., Ord. 55, r. 64.

(*l*) *Gibson* v. *Bott*, 7 Ves. 89; *Sitwell* v. *Bernard*, 6 Ves. 520; *Re Tinkler*, 45 L. J. Ch. 135; *Re Percy*, *Percy* v. *Percy*, 24 Ch. D. 616; *Re Friend*, *Friend* v. *Young*, 78 L. T. 222. See as to legacies charged on land, *Pearson* v. *Pearson*, 1 Sch. & Lef. 10; *Turner* v. *Buck*, L. R. 18 Eq. 301; *Re Waters*, *Waters* v. *Boxer*, 42 Ch. D. 517.

parent, or stands *in loco parentis* to the legatee, in which case interest will commence to run from the date of the death (*m*).

Contingent general legacy.

On the other hand, a contingent legacy will not, as a general rule, carry interest while it is in suspense; though where the testator is the parent, or is *in loco parentis* to the legatee, and has provided no other fund for his maintenance, interest will commence to run, as in the case of an immediate general legacy, from the date of the death (*n*).

And where from the form of the gift an intention can be gathered to exclude the general rule, a legatee of a contingent legacy will be entitled to claim intermediate income.

Where legacy segregated.

Thus, wherever a gift is of a fund separated by the will from the rest of the testator's property for the benefit of the objects of the gift—in other words, if a legacy be segregated for the benefit of the legatee—interest will commence to run from the testator's death (*o*).

Where legacy residuary.

So, again, a contingent gift, whether of personalty alone or of realty and personalty, if it be residuary, will carry intermediate income (*p*), although a residuary contingent gift of realty alone will not do so (*q*).

Instalments of annuity.

An annuity given by will is considered as intended to commence at the death of the testator, unless there are circumstances or expressions in the will to control that

(*m*) *Butler* v. *Butler*, 3 Atk. 58; *Crickett* v. *Dolby*, 3 Ves. 10, 13; *Stent* v. *Robinson*, 12 Ves. 461; *Re Whittaker*, *Whittaker* v. *Whittaker*, 2 Ch. D. 657.

(*n*) *Re George*, 5 Ch. D. 837, C. A.; *Re Moody*, *Woodroffe* v. *Moody*, [1895] 1 Ch. 101.

(*o*) *Dundas* v. *Wolfe Murray*, 1 H. & M. 425; *Gotch* v. *Foster*, L. R. 5 Eq. 311; *Bevan* v. *Bevan*, 24 Ch. D. 649 n; *Re Judkins' Trusts*, 25 Ch. D. 743; *Kidman* v. *Kidman*, 40 L. J. Ch. 359; *Re Medlock*, 55 L. J. Ch. 738; *Re Inman*, *Inman* v. *Rolls*, [1893] 3 Ch. 518; *Re Clements*, *Clements* v. *Pearsall*, [1894] 1 Ch. 665.

(*p*) *Genery* v. *Fitzgerald*, Jac. 468; *Re Dumble*, *Williams* v. *Murrell*, 23 Ch. D. 361; *Re Burton*, *Banks* v. *Heaven*, [1892] 2 Ch. 38; *Re Adams*, [1893] 1 Ch. 329.

(*q*) *Bective* v. *Hodgson*, 12 W. R. 625.

Chap. 17.

presumption (*r*); and the instalments of an annuity are payable as directed in the will (*s*).

Interest on immediate specific legacy.

An immediate specific legacy is deemed to have been separated from the general estate, and appropriated as from the time of the testator's death, and the legatee is accordingly entitled to whatever produce accrues upon it from that time (*t*).

Contingent specific legacy.

But a contingent specific legacy will not carry intermediate income (*u*), unless the subject-matter of the gift is directed to be set apart from the rest of the estate (*x*).

Effect of disability of legatee.

In the case of legacies to persons under disability or made payable *in futuro*, the trusteeship of the personal representative may be prolonged beyond the period of a year from the testator's death.

Rule as to payment of legacy to infant.

Thus it is a general rule that an executor cannot safely pay a legacy to an infant until he attains full age (*y*); nor can he, without the sanction of the Court (*z*), pay the legacy, on the infant's account, to his father or guardian, or other relative. If an executor pay an infant's legacy, though in perfect good faith, to his father or any other person on behalf of the infant, he will be liable to pay the legacy over again to the infant legatee when he comes of age (*a*), unless the legatee after he has attained full age, is estopped by laches from claiming repayment, or by some act which amounts to a ratification of the previous payment (*b*). Of course, a testator may, by his will, direct a legacy given for the benefit of an infant to be paid to his father or any

Where direction as to payment contained in will.

(*r*) *Houghton* v. *Franklin*, 1 Sim. & St. 390.

(*s*) *Irvin* v. *Ironmonger*, 2 Russ. & My. 531.

(*t*) *Sleech* v. *Thorington*, 2 Ves. 560; *Barrington* v. *Tristram*, 6 Ves. 345; *Re Jeffery's Trusts*, L. R. 2 Eq. 68; *De Gendre* v. *Kent*, L. R. 4 Eq. 283, 285; *Whitehead* v. *Whitehead*, L. R. 16 Eq. 528.

(*u*) *Guthrie* v. *Walrond*, 22 Ch. D. 573.

(*x*) *Re Woodin, Woodin* v. *Glass*, [1895] 2 Ch. 309, C. A.

(*y*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 314; *Davies* v. *Austen*, 3 Bro. C. C. 178.

(*z*) 4 Bac. Abr. (7th ed.) 429; *Rotherham* v. *Fanshaw*, 3 Atk. 629.

(*a*) *Philips* v. *Paget*, 2 Atk. 80.

(*b*) *Cooper* v. *Thornton*, 3 Bro. C. C. 96.

other person as trustee for the infant, and in such case the executor is not only entitled but bound to pay the legacy to such trustee, whose receipt will be a good discharge (*c*).

Payment into court.

An executor may, however, free himself from all further liability with regard to a legacy given to an infant by paying the amount of the legacy into court, under s. 42 of the Trustee Act, 1893 (*d*). In such case the receipt or certificate of the proper officer, will be a sufficient discharge for the money so paid (*e*). This enactment, replacing an earlier enactment of the reign of Geo. III. (*f*), applies where an infant is entitled either to a legacy or to a share of residue (*g*).

Payment of legacy where legatee beyond seas.

Again, payment of a legacy may be impossible by reason of the legatee being beyond seas. The means of communication have of late years been so much extended and facilitated that this impossibility arises more seldom than formerly. If the legatee's address is known he may be communicated with by the executor, and either a person may be appointed by power of attorney to receive and give a receipt for the money in this country, or the amount of the legacy may be remitted to an agent of the executor in the country where the legatee is residing, to be paid over to the legatee in exchange for his receipt. But if the legatee is out of reach of communication, or if his address is not known, the executor may relieve himself from liability by paying the legacy into court, under s. 42 of the Trustee Act, 1893 (*h*), as in the case of a legacy to an infant.

Appropriation by executor in respect of

With regard to legacies payable *in futuro*, by way of annuity (*i*), or given contingently upon the happening of a specified event, the rule has been that the executors

(*c*) *Cooper* v. *Thornton*, 3 Bro. C. C. 96.
(*d*) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53.
(*e*) Section 42 (2).
(*f*) 36 Geo. 3, c. 52, s. 32.
(*g*) See R. S. C., Ord. 54B.
(*h*) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53.
(*i*) An annuity is a legacy. See *Sibley* v. *Perry*, 7 Ves. 522; *Bromley* v. *Wright*, 7 Hare, 334; *Ward* v. *Grey*, 26 Beav. 485; *Gaskin* v. *Rogers*, L. R. 2 Eq. 284.

Chap. 17.

legacies payable *in futuro.*

are not merely justified, but compellable in equity to set apart a sufficient part of the testator's personal estate to answer the legacy as and when it becomes due and payable (*k*); but the rule is different where the legacy is to be raised out of real estate (*l*). And in some cases where there is no risk of loss to the fund, the Court, instead of ordering appropriation of part of personalty to answer a contingent legacy, has ordered the whole residue to be paid over to the residuary legatee upon his giving satisfactory security to pay the legacy if the contingency should occur (*m*).

Appropriation of personalty in satisfaction of immediate legacies.

As regards immediate legacies, it has been generally considered in practice, where the will contains no express powers of appropriation, that the safest course to adopt is for the executors to sell, call in and convert into money such parts of the personal estate of the testator as do not consist of money, and to pay over the legacies to the persons entitled thereto in cash, so as to avoid any disputes in the future as to the propriety of the appropriation (*n*). And, accordingly, express powers were often given by will to the executors or trustees either with or without the consent of such beneficiaries as are of full age to appropriate property in or towards satisfaction of legacies or shares of residue (*o*).

Now, however, by s. 4 of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*p*), it is enacted that:—

Appropriation of land in satisfaction

(1.) The personal representatives of a deceased person may, in the absence of any express provision to the contrary contained in the will of such deceased person,

(*k*) *Phipps* v. *Annesley*, 2 Atk. 57; *Johnson* v. *Mills*, 1 Ves. 282; *Green* v. *Pigott*, 1 Bro. C. C. 103; *Pullen* v. *Smith*, 5 Ves. 21; *Re Tredwell, Jaffray* v. *Tredwell*, 65 L. T. 742.

(*l*) *Gawler* v. *Standerwick*, 2 Cox, 15.

(*m*) See *Webber* v. *Webber*, 1 Sim. & St. 311. See *Re Braithwaite*, 21 Ch. D. 121.

(*n*) See, however, *Re Lepine*, [1892] 1 Ch. 210; *Re Richardson*, [1896] 1 Ch. 512; *Re Nickels*, *Nickels* v. *Nickels*, [1898] 1 Ch. 630.

(*o*) Byth. & Jarm. Conv. (4th ed.), vol. vii., p. 881; Key & Elph. Conv. (6th ed.), vol. ii., pp. 733, 853.

(*p*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

of legacy or share in estate.

with the consent of the person entitled to any legacy given by the deceased person or to a share in his residuary estate, or, if the person entitled is a lunatic or an infant, with the consent of his committee, trustee, or guardian, appropriate any part of the residuary estate of the deceased in or towards satisfaction of that legacy or share, and may for that purpose value in accordance with the prescribed provisions the whole or any part of the property of the deceased person in such manner as they think fit. Provided that before any such appropriation is effectual, notice of such intended appropriation shall be given to all persons interested in the residuary estate, any of whom may thereupon within the prescribed time apply to the Court, and such valuation and appropriation shall be conclusive save as otherwise directed by the Court.

Extent of this enactment.

It would at first sight be inferred from the marginal note in this section that its provisions relate solely or mainly to appropriation of land, but the expressions "land" or "real estate" do not occur in the section, which is of general application, including all the residuary estate of a deceased person, whether real or personal.

In the case, therefore, of any testator dying on or after January 1st, 1898, it would seem that personal representatives will have full power to appropriate any part of the residuary personal estate of a deceased person, and such of his residuary real estate as by the will is made applicable for the purpose (*q*), in or towards satisfaction of legacies given by his will or shares of residue, provided that no direction to the contrary is contained in the will, that the prescribed consents are obtained, and that no person interested in the residuary estate after due notice of the intended appropriation objects thereto.

Duties of personal representative after appropriation.

Where a legacy is given *in futuro* and the executors appropriate any part of the testator's residuary estate to answer the same, they become trustees of the part

(*q*) See *ante*, p. 271—273.

Chap. 17.

so appropriated, with all the duties and liabilities of ordinary trustees (*r*). They are therefore bound to make and continue authorised investments of the appropriated fund and would not be justified in lending that fund with other parts of the residuary estate so as to render it undistinguishable from other parts of the estate, as, for instance, by lending it on a contributory mortgage (*s*); but it would seem that an appropriation by personal representatives of part of the real or personal estate to answer more than one legacy or share of residue would be valid (*t*).

Appropriation once duly made is absolute.

On the other hand, if an appropriation of residuary estate has once been made with the consent of the persons entitled to a legacy or share of a residue, or if by the terms of the will, the executors are authorised to appropriate without consent and *bonâ fide* exercise their discretion to the best of their judgment, then the beneficiaries must take the appropriated fund, subject to any subsequent variations in value whether by way of increment (*u*), or loss (*x*), provided that the appropriation was of an investment subsisting at the time of the testator's death, or authorised by law on the terms of his will (*y*).

Right of tenant for life pending a contingency.

Where part of residuary estate of a deceased person is appropriated to answer a contingent legacy, the tenant for life is entitled to the income of the fund until the happening of the contingency.

Instrument of appropriation.

A form of appropriation of land in satisfaction of a legacy or share in residuary estate is given in the

(*r*) *Byrchall* v. *Bradford*, 6 Madd. 240; *Philippo* v. *Munnings*, 2 My. & C. 309; *Ex parte Dover*, 5 Sim. 500.

(*s*) *Webb* v. *Jonas*, 39 Ch. D. 660. See *Re Massingberd's Settlement*, 63 L. T. 296.

(*t*) See *Re Walker*, 62 L. T. 449.

(*u*) *Green* v. *Pigott*, 1 Bro. C. C. 105; *Burgess* v. *Robinson*, 3 Mer. 9. See *Rock* v. *Hardman*, 4 Madd. 253; *Kimberley* v. *Tew*, 4 Dr. & War. 139. But see *contra*, *Sitwell* v. *Bernard*, 6 Ves. 543.

(*x*) *Frazer* v. *Murdock*, 6 App. Cas. 855, at p. 864. See *Kendall* v. *Russell*, 3 Sim. 424; *Re Richardson*, [1896] 1 Ch. 512.

(*y*) *Re Waters*, W. N. (1889), 39.

schedule to the Provisional Land Transfer Rules recently issued (*z*). This form is, however, merely intended for production to the registrar, with other prescribed evidence of appropriation of land, to enable the person to whom the land is appropriated to be registered as proprietor of that land in place of the deceased proprietor (*a*). The appropriation in the prescribed form does not of itself operate as a conveyance of the land, and, except as regards registered land, a formal deed of conveyance bearing, apparently, a 10*s*. stamp (*aa*), will be required.

SECTION II.

Of Assent and Conveyance.

Legatee not entitled to take possession of legacy until assent.

An executor being answerable at law to creditors to the extent of the assets which have come into his hands, is protected by law by the rule that no legatee, whether specific or pecuniary, and whether of chattels real or personal, is entitled to take possession of his legacy, or can show a good title thereto, unless and until he has obtained the executor's assent to the legacy (*b*). Any direction in the will that a legatee may take his legacy without assent is simply nugatory as being in fraud of creditors (*c*).

Assent to gifts of residue.

The doctrine of assent applies to gifts of residue, and an executor may assent to part of a residuary gift, without assenting to the whole (*d*).

Assent to release of a debt.

So, also, in the case of a release by will, of a debt due to the testator, the assent of the executor will be

(*z*) See Form 16.

(*a*) Rule 15.

(*aa*) See 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65, s. 4 (2).

(*b*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 67, 68, 408; Swinb. (7th ed.), pp. 37 *et seq.*, n. See Co. Litt. 111 a; *Lampet's Case*, 10 Rep. 52 b; *Bolles* v. *Nyseham*, Dyer, 254 b; *Mead* v. *Lord Orrery*, 3 Atk. 239.

(*c*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 409.

(*d*) *Austin* v. *Beddoe*, 41 W. R. 619.

Chap. 17.

necessary to give effect to the testator's intention, the release in effect amounting to a legacy of the debt (*e*).

Legatee has inchoate right to legacy before assent.

Before assent, a legatee has merely an inchoate right to his legacy (*f*), a right nevertheless which, if he dies before the assent is given, will devolve upon his personal representatives (*g*).

Assent unnecessary in case of intestacy.

In the case of an intestacy, no question of assent arises, as there can be no specific or pecuniary legacies; but the administrator, after discharging the liabilities of the intestate, distributes the residue of the assets amongst the next-of-kin, which may be done, either by payment of money, delivery of chattels, transfers of stock, etc., or assignment of leaseholds to the persons entitled, to answer whose shares such properties have been respectively appropriated.

Assent hitherto confined to personalty.

The doctrine of assent has not hitherto extended to a devise of an estate in fee, or to any estate carved out of the fee by the testator's will; so, where an owner in fee of land devised the same in fee, in tail, or for life, the devisee might have entered without the assent of the executors.

Land Transfer Act, 1897.

Inasmuch as by s. 1 of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*h*), real estate on death vests in the personal representative of the deceased, notwithstanding any contrary disposition in his will, it follows that nothing vests in the devisee by a devise, nor to the heir-at-law under an intestacy, without the express or implied assent of the personal representatives or a conveyance by them to him of the property.

Section 3 (1) of that Act provides accordingly that:—

Provision for transfer to heir or devisee.

(1.) At any time after the death of the owner of any land, his personal representatives may assent to any

(*e*) *Sibthorp* v. *Moxton*, 1 Ves. 49.

(*f*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 306. See *Northey* v. *Northey*, 2 Atk. 77; *Farrington* v. *Knightly*, 1 P. Wms. 544, 554.

(*g*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 69; *Cooper* v. *Cooper*, L. R. 7 H. L. 53, 65.

(*h*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

devise contained in his will, or may convey the land to any person entitled thereto as heir, devisee, or otherwise, and may make the assent or conveyance, either subject to a charge for the payment of any money which the personal representatives are liable to pay, or without any such charge; and on such assent or conveyance, subject to a charge for all moneys (if any) which the personal representatives are liable to pay, all liabilities of the personal representatives in respect of the land shall cease, except as to any acts done or contracts entered into by them before such assent or conveyance.

Inchoate right of devisee before assent.

Until assent, apparently, the devisee will have an inchoate right to the property devised, which will be capable of conveyance *inter vivos* by the devisee, and in case of his death before assent, will devolve on his personal representatives as part of his real estate.

Effect of assent.

The effect of an assent is to vest the legal title to the property in the legatee or devisee without the necessity for any conveyance (*i*); and such property may thenceforth be recovered in an action at law, by the legatee or devisee against any persons, including the personal representative, who may have possession of it (*k*).

Conveyance when necessary.

In the case of an intestacy as to real estate, a conveyance from the representatives should be taken by the heir-at-law, so as to effectually vest the property in him; and where a married woman is administratrix, this may apparently be done without the concurrence of her husband in the conveyance and without any acknowledgment by her (*l*).

It will, moreover, be generally advisable for a devisee, no less than an heir, to take a conveyance so as to

(*i*) *Adams* v. *Peirce*, 3 P. Wms. 12; *Re Culverhouse, Cook* v. *Culverhouse*, [1896] 2 Ch. 251.

(*k*) *Bastard* v. *Stukely*, 2 Lev. 209; *Williams* v. *Lee*, 1 Atk. 223; *Doe* v. *Guy*, 3 East, 120; *Cole* v. *Miles*, 10 Hare, 179.

(*l*) See 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53, s. 16; *Re Brooke and Fremlin's Contract*, [1898] 1 Ch. 647; *cf. Re Harkness and Allsopp's Contract*, [1896] 2 Ch. 358.

Chap. 17.

obviate any question as to whether the personal representatives really assented to the devise.

Relation back of assent.

The assent of the personal representatives will relate back to the death of the testator, and so confirm any intermediate dealings with the property by the devisee (*m*).

Assent irrevocable.

An assent once given is irrevocable, and will prevent the personal representative from recovering possession of the property from the legatee or devisee, unless a deficiency in the assets is subsequently created by the discovery of liabilities of the testator which were unknown at the time when the assent was given (*n*); or unless the assent was given under a misapprehension (*o*).

Assent does not, as a rule, prejudice creditors.

The personal representative, however, cannot by assenting to a gift, defeat the claims of creditors, who will generally be entitled, notwithstanding the assent, to follow the assets, however they may have been changed or altered, and all profits or increments thereof, into the hands of the legatee or devisee into whose possession they have come, provided that the property claimed as assets is capable of being identified as in fact acquired with, or shown to represent the original assets (*p*).

Exception.

This right of the creditor to follow the assets into the hands of the beneficiary is, however, a purely equitable right, and accordingly will not be enforceable in any case in which the position of the parties has become changed so as to render it inequitable under the circumstances to enforce it (*q*).

(*m*) *Saunder's Case*, 5 Rep. 12 b; Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), pp. 69, 445, 446; Toller (7th ed.), p. 311.

(*n*) *Davis* v. *Davis*, 8 Vin. Abr. 423, pl. 35; *Noell* v. *Robinson*, 2 Ventr. 358; *Orr* v. *Kaines*, 2 Ves. 194; *Coppin* v. *Coppin*, 2 P. Wms. ~~296~~. 290

(*o*) *Livesey* v. *Livesey*, 3 Russ. 287. See Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 415; *Mead* v. *Lord Orrery*, 3 Atk. 238.

(*p*) *March* v. *Russell*, 3 My. & Cr. 31. See *Pennell* v. *Deffell*, 4 De G. M. & G. 372; *Re Hallett*, 13 Ch. D. 696.

(*q*) *Blake* v. *Gale*, 32 Ch. D. 571, C. A.

It has been held that if after an assent to a bequest of a term of years, the property is sold by the legatee to a *bonâ fide* purchaser, it will no longer be liable in the hands of the purchaser to the claims of creditors of the testator (*r*).

When assent should be given.

A personal representative ought not to assent to a devise until he is satisfied that the assets of the testator are sufficient to pay the debts of the testator in full without rendering the legatee or devisee liable to restore the property bequeathed or devised, wholly or in part, for the purpose of satisfying the claims of creditors (*s*).

Should he do so the creditors may either sue the personal representative personally for *devastavit*, and recover from him the value of the property to the bequest or devise of which he has prematurely assented (*t*); or in a proper case, may follow the assets as above explained.

Assent may be express or implied.

The assent of an executor may be express or implied. An express assent may be in writing or parol, and since an assent merely perfects and does not create the interest of the legatee or devisee, the law does not prescribe any particular form in which it must be given (*u*). The Land Transfer Act, 1897, does not prescribe any form for an executor's assent to a devise, except for the purpose of obtaining registration (*x*), nor does it require an assent to a devise to be in writing.

An assent may be implied from any expression or act on the part of the executor clearly indicating his consent to the legatee or devisee taking possession of the property bequeathed or devised to him (*y*).

(*r*) *Chamberlain* v. *Chamberlain*, 1 Ch. Ca. 257.

(*s*) *Duke of Devon* v. *Atkins*, 2 P. Wms. 383. See Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 455; Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 412.

(*t*) *Spode* v. *Smith*, 3 Russ. 511.

(*u*) Byth. & Jarm. Conv. (4th ed.), vol. i., p. 176.

(*x*) See s. 3 (3) of the Act. This prescribed form is given in the schedule to the recently issued Provisional Land Transfer Rules, *post* (Form 15).

(*y*) See Swinb. (7th ed.), pp. 41 *et seq.*

Chap. 17.

Implication of assent from informal expressions.

Very slight and informal expressions, if sufficiently clear to indicate intention, have been construed as assents to the taking of legacies, as, for instance, the following: "I intend you to have your legacy according to the devise" (*z*); "The legacy is ready for you whenever you will call for it" (*a*).

Implication from acts of executors.

Where an executor allowed the legatee of a term to receive the rents and profits, his assent to the bequest might be implied (*b*); so also, where the executor for several years paid the rent of leaseholds and charged the legatee with the payment in account (*c*); and where the executor applied the rents of leaseholds for the maintenance of the legatee during minority in accordance with a proviso in that behalf contained in the will, he was held to have assented to the bequest of the corpus (*d*).

Purchasers, etc., entitled to evidence of assent.

An obvious result of the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, in vesting the real estate of a deceased person in his real representatives until they assent to a devise thereof or convey the property devised to the devisee, is to render it necessary, on any subsequent dealing with such property by the devisee, for a purchaser or mortgagee to require satisfactory evidence that the personal representatives of the testator have assented to the devise. In general, unless there is a conveyance to the devisee or an instrument expressly declaring assent to the devise, the personal representatives should be required to testify their assent by concurring in the purchase deed or mortgage, and to confirm the same (*e*).

(*z*) See *Doe* v. *Tatchell*, 3 B. & Ad. 675; *Barnard* v. *Pumfret*, 5 My. & Cr. 70. See also Com. Dig. (5th ed.) Admon. C. 6.

(*a*) *Hawkes* v. *Saunders*, Cowp. 293. See *Barnard* v. *Pumfret*, *supra*.

(*b*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 414.

(*c*) *Doe* v. *Maberley*, 6 C. & P. 126. See *Thorne* v. *Thorne*, [1893] 3 Ch. 196.

(*d*) *Paramour* v. *Yardley*, Plowd. 539.

(*e*) Prest. Abstr. (2nd ed.), vol. iii., p. 145.

Written assent advisable.

It will therefore generally be advisable that there should be a deed or instrument in writing declaring the assent of the executor to the bequest of a term of years or of a freehold interest in lands, in order that documentary proof of assent may be forthcoming upon any subsequent dealing with the property (*f*).

Presumption of assent after lapse of time.

A title depending upon a conveyance by a devisee at a remote period may, no doubt, be safely accepted by a purchaser without requiring strict evidence of the assent of the personal representatives to the devise; for, in transactions which have happened at a remote date, the rule obtains that "*ex diuturnitate temporis omnia presumuntur solemniter esse facta*" (*g*); and, accordingly, it would be presumed that the real representatives had done that which it was their duty to do (*h*).

So also if a devisee entered into possession and retains the same for several years without interruption, it would be presumed, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, that the personal representatives had assented to the devise (*i*). And after the death of an executor, after the debts are paid, his assent may be presumed (*k*).

But where a legatee of leaseholds entered into possession without any express assent of the executors, and shortly afterwards quitted possession, it was left to the jury to say whether there was sufficient evidence of assent, and whether a contract by the legatee to grant an underlease was to be presumed to have been entered into by him as owner of the term of years, or as agent of the executors (*l*).

(*f*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 455.

(*g*) Co. Litt. 6 b.

(*h*) Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), vol. ii., p. 1230.

(*i*) Prest. Abstr. (2nd ed.), vol. iii., p. 145. See *Cole* v. *Miles*, 10 Hare, 179.

(*k*) *Cray* v. *Willis*, 2 P. Wms. 531.

(*l*) *Richardson* v. *Gifford*, 1 Ad. & Ell. 52; 3 Nev. & M. 325.

Chap. 17.

Assent or no assent is question for jury.

It would seem that the question whether or not there is sufficient evidence of assent, in the absence of any express and clear declaration of assent, is one of fact for the jury to determine, even though it depend "on a careful and somewhat critical comparison of the terms of a deed with other circumstances and facts of the case" (*m*).

Assent must be absolute and unconditional.

An assent must generally be absolute and not clogged with any condition subsequent; though it would seem that a representative may agree to give his assent upon the performance of a condition precedent. If an assent is given on the terms that the legatee or devisee shall thereafter do or abstain from any act, the condition will be rejected, and the assent will be deemed to have been given absolutely (*n*). And it would seem that if an assent were to be given upon condition that the same should be void unless the legatee or devisee should do or abstain from a specified act, and if upon default the representative should obtain a reconveyance from the legatee or devisee, such reconveyance would be liable to be set aside (*o*). An assent under the Act of 1897 may, however, be given subject to a charge of any moneys payable by the personal representatives (*p*).

Assent to partial interests.

An assent to a life interest in a legacy is an assent to the interest or interests in remainder (*q*); and conversely, an assent to an interest in remainder, will enure to the benefit of all prior takers (*r*).

So, where a testator bequeathed the clear rental of a leasehold house to his wife for life, and after her decease to his son, and after his decease to his children equally, with remainders over in default of issue, the

(*m*) *Per* ALDERSON, B., in *Mason* v. *Farnell*, 12 M. & W., at p. 682.

(*n*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 429.

(*o*) *Westwick* v. *Wyer*, 4 Rep. 28 b. See Com. Dig. (5th ed.) Admon. C. 8.

(*p*) See s. 3 (1).

(*q*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 426.

(*r*) Com. Dig. (5th ed.) Admon. C. 6.

executors proved the will and paid the rents to the widow during her life, and after her death to the son during his life, it was held that the assent of the executors to the life estates was an assent to the estates in remainder (*s*).

So, now, if a testator devises real estate in strict settlement, or to several persons by way of remainders, the assent of the real representatives to the entry of the first tenant for life on the property will be deemed to be impliedly an assent to the devise as regards the estates in remainder. And, conversely, their assent to the devise of any one estate in remainder will entitle the first tenant for life to enter on the land, and enure to the benefit of all other persons entitled in remainder for the several estates of the devisees, constituting the whole but one estate.

Assent to gift is assent to annexed condition.

An assent to a bequest or devise is an assent to a condition, or a contingency annexed to the bequest or devise. So, where a term of years was bequeathed to an executor for his life, he paying to A. the sum of 50*l.*, with remainder to B., payment by the executor of the 50*l.* to A. will be a sufficient assent to the devise of the remainder to B. (*t*).

Entry by personal representative on land not proof of assent to gift to him.

Where, however, a personal representative enters on land, he must have been taken to have entered as such, and not as beneficiary, unless there be other evidence of his assent to the gift; and the rule is the same whether the beneficiary is sole representative or one of several representatives. If, therefore, the representative having entered on the land, does only acts which are equally applicable or inapplicable to his title as beneficiary as to his character as representative, he will be presumed to have acted only in his character of representative. But if his dealings with the property

(*s*) *Stevenson* v. *Mayor of Liverpool*, L. R. 10 Q. B. 81. See *Adams* v. *Peirce*, 3 P. Wms. 12.

(*t*) *Young* v. *Holmes*, 1 Str. 70.

Chap. 17.

are inconsistent with the duty of a real representative, his assent to the gift will be presumed (*u*).

So, where a life interest in furniture was given to an executrix, her taking possession of the goods was held to be no assent to the gift in remainder (*x*).

Assent of one representative sufficient.

Where there are several personal representatives, the assent of one or more to a bequest of personalty is sufficient (*y*); but inasmuch as an assent to a devise obviously operates as a transfer of real estate, it seems clear that the concurrence of all the personal representatives will be necessary unless the sanction of the Court to an assent by one or some only of them is obtained (*z*). On the death of one of them, the power to give assent to a devise will, as it is conceived, devolve on the survivors or survivor, in like manner as it does with respect to a bequest of personalty (*a*).

If leasehold land be bequeathed to one of several personal representatives, he may assent to the bequest without the assent or concurrence of the other personal representatives and retain the land accordingly (*b*); and it would seem that he may give such assent although he have not previously acted in the administration (*c*). But it would seem that, as an assent to a devise of real estate would operate as a transfer to the devisee, the assent of all the personal representatives will be necessary to a devise to one of them.

Infant cannot assent.

A personal representative who is an infant cannot, of course, assent to a gift until he attains full age; but

(*u*) *Doe* v. *Sturges*, 7 Taunt. 217.

(*x*) *Richards* v. *Brown*, 3 Bing. (N.S.) 493. See *Trail* v. *Bull*, 22 L.J. Ch. 1082. See further as to what acts of an executor will or will not be deemed to amount to an assent to his own legacy, Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), vol. ii., pp. 1233—1239, and cases there cited.

(*y*) *Holkirk* v. *Holkirk*, 4 Madd. 51; *Worthington* v. *Evans*, 1 S. & St. 165; *Cole* v. *Miles*, 10 Hare, 179.

(*z*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65, s. 2 (2). See *ante*, p. 155.

(*a*) *Flanders* v. *Clarke*, 3 Atk. 510.

(*b*) *Townson* v. *Tickell*, 3 B. & Ald. 40.

(*c*) Perkins' Profitable Book (15th ed.), s. 572.

his administrators *durante minore ætate* may assent on his behalf (*d*).

A married woman who is a personal representative, may, apparently, assent to devises of real estate, as well as convey real estate vested in her as administratrix, without the consent or concurrence of her husband (*e*).

Assent before probate.

It would seem that an executor may assent to a gift before probate (*f*); and that the death of a personal representative in the meantime will not affect the validity of such assent, although until probate or grant of letters of administration *cum testamento annexo*, the will is not admissible as evidence (*g*).

It has sometimes been thought that, inasmuch as an executor may assent before probate, the vendor of lands acquired by testamentary disposition can make a good title without probate, and that the purchaser is not entitled to require the will to be proved (*h*), but it is submitted that such a proposition cannot be sustained.

Probate necessary to complete title.

Unless the will is proved there will be a defect in the title of the devisee which may prove inconvenient when he desires to deal with the property. The assent or conveyance will be good so far as it goes for purposes of title, but there will be no legal evidence that the person purporting to give the assent or to make the conveyance had any power to do so. As soon as the probate has been obtained, this defect in evidence will be supplied, and the claim of title will be perfected accordingly (*i*).

The will may be proved at any time, even after the death of the executor; and, on this being done, a

(*d*) *Prince's Case*, 5 Rep. 29 b.; *Anon.*, 1 Freem. 288.

(*e*) See *ante*, p. 339.

(*f*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 82.

(*g*) *R.* v. *Stone*, 6 T. R. 298; *Pinney* v. *Pinney*, 8 B. & Cr. 335; *Brazier* v. *Hudson*, 8 Sim. 67; *Fenton* v. *Clegg*, 9 Exch. 680.

(*h*) See Dyer, 367 a.

(*i*) Prest. Abstr. (2nd ed.), vol. iii., p. 147.

Chap. 17.

previous assent or conveyance will be admissible in evidence, so that the devisee will be enabled to make a good title to a purchaser or mortgagee, by deducing the same from the deceased owner through his personal representatives (*k*).

Conveyance before grant of administration.

Although a conveyance to the heir by a person who at the time of the conveyance is an executor *de son tort* merely, must necessarily be ineffectual until letters of administration have been granted, it would seem that upon a subsequent grant to the executor *de son tort* the title of the heir under the conveyance will be made good by relation, provided the conveyance were made in due course of administration and for the benefit of the estate (*l*).

An executor may be compelled by a legatee to assent to a legacy, if he should refuse to do so without just cause (*m*).

This principle is now applied to real estate, the right to recover which, subject to requirements for purposes of administration, is given to a devisee or heir, by s. 3 (2) of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, which enacts as follows:—

Jurisdiction of Court to order conveyances.

> (2.) At any time after the expiration of one year from the death of the owner of any land, if his personal representatives have failed on the request of the person entitled to the land to convey the land to that person, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of that person, and after notice to the personal representatives, order that the conveyance be made, or, in the case of registered land, that the person so entitled be registered as proprietor of the land, either solely or jointly with the personal representatives.

Liability of representatives refusing to convey.

It has been seen that this Act expressly declares that the personal representatives of a deceased owner of

(*k*) Prest. Abstr. (2nd ed.), vol. iii., pp. 146, 147.

(*l*) See *ante*, pp. 43, 44.

(*m*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 70; Com. Dig. (5th ed.) Admon. C. 8. See as to refusal of executor to distribute, *ante*, p. 330.

land are to be deemed to be trustees for the persons at law beneficially entitled thereto (*n*). It is a well settled rule with regard to trustees, that, when they have no longer any active duty to perform because their trust has been fully performed, it is their duty to convey or transfer the trust property to the persons beneficially entitled thereto or as they direct, and if they refuse to do so without good reason they will be liable to pay the costs of an action to compel conveyance or transfer (*o*).

Where an action to compel assent or conveyance is brought against a personal representative, the indorsement must show that he is being sued in a representative capacity (*p*).

Right of purchasers from devisee or heir before assent or conveyance.

If the beneficiary has conveyed real estate to which he is entitled subject to the requirements of administration, before the assent of the personal representatives or conveyance of the property by them to him, then, upon completion of the administration, the purchaser from the beneficiary will be entitled to call upon the personal representatives to convey to him the legal estate, and a refusal to do so may render them liable to costs (*q*). It would seem that the purchaser may bring an action in such a case to compel a conveyance by the real representatives without making the beneficiary vendor a party (*r*).

Married woman.

A married woman beneficially entitled to her separate use, and not restrained from anticipation, may compel the personal representatives to convey to herself or her husband (*s*).

(*n*) *Ante*, pp. 76, 78.

(*o*) *Payne* v. *Barker*, Bridg. 24; *Jones* v. *Lewis*, 1 Cox, 199; *Willis* v. *Hiscox*, 4 My. & Cr. 197; *Hampshire* v. *Bradley*, 2 Coll. 34.

(*p*) R. S. C., Order III., r. 4; App. A., Part III., s. 7.

(*q*) *Angier* v. *Stannard*, 3 My. & K. 566.

(*r*) *Goodson* v. *Ellisson*, 3 Russ. 583; *Holford* v. *Phipps*, 3 Beav. 434; 4 Beav. 475.

(*s*) *Thorby* v. *Yeats*, 1 Y. & C.C.C. 438. The restraint only applies during coverture. See *Buttanshaw* v. *Martin*, Johns. 89.

Chap. 17.

Grounds on which personal representatives may refuse to convey.

Of course the personal representative will be entitled to refuse to assent to a devise or to convey the property if he can show that retention of the property is necessary to enable him to provide for the discharge of debts or liabilities of the deceased which are paramount to the claims of the devisee or heir (*t*).

A personal representative, like a trustee, may also refuse to assent or convey if, upon the face of the will, the title of the claimant is doubtful (*u*); and the fact that in refusing, he has acted under the advice of counsel, even though mistaken, may induce the Court to absolve him from payment of costs (*x*).

Stamp duty.

A deed of conveyance from the personal representative to the heir or devisee, or an assent to a devise, if given by deed, will require a stamp of 10*s*. as a deed not otherwise charged (*y*).

(*t*) *Chaffe* v. *Kelland*, 1 Roll. Abr. 929, tit. Executors (A.), pl. 1; *Elwell* v. *Quash*, 1 Stra. 20. See Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 212.

(*u*) *Angier* v. *Stannard*, 3 My. & K. 566. See *Devey* v. *Thornton*, 9 Hare, 232; *Re Cull*, L. R. 20 Eq. 561.

(*x*) *Stott* v. *Milne*, 25 Ch. D. 710.

(*y*) 54 & 55 Vict. c. 39, Sched. Even if the assent or conveyance is made under s. 3 (1) of the Act of 1897, "subject to a charge for the payment of any money which the personal representatives are liable to pay," it is conceived that a stamp of 10*s*. will be sufficient. The instrument creates no new charge; it merely affirms the continuance, in the hands of the devisee or heir, of the liability of the real estate as assets for payment of the deceased owner's debts.

PART IV.

OF THE LIABILITY OF THE PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

CHAPTER XVIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF THE REPRESENTATIVE UPON CONTRACT AND TORT.

SECTION I.

Of Contracts Entered into and Torts Committed by the Deceased.

Actions founded on contract survive against representative.

It is a long established rule that personal claims which are founded upon any obligation under a contract, bond, or covenant, or upon any debt or duty which might have been enforced by suing a testator or intestate in his lifetime, are in like manner enforceable, to the extent of the assets, against his personal representative (*a*). And for this purpose it is immaterial whether the representative be named in the instrument creating the obligation or not (*b*).

At common law, indeed, there were formerly some forms of actions upon contract which did not survive as against executors or administrators, but other actions

(*a*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 482.

(*b*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 239; Com. Dig. (5th ed.), Admon. B. 14.

Chap. 18.

have been substituted for these (*c*); and it is now established that "where the cause of action is money due, or a contract to be performed, gain or acquisition of the testator by the work and labour or property of another, the action survives against the executor" (*d*).

Liability for debts.

With regard to "money due," it has already been shown that the representative is answerable, to the extent of the assets, to all debts due from the deceased whether by judgment or recognizance, by specialty, or by simple contract (*e*).

Bar of debt by lapse of time. Acknowledgment by representative.

A debt due from the estate is, of course, liable to become barred by lapse of time under the Statutes of Limitation (*f*). And although an acknowledgment by an executor or administrator, within those statutes, is sufficient to keep alive the remedy of the creditor as against the personal estate of the deceased, it has hitherto been held that such an acknowledgment is not sufficient to keep alive the remedy as against the real estate descended or devised (*g*) even though the executor himself were devisee in trust of the real estate (*h*). The ground of this distinction has been that an acknowledgment by an executor *quâ* executor cannot prejudicially affect property to which he has no title or to which he claims title in another capacity (*i*); and it would therefore seem that, in cases falling within the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*k*), an acknowledgment of a debt by an executor will be equally effective to keep alive the remedy of the creditor as against both real and personal estate.

(*c*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 460.

(*d*) *Per* Lord MANSFIELD in *Hambly* v. *Trott*, 1 Cowp. 375; *Phillips* v. *Homfray*, 24 Ch. D. 439, 468, C. A.; *Batthyany* v. *Walford*, 36 Ch. D. 269, C. A.

(*e*) *Ante*, Chap. IX.

(*f*) 21 Jas. 1, c. 16; 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 42. See *Re Greaves, Bray* v. *Tofield*, 18 Ch. D. 551; *Re Baker, Collins* v. *Rhodes*, 20 Ch. D. 230, C. A.

(*g*) *Putnam* v. *Bates*, 3 Russ. 188; *Fordham* v. *Wallis*, 10 Hare, 217; *Coope* v. *Cresswell*, L. R. 2 Ch. App. 112; *Cf. Re England, Steward* v. *England*, [1895] 2 Ch. 100.

(*h*) *Fordham* v. *Wallis*, *supra*.

(*i*) See *Fordham* v. *Wallis*, *supra*, at pp. 228, 230; *Astbury* v. *Astbury*, [1898] 2 Ch. 111.

(*k*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

Acknowledgment by one of several representatives.

An acknowledgment of a debt within Lord Tenterden's Act (*l*), made by one of several executors as executor, will bind the testator's estate (*m*); but in accordance with the distinction above referred to, an acknowledgment by one of two executors and devisees in trust of real estate that more than six years' interest was due upon a mortgage created by their testator, made against the wishes of the other executor and trustee in a case not falling within the operation of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, was held insufficient to prevent the statute 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 27, s. 42, from operating as against the real estate (*n*).

Calls upon shares.

The personal representative is liable to discharge out of the assets all liabilities which may accrue due upon "contracts to be performed" by the deceased. Thus calls upon shares in any company of which the deceased was a member must be paid out of the assets if made within the time during which the law regards the membership of the deceased as subsisting for the purpose of the articles of association; that is to say, so long as the deceased's name remains on the register without notice to the company of his death (*o*). "It is the duty of the representatives of a deceased member to give notice of his death to the company at the earliest possible opportunity, and if they wish the company not to go on treating him as still on the books it is the duty of the executors to give notice to the company of their desire to become members in his place" (*p*).

Rent and damages for breach of covenant.

So, again, the representative of a deceased lessee must discharge out of the assets rent becoming due

(*l*) 9 Geo. 4, c. 14, s. 1.

(*m*) *Re Macdonald, Dick* v. *Fraser*, [1897] 2 Ch. 181.

(*n*) *Astbury* v. *Astbury*, [1898] 2 Ch. 111.

(*o*) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89, ss. 76, 105. See *Taylor* v. *Taylor*, L. R. 10 Eq. 477; *Baird's Case*, L. R. 5 Ch. App. 725; *New Zealand Gold Extraction Co.* v. *Peacock*, [1894] 1 Q. B. 622, C. A.

(*p*) *Per* DAVEY, L.J., in *New Zealand Gold Extraction Co.* v. *Peacock*, *supra*, at p. 632. See as to the personal liability of the representative in respect of shares, *ante*, pp. 82, 147.

Chap. 18.

upon the lease and any damages for breaches of covenant contained in the lease (*q*); and, conversely, the representative of a deceased lessor is liable to the extent of the assets for breaches of covenant for title. Thus, if a limited owner leases settled land for a term in excess of his powers of leasing, and after his death the remainderman ejects the lessee, the representative of the lessor will be liable to the lessee upon the covenant for quiet enjoyment (*r*). So now, it would seem, the personal representative of a deceased owner of real estate will be liable to the extent of the assets for all breaches of covenant relating thereto.

Breaches of trust.

The personal representative will also be liable, to the extent of the assets, in respect of any act of the deceased which, not being a mere tort, amounts to a breach of a *quasi* contract, as where the claim is founded on breach of a fiduciary relation or on failure to perform a duty (*s*). Thus, where a director of a company was liable to contribute to the assets of the company in respect of a breach of trust, it was held that upon his death the liability to contribute survived against his estate (*t*). So where a solicitor had, in breach of trust, retained trust moneys in his own hands and died, his representative was held liable to make good out of the assets the amount so retained with interest at four per cent. (*u*).

Action for administration.

The usual method of enforcing payment of a debt due from the estate is by means of an action or summons in the Chancery Division for the administration of the estate. An order for general administration was formerly obtainable at the instance of any person

(*q*) *Coghill* v. *Freelove*, 3 Mod. 326; *Rendall* v. *Andreae*, 61 L. J. Q. B. 630.

(*r*) Wentw. Off. Ex. (14th ed.), p. 252.

(*s*) *Concha* v. *Murrieta*, 40 Ch. D. 543, 553, C. A.

(*t*) *Ramskill* v. *Edwards*, 31 Ch. D. 100. And see *Re Sharpe*, [1892] 1 Ch. 154, C. A.

(*u*) *Soar* v. *Ashwell*, [1893] 2 Q. B. 390, C. A.

interested in the residuary estate *ex debito justitiæ*, but will now be made at the risk, as to costs, of the party claiming the order, if it subsequently appear that there is no substantial question to be tried rendering a general order for administration necessary (*x*).

If the representative admit assets, an immediate order for payment will be made (*y*); if not, an order for administration (*z*).

Action for debt.

In his representative character an executor or administrator is also liable, at the instance of any creditor, to a common law action of debt in respect of legal assets; and judgment *de bonis testatoris* or *intestati* recovered in such action, besides entitling the creditor to priority in payment over other creditors of the same class who have not recovered judgment (*a*), may be made the foundation of proceedings at law against the personal representative for recovery of the debt *de bonis propriis* (*b*).

To an action of debt brought against him in his representative capacity the representative may plead that there are no assets available for the payment of the debt, and in that case it is open to the plaintiff either to apply under Order XXXII., r. 6, to have judgment for his debt and costs out of assets *quando acciderint*, or to join issue with the representative upon his defence, and to obtain judgment to the extent of the assets proved against him and of future assets *quando acciderint* for the residue of his debt (*c*).

If issue be joined upon the defence, the representative must put in evidence all dealings with the assets in payment of, or provision for debts, whereby the assets

(*x*) R. S. C., Ord. 55, r. 10; Ord. 65, r. 1; *Re Blake, Jones* v. *Blake*, 29 Ch. D. 913, C. A.

(*y*) *Woodgate* v. *Field*, 2 Hare, 211.

(*z*) See *Soar* v. *Ashwell*, [1893] 2 Q. B. 390, at p. 406, C. A.; *Re Powers, Lindsell* v. *Phillips*, 30 Ch. D. 291, C. A.

(*a*) *Ante*, p. 171.

(*b*) *Post*, p. 367.

(*c*) Bullen and Leake Prec. Plead. (5th ed.), p. 697.

Chap. 18.

have become insufficient to answer the plaintiff's claim, and if he fail to do so, will not afterwards be allowed in an action suggesting a *devastavit* brought upon the judgment to set up as a defence to the *devastavit* any facts which might have been offered in evidence in the original action (*d*).

Execution.

The goods of the deceased in the hands of the personal representative may still, apparently, be taken in execution under a writ of *fieri facias* taken out upon a judgment *de bonis testatoris* (*e*).

Where leave to issue execution necessary.

Where, however, a creditor has already obtained judgment for his debt against the deceased in his lifetime, leave to issue execution against the personal representative must be obtained under Order XLII., r. 23, of the Rules of the Supreme Court (*f*). In such a case, a creditor will not be entitled to a charging order upon stock under the provisions of the statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110 (*g*), but will be left to his remedy of an action for administration (*h*).

The modern practice of obtaining relief in equity by means of an action for administration, has virtually superseded the former practice of instituting proceedings at law upon judgments obtained against the representative (*i*).

Rule at law as to survival of actions founded upon joint contracts.

Where several persons enter into a contract or obligation, and one contractor or obligor dies, then, if the contract or obligation is joint only, the survivor alone remains liable at law, and the executor or administrator of the deceased is discharged from liability (*k*). But if the contract or obligation is joint and several,

(*d*) *Jewsbury* v. *Mummery*, L. R. 8 C. P. 56.

(*e*) See Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), pp. 1863 *et seq.*

(*f*) See *Re Shephard, Atkins* v. *Shephard*, 43 Ch. D. 131, C. A.

(*g*) Section 14.

(*h*) *Stewart* v. *Rhodes*, [1900] 1 Ch. 386, C. A.

(*i*) *Ibid.* *Per* LINDLEY, M.R., at p. 403.

(*k*) *Godson* v. *Good*, 6 Taunt. 587, 594.

the cause of action will survive against the representative (*l*).

Rule in equity.

In equity it was formerly held that the representative of a deceased joint obligor was liable (*m*). Now, however, the doctrine is otherwise, and not every joint liability on contract is severed in equity. In order to enable a Court of Equity to give any other than its legal operation to a contract imposing *primâ facie* a joint liability only, the character of the transaction on which the contract was founded must be such that it would naturally imply a several liability (*n*).

Contracts of partners.

Although the liability of partners for the debts and contracts of the partnership is strictly joint, it has long been the rule of Courts of Equity, in the administration of the assets of a deceased partner, in order to administer all the equities existing with regard to them, to treat the liability as both joint and several (*o*). The rule is now confirmed by s. 9 of the Partnership Act, 1890 (*p*), which enacts that:—

Liability of partners.

> "Every partner in a firm is liable jointly with the other partners, and in Scotland severally also, for all debts and obligations of the firm incurred while he is a partner; and after his death his estate is also severally liable in a due course of administration for such debts and obligations, so far as they remain unsatisfied, but subject in England or Ireland to the prior payment of his separate debts."

At the present day, therefore, the personal estate of a deceased partner is liable in the hands of his personal representatives to pay all debts and liabilities of the firm incurred up to the time of his death, and continues so liable until such estate is effectually discharged. The discharge may be effected in equity not only by

(*l*) *Towers* v. *Moor*, 2 Vern. 99.
(*m*) *Primrose* v. *Bromley*, 1 Atk. 89.
(*n*) *Sumner* v. *Powell*, 2 Mer. 30.
(*o*) *Sumner* v. *Powell*, *supra*; *Kendall* v. *Hamilton*, 4 App. Cas. 504, 517; *Re Hodgson, Beckett* v. *Ramsdale*, 31 Ch. D. 177, C. A.
(*p*) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 39.

Chap. 18.

Novation of partnership debt.

actual payment, but by subsequent dealings between the creditor and the continuing partners, which show that he has accepted and recognised them as his sole debtors (*q*). But the mere fact that a creditor knowing of the death continues his dealings with the firm, and forbears to sue the surviving partners for his debt, will not be sufficient to discharge the personal representative of the deceased partner from liability (*r*).

Provision as to debts of firm contracted after death of partner.

By s. 36 (3) of the above Act it is provided that the personal representatives of a deceased partner are not liable for debts of the firm incurred after his death; and by s. 14 it is further provided that the continued use of the old firm name, or of the name of a deceased partner as part thereof, shall not of itself make his personal representative liable for any partnership debts contracted after his death.

Specific performance of contracts.

Specific performance of "contracts to be performed" by the deceased may, as a general rule, be enforced against the personal representative (*s*). Thus, where the deceased had prior to his death entered into a binding contract for the purchase of goods, it was held that the representative was bound to receive and pay for them (*t*).

The personal representative is, moreover, bound to take all steps within his power necessary for completion of the deceased's contracts. Thus, where the deceased had entered into a contract for sale of leaseholds subject to the consent of the lessor being obtained, and the personal representative in order to free the estate from the contract, induced the lessor to withhold his consent, the purchaser, in an action brought by him against the

(*q*) *Bilborough* v. *Holmes*, 5 Ch. D. 255; *Re Head, Head* v. *Head* (No. 2), [1894] 2 Ch. 236, C. A.

(*r*) *Re Head, Head* v. *Head* (No. 1), [1893] 3 Ch. 426. See *Scarf* v. *Jardine*, 7 App. Cas. 345.

(*s*) Fry on Specific Performance (2nd ed.), pp. 82—84.

(*t*) *Wentworth* v. *Cock*, 10 Ad. & E. 42.

representative, was held entitled not only to the return of his deposit with interest and costs of investigating the title, but also to the damages he had sustained by the loss of his bargain through the omission of the defendant to obtain the lessor's consent (*u*).

Where contract personal to deceased.

But where the contract is personal to the deceased, and by reason of his death becomes incapable of performance, the personal representative is exempted from any liability in respect of its non-performance (*x*). Thus, in any case in which the contract depended for its performance upon the personal skill or taste of the deceased, as where the deceased had contracted to write a book or to paint a picture, death will discharge the contract (*y*). So, a covenant by a master to instruct an apprentice, is personal to the master, and if he die before the period of apprenticeship has expired, his personal representative will not be liable for the non-performance of the contract (*z*).

Damages in lieu of specific performance.

Where the nature of the contract entered into by the deceased is such that the proper remedy, having regard to the rules of equity relative to the doctrine of specific performance, is an action for damages in lieu of specific performance, the representative will be liable to answer the damages out of the assets. So, where the contract was with a builder for the erection of a house upon the deceased's property, it was held to be the duty of the representative to specifically perform the contract (*a*).

Actions founded upon tort do not as a rule survive.

With regard to liabilities of the deceased in respect of wrongful acts done by him against the person or property of another, the rule at common law was, and

(*u*) *Day* v. *Singleton*, [1899] 2 Ch. 320, C. A.

(*x*) *Siboni* v. *Kirkman*, 1 M. & W. 423.

(*y*) *Marshall* v. *Broadhurst*, 1 Tyrw. 349; *Stubbs* v. *Holywell Rail. Co.*, L. R. 2 Ex. 311.

(*z*) *Baxter* v. *Burfield*, 2 Stra. 1266.

(*a*) *Cooper* v. *Jarman*, L. R. 3 Eq. 98.

Chap. 18.

subject to slight statutory modifications still is, that an executor or administrator shall not be charged for any personal wrong done by the deceased (*b*). As a general rule, therefore, no action founded upon tort can be brought against the personal representative, and any such action, as for battery, false imprisonment, trespass, slander, nuisance, diverting a watercourse, escape, and other similar causes of action, die with the person in accordance with the maxim "*actio personalis mortur cum personâ*" (*c*).

Value of benefit accrued from wrong done may be recovered.

But though damages for injury done by the deceased cannot be recovered against the personal representative, yet if the estate of the deceased has been benefited by the wrong done, the amount or value of such benefit may be ascertained and recovered from the personal representative out of the estate (*d*). So, if a person wrongfully converts to his own use the goods of another, and dies, the executor or administrator, though not liable in damages for the wrong done, is liable to restore the goods if still in specie, or to refund their value, if they have been sold, to the rightful owner (*e*).

Actions in respect of wrongs to property.

With regard to wrongs done by the deceased to the property of another, it is now provided in effect that actions may be brought against executors or administrators for any injury to property real or personal, committed by the deceased, provided that the injury was committed within six months of his death (*f*), and that the action is brought within six months after the personal representative has assumed the administration

(*b*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 484.

(*c*) *Hambly* v. *Trott*, Cowp. 375. See *Finlay* v. *Chirney*, 20 Q. B. D. 494, C. A.

(*d*) *Phillips* v. *Homfray*, 24 Ch. D. 439, C. A.; *Re Duncan*, *Terry* v. *Sweeting*, [1899] 1 Ch. 387.

(*e*) *Hambly* v. *Trott*, Cowp. 371; *Phillips* v. *Homfray*, 24 Ch. D. 439, C. A., and cases there cited.

(*f*) See, as to continuing wrongs, *Woodhouse* v. *Walker*, 5 Q. B. D. 404; *Jenks* v. *Viscount Clifden*, [1897] 1 Ch. 694.

of the estate (*g*); and that damages are to be payable on the footing of a simple contract debt (*h*).

SECTION II.

Of Contracts entered into and Torts Committed by the Representative.

Promise by representative to pay debts of the deceased.

Although not personally liable by virtue of his office to answer the debts of the deceased out of his own estate, the personal representative may yet render himself so liable upon his own promise to pay.

In order to have the effect of binding him personally, the representative's promise to pay must, of course, be made for valuable consideration. Inasmuch as the only conceivable consideration moving from the creditor is forbearance on his part to sue for the debt, and as the personal representative could not at common law be rendered personally liable until judgment *de bonis testatoris* was first recovered against him in his representative capacity, it follows that, apart from the provisions of the Statute of Frauds, the question whether or not a promise given by the representative is sufficient to bind him personally, resolves itself into a question of estoppel, namely, whether or not the representative has precluded himself by something which he has done from denying that he has assets (*i*).

Accordingly, the rule is that if a personal representative promise to pay a debt of the deceased in consideration of assets come to his hands, or of forbearance on the part of the creditor to sue, or if the promise in any way implies an admission of assets, he will become

(*g*) *Erskine* v. *Adeane*, L. R. 8 Ch. App. 756.

(*h*) 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 42, s. 2.

(*i*) See *Hawkes* v. *Saunders*, Cowp. 289.

Chap. 18.

personally liable to pay the debt (*k*); provided the promise be made in writing in accordance with the provisions of the Statute of Frauds to that effect. But a promise to pay, which does not imply an admission of assets is *nudum pactum* and subjects the personal representative to no personal liability (*l*).

Statute of Frauds.

By s. 4 of the Statutes of Frauds (*m*) it is enacted that:—

> "no action shall be brought whereby to charge any executor or administrator upon any special promise to answer damages out of his own estate . . . unless the agreement upon which such action shall be brought or some memorandum or note thereof shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged therewith or some other person thereunto by him lawfully authorised."

Contracts entered into by representative on behalf of the estate.

In a former chapter it has been shown that a personal representative has power, and indeed is bound, to take upon himself the management of the estate of his deceased testator or intestate, and so to do whatever is essential to the completion of the deceased's undertakings, including the carrying on of his business, if any, with a view to a sale (*n*). In the performance of this duty the representative will render himself personally liable to those with whom he deals (*o*), notwithstanding that he avowedly contracts as representative (*p*).

Right to indemnity.

In respect, however, of all liabilities properly incurred by him, the representative will be entitled to be indemnified out of the assets (*q*); and to the extent of his

(*k*) *Reech* v. *Kennegal*, 1 Ves. 124; *Hawkes* v. *Saunders*, Cowp. 289, and cases there cited; *Rann* v. *Hughes*, 7 T. R. 350 n.

(*l*) *Pearson* v. *Henry*, 5 T. R. 6; *Reech* v. *Kennegal*, *supra*; *Rann* v. *Hughes*, *supra*.

(*m*) 29 Car. 2, c. 3. See also 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97, s. 3.

(*n*) *Ante*, p. 135.

(*o*) *Corner* v. *Shew*, 3 M. & W. 350; *Ex parte Garland*, 10 Ves. 110; *Owen* v. *Delamere*, L. R. 15 Eq. 134; *Fairland* v. *Percy*, L. R. 3 P. & D. 217; *Farhall* v. *Farhall*, L. R. 7 Ch. App. 123, 128; *Re Johnson*, *Shearman* v. *Robinson*, 15 Ch. D. 548, C. A.

(*p*) *Labouchere* v. *Tupper*, 11 Moo. P. C. 198.

(*q*) *Ex parte Garland*, 10 Ves. 120; *Re Evans*, *Evans* v. *Evans*, 34 Ch. D. 597, 600, C. A.

right of indemnity, creditors whose debts have arisen in the course of the representative's management of the estate, will be entitled to stand in his place as against the estate (*r*).

Extent of right as against creditors.

The representative's right of indemnity as against creditors in regard to the continuance by him of the deceased's business is, as a general rule, limited to liabilities incurred by him in carrying on the business for such reasonable time only as may be necessary to enable him to sell the business property as a going concern (*s*); but where the business has been carried on by him at the instance of the creditors without regard to the terms of the will the representative has the ordinary right of an agent against his principal. He will be entitled as against the creditors to a general indemnity out of the whole of the testator's estate, and not merely out of such part of the estate as may have been acquired by him since the testator's death (*t*).

Extent of right as against beneficiaries.

Where a business has been carried on by the representative under an authority in that behalf contained in the will, and not expressly or impliedly limiting the amount of the assets to be employed by him in the business, he will be entitled to a general indemnity out of the estate as against all persons claiming under the will (*u*). But where the testator has by his will expressly limited the amount of the assets to be employed by the representative in the business, the latter's right of indemnity will be confined to the amount of the assets so directed to be employed (*x*). In the absence of any express direction upon the subject, the personal representative will not be justified

(*r*) *Ex parte Edmonds*, 4 De G. F. & J. 488; *Re Johnson, Shearman* v. *Robinson, supra*; *Strickland* v. *Symons*, 26 Ch. D. 245, C. A.; *Re Evans, Evans* v. *Evans, supra*; *Re Kidd*, W. N. (1894) 73.

(*s*) *Dowse* v. *Gorton*, [1891] A. C. 190, 199.

(*t*) *Ibid.*; *Re Brooke, Brooke* v. *Brooke*, [1894] 2 Ch. 600.

(*u*) *Dowse* v. *Gorton*, [1891] A. C. 190.

(*x*) *Ibid.*, at p. 208.

Chap. 18.

in employing in the business a larger amount of the assets than was employed therein at the testator's death (*y*).

Torts committed by representative.

The personal representative will become liable in respect of torts committed by him, no less than upon contracts entered into by him, in the course of his management of the deceased's estate. But, as in the case of personal liability upon contract, so in the case of personal liability in tort, the representative will be entitled to claim indemnity out of the assets in any case in which the tort in respect of which liability has been incurred, has been committed in the proper and ordinary course of management of the estate (*z*). And, to complete the analogy between cases of contract and tort, the person claiming damages in respect of a tort so committed, is entitled to stand in the place of the representative against the estate (*a*).

Money advanced to representative for purposes of administration.

The personal liability of the representative also extends to any money advanced to him in his representative capacity even though the money be received by him in consequence of some act done or contract entered into by the deceased (*b*). But, where money is paid for the use of the representative in consequence of a contract made with the deceased, he will be liable only in his representative capacity, and a subsequent promise to pay, founded on the previous contract, will make no difference in this respect (*c*).

Expenses of funeral.

An executor or a person who afterwards takes out administration, giving orders, or adopting orders given by another person, for the funeral of the deceased,

(*y*) *Kirkman* v. *Booth*, 11 Beav. 273; *M'Neillie* v. *Acton*, 4 De G. M. & G. 744; *Land* v. *Land*, 43 L. J. Ch. 311.

(*z*) *Benett* v. *Wyndham*, 4 De G. F. & J. 259; *Re Raybould*, *Raybould* v. *Turner*, [1900] 1 Ch. 199.

(*a*) *Re Raybould*, *Raybould* v. *Turner*, *supra*.

(*b*) *Ashby* v. *Ashby*, 7 B. & C. 444; *Farhall* v. *Farhall*, L. R. 7 Ch. App. 123.

(*c*) *Dowse* v. *Coxe*, 3 Bing. 20; *Powell* v. *Graham*, 7 Taunt. 581; *Farhall* v. *Farhall*, *supra*.

becomes personally liable to the undertaker for the expenses (*d*); and it would seem that an executor who does not give or adopt any such orders, will be personally liable under an implied contract, to the person who furnishes the funeral in manner suitable to the condition and circumstances of the deceased (*e*); even though he never receives assets to the amount of the funeral expenses (*f*).

(*d*) *Brice* v. *Wilson*, 8 Ad. & E. 349 n; *Lucy* v. *Walrond*, 3 Bing. N. C. 841.

(*e*) *Rogers* v. *Price*, 3 Y. & J. 28; *Corner* v. *Shew*, 3 M. & W. 350, 356.

(*f*) *Sharp* v. *Lush*, 10 Ch. D. 468.

CHAPTER XIX.

OF THE LIABILITY OF THE REPRESENTATIVE FOR DEFAULT.

SECTION I.

Of Devastavit.

Liability correlative to duty.

A PERSONAL representative is bound to administer the estate of his deceased testator or intestate with due diligence and in a proper manner in the interest of those on whose behalf he is acting, namely, the creditors and beneficiaries; and he will be liable to one or other, or both of these if he neglect or fail to perform the various duties the burden of which, as representative, he has undertaken, or if he take advantage of his office to make a profit for himself out of the estate committed to him.

Nature of common law liability to creditors.

The right of creditors to payment of their debts out of *legal* assets is a legal right enforceable against the representative at common law, and if, in the course of the administration, the representative act without regard to the legal rights of creditors, he will commit a *devastavit*, and may be made answerable by process of law *de bonis propriis* at the instance of any creditor, whose legal right is thereby prejudiced.

Definition of "*devastavit.*"

According to The Touchstone (*a*) "a *devastavit* or waste in an executor or administrator is when he doth misemploy the estate of the deceased, and misdemean himself in the managing thereof against the trust reposed in him."

(*a*) Page 486.

Execution *de bonis propriis* founded upon execution *de bonis testatoris.*

The expression "*devastavit*" is derived from the return made by the sheriff to the writ of execution which a creditor might issue upon judgment *de bonis testatoris* recovered by him against the representative. Before the Judicature Acts, if the sheriff returned to the writ *nulla bona testatoris* and also *devastavit* (which he might do) the plaintiff might immediately sue out a *fi. fa. de bonis propriis* against the defendant (*b*); and although since the Judicature Acts, the practice of instituting proceedings at law upon judgment obtained against the representative is virtually superseded by the modern practice of bringing an administration action, it does not appear that the former practice has been altogether abolished (*c*).

Action suggesting *devastavit.*

If the sheriff returns *nulla bona testatoris* only, the plaintiff may proceed by action on the judgment, suggesting a *devastavit,* and if he succeeds in such action, he will be entitled to judgment and execution against the defendant personally as in ordinary cases (*d*).

Transfer of action.

Proceedings in an action suggesting a devastavit may be transferred to the Chancery Division, but will not be stayed merely because an administration action has been commenced (*e*).

Bar of action

A claim founded upon a *devastavit* is at law regarded as a simple contract claim and, accordingly, no action for *devastavit* can be maintained after the lapse of six years from the time when the acts alleged to have been a *devastavit* were committed (*f*). And, further, if a creditor has misled the representative, so as to induce

(*b*) Bullen and Leake Prec. Plead. (5th ed.), p. 699. See R. S. C., Ord. 42, rr. 3, 28.

(*c*) *Stewart* v. *Rhodes,* [1900] 1 Ch. 386, 403, C. A.

(*d*) Bullen and Leake Prec. Plead. (5th ed.), p. 699.

(*e*) *Re Timms,* 47 L. J. Ch. 831.

(*f*) 21 Jac. 1, c. 16; *Charlton* v. *Low,* 3 P. Wms. 328; *Thorne* v. *Kerr,* 2 Kay & J. 54; *Re Gale, Blake* v. *Gale,* 22 Ch. D. 820; *Re Hyatt, Bowles* v. *Hyatt,* 38 Ch. D. 609, 616. As to the rule in equity, see *post,* p. 388.

Chap. 19.

him to part with the assets in a manner which would be a *devastavit*, that creditor cannot complain of the *devastavit* (*g*).

Liability in equity as for *devastavit* to creditors and beneficiaries.

It is, however, seldom necessary for a creditor, seeking to enforce the representative's liability, to frame his action on the principle of *devastavit*. Creditors, in common with beneficiaries, have the right to resort to the equitable jurisdiction of the Court to have the trusts of administration properly executed. The personal representative is regarded in equity as a trustee for the special purposes of administration (*h*); and, accordingly, is made accountable, in equity, to creditors and beneficiaries alike, for the misapplication of any part of the deceased's estate, whether real (*i*) or personal, vested in him for the purpose of administration; and liable, as for a *devastavit*, for all breaches of any of the trusts which are incident to the office which he has undertaken (*k*).

SECTION II.

Of Default in the Collection and Management of the Estate.

Neglect to enforce payment of debts.

The personal representative must exercise due diligence in getting in and collecting the estate and effects of the deceased; and, subject to his statutory right to accept composition or security for debts owing to the estate, will be liable for any loss occasioned by his neglect to enforce payment thereof (*l*). So, if an

(*g*) *Re Birch, Roe* v. *Birch*, 27 Ch. D. 622.

(*h*) *Ante*, pp. 75, 78.

(*i*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*k*) *Re Marsden, Bowden* v. *Layland*, 26 Ch. D. 783. As to the method of charging the representative upon his account, see *post*, p. 387.

(*l*) *Tebbs* v. *Carpenter*, 1 Madd. 290; *Clack* v. *Holland*, 19 Beav. 262, 271; *De Cordova* v. *De Cordova*, 4 App. Cas. 692. See *Re Brogden, Billing* v. *Brogden*, 38 Ch. D. 546, C. A. See *Re Roberts, Knight* v. *Roberts*, 76 L.T. 479.

executor or administrator, by his delay in enforcing payment of a debt owing to the deceased, enable the debtor to plead the Statute of Limitations, he will be liable to account for the loss occasioned thereby (*m*).

By s. 21 (2) of the Trustee Act, 1893 (*n*), it is now provided that:—

Power for executors to compound.

> "An executor or administrator . . . may, if and as he . . . may think fit, accept any composition or any security, real or personal, for any debt or for any property, real or personal, claimed, and may allow any time for payment for any debt, and may compromise, compound, abandon, submit to arbitration, or otherwise settle any debt, account, claim, or thing whatever relating to the testator's or intestate's estate . . . and for any of those purposes may enter into, give, execute, and do such agreements, instruments of composition or arrangement, releases, and other things as to him . . . seem expedient, without being responsible for any loss occasioned by any act or thing so done by him . . . in good faith."

Investment of cash in hand.

Although the personal representative is not justified in unnecessarily allowing cash belonging to the estate to remain uninvested in his hands, or at the bank (*o*), there is no general rule requiring him forthwith to invest all monies from time to time got in by him (*p*). It may well be, especially during the first year after the death of a testator or intestate, and until the state of his affairs has been fully ascertained, that it is necessary for an executor or administrator to keep a considerable sum of money at call for purposes of administration (*q*).

Liability for non-investment.

Where, however, a personal representative can be shown to have retained money uninvested in his hands without any reason or necessity for so doing, he may

(*m*) *Hayward* v. *Kinsey*, 12 Mod. 568, 573.

(*n*) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53.

(*o*) *Moyle* v. *Moyle*, 2 Russ. & My. 710.

(*p*) *Johnston* v. *Newton*, 22 L. J. Ch. 1039.

(*q*) *Dawson* v. *Massey*, 1 Ball & B. 219, 231; *Re Hulkes, Powell* v. *Hulkes*, 33 Ch. D. 552, 558.

Chap. 19.

be charged with the payment of interest thereon (*r*). The rate of interest chargeable against him, in such cases, has usually been 4 per cent. per annum, such being the rate which it was formerly considered he might have obtained by the exercise of due diligence on authorised investments (*s*); and the rule remains the same notwithstanding the low rate of interest at present obtainable (*t*).

Liability for loss of investments.

In order to escape liability as against creditors (*u*) for any loss occasioned to the estate by reason of the subsequent depreciation of securities in which he invests, the personal representative must take care to invest in one or more of the investments authorised by statute for the investment of trust funds (*x*).

Where, however, the investment is made on behalf of beneficiaries, and no question of liability towards creditors can arise, the representative will be at liberty to have regard to the investment clause, if any, contained in the will; for in such case he is acting rather as trustee of the will of the deceased than in the capacity of representative.

Extent of liability.

If a personal representative invests in unauthorised securities, which afterwards fall in value, he will be liable personally to make good the loss (*y*); but if any profit accrues from a rise in value of the securities he will not be allowed to have the benefit of the profit, but it will accrue to the benefit of the estate of the deceased (*z*).

(*r*) *Kildare* v. *Hopson*, 4 Bro. P. C. 550; *Ashburnham* v. *Thompson*, 13 Ves. 402; *Williams* v. *Williams*, 1 W. R. 237; *Att.-Gen.* v. *Köhler*, 9 H. L. C. 654, 680.

(*s*) *Robinson* v. *Robinson*, 1 De G. M. & G. 247; *Att.-Gen.* v. *Alford*, 4 De G. M. & G. 843; *Re Hulkes, Powell* v. *Hulkes, supra.*

(*t*) *Owen* v. *Richmond*, W. N. (1895), p. 29. But *cf. Re Cleveland's Estate, Hay* v. *Wolmer*, [1895] 2 Ch. 542; *Re Goodenough, Marland* v. *Williams*, [1895] 2 Ch. 537; *Re Nicholson*, W. N. (1895), p. 106.

(*u*) *Doyle* v. *Blake*, 2 Sch. & Lef. 231, 239; *Dowse* v. *Gorton*, [1891] A. C. 190, 204.

(*x*) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53, s. 1.

(*y*) *Clough* v. *Bond*, 3 My. & Cr. 496.

(*z*) *Phayre* v. *Peree*, 3 Dow. 128; *Pocock* v. *Reddington*, 5 Ves. 795, 800.

Accidental loss.

With regard to loss occasioned to the estate where assets, having come into the possession of the personal representative, are afterwards, by accident, lost to the estate, the rule at law as well as in equity, now is that an executor or administrator is in the position of a gratuitous bailee, and cannot be charged with loss unless wilful default be proved (*a*).

Employment of agents.

As a general rule, a personal representative who, in the ordinary course of business, employs an agent for the purpose of the trust, is not chargeable with loss arising from the latter's default unless due to some wilful default of his own (*b*). But this rule is subject to the limitation that the agent must not be employed out of the ordinary scope of his business (*c*).

A personal representative is bound to exercise discretion in the choice of agents; but, so long as he selects persons properly qualified, he cannot be made responsible for their want of intelligence or dishonesty (*d*).

Employment of banker or broker.

Thus, an executor or administrator is not liable for the acts or defaults of any banker or broker with whom securities representing the estate are deposited for safe custody or investment (*e*), and is justified in temporarily placing money on deposit at interest with a banker of good credit pending investment, or in entrusting a respectable broker to make investments (*f*); but in neither case is he justified in allowing money to remain in the hands of the banker or broker for a longer period than is necessary (*g*).

(*a*) *Jones* v. *Lewis*, 2 Ves. 240; *Job* v. *Job*, 6 Ch. D. 562. See, as to loss by fire, *Bailey* v. *Gould*, 4 Y. & C. 221.

(*b*) *Clough* v. *Bond*, 3 My. & Cr. 490, 496; *Re Brier*, *Brier* v. *Evison*, 26 Ch. D. 238, C. A.; *Re Blundell*, *Blundell* v. *Blundell*, 40 Ch. D. 370.

(*c*) *Fry* v. *Tapson*, 28 Ch. D. 268.

(*d*) *Re Weall*, 42 Ch. D. 674. See *Jobson* v. *Palmer*, [1893] 1 Ch. 71.

(*e*) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53, s. 24.

(*f*) *Ex parte Belchier*, Amb. 219; *Speight* v. *Gaunt*, 9 App. Cas. 1; *Re Blundell*, *Blundell* v. *Blundell*, 40 Ch. D. 370.

(*g*) *Moyle* v. *Moyle*, 2 Russ. & My. 710; *Darke* v. *Martyn*, 1 Beav. 525.

Retaining unauthorised investments.

If the estate of the deceased comprises investments which are of a risky character, and such as are not authorised by law for the investment of trust funds, his personal representatives should convert them with all convenient speed (*h*), and, if necessary, invest the proceeds in authorised securities or stocks. So, executors have been held personally liable for allowing money to remain upon personal security (*i*), as where losses were occasioned by the non-sale of Crystal Palace shares, which were at a premium at the testator's death, but which afterwards fell below par (*k*). But the Court will allow the personal representative a reasonable discretion in this respect, having regard to the particular circumstances of the case. Thus, where the deceased leaves investments of a hazardous and speculative character, his personal representative will not be held personally liable for loss to the estate, if in the exercise of an honest discretion, and acting with due diligence in watching the market and otherwise, he sells during the twelve months, or even afterwards, at a lower price than might have been obtained at some particular time within the twelve months (*l*).

As against beneficiaries, the personal representative is entitled to rely upon the provisions, if any, of the will, directing or enabling him, at his discretion, to postpone conversion. Thus, where a testator gave to his executors an absolute discretion to postpone the sale and conversion of his estate, and, in exercise of their discretion, the executors allowed certain shares in an unlimited company to remain unconverted for more than a year from the testator's death, it was held

(*h*) *Buxton* v. *Buxton*, 1 My. & Cr. 80, 93; *Grayburn* v. *Clarkson*, L. R. 3 Ch. App. 605.

(*i*) *Lowson* v. *Copeland*, 2 Bro. C. C. 156; *Powell* v. *Evans*, 5 Ves. 839.

(*k*) *Hughes* v. *Empson*, 22 Beav. 181.

(*l*) *Buxton* v. *Buxton*, *supra*; *Marsden* v. *Kent*, 5 Ch. D. 598, C. A. See *Re Chapman*, *Cocks* v. *Chapman*, [1896] 2 Ch. 763, C. A.

that in the absence of *mala fides*, they were not liable for loss arising to the estate from the non-conversion (*m*).

Continuance of deceased's business.

Where the estate of the deceased devolving upon his death, includes a business carried on by him up to the time of his death, the representative will no doubt incur considerable responsibilities. Thus, he cannot avoid becoming personally liable to third persons upon such trade contracts as he may find it necessary to make, although he will be entitled to be indemnified by creditors or beneficiaries in whose interests the business has been properly continued (*n*). The representative will not, however, render himself liable for default unless he improperly continue the business (*o*).

The extent of the representative's liability to be charged, at the hands of creditors of the deceased, with default in respect of the continuance by him of the deceased's business, is explained by Lord MacNaghten in *Dowse* v. *Gorton* (*p*), as follows: "Creditors of a deceased trader whose business has been continued by his executors, when they come for an administration decree, must treat the continuance of the business either as proper or as improper. If the business has been properly continued as between the executors and the creditors, or if the creditors choose to treat it so, which comes to the same thing, the executors are entitled to be indemnified against all liabilities properly incurred in carrying it on. If it has been improperly continued and the creditors choose to treat the continuance as improper (which, of course, they are not bound to do), they may proceed in the

(*m*) *Re Norrington, Brindley* v. *Partridge*, 13 Ch. D. 654, C. A.; *Gray* v. *Siggers*, 15 Ch. D. 74. See *Re Laing's Settlement*, [1899] 1 Ch. 593.

(*n*) See *ante*, p. 362.

(*o*) See as to the power of the representative to carry on the deceased's business as against creditors and beneficiaries respectively, *ante*, pp. 135, 136.

(*p*) [1891] A. C. 190, 203.

Chap. 19.

proper way to make the executors accountable for the value of the assets used in carrying on the business, and they may also follow the assets and obtain a charge on the business in the hands of the executors for the value of the assets misapplied, with interest thereon; and they may enforce the charge, if necessary, by means of a receiver and a sale. Then there can be no room for any claim to indemnity on the part of the executors. The charge in favour of the trust estate must be satisfied first. The executors can only take what is left. But the creditors must do one thing or the other. Though they are not bound by what they do in ignorance, and may, by leave of the Court, sue in respect of wilful default after having taken the usual order, they cannot approbate and reprobate in one breath. They cannot claim the assets of the business as a going concern in the state and condition in which those assets happen to be at the moment when they choose to intervene, and at the same time refuse the executors indemnity in respect of liabilities incurred in carrying on the business."

The above observations would appear to apply *mutatis mutandis* as between the representative and beneficiaries, where the former has continued the business of the deceased in the absence of authority so to do contained in the will.

Management of real estate.

Where the estate to be administered comprises both real and personal property, the personal representative, in cases falling within the Land Transfer Act, 1897, will now have cast upon him the duty of managing the former, as well as of managing and investing the latter. He will be bound to exercise this duty so far as his powers of management admit of his doing so, to the best possible advantage, for the benefit of his *cestui que trust*.

So, it would seem that personal representatives, as regards real estate vested in them, will be liable, if, by reason of want of caution or diligence in their dealings, they cause the estate to be wasted (*q*); as, for instance, if they grossly misconduct the cultivation of the land, or refuse or remove a solvent and respectable tenant (*r*), but that they will not be liable for mere permissive waste, as neglecting to keep buildings in proper repair (*s*).

SECTION III.

Of Default in Payment of Debts.

Expenditure upon funeral.

An instance of *devastavit* given in The Touchstone (*t*), is where "the executor or administrator doth bestow more upon the funeral of the deceased than is meet, having respect to his degree and estate." As against beneficiaries, if the estate be solvent, the representative will be justified in making such expenditure as the estate and degree of the deceased demand (*u*). But as against creditors, in the case of an insolvent estate, the rule is somewhat more strict than the above statement would seem to imply, for in such case, no payments will be allowed the representative beyond what are necessary (*x*), as for coffin, shroud, and ringing the bell, and the fees of the parson, clerk, sexton, and bearers, but not for pall or ornaments (*y*).

(*q*) See *Rowley* v. *Adams*, 2 H. L. C. 725; *Buxton* v. *Buxton*, 1 My. & Cr. 80.

(*r*) *Wragg* v. *Denham*, 2 Y. & C. Ex. 117; *Anon.* 1 Vern. 45; *Hughes* v. *Williams*, 12 Ves. 493; 8 R. R. 364 (cases of mortgagee in possession).

(*s*) *Powys* v. *Blagrave*, 4 De G. M. & G. 448.

(*t*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 486.

(*u*) *Offley* v. *Offley*, Prec. Ch. 27; *Stag* v. *Punter*, 3 Atk. 119.

(*x*) *Edwards* v. *Edwards*, 4 Tyrw. 438; *Stag* v. *Punter*, *supra*; *Bissett* v. *Antrobus*, 4 Sim. 512; *Reeves* v. *Ward*, 2 Bing. N. C. 235.

(*y*) *Shelley's Case*, 1 Salk. 296.

Chap. 19.

Payment of debts in wrong order.

Where a personal representative has paid debts in a wrong order of administration (*z*), he will become personally liable at the suit of any creditor prejudiced thereby (*a*), of whose claim he had notice at the time of payment (*b*). But payment of debts even in the wrong order is not a wrong entitling a legatee to relief (*c*).

Even against beneficiaries, however, a personal representative may be charged with loss arising from negligence in not paying off immediately an interest-bearing debt (*d*), provided there are assets sufficient for its payment, and which (without interference with his right to prefer one debt to another of equal degree) the personal representative is bound to apply in payment thereof (*e*).

Payment of legacies before debts.

Where a personal representative makes distribution of the assets among beneficiaries without having first paid or provided for the debts or liabilities of the deceased, he may be liable *de bonis propriis* for payment of unsatisfied debts and liabilities to the value of the property which he has prematurely distributed (*f*).

Thus, if an executor acting *bonâ fide* and under a conviction that the assets are amply sufficient for payment of the testator's debts, permits specific legatees to retain or possess themselves of the property bequeathed to them, he will be answerable for the value of that property, with interest at 4 per cent., if there ultimately be a deficiency in the assets, although the deficiency be occasioned by subsequent events which the executor or administrator had no

(*z*) See *ante*, pp. 160 *et seq.*

(*a*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 486.

(*b*) Toller (7th ed.), p. 291. See *Re Fludyer, Wingfield* v. *Erskine*, [1898] 2 Ch. 562.

(*c*) *Turner* v. *Turner*, 1 J. & W. 30; *Re Stevens, Cooke* v. *Stevens*, [1898] 1 Ch. 162, C. A.

(*d*) *Seaman* v. *Dee*, 2 Lev. 40; *Hall* v. *Hallet*, 1 Cox, 134.

(*e*) *Turner* v. *Turner, supra*; *Robinson* v. *Cumming*, 2 Atk. 409; *Re Stevens, supra*, at p. 173.

(*f*) Shep. Touch. (ed. Preston), p. 486.

reason to anticipate; and the Court will direct an account of the value of the property so possessed by the legatees, and interest to be computed unless it is certain that the assets will be ultimately sufficient to satisfy the creditors (*g*).

Extent of liability.

The liability of an executor paying a legacy or share of residue extends to cases where he has notice of a contingent or possible liability which may ripen into a certain claim (*h*), and even if the testator's estate is subject to any debt or claim of which the executor has no notice, he will continue liable to satisfy such debt or claim to the extent of the assets originally in his hands if he has paid or transferred them to the persons entitled thereto under the will (*i*), unless, indeed, on the ground of *laches*, the creditor should be held to be precluded from prosecuting his claim (*k*).

Statutory notice to creditors protects personal representatives.

Executors are to some extent relieved from this liability by the statute 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35, s. 29, which in effect provides that after giving such notices as would be given by an order of the Court in an administration action to creditors and others to send in their claims, an executor shall not be liable in respect of any claim of which he had not then notice, but may proceed to a distribution of the assets without prejudice to the right of creditors to follow the assets after distribution.

An executor who has distributed the assets of his testator, after issuing advertisements and taking the steps pointed out by the above-mentioned statute, will have the same protection as if he had administered the

(*g*) *Spode* v. *Smith*, 3 Russ. 511. See *Davies* v. *Nicholson*, 2 De G. & J. 693.

(*h*) *Nector* v. *Gennet*, Cro. Eliz. 466; *Hawkins* v. *Day*, Ambl. 160; *Taylor* v. *Taylor*, L. R. 10 Eq. 477. See as to contingent debts, *ante*, pp. 185 *et seq.*

(*i*) *Norman* v. *Baldry*, 6 Sim. 621; *Smith* v. *Day*, 2 M. & W. 684; *Knatchbull* v. *Fearnehead*, 3 My. & Cr. 122; *Hill* v. *Gomme*, 1 Beav. 540.

(*k*) *Davis* v. *Blackwell*, 9 Bing. 5. See *Richards* v. *Browne*, 3 Bing. N.C. 493; *Blake* v. *Gale*, 31 Ch. D. 196; 32 Ch. D. 571. See also Wms. Ex. (9th ed.), vol. ii., p. 1206.

Chap. 19.

estate under a decree of the Court (*l*). In determining whether executors have given such notices as are sufficient to entitle them to the protection of the statute, the Court will have regard to the circumstances of the particular case, such as the place of residence of the testator and his position in life. No general rule can be laid down as to the time which should be allowed for bringing in claims or as to the agency through which the notices should be issued (*m*).

Personal representatives shall not assent to devise till debts are paid or provided for.

The rules of law above stated which have prevailed with regard to bequests of personalty will now apply to devises, whether specific or general, of real estate, so as to render it unsafe for the personal representatives of a deceased person to assent to a devise contained in his will, or to convey the property absolutely (*n*) to the devisee, until they are satisfied that all claims and debts against the estate are paid or fully provided for.

Right of personal representatives to indemnity on assenting to a devise.

Corresponding to the duty of personal representatives in the first place to pay all the debts of the deceased, and to their liability if they fail in such duty, they have the right, where such liability exists, or if there are reasonable grounds for supposing that it may exist, to refuse to part with the assets, *i.e.*, in the case of real estate, to assent to a devise, specific or general, or to convey the property to the heir-at-law, without a sufficient indemnity, either personal or by way of adequate security charged upon the property (*o*). In cases of doubt, it is always prudent for a personal representative, before parting with the property, to

(*l*) *Clegg* v. *Rowland*, L. R. 3 Eq. 368; *Newton* v. *Sherry*, 1 C. P. D. 246; *Hunter* v. *Young*, 4 Ex. D. 256, C. A.

(*m*) *Re Bracken, Doughty* v. *Townson*, 43 Ch. D. 1, C. A. See *Stuart* v. *Babington*, 27 L. R. Ir. 551.

(*n*) See, as to conveyance, subject to debts, *ante*, p. 339.

(*o*) *Simmonds* v. *Bolland*, 3 Mer. 547; *Cochrane* v. *Robinson*, 11 Sim. 378; *Hickling* v. *Boyer*, 3 Mac. & G. 635; *Dean* v. *Allen*, 20 Beav. 1. See *ante*, p. 349.

apply for an order of the Court directing him how to act, which will effectually protect him from all liability in the matter (*p*).

Right to recover assets distributed.

A personal representative has also the right to recover back from beneficiaries assets distributed among them, without notice of any debts (*q*).

Payment of unfounded claims.

A personal representative will render himself liable for loss occasioned by the payment of claims which are without foundation in law or in equity (*r*). Thus, where executors paid to a physician, who had attended the deceased in his last illness, a sum of 100*l.* as a gratuity in recognition of his care and attention, it was held that, as the physician could not have legally claimed the money, the executors must make it good to the estate (*s*). So, also, a representative may be obliged to refund money paid in discharge of a bond founded on immoral consideration (*t*), or expended in support of the deceased's household establishment for a longer time than is reasonably necessary for breaking it up and discharging the servants (*u*).

Payment of statute-barred debts.

An exception to this rule, which it is difficult to support on any very convincing grounds, is now established, namely, that inasmuch as the Statute of Limitations does not bar the debt itself, but only the creditor's remedy after the statutory period has elapsed, a personal representative may pay a debt which is justly due from the deceased, though barred by the statute (*x*); and, accordingly, that the personal representative is not bound

(*p*) *Dean* v. *Allen*, *supra*; *Dodson* v. *Sammell*, 1 Dr. & Sm. 575; *England* v. *Tredegar*, L. R. 1 Eq. 344.

(*q*) *Jervis* v. *Wolferstan*, L. R. 18 Eq. 18; *Whittaker* v. *Kershaw*, 45 Ch. D. 320, C. A.

(*r*) *Re Rownson*, *Field* v. *White*, 29 Ch. D. 358, 363, C. A.; *Midgley* v. *Midgley*, [1893] 3 Ch. 282, C. A.

(*s*) *Shallcross* v. *Wright*, 12 Beav. 558.

(*t*) *Robinson* v. *Gee*, 1 Ves. 251.

(*u*) *Field* v. *Peckett* (*No.* 3), 29 Beav. 576. See *Webb* v. *Shaftesbury*, 7 Ves. 480.

(*x*) *Stahlschmidt* v. *Lett*, 1 Sm. & Giff. 415; *Hill* v. *Walker*, 4 Kay & J. 166; *Re Rownson*, *Field* v. *White*, *supra*; *Midgley* v. *Midgley*, [1893] 3 Ch. 282, C. A.

Chap. 19.

to plead the Statute in an action brought against him by the creditor for the barred debt. But a personal representative is not justified in paying a debt which has been judicially decided not to be recoverable out of the estate which it is his duty to protect (*y*), nor in paying a statute barred debt after a decree for administration has been made (*z*).

Payment of debt irrecoverable under Statute of Frauds.

It was attempted in a recent case to extend this exception, so as to justify an executor in paying a debt of the testator, which was not evidenced in writing as required by the Statute of Frauds. But though there would seem to be no difference in principle between such a debt and one barred by the Statute of Limitations, it was held that the exception was not to be extended, and that the payment by an executor or an administrator of a debt which is not enforceable by reason of this Statute, is a *devastavit*, and that the amount so paid must be made good by him out of his own monies (*a*).

Trustee Act, 1893.

By s. 21 (1) of the Trustee Act, 1893 (*b*), it is enacted that :—

> "An executor or administrator may pay or allow any debt or claim on any evidence that he thinks sufficient."

This section is apparently merely declaratory of the former law, and does not, of course, enable a personal representative to pay unfounded claims. Under the former law, a representative was not held answerable for payments made in settlement of claims to the advantage of the estate (*c*).

(*y*) *Midgley* v. *Midgley*, *supra*.

(*z*) *Shewen* v. *Vanderhorst*, 1 Russ. & My. 347 ; *Re Wenham*, *Hunt* v. *Wenham*, [1892] 3 Ch. 59.

(*a*) *Re Rownson*, *supra*.

(*b*) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53.

(*c*) *Blue* v. *Marshall*, 3 P. Wms. 381.

SECTION IV.

Of Default of Co-executor or Co-administrator.

There remains to be considered in what cases one of several personal representatives is liable for loss occasioned to the estate by the others. Inasmuch as the Court leans strongly against joint administration (*d*), the question practically resolves itself into one of liability as between co-executors.

By s. 24 of the Trustee Act, 1893 (*e*), it is enacted that :—

Implied indemnity of trustees.

> "A trustee shall, without prejudice to the provisions of the instrument, if any, creating the trust, be chargeable only for money and securities actually received by him notwithstanding his signing any receipt for the sake of conformity, and shall be answerable and accountable only for his own acts, receipts, neglects, or defaults, and not for those of any other trustee, . . . nor for the insufficiency or deficiency of any securities, nor for any other loss, unless the same happens through his own wilful default; and may reimburse himself, or pay or discharge out of the trust premises, all expenses incurred in or about the execution of his trusts or powers."

Meaning of "trustee."

The expression "trustee" includes an executor or administrator (*f*).

Extent of liability.

The above section limits the liability of an executor for loss occasioned to the estate by the acts or defaults of his co-executor, to cases in which the loss is attributable to his own wilful default in improperly allowing his co-executor to obtain sole control over the assets.

Sole control of one executor "improper" when "unnecessary."

An executor acts improperly in allowing his co-executor to have sole control of the assets whenever there is no necessity for his doing so. Necessity, which includes the regular course of business in administering

(*d*) *Ante*, p. 11.
(*e*) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 53.
(*f*) Section 1.

Chap. 19.

the property, will, in equity, exonerate the personal representative (*g*).

As a general rule, therefore, if one executor does any act which enables his co-executor unnecessarily to obtain sole possession of money belonging to the testator's estate, which, but for that act, he could not have obtained possession of, and the money is afterwards misapplied, the executor who thus enables his co-executor to obtain possession of the money, is liable to make good the loss (*h*).

Unnecessary payments to co-executor.

So, if an executor, having received the whole or part of his testator's estate, voluntarily and unnecessarily pays it over to his co-executor, who loses or embezzles it, the former will be liable for the loss (*i*).

Collection of assets by co-executor.

An executor will not be responsible for the misapplication by his co-executor, of assets got in by the latter in the ordinary course of administration (*k*), provided he does not allow them to remain for longer than is necessary in his sole control (*l*). But an agreement between several executors that each shall "receive and intermeddle" with distinct portions of the assets, is inconsistent with the duty of each to administer the whole estate, and each will be liable for the misapplication by the other of assets received by him pursuant to such an agreement (*m*).

Payment to co-executor for purposes of administration.

Again, an executor will not be considered as having "unnecessarily" allowed assets to remain in the sole control of his co-executor if he has done so for the purpose of enabling the latter, as agent, to perform

(*g*) *Re Gasquoine, Gasquoine* v. *Gasquoine*, [1894] 1 Ch. 470, C. A.

(*h*) *Langford* v. *Gascoyne*, 11 Ves. 333; *Lord Shipbrook* v. *Lord Hinchinbrook*, 11 Ves. 252; *Underwood* v. *Stevens*, 1 Mer. 712; *Candler* v. *Tillett*, 22 Beav. 257; *Re Gasquoine, supra; Re Bennison, Cutler* v. *Boyd*, 60 L. T. 859.

(*i*) *Townsend* v. *Barber*, 1 Dick. 356; *Macpherson* v. *Macpherson*, 1 Macq. H. L. 243.

(*k*) *Langford* v. *Gascoyne*, 11 Ves. 333; *Candler* v. *Tillett*, 22 Beav. 257.

(*l*) *Styles* v. *Guy*, 1 Mac. & G. 422; *Candler* v. *Tillett, supra.*

(*m*) *Gill* v. *Att.-Gen.*, Hardres, 314.

some act of administration for which he is specially qualified (*n*). Thus, an executor has been held not to be liable for the misapplication of money entrusted to his co-executor, who was a stockbroker, for the purpose of investment (*o*).

So an executor may properly remit money to his co-executor to be applied by him in payment of debts in a distant place (*p*). But if he remit money upon the representation of his co-executor that there are debts to be paid, without first ascertaining the truth of the representation, and it turns out that there are no such debts, he will be personally liable (*q*).

Executor cannot plead his own negligence.

It is no defence to an executor who has improperly allowed his co-executor to retain sole control of the trust funds, that his conduct in so doing was free from any improper motive or that what in the event happened appeared unlikely to occur (*r*). And though an executor may have properly allowed his co-executor to assume sole control of any part of the assets, he will still be responsible if he allows a breach of trust to be committed which with due diligence he could have prevented, for it is the duty of an executor to watch over, and, if necessary, to correct the conduct of his co-executors (*s*).

Renunciation of probate.

A person named executor who has acted in the administration and so accepted the office of executor, cannot avoid responsibility by subsequently renouncing probate (*t*).

(*n*) *Churchill* v. *Hobson*, 1 P. Wms. 241; *Bacon* v. *Bacon*, 5 Ves. 331; *Chambers* v. *Minchin*, 7 Ves. 186.

(*o*) *Re Gasquoine, supra.*

(*p*) *Joy* v. *Campbell*, 1 Sch. & Lef. 341; *Moses* v. *Levi*, 3 Y. & C. 359.

(*q*) *Lord Shipbrook* v. *Lord Hinchinbrook, supra.*

(*r*) *Clough* v. *Bond*, 3 My. & Cr. 490; *Langford* v. *Gascoyne, supra.*

(*s*) *Styles* v. *Guy*, 1 Mac. & G. 422. See *Re Second East Dulwich, etc., Building Society*, 68 L. J. Ch. 196.

(*t*) *Read* v. *Truelove*, Ambl. 417; *Doyle* v. *Blake*, 2 Sch. & Lef. 231, 245.

SECTION V.

Of the Judicial Trustees Act, 1896.

Protection to representative acting "honestly and reasonably."

Personal representatives who act in good faith and to the best of their judgment in the administration of the estate will be entitled to claim the protection afforded by s. 3 (1) of the Judicial Trustees Act (*u*), which enacts as follows:—

Jurisdiction of Court in cases of breach of trust.

> "If it appears to the Court that a trustee, whether appointed under this Act or not, is or may be personally liable for any breach of trust, whether the transaction alleged to be a breach of trust occurred before or after the passing of this Act, but has acted honestly and reasonably, and ought fairly to be excused for the breach of trust and for omitting to obtain the directions of the Court in the matter in which he committed such breach, then the Court may relieve the trustee either wholly or partly from personal liability for the same."

Act applies to *devastavit* committed by representative.

By s. 1 (2) it is provided that "the administration of the property of a deceased person, whether a testator or intestate, shall be a trust, and the executor or administrator a trustee, within the meaning of this Act," and it has accordingly been held that s. 3 applies to the case of an executor who has been guilty of *devastavit* (*x*).

Where a testator's estate consisted of assets amounting to 22,000*l.* and the debts as ascertained at his death amounted only to 100*l.*, his executor was held under all the circumstances of the case to have acted "reasonably" in paying a legacy to the widow of 300*l.*, notwithstanding that as a result of the usual advertisement for creditors, a claim against the estate was ultimately substantiated for a sum of 26,000*l.* (*y*). In the case

(*u*) 59 & 60 Vict. c. 35.

(*x*) *Re Kay, Mosley* v. *Kay*, [1897] 2 Ch. 518; *Re Roberts, Knight* v. *Roberts*, 76 L. T. 479.

(*y*) *Re Kay, supra.*

referred to, the following observations were made by ROMER, J.: "In construing section 3 of this last mentioned Act, I think the Court is bound to remember the provisions of 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35, s. 29, and in my opinion a prudent and reasonable executor ought to advertise for creditors as soon as possible after his testator's death, and when he has notice of any claim, *primâ facie*, he ought not to proceed to pay the legatees without making due provision for all claims of which he has had notice," but his lordship refused to deprive the executor of the benefit of the section merely because there was some delay in issuing the advertisements for creditors.

No general principle governing application of the Act.

No general rules or principles can be laid down to be acted on in carrying out the provisions of this section, and each case must depend on its own circumstances; but the Court must be satisfied, before exercising the powers conferred on it, by sufficient evidence, that the representative acted reasonably (*z*).

(*z*) *Re Turner*, [1897] 1 Ch. 536. See *Re Second East Dulwich, &c., Building Society*, 68 L. J. Ch. 196.

CHAPTER XX.

OF THE LIABILITY OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO ACCOUNT.

Duty of representatives to keep and render accounts.

It is well settled that it is the bounden duty of executors or administrators to keep clear and accurate accounts of their administration of the property, and to be always ready to render such accounts when called upon to do so (*a*). If an action is rendered necessary by reason of their refusal to render proper accounts, they may be liable in costs, even though they allege that nothing is due from them, which turns out to be the fact (*b*). It will be no excuse for failure to keep and produce proper accounts that the personal representatives are charged with breach of trust (*c*), nor that they are inexperienced in keeping accounts, and therefore unable to do so, for in such a case it would be their right and duty to employ a competent accountant at the expense of the estate (*d*). They cannot attach to their compliance with a request to furnish accounts any condition, such as that they shall be allowed expenses not legally chargeable (*e*) ; but an executor, even though a solicitor, has been held to be entitled to be guaranteed against the costs of taking the accounts before rendering them (*f*).

(*a*) *Freeman* v. *Fairlie*, 3 Mer. 29, at pp. 43, 44 ; *Pearse* v. *Green*, 1 Jac. & W. 135, 140; *Thompson* v. *Dunn*, L. R. 5 Ch. App. 573.

(*b*) *Newton* v. *Askew*, 11 Beav. 145, 152 ; *Eglin* v. *Sanderson*, 3 Giff. 434.

(*c*) *Hemry* v. *Macdonald*, 15 W. R. 165.

(*d*) *Wroe* v. *Seed*, 4 Giff. 425, 429. See *New* v. *Jones*, 1 Mac. & G. 668 n ; *Henderson* v. *M'Iver*, 3 Madd. 275.

(*e*) *Underwood* v. *Trower*, W. N. (1867) 83.

(*f*) *Re Bosworth, Martin* v. *Lamb*, 58 L. J. Ch. 432.

Accounts of mixed assets.

If a representative mixes the assets with his own and employs them in his trade or business, he cannot refuse to produce his trade books in which any part of the accounts of the assets are contained, and if he is in partnership and his co-partners are parties or privy to the irregularity, they may be compelled to produce the books of the firm (*g*).

Direction in will does not exempt representative from liability.

A testator cannot, of course, by any direction in his will, bar a creditor's right to call the executor to account; and even where a testator expressly directed that his executor should not render an account of the residue, the Court nevertheless directed an account against him (*h*).

Power of Court to order representative to account.

Where no accounts or insufficient accounts have been rendered, and application for an order for administration is made by a creditor or beneficiary, the Court may order the application to stand over for a certain time and direct the personal representative to render proper accounts out of Court (*i*).

Ordinary accounts and inquiries in administration action.

If, however, the ordinary decree for administration be made, accounts and inquiries will be directed to be taken by the master. Unless the defendant be charged in the action with loss attributable to some breach of duty (other than a mere wrongful payment) amounting to what is technically known as wilful default, and such breach of duty be proved, the accounts will be taken upon the ordinary footing, that is to say, the personal representative will stand charged merely with his receipts. Any unlawful payments with which he seeks to discharge himself will then be disallowed to him (*k*).

Accounts on footing of wilful default.

But where a loss arising out of such a breach of duty as above mentioned is charged and proved in the action,

(*g*) *Freeman* v. *Fairlie*, *supra*, at p. 43.

(*h*) *Gibbons* v. *Dawley*, 2 Ch. Ca. 198.

(*i*) Ord. 55, r. 10A.

(*k*) *Jones* v. *Lewis*, 2 Ves. 240, 241; *Re Stevens*, *Cooke* v. *Stevens*, [1898] 1 Ch. 162, 170, 172, C. A.

Chap. 20.

the accounts will be directed to be taken upon the footing of wilful default, and the personal representative will stand charged with what he has received, or might have received, but for his wilful default or neglect (*l*).

Whether representative may set up Statute of Limitations.

Where an ordinary decree for administration had been made, it was formerly no exception to the general rule that a personal representative could not discharge himself by payments made in breach of trust, that such unlawful payments had been made by him upwards of six years before the suit (*m*); although, as has been seen, an action at law could not have been brought against him upon a *devastavit* after the lapse of six years (*n*).

It would seem, however, a personal representative will now be entitled in an administration action to claim the protection afforded by s. 8 of the Trustee Act, 1888 (*o*), in respect of any breaches of trust other than such as are fraudulent, committed by him in the course of the administration upwards of six years before the issue of the writ in the action (*p*).

Account on footing of wilful default, how obtained.

An account on the footing of wilful default will not be directed in an order made upon originating summons (*q*). In order to entitle a plaintiff to an order directing accounts to be taken on the footing of wilful default, wilful default must be alleged in the pleadings (*r*), and at least one act of wilful default must be proved (*s*). If the acts alleged are admitted, the

(*l*) *Jones* v. *Lewis*, and *Re Stevens*, *supra*. And see cases cited *infra*.

(*m*) *Re Marsden*, *Bowden* v. *Layland*, 26 Ch. D. 783; *Re Hyatt*, *Bowles* v. *Hyatt*, 38 Ch. D. 609.

(*n*) *Ante*, p. 367.

(*o*) 51 & 52 Vict. c. 59. The Act applies to executors and administrators (s. 1 (3)).

(*p*) *Re Swain*, *Swain* v. *Bringeman*, [1891] 3 Ch. 233; *Re Page*, *Jones* v. *Morgan*, [1893] 1 Ch. 304. See *How* v. *Carl Winterton*, [1896] 2 Ch. 626, C. A.

(*q*) See *Re Warren*, *Weadon* v. *Reading*, (1884) W. N. 112; *Dowse* v. *Gorton*, [1891] A. C. 190, 202.

(*r*) *King* v. *Corke*, 1 Ch. D. 57; *Mayer* v. *Murray*, 8 Ch. D. 424, 426, C. A. See *Barber* v. *Mackrell*, 12 Ch. D. 534.

(*s*) *Sleight* v. *Lawson*, 3 K. & J. 292; *Re Youngs*, *Doggett* v. *Ruitt*, 30 Ch. D. 421, 432, C. A.

practice is to make only the common decree, adding a submission by the personal representative to account in respect of the acts admitted (*t*). A direction to take the accounts on the footing of wilful default can be made at the hearing or at any subsequent stage of the proceedings (*u*).

Receipts include profits.

The receipts with which the personal representative will stand charged will include, of course, any profits upon any part of the assets which have accrued to the estate, for such profits are themselves assets (*x*).

Profits of trade, etc.

Thus any profits which may arise from continuing the business of the deceased must be accounted for as assets (*y*), and if the personal representative speculate with the assets as if he employ them in his own business, he will be liable, at the option of his *cestuis que trustent*, to bring into account the whole of the profits, or interest at five per cent. per annum, on the amount of the assets so employed (*z*).

Rents and profits of real estate.

The personal representative will now be accountable for all rents and profits, accruing during the period of administration, of real estate vesting in him by virtue of the Land Transfer Act, 1897 (*a*). Where, prior to that Act, several executors to whom real estate was devised in trust for sale allowed one of their number to occupy a house on the estate at less than a fair rent, they were held to be chargeable in their accounts with the fair rent (*b*).

Profit made by purchase of assets.

A personal representative will not be allowed to make any profit for himself by purchasing any part of the

(*t*) *Wildes* v. *Dudlow*, (1870) W. N., p. 231, C. A.

(*u*) *Job* v. *Job*, 6 Ch. D. 562; *Re Symons, Luke* v. *Tonkin*, 21 Ch. D. 757. See *Smith* v. *Armitage*, 24 Ch. D. 727.

(*x*) See *ante*, p. 102.

(*y*) *Thompson* v. *Dunn*, L. R. 5 Ch. App. 573.

(*z*) *Docker* v. *Somes*, 2 M. & K. 655; *Wedderburn* v. *Wedderburn*, 4 My. & Cr. 41; *Jones* v. *Foxall*, 15 Beav. 388; *Flockton* v. *Bunning*, L. R. 8 Ch. App. 323, 327 n; *Vyse* v. *Foster*, L. R. 8 Ch. App. 309, 320.

(*a*) 60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.

(*b*) *De Cordova* v. *De Cordova*, 4 App. Cas. 692.

Chap. 20.

assets, either directly or through an agent, but will be obliged to account for any advantage which may result to him from the purchase (*c*). So an executor cannot buy in debts owing to the estate at less than their nominal value, but must account for their full amount (*d*). And where the executor of a mortgagee of real estate bought the equity of redemption at a small sum, he was held to be a trustee of the fee for the benefit of the estate (*e*).

Money borrowed by representative from the estate.

If an executor appropriates assets for payment of his own debts, or makes use of the assets for his own enjoyment, though not actually employing them in trade or speculation, he will be regarded as having borrowed the assets without security, and will be charged with interest at five per cent. as a reasonable rate of interest to pay for the accommodation (*f*).

So, where an executor mixed part of the assets with his own monies at his bankers, and thereby increased the balance standing to his credit on account current, he was charged with interest at 5 per cent. on the ground that, by his increased balance, he gained a personal advantage by acquiring additional credit useful to him in his business (*g*).

Principle upon which representative is charged in his accounts with interest.

The general principle upon which the Court proceeds in charging a personal representative with interest upon his accounts, "is to charge him only with the interest which he has received, or which it is justly entitled to

(*c*) *Hall* v. *Hallet*, 1 Cox, 134. See *Re Norrington, Brindley* v. *Partridge*, 13 Ch. D. 654; *Re Harvey, Harvey* v. *Lambert*, 58 L. T. 449; *Clark* v. *Clark*, 9 App. Cas. 733; *Silkstone, etc. Coal Co.* v. *Edey*, [1900] 1 Ch. 167, 171.

(*d*) *Ex parte James*, 8 Ves. 337, 346. See *De Cordova* v. *De Cordova*, 4 App. Cas. 692.

(*e*) *Fosbrooke* v. *Balguy*, 1 My. & K. 226.

(*f*) *Piety* v. *Stace*, 4 Ves. 620; *Tebbs* v. *Carpenter*, 1 Madd. 290, 306; *Hooper* v. *Hooper*, W. N. (1874), p. 174, C. A.; *Burdick* v. *Garrick*, L. R. 5 Ch. App. 233, 241.

(*g*) *Treves* v. *Townshend*, 1 Bro. C. C. 385; *Re Jones, Jones* v. *Searle*, 49 L. T. 91.

say he ought to have received, or which it is so fairly to be presumed that he did receive that he is estopped from saying that he did not receive it" (*h*).

In respect of mere wrongful payments, the personal representative is dealt with as if he had improperly retained the money in his own hands (*i*), that is to say, he is charged with interest at 4 per cent. (*k*). But if the personal representative has committed a direct breach of trust or been guilty of misconduct, he will be charged after the rate of 5 per cent. (*l*). It is to be observed that the higher rate of interest charged in such cases, is charged, not by way of punishment (*m*), but upon the principle above stated.

Compound interest.

When an executor or administrator is charged with interest, as a general rule he is charged with simple interest only, but in some cases he has been charged with compound interest. Here, again, compound interest has been charged, not on the ground of inflicting any punishment upon the executor or administrator for misconduct, but on the ground that, under the circumstances of the particular case, the Court is entitled to presume that he did receive or might have received benefits for which compound interest is an equivalent (*n*). In cases where compound interest has been charged, there has generally been an express direction for accumulation contained in the will, in violation of which the personal representative has taken the assets and employed them in trade or speculation for his own benefit; and in such cases interest has been charged at

(*h*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *Alford*, 4 De G. M. & G. 843, 851.

(*i*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *Köhler*, 9 H. L. Cas. 654, 680.

(*k*) *Jones* v. *Foxhall*, 15 Beav. 388; *Att.-Gen.* v. *Alford*, 4 De G. M. & G. 843; *Re Hulkes, Powell* v. *Hulkes*, 33 Ch. D. 552.

(*l*) *Jones* v. *Foxall*, *supra*; and see cases cited *supra*.

(*m*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *Alford*, 4 De G. M. & G. 843; *Vyse* v. *Foster*, L. R. 8 Ch. App. 309, 333.

(*n*) *Att.-Gen.* v. *Alford*, *supra*; *Walker* v. *Woodward*, 1 Russ. 107.

Chap. 20.

5 per cent. or at 4 per cent., according to the circumstances of the particular case (*o*).

Allowances.

A personal representative will be allowed in account for all payments and expenses properly made and incurred by him in due course of administration.

Payments to agents.

Thus, a personal representative will be allowed payments made to agents who have been employed by him to do acts or render services in connection with the estate in any case in which a provident owner would have employed such persons (*p*), provided he has exercised a reasonable discretion in fixing the amount of the remuneration.

A personal representative may employ steward or bailiffs (*q*), and agents to collect rents where the rents are numerous and the collection is troublesome (*r*); and if the accounts are intricate, he may employ a professional accountant (*s*). So, he may employ a solicitor to transact legal business relating to the estate (*t*), but not to transact business which, not being strictly professional, he should do himself (*u*).

No remuneration for trouble.

Personal representatives, as a rule, will be allowed only out-of-pocket expenses. They will not be allowed to make any profits for themselves out of their trust; and, accordingly, however onerous the duties of management of the estate may be, they will not be entitled to any remuneration for their trouble, or to

(*o*) *Raphael* v. *Boehm*, 13 Ves. 407, 590; *Dornford* v. *Dornford*, 12 Ves. 127; *Knott* v. *Cottee*, 16 Beav. 77. See *Burdick* v. *Garrick*, L. R. 5 Ch. App. 233, 242; *Re Emmet's Estate*, *Emmet* v. *Emmet*, 17 Ch. D. 142.

(*p*) *Wilkinson* v. *Wilkinson*, 2 S. & St. 237; *Hopkinson* v. *Roe*, 1 Beav. 180.

(*q*) *Learoyd* v. *Whiteley*, 12 App. Cas. 727.

(*r*) *Wilkinson* v. *Wilkinson*, 2 S. & St. 237; *Hopkinson* v. *Roe*, 1 Beav. 181; *Re Corsellis*, *Lawton* v. *Elwes*, 34 Ch. D. 675, 681, C. A.

(*s*) *Henderson* v. *M'Iver*, 3 Madd. 275.

(*t*) *Re Bird*, *Oriental Commercial Bank* v. *Savin*, L. R. 16 Eq. 203; *Re Whiteley*, *supra*.

(*u*) *Harbin* v. *Darby*, 28 Beav. 325; *Re Chapple*, *Newton* v. *Chapman*, 27 Ch. D. 584. See *Re Weall*, *Andrews* v. *Weall*, 42 Ch. D. 674. See as to representative's liability for acts of agents, *ante*, p. 371.

any allowance beyond necessary and proper expenses actually paid by them (*x*). A plea that they derive no benefit from their office, but that it is merely honorary, is no excuse for want of fidelity and diligence in carrying out the duties of their trust (*y*). The fact that by their diligence and exertions the value of the estate has been preserved or increased, gives them no claim to remuneration (*z*); and, if they retain out of the rents and profits any compensation or remuneration for their trouble and services, they will be compellable to refund it (*a*).

Professional charges.

Thus, a personal representative will not generally be allowed, as against creditors, to charge for professional services (*b*).

As against beneficiaries, however, an executor will be allowed to charge for professional services if so authorised by the will (*c*), unless he was an attesting witness to the will (*d*). Where a testator by his will directed that any trustee who might be a solicitor, should be allowed to make "the usual professional or other proper and reasonable charges for all business done and time expended" in relation to the trusts of the will, it was held that charges for business not strictly of a professional character, were properly allowed by the taxing master (*e*). But where "professional charges" alone are mentioned in the will,

(*x*) *Robinson* v. *Pett*, 3 P. Wms. 249; *Brocksopp* v. *Barnes*, 5 Madd. 90. See *Re Barber*, *Burgess* v. *Vinnicome*, 34 Ch. D. 77.

(*y*) *Charitable Corporation* v. *Sutton*, 2 Atk. 405.

(*z*) *Robinson* v. *Pett*, *supra*; *Langstaffe* v. *Fenwick*, 10 Ves. 404; 8 R. R. 8; *Barrett* v. *Hartley*, L. R. 2 Eq. 789.

(*a*) *Re Bedingfield*, *Bedingfield* v. *D'Eye*, 57 L. T. (N.S.) 332.

(*b*) *New* v. *Jones*, 1 M. & G. 668 n; *Burge* v. *Brutton*, 2 Hare, 373; *Re Barber*, *Burgess* v. *Vinnicome*, 31 Ch. D. 665; *Re White*, *Pennell* v. *Franklin*, [1898] 1 Ch. 297. See *Matthison* v. *Clarke*, 3 Drew. 3.

(*c*) *Re Chapple*, *Newton* v. *Chapman*, 27 Ch. D. 584.

(*d*) *Re Barber*, *Burgess* v. *Vinnicome*, 31 Ch. D. 665; *Re Pooley*, 40 Ch. D. 1, C. A.

(*e*) *Re Ames*, *Ames* v. *Taylor*, 25 Ch. D. 72. See *Willis* v. *Kibble*, 1 Beav. 559.

Chap. 20.

no allowance will be made for charges not strictly professional (*f*).

Interest on money advanced by representative.

A personal representative will be allowed in account for interest paid by him upon money which he has borrowed, or for interest upon money advanced by him out of his own pocket, for the purposes of administration (*g*).

Costs of actions.

A personal representative is, as a general rule, entitled to the costs of action out of the estate (*h*). Even though he makes a mistake, even though he endeavours to charge against the estate items which the law does not allow him to charge, or where the endeavour to prove them has been defeated with costs, still he may have his costs if they have been incurred without impropriety or fraud (*i*).

Where the personal representative has himself acted as solicitor in the action, he will be allowed to charge profit costs (*k*). This exception to the general rule that solicitors shall not be allowed to receive remuneration for business done in connection with the trust of administration, applies not only to proceedings in a hostile suit, but also to friendly proceedings in chambers (*l*).

(*f*) *Re Chapple, supra.* See *Harbin* v. *Darby*, 28 Beav. 325.

(*g*) *Gordon* v. *Trail*, 8 Pri. 416; *Biggar* v. *Eastwood*, 15 L. R. Ir. 219; *Finch* v. *Prescott*, L. R. 17 Eq. 554. But see *Lewis* v. *Lewis*, 13 Beav. 82.

(*h*) See Morgan and Wurtzburg, pp. 339 *et seq.*

(*i*) *Re Jones, Christmas* v. *Jones*, [1897] 2 Ch. 190, 198.

(*k*) *Cradock* v. *Piper*, 1 Mac. & G. 664; *Re Barber, Burgess* v. *Vinnicome*, 34 Ch. D. 77.

(*l*) *Re Corsellis, Lawton* v. *Elwes*, 34 Ch. D. 675.

APPENDIX.

LAND TRANSFER ACT, 1897.
(60 & 61 Vict. c. 65.)

An Act to establish a Real Representative, and to amend the Land Transfer Act, 1875. [6th August 1897.]

Whereas it is expedient to establish a real representative, and to amend the Land Transfer Act, 1875, in this Act referred to as "the principal Act:" 38 & 39 Vict c. 87.

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Part I.

Establishment of a Real Representative.

Devolution of legal interest in real estate on death.

1.—(1.) Where real estate is vested in any person without a right in any other person to take by survivorship it shall, on his death, notwithstanding any testamentary disposition, devolve to and become vested in his personal representatives or representative from time to time as if it were a chattel real vesting in them or him.

(2.) This section shall apply to any real estate over which a person executes by will a general power of appointment, as if it were real estate vested in him.

(3.) Probate and letters of administration may be granted in respect of real estate only, although there is no personal estate.

(4.) The expression "real estate," in this part of this Act, shall not be deemed to include land of copyhold tenure or customary freehold in any case in which an admission or any act by the lord of the manor is necessary to perfect the title of a purchaser from the customary tenant.

(5.) This section applies only in cases of death after the commencement of this Act.

Provisions as to administration.

2.—(1.) Subject to the powers, rights, duties, and liabilities hereinafter mentioned, the personal representatives of a deceased

APPENDIX.

person shall hold the real estate as trustees for the persons by law beneficially entitled thereto, and those persons shall have the same power of requiring a transfer of real estate as persons beneficially entitled to personal estate have of requiring a transfer of such personal estate.

(2.) All enactments and rules of law relating to the effect of probate or letters of administration as respects chattels real, and as respects the dealing with chattels real before probate or administration, and as respects the payment of costs of administration and other matters in relation to the administration of personal estate, and the powers, rights, duties, and liabilities of personal representatives in respect of personal estate, shall apply to real estate so far as the same are applicable, as if that real estate were a chattel real vesting in them or him, save that it shall not be lawful for some or one only of several joint personal representatives, without the authority of the Court, to sell or transfer real estate.

(3.) In the administration of the assets of a person dying after the commencement of this Act, his real estate shall be administered in the same manner, subject to the same liabilities for debt, costs, and expenses, and with the same incidents, as if it were personal estate; provided that nothing herein contained shall alter or affect the order in which real and personal assets respectively are now applicable in or towards the payment of funeral and testamentary expenses, debts, or legacies, or the liability of real estate to be charged with the payment of legacies.

(4.) Where a person dies possessed of real estate, the Court shall, in granting letters of administration, have regard to the rights and interests of persons interested in his real estate, and his heir-at-law, if not one of the next-of-kin, shall be equally entitled to the grant with the next-of-kin, and provision shall be made by rules of Court for adapting the procedure and practice in the grant of letters of administration to the case of real estate.

Provision for transfer to heir or devisee.

3.—(1.) At any time after the death of the owner of any land, his personal representatives may assent to any devise contained in his will, or may convey the land to any person entitled thereto as heir, devisee, or otherwise, and may make the assent or conveyance, either subject to a charge for the payment of any money which the personal representatives are liable to pay, or without any such charge; and on such assent or conveyance, subject to a charge for all moneys (if any) which the personal representatives are liable to pay, all liabilities of the personal representatives in respect of the land shall cease, except as to any acts done or contracts entered into by them before such assent or conveyance.

(2.) At any time after the expiration of one year from the death of the owner of any land, if his personal representatives have failed on the request of the person entitled to the land to convey the land to that person, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of that person, and after notice to the personal representatives, order that the conveyance be made, or, in the case of registered land, that the person so entitled be registered as proprietor of the land, either solely or jointly with the personal representatives.

(3.) Where the personal representatives of a deceased person are registered as proprietors of land on his death, a fee shall not be chargeable on any transfer of the land by them unless the transfer is for valuable consideration.

(4.) The production of an assent in the prescribed form by the personal representatives of a deceased proprietor of registered land shall authorise the registrar to register the person named in the assent as proprietor of the land.

Appropriation of land in satisfaction of legacy or share in estate.

4.—(1.) The personal representatives of a deceased person may, in the absence of any express provision to the contrary contained in the will of such deceased person, with the consent of the person entitled to any legacy given by the deceased person or to a share in his residuary estate, or, if the person entitled is a lunatic or an infant, with the consent of his committee, trustee, or guardian, appropriate any part of the residuary estate of the deceased in or towards satisfaction of that legacy or share, and may for that purpose value in accordance with the prescribed provisions the whole or any part of the property of the deceased person in such manner as they think fit. Provided that before any such appropriation is effectual, notice of such intended appropriation shall be given to all persons interested in the residuary estate, any of whom may thereupon within the prescribed time apply to the Court, and such valuation and appropriation shall be conclusive save as otherwise directed by the Court.

(2.) Where any property is so appropriated a conveyance thereof by the personal representatives to the person to whom it is appropriated shall not, by reason only that the property so conveyed is accepted by the person to whom it is conveyed in or towards the satisfaction of a legacy or a share in residuary estate, be liable to any higher stamp duty than that payable on a transfer of personal property for a like purpose.

(3.) In the case of registered land, the production of the prescribed evidence of an appropriation under this section shall authorise the registrar to register the person to whom the property is appropriated as proprietor of the land.

APPENDIX.

Liability for duty.

5. Nothing in this part of this Act shall affect any duty payable in respect of real estate or impose on real estate any other duty than is now payable in respect thereof.

* * * * *

PART IV.

Miscellaneous.

* * * * *

Interpretation.

24.—(1.) All hereditaments, corporeal and incorporeal, shall be deemed land within the meaning of the principal Act and this Act, except that nothing in this Act shall render compulsory the registration of the title to an incorporeal hereditament, or to mines or minerals apart from the surface, or to a lease having less than forty years to run or two lives yet to fall in, or to an undivided share in land, or to freeholds intermixed and indistinguishable from lands of other tenure, or to corporeal hereditaments parcel of a manor, and included in a sale of the manor as such.

(2.) In this Act the expression "personal representative" means an executor or administrator.

Commencement of Act.

25. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight.

Short title and construction.

26. This Act may be cited as the Land Transfer Act, 1897, and shall be construed as one with the principal Act, and that Act and this Act may be cited together as the Land Transfer Acts, 1875 and 1897.

INDEX.

A.

ABATEMENT. *See also* LEGACY.
annuity, of, manner of, 279.
demonstrative legacy, how far liable to, 279.
general legacy, of, rules as to, 279—282.
specific legacy, when liable to, 279, 280.

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE. *See* EXECUTOR.

ACCIDENT,
representative whether liable for loss occasioned by, 371.

ACCOUNT,
allowances to representative in, 392—394.
costs of action, 394.
interest on money advanced, 394.
out-of-pocket expenses, 392.
payments to agents, 392.
professional charges, 393.
profit costs, 394.
remuneration for trouble, none, 392.
liability of representative to, for estate duty, 202—205.
legacy duty, 218.
settlement estate duty, 209.
succession duty, 222.
generally, 386 *et seq.*
compound interest when chargeable, 391.
Court may order representative to render, 387.
direction in will does not exempt representative from, 387.
interest, principle upon which representative charged with, 390, 391.
Limitations, whether representative may set up Statute of, 388.
on footing of wilful default, how taken, 387, 388.
not on originating summons, 388.
what entitles to, 388.
when made, 389.
ordinary, how taken, 387.
profits, representative charged with, in, 389.
purchase of assets by representative, 389.
receipts, representative charged with, in, 387, 389.
rents and profits of real estate, 389.
where assets mixed, 387.
money borrowed by representative, 390.
passing, by Court discharges representative, 189.
refusal of representative to render, 386.

ACCOUNT DUTY,
superseded by estate duty, 191.

ACCOUNTANT,
representative may employ, 392.

ACCRETION,
assets by, 102, 116.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT,
of debt by one of several representatives, effect of, 353.
representative, upon what property binding, 352.

ACT OF PARLIAMENT,
conversion by, of stock into annuities does not cause ademption, 259.
definition of "land" in, 47.
marginal notes are not part of, 72.
title is part of, 6.

ACTION,
administrator, against, for distributive share, not maintainable at law, 330.
by, for wrong done before grant, 43.
executor, against, for legacy, not maintainable at law until assent, 330.
by, before probate, when liable to be stayed, 26.
maintainable, 26.
de son tort, by, not maintainable until grant, 44, 45.
representative, against, for administration, when maintainable by beneficiary, 330, 368.
for administration, when maintainable by creditor, 354—356, 368.
for debt, procedure in, 355, 356.
founded in tort, 359, 360.
upon contract, 351 *et seq.*
joint contract, 356.
suggesting *devastavit*, 355, 356, 367, 368.
by, for recovery of land, 132.
founded in tort, 97, 131.
upon contract, 98, 131, 132.
upon contract made with himself, 133.
continuance of, by, 133.

ADDITIONAL SUCCESSION DUTY,
superseded by estate duty, 191.

ADEMPTION. *See also* LEGACY.
demonstrative legacy not liable to, by failure of particular fund, 260, 276.
general legacy, of, by advancement *inter vivos*, 262—266.
specific legacy, of, by conversion, 256—262.

ADMINISTRATION,
action for, 330, 354—356, 368.
by Court of insolvent estates. *See* INSOLVENT ESTATES.
general rule of, in payment of debts out of equitable assets, 182.
legal assets, 161.
substitution of rule in bankruptcy for, in administration by Court, 231.

ADMINISTRATION—*continued.*
grant of letters of—
actions commenced before, right of administrator to continue, 44, 45.
acts done before, effect of grant upon, 43, 348.
ad colligendum, 36, 37, 39.
ad litem, 41.
application for, citation upon, of heir, 39.
persons entitled in priority, 37.
how made, 33.
authority conferred by, 28.
cæterorum, to husband, 35.
conveyance to heir before, effect of, 348.
creditor, right of, to, 36, 39.
cum testamento annexo, right of creditor to, 36.
residuary legatee to, 36.
de bonis non, when made, 13.
devolution of personal estate pending, at common law, 28, 29.
under Court of Probate Act, 1858...30.
under Judicature Act, 1873 ...30, 31.
real estate pending, 31, 33.
durante absentia, when made, 14, 41.
minore ætate, when made, 39.
during illness or lunacy of sole executor, 39.
effect of, 42—45.
guardian *ad litem* of infant heir, to, 38.
of infant, to, 39.
heir claiming, notice to next-of-kin whether necessary, 38.
right of, to, under provisions of Land Transfer Act, 1897... 37, 38.
whether bare trustee of legal estate in realty, pending, 31—33.
husband, right of, to, 34, 35, 38.
to, when unnecessary, 287.
insanity of administrator, practice as to, 40.
jurisdiction to make, in whom vested, 30.
mortgagee, right of, to, 39.
next-of-kin, right of, to, 35, 36.
origin of jurisdiction to make, to personal estate, 28—30.
real estate, 31.
payments to creditor before, validity of, 44.
pendente lite, 41.
persons entitled to, 33—41.
general rule as to, 34.
real estate, to, provisions of Land Transfer Act, 1897...11, 37—39.
relation back of, 42—45,
sale before, effect of grant upon, 43, 44.
where no personal estate, 11, 31.
widow, right of, to, 35.
incidental rules of, applicable among creditors of same class, 168 *et seq.*
judgment for, accounts on footing of wilful default in, 388, 389.
ordinary, in, 387.
determines right of representative to prefer, 180.
does not affect right of retainer, 177.
to deal with assets, 159.
enures for benefit of all creditors, 172, 180.
statute-barred debt must not be paid after, 380.
who may obtain, 354, 355

ADMINISTRATOR. *See also* ADMINISTRATION; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
actions commenced before grant, right to continue, 44, 45.
authority of, derived from grant, 42.
contracts made before grant, power to enforce, 43.
conveyance to heir by, before grant, effect of, 348.
cum testamento annexo, must prove the will, 36.
definition of, 3.
durante minore ætate, assent by, 347.
powers and duties of, 39.
executor of, cannot administer original estate, 13.
former right of, to undisposed of personal estate, 283.
grant operates to vest property of deceased in, 42.
insanity of, grant of administration during, 40.
interest of, in property of deceased, equal to that of executor, 74.
one of several, in personal estate of deceased, 12.
real estate of deceased, 12.
judicial trustee may be appointed in addition to, or in substitution of, 17.
of administrator cannot administer original estate, 13, 75.
executor cannot administer original estate, 75.
office of, and executor compared, 3, 4.
determination of, on death of sole surviving, 13.
may be limited or conditional, 5.
not assignable, 13.
survival of, on death of one of several, 12, 13.
pendente lite, termination of functions of, 41.
title of, relation back of, 42—45.
who will be appointed. *See* ADMINISTRATION.

ADMISSION OF ASSETS,
immediate order for payment of debt made upon, 355.
promise to pay implying, creates personal liability, 361, 362.

ADVANCEMENT,
ademption of general legacies by, 262—266. *See* LEGACY.
what is, within meaning of rule as to hotchpot, 291, 292.

ADVERTISEMENT,
for creditors, statutory provision for, 377, 378, 385.

ADVOWSON. *See also* PRESENTATION.
chattel interest in, legal assets, 101.
estate duty, whether liable to, 200.
patronage of, avoidance during period of administration, 51—53.
vesting of, in personal representative, 51.

AGENT,
acts done as, do not amount to acceptance of office, 20.
employing co-executor as, 382.
expenses of employment of, representative when allowed for, 392.
loss by default of, representative when liable for, 371.

ALIEN,
may be executor, 16.

ALLOWANCES,
to representative in account. *See* ACCOUNT.

ANIMALS *FERÆ NATURÆ*,
when assets, 88.

ANNUITY,
abatement of, 279.
commencement of, 331.
gift by will of, is general legacy, 246.

APPOINTEE,
marshalling in favour of, 328.

APPOINTMENT
by married woman, appointed property whether assets, 112, 123, 124.
estate duty, whether payable upon property subject to, 193.
general and special powers of, distinction between, 111.
devise of real estate operates as execution of power of, 115, 310.
legacy duty, whether payable upon property subject to power of,—
upon exercise of general power by will, 215.
special power by will, 215.
where general power created by will, 215.
special power created by will, 215.
of administrator. *See* ADMINISTRATION.
executor. *See* EXECUTOR.
personal estate appointed under general power of, devolution of, 111.
equitable assets, 111.
real estate appointed under general power of, devolution of, 70.
equitable assets, 115.
or personal estate appointed under general power, order of application of, 309, 310.

APPRENTICE,
liability of representative upon contract of master to instruct, 359.

APPROPRIATION,
instrument of, does not operate as conveyance, 337.
of personal estate to answer contingent legacy, 333, 334.
immediate legacy, 334.
real estate to answer legacy or share of residue, 335.
representative becomes trustee of fund after, 336.
right of tenant for life to interest after, 336.

ASSENT,
alienee from executor prior to, title of, 144.
before probate, 347.
by whom, may be given—
by administrator *durante minore ætate*, 347.
married woman, 347.
one of several executors, 346.
compellable after year from death, 348.
conditional, 344.
conveyance in addition to, advisable, 339.
creditors not prejudiced by, 340.
donatio mortis causâ, not requisite to complete title to, 216.
entry by executor on estate devised to him, effect of, 345, 346.
evidence of, what may be required by purchasers, 342.
form of, none prescribed except for registration, 341.
implication of, from acts of executor, 342.
informal expressions, 341, 342.
indemnity upon, right of representative to, 378.
intestacy, upon, no question of, 338.

ASSENT—*continued.*
jury, question is for, as to, 344.
legal title vests by, without conveyance, 339.
liability of executor giving, where debts unpaid, 341, 378.
refusing without good reason, 349.
necessity of, to complete title of devisee, 338.
legatee, 337.
on what grounds representative may refuse, 350.
parol, 341.
presumption of, after lapse of time, 343.
recovery of possession, action for, after, 330, 339.
relation of, back to death of testator, 340.
retraction of, 340.
stamp duty on, 350.
subject to charge for any money payable by representative, 339, 344.
to bequest or devise, is assent to annexed condition, 345.
of particular estate is assent to remainders, 344.
release of debt, 337.
residuary gifts, 337.
transmissible interest of legatee or devisee before, 338, 339.

ASSETS FOR PAYMENT OF DEBTS,
admission of, immediate order for payment made upon, 355.
promise to pay implying, creates personal liability, 361, 362.
by descent, 103—107, 119, 120.
available to creditors by specialty binding the heir, 103, 104.
legal assets, in what sense, 104.
liability of devisee in respect of, 105.
heir in respect of, at common law, 104.
under Statutes of Fraudulent Devises, 105.
Lord Romilly's Act does not affect, 105.
whether abolished by the Land Transfer Act, 1897...106.
classification of, necessity of, 89.
definition of, 86.
distributed among beneficiaries, right of representative to recover back, 379.
enter mains, what, 93.
equitable assets—
debts, method of payment of, by representative out of, 182 *et seq.*
definition of, 91.
distinguished from legal, 91, 92.
hotchpot, equitable rule of, in payment of debts out of, 183.
importance of distinction, 89, 90.
effect of Hinde Palmer's Act upon, 90.
Judicature Act upon, 90.
Land Transfer Act, 1897, upon, 124—128.
origin of, 107.
real assets created by Lord Romilly's Act are, 117, 118.
retainer, no right of, in respect of, 175.
test for distinguishing, 92, 125, 126.
trust fund, considered as, 91.
what are, 107—112, 117, 118, 121—124.
essential qualities of, 86—89.
must have belonged to deceased as his own, 87, 88.
property held as executor or trustee, not, 87.
mortgagee, not, 87.
in right of corporation, not, 87.

ASSETS FOR PAYMENT OF DEBTS—*continued.*
essential qualities of—*continued.*
must be subject of property, 88.
of money value, 88.
right of presentation to vacant benefice, not, 88.
title of dignity, not, 88.
must be held for interest indefeasible on death, 88.
common law interest of husband in wife's realty, not, 88.
interest of one of several joint tenants, not, 88.
tenant in tail, not generally, 88.
exception in favour of Crown, 88.
judgment creditor, 89.
things personal to deceased, not, 89.
Land Transfer Act, 1897, effect of, upon nature of, 124—128.
meaning of "same incidents" in s. 2 (3)...126—128.
virtute officii, test applied in *Cook* v. *Gregson* whether still applicable, 125, 126.
legal assets—
debts, payment of, by representative according to their degree, out of, 161 *et seq.*
definition of, 90, 91.
distinguished from equitable, 91, 92.
importance of distinction, 89, 90.
effect of Hinde Palmer's Act upon, 90.
Judicature Act upon, 90.
Land Transfer Act, 1897, upon real, 106, 125.
judgment creditor, priority in respect of, 163—165, 168, 171—173.
preference, right of, in respect of, 168, 179—181.
prerogative, Crown's, in respect of, 168, 171.
retainer, right of, in respect of, 168, 173—179.
test for distinguishing, 92, 125, 126.
what are, 93—106, 120, 121.
marshalling. *See* MARSHALLING.
order of application of. *See* DEBTS.
Ordinary, goods and chattels once liable as, in hands of, 80.
priority of payment of debts out of. *See* CREDITOR; DEBTS.
real estate, common law, rule as to, 103, 104.
statutory amendments of common law rule, 104, 105, 112, 113, 119, 120.
provisions as to, independent of common law rule, 114 *et seq.*
statement of property liable as, at present day, 87.
what are, at common law—
legal and personal, or assets *enter mains*, 93—103.
chattels personal, 93—96.
emblements, whether, 95.
fixtures, not, 94.
moveable chattels, 93.
natural products of land, whether, 95.
paraphernalia of widow, 93.
trees, whether, 95, 96.
chattels real, 100—102.
advowsons, tithes, markets, fairs, etc., for years, 101.
elegit, tenancy by, 101.
equitable interests in, 101, 102.
leases for years, 101.
limited to heir of deceased owner, 101.
option to purchase, 101.

ASSETS FOR PAYMENT OF DEBTS—*continued.*
what are, at common law—*continued.*
legal and personal, or assets *enter mains—continued.*
choses in action, 96—100.
compensation for death caused by injury, not, 98.
damages for injury to person, none, 97.
personal property, 97.
real property, when, 97.
debts of every description, 96.
legacies, 97.
money due upon contract, 98.
mortgage money, 100.
purchase money, 99.
reduction into possession, by suit in equity, 96.
necessity of, 96.
property accruing by increase or in lieu of property of deceased, 102, 103.
equity of redemption in lieu of mortgage money, 102, 103.
exchanged property, 102.
farm produce, 102.
freehold bought in exercise of option in lease, 102.
renewed lease, 102.
trade profits, 102.
legal and real or assets by descent, 103—107.
copyhold estates, not, 105, 106.
equitable interests in fee simple descended or devised, 104, 105.
estates *pur autre vie* devolving on heir as special occupant, 106, 119, 120.
freehold estates of inheritance descended or devised, 103, 105.
what are, in equity, 107—112.
equitable separate property of married woman, 110.
lands devised charged with payment of debts, 108.
to executor in trust for payment of debts, 108, 109.
stranger in trust for payment of debts, 108.
subject to charge of debts unaccompanied by devise, 109, 110.
executor's common law power of sale, 107, 109, 110.
personal property appointed under general power, 111, 112.
what are, under Lord Romilly's Act, 114, 116.
chattels annexed to freehold, 116.
equitable interests in real estate, 115.
real estate appointed under general power, 115.
generally, 115.
rents and profits of land, 116.
what are, under Statute of Frauds, and Wills Act, 119, 120.
estates *pur autre vie* devolving upon heir as special occupant, 120.
limited to heir but devised, 120.
not limited to heir, 120.
what are, under Married Women's Property Act, 1870...121.
Married Women's Property Act, 1882...121—124.

ASSETS FOR PAYMENT OF GENERAL LEGACIES. *See* LEGACY.

ATTESTATION
of will or codicil by legatee, effect of, 266—269. *See* LEGACY.

AUCTION,
power of representative to sell by, 156.

B.

BAILEE,
representative in position of, in respect of accidental loss, 371.

BAILIFF,
expenses of employment of, when representative allowed for, 392. *See* AGENT.

BANKER,
representative not generally liable for default of, 371.

BANKRUPTCY,
administration of insolvent estates in Court of, 238—242. *See* INSOLVENT ESTATES.
of patron of an advowson, right of bankrupt to present, 52.
person appointed executor, does not affect appointment, 16.
whether Court will appoint receiver upon, 17.
executor will be restrained from acting, 17.
representative does not affect property of deceased, 75, 76.
rules of, how far incorporated into administration by Court of insolvent estate, 225, 226.

BASE FEE,
devolution of, 61, 62.
enlargement by representative, 62, 63.

BASTARD
intestate without issue, devolution of personal estate of, 299.
real estate of, 42.

BENEFICE,
nomination to, during period of administration, 51—53.

BENEFICIARY. *See* LEGATEE.

BOND,
creditor's administration, prevents right of preference, 181.
retainer, 178.
ordinary administration, does not affect rights of retainer or preference, 178.

BOOKS
of firm, representative may be compelled to produce, 387.

BREACH OF TRUST,
liability of representative to make good, out of assets, 354.
protection to representative committing, under Judicial Trustees Act, 1896...384, 385.
Trustee Act, 1888... 388.
rate of interest chargeable against representative for, 391.

BROKER,
representative not generally liable for default of, 371.

BUILDING SOCIETY,
order of payment of debts due to, by officer of, 166.

BUSINESS. *See* TRADE.

C.

CATTLE,
increase of, legal assets, 102.

CHAMBERS,
solicitor-representative entitled to profit costs of proceedings in, 394.

CHARGE,
creditors may obtain, on business in hands of representative, 374.
of debts and legacies, power of sale implied by, 148, 149.
upon real estate, what constitutes, 310, 311.
necessary to exonerate personalty, 305.
legacies upon real estate, what constitutes, 271, 272.
whether provisions of Land Transfer Act, 1897, constitute, 273—275.

CHATTELS,
annexed to freehold, devolution of, 48, 94.
equitable assets under Romilly's Act, 116.
collection of, by representative, 130, 131.
legal ownership of, vests in representative on death or grant, 81, 82.
moveable, devolution of, 93.
legal assets, 93.
real, devolution of, 100.
entry by representative necessary to complete title to, 83, 84.
equitable interest in, 101.
legal assets, 101, 102.
redemption of, by representative, 131.

CHOSES IN ACTION,
devolution of, 96—102.
legal assets, when, 93, 96.
of married woman, right of husband surviving to, 286.
reduction into possession of, by representative, 96, 131.

CITATION,
executor not appearing to, effect of, 22, 23, 155.
too ill to be served with, practice where, 39.
upon grant, of all persons entitled in priority, 37.
of heir, 39.

CLASS GIFT,
distinction between, and gift *nominatim*, 252, 253.

CLERK,
salary of, priority of, in administration by Court of insolvent estate, 233, 235.

CO-EXECUTOR,
liability of executor for default of, 381—383. *See* DEFAULT.

COLLECTION OF EFFECTS,
default of representative in, 368 *et seq.*
duty of representative as to, 129—133.
expenses of agent employed for, allowance of, 392.

COLLUSION
vitiates transactions of sale or mortgage by representative, 146.

COMMISSION,
representative not allowed to charge, 392.

COMPANY
may be appointed executor, 15.
shares in, incidence of calls upon, 302.
legal ownership of, does not vest immediately in representative, 82.
liability of representative to pay calls upon, out of assets, 353.
representative may require transfer of, 131.
whether transferable by one of several representatives, 146, 147.

COMPROMISE,
power of representative to effect, 369.

CONDITION,
appointment of executor may be upon, 4.
assent may be given upon, 344.
grant to administrator may be upon, 5.

CONSANGUINITY,
definition of, 295.

CONSENT
representation not committed on mere consent of executor, 23.

CONTINGENT DEBT. *See* DEBT.

CONTINGENT REMAINDER,
real estate limited by way of, devolution of, 68, 69.

CONTRACT,
damages in action founded upon, legal assets, 98.
made with himself, liability of representative upon, 361 *et seq.*
right of representative to sue upon, 133.
deceased, liability of representative upon, 351 *et seq.*
jointly with deceased, liability of representative upon, 356, 357.
personalty, relating to, right of representative to sue upon, 131, 132.
promise by representative to pay debts of deceased, 361, 362.
realty, relating to, right of representative to sue upon, 132.
specific performance of deceased's, damages in lieu of, 359.
liability of representative for, 358, 359.

CONVERSION,
by representatives of unauthorised investments, 372.
contract of mortgage does not effect, 99, 100.
equitable doctrine of, 98.
of land into money, 99.
money into land, 99, 100.
sale at option of purchaser, 99.
title of representative, how far affected by doctrine of, 132.

CONVEYANCE,
appropriation of real estate does not dispense with necessity for, 337.
assent to devise, rights of purchasers before, to, 349.
whether sufficient substitute for, 339.
by administrator to heir, before grant of administration, 348.
married woman administratrix to heir-at-law, 339.
refusal of representative to make, grounds for, 350.
liability for, 348.
representative may be compelled to make, 348.
stamp duty on, by representative, 350.

CO-PARCENERS,
no right of survivorship among, 64.

COPYHOLDS,
admission to, saving of mortgagee's right to, 71.
assets, by descent, never liable as, 105.
under Lord Romilly's Act, 115.
exception of, from Land Transfer Act, 1897...70, 71.
manor includes, 50.
sale or mortgage of, power of representative to effect, 153—154.
seignory includes freehold estates in, and rights over, 50.

CORPORATION,
property of, not assets for payment of member's debt, 87.
sole or aggregate may be executor, 14, 15.

COSTS
of action, rule entitling representative to, 394.
to compel representative to account, 386.
administration suit, "testamentary expenses" in will includes, 312.
taking accounts, representative entitled to be guaranteed, 386.
profit. *See* PROFIT COSTS.

COURT,
administration of insolvent estates by, 223—242. *See* INSOLVENT ESTATES.
jurisdiction of, to order conveyance to heir or devisee, 348.
payment by representative into, 333.
sales by, 150—152.

COVENANT,
survival against representative of actions founded on, 137, 351, 354.

CREDITOR. *See also* DEBTS.
administrator to whom grant made as, cannot retain or prefer, 178, 181.
advertisement for, 377, 385.
class of, degree of debt determines, 161.
Crown. *See* CROWN.
debt contracted by, after notice of act of bankruptcy, not provable in administration by Court, 228.
entitled to stand in place of representative against estate, when, 363, 364.
grant of administration, right of, to, 36, 39.
judgment against deceased, by,—
payment by representative,—
decree of Court of Equity when equivalent to judgment, 164.

CREDITOR—*continued.*
judgment against deceased by—*continued.*
payment by representative—*continued.*
foreign judgment a simple contract debt, 165.
judgments *inter se*, how ranking, 164.
provision as to registration of judgment, 164.
unregistered judgment, a simple contract debt, when, 165.
payment in administration by Court, 231.
judgment against representative, by,—
payment by representative,—
rule conferring priority upon, against others of same class, 168, 171.
judgment within, must be for immediate payment, 172.
limit of, 171.
origin of, 171.
registration unnecessary for purpose of, 172.
specialty and simple contract creditors of same class for purpose of, 169—171.
several creditors rank according to dates of judgment, 172.
payment in administration by Court, 232.
marshalling in favour of, 326.
position of, in respect to continuance of deceased's business by representative, 363, 373, 374.
preference in payment of, representative's right to make. *See* PREFERENCE.
preferential right of payment, who have, in administration by Court. *See* INSOLVENT ESTATES.
proof rights of secured, 236—238. *See* INSOLVENT ESTATES.
recognizance, by, priority of, 165.
right of, to follow assets into hands of legatee or devisee, 340.
specialty, by, effect of Hinde Palmer's Act upon priority of, 166—171, 174, 181.
formerly payable in priority to simple contract, 167.
who are considered to be, 167.
voluntary bond, by, payment in administration by Court of insolvent estate, 235.
postponement of, by representative to creditors for value, 183, 184.

CROWN,
assignee of debt due to, priority of, 163.
escheat of real estate to, upon intestacy, 299.
not bound by provisions of Land Transfer Act, 1897...42.
payment by representative of debts due to—
by assignment, 163.
record or specialty, 162.
simple contract, 163, 166, 168, 171.
payment in administration by Court of debts due to, 232, 235.
title of executor as against, upon intestacy, 285.

CUSTOM
of London and York as to distribution upon intestacy, abolished, 299.

CUSTOMARY FREEHOLD,
exception of, from Land Transfer Act, 1897...70, 71.
seignory includes freehold of, 50.

D.

DAMAGES
by way of compensation for death caused by injury, not assets, 98.
for tort committed by deceased, liability of representative for, 359—361.
representative, liability for, 364.
not provable in administration by Court of insolvent estate, 228.
recoverable by representative, when, 97, 131.
in lieu of specific performance, liability of representative for, 359.
legal assets when recovered, 97, 98.

DEATH DUTY. *See* ESTATE DUTY; LEGACY DUTY; SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY; SUCCESSION DUTY.

DEBTOR,
appointment of, to be executor, effect of, 27.
co-debtor, liability of, whether joint or joint and several, 357.

DEBTS,
acknowledgment of, by one of several representatives, effect of, 353.
representative, effect of, 352.
action for, liability of representative to, 324, 355.
administration, general rule of, in payment of, by representative out of legal assets, 160—162.
general rule of, in payment of, by representative out of equitable assets, 182.
of insolvent estates by the Court, 223 *et seq.* *See* INSOLVENT ESTATES.
assets for payment of. *See* ASSETS.
bar of, due from the estate, 352.
bearing interest, representative must discharge, when, 376.
charge of, real estate devised subject to, is equitable assets, 108—110.
order of application of, 309.
on real estate, what constitutes, 310, 311.
compound for, power of representative to, 369.
contingent, payment of, by representative postponed, 186.
provision for. representative must make before final distribution, 187—189, 376—379.
valuation of, in case of administration by Court of insolvent estates, 226—230.
will not support administration action, 186.
Crown, due to, payment of, in administration by Court of insolvent estates, 232, 235.
priority in payment of, by representative, 162, 163, 168, 171.
deduction of, in computing estate duty, 201.
degrees of, 162.
due to building society by its officers, 166.
friendly society by its officers, 166.
metropolitan paving commissioners, 166.
parish by overseers, 166.
forgiveness of, in will, assent necessary in case of, 337.
whether chargeable with legacy duty, 214.

DEBTS—*continued.*
forgiveness of, whether appointment of debtor as executor amounts to, 27.
funeral and testamentary expenses, 311, 312.
meaning of "testamentary expenses" in a will, 312.
personal estate primarily liable for, 311.
hotchpot, equitable rule of, in payment of, 183.
incident to particular property, how borne, 301, 302.
insolvent estates, payment of, in administration by Court of, 223 *et seq.* *See* INSOLVENT ESTATES.
judgment, due on, payment of. *See* CREDITOR.
legal assets when reduced into possession, constitute, 96, 97.
liability of representative neglecting to enforce, 369.
paying in wrong order, 376.
legacies before, 376—379.
See DEFAULT.
statute-barred, 379.
when irrecoverable under Statute of Frauds, 380.
order of application of assets in payment of, 301 *et seq.*
partners, of, how far joint and several, 357.
payment of, is paramount trust of administration, 324.
pari passu, equitable rule as to, 182.
in administration by Court of insolvent estates, 231, 232, 235.
preference in payment of, representative's right of. *See* PREFERENCE.
who have, in administration by Court of insolvent estate, 232—235.
promise by representative to pay, 361, 362.
provable, what are, in administration by Court of insolvent estate, 226—230.
purchase of, by representative, 390.
purchaser from representative, whether entitled to enquire as to, 145, 154, 155.
recognizance, priority of debt due on, 165.
regimental, payment of, 166.
retainer of, heir's or devisee's former right of, 176.
representative's right of. *See* RETAINER.
right of representative to enforce, 131.
secured on personal estate, how primarily payable, 314.
whether real estate charged liable for, 315.
real estate, former rule as to incidence of, 312.
exceptions to rule, 313.
statutory amendment of rule, 315—317.
secured on real estate, present rule as to incidence of, 317, 318.
contrary intention sufficient to exclude rule, 319, 320.
general charge by will is not a mortgage within rule, 318.
where real estate consists of several properties, 319.
secured on real and personal estate, how borne, 318.
proof of, in administration by Court of insolvent estate, 236—238.
specialty, by, effect of Hinde Palmer's Act upon, 166—171, 174, 181.
formerly payable in priority to simple contract debts, 167.
liability of, contributory to limited company considered as, 167.
rent in arrear considered as, 167.
statute-barred, 352, 379.

DEBTS—*continued.*
trust for payment of, real estate devised upon, is equitable assets, 107—110.
order of application of, 304—309.
unsecured, rule constituting personal estate primary fund for, 301.
bequest of general legacy, effect of, 303.
personalty in trust for payment of debts, effect of, 304.
specific legacy, effect of, 303.
charge of debts, 310, 311.
devise of real estate in trust for payment of debts, effect of, 304—306.
and bequest of mixed fund, 306—308.
effect of, 306.
what constitutes, 307, 308.
who entitled to surplus of, 308.
lapsed personalty not exonerated by bequest or devise for payment, 306.
rule controlled by intention of deceased, 302, 303.
does not prejudice creditors, 302.
not affected by provisions of Land Transfer Act, 1897...311.
table showing established order of application, 309.
appointed property, exception as to, 310.
charge of debts, authority to pay, 311.
direction to executor to pay, 310.
general direction to pay, 310.
voluntary bond, payment of, by representative, general rule postponing, 183.
when assigned for value, 184.
in administration by Court of insolvent estate, 235.

DEFAULT,
liability of representative in collection and management of estate, 368—375.
improper continuance of deceased's business, 373, 374.
mismanagement of real estate, 374, 375.
neglect to enforce debts, 368, 369.
non-investment of cash, 369, 370.
unauthorised investments, non-conversion of, 372.
securities, investment in, 370.
liability of representative in payment of debts, 375—380.
assent or conveyance before payment of debts, 378.
improper expenditure upon funeral, 375.
non-payment of interest-bearing debt, 376.
payment of legacies before debts, 376, 379.
contingent liabilities, of which representative has notice, 377.
debts of which representative has no notice, 377.
indemnity upon, 378.
statutory advertisements for debts, protection afforded by, 377.
what sufficient, 378.
payment of debts in wrong order, 376.
irrecoverable under Statute of Frauds, 380.
statute-barred debts, 379.
unfounded claims, 379, 380.

DEFAULT—*continued.*
of agents, extent of representative's liability for, 371.
co-executor or co-administrator, extent of liability for, 381—383.
collection of assets by co-executor, 382.
executor cannot plead his own negligence, 383.
payment to co-executor for purposes of administration, 382.
renunciation of probate, acting representative cannot avoid liability by, 383.
statutory indemnity against, extent of, 381, 382.
unnecessary payment to co-executor, 382.
protection to representative from, under Judicial Trustees Act, 1896, 384, 385.
Lord St. Leonard's Act, 377.
Trustee Act, 1893...369, 380, 381.
remedy of creditor at law in respect of representative's, 366, 367.
and beneficiary in equity, 368.
wilful default, order for account on footing of, 387, 388.

DEMONSTRATIVE LEGACY. *See* LEGACY.

DEPRECIATORY CONDITIONS,
power of representative to sell subject to, 158.

DEVASTAVIT,
action suggesting, superseded in practice by administration action, 368.
what may be proved in, 356.
when maintainable, 367.
acts of. *See* DEFAULT.
application of Judicial Trustees Act, 1896, to cases of, 384.
bar of action for, 367.
transfer of action for, 367.
what is, 366.

DEVISE,
assent to, 338 *et seq.* *See also* ASSENT.
in trust for payment of debts, 304—309.
subject to charge of debts, 309—311.
legacies, 271—273.

DEVISEE,
concurrence of, in sales of real estate, whether advisable, 154.
effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, upon title of, 78, 79.
inchoate right of, to property devised, before assent, 339. *See also* ASSENT.
in trust to pay debts, whether executor according to the tenor, 10.
liability of, to creditors in respect of lands devised, 105, 106, 113.
marshalling in favour of, 327, 328.
retainer, right of, whether available to, 176.

DEVOLUTION
of personal estate pending grant of administration, 28—31.
real estate pending grant of administration, 31—33.
representations, joint and sole, 12, 13.

DISTRIBUTION
of property upon intestacy. *See* INTESTACY.

DONATIO MORTIS CAUSA,
description of, 216.
essentials to valid, 216.
is subject to estate duty, 196.
legacy duty, 213, 215.
subject-matter of gift, what may be, 217.

DOWER,
legacy in satisfaction of, 281, 282.

E.

EASEMENTS,
vesting of, in representative, 55.

EFFECTS,
collection of, by representative, 130—133.
default in, 368 *et seq.*
of co-executor in, 382.

ELEGIT,
tenancy by, legal assets, 101.

EMBLEMENTS,
devolution of, 95.

ENTRY,
by representative, on land devised to him, assent not implied from, 345.
when necessary to complete title to chattels real, 83, 84.
constructive, what amounts to, 84.
rights of, devolve on representative, whether, 69, 70.

EQUITABLE ASSETS. *See* ASSETS.

EQUITABLE INTERESTS IN LAND,
assets by descent, whether, 104.
under Lord Romilly's Act, 115.
devolution of, on representative, 71—73.

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION,
devolution of, 100, 101.
purchase of, by representative, effect of, 103, 390.

ESCHEAT
of real estate to Crown, 42, 299.

ESTATE DUTY,
account duty, superseded by, 191.
accountable for, representative, how far, 202—205.
in respect of personal estate, 202.
real estate, 204.
additional succession duty, superseded by, 191.
aggregation of property for, 190, 201.

ESTATE DUTY—*continued.*
allowances, 201.
charge, power of representative to, for payment of, 206.
debts, deduction of, in computing amount of, 201.
description of, 190.
duties superseded by, 191.
estate by itself, 200.
exemptions from,—
advowsons free from succession duty, 200.
annuity under 25*l.*...198.
husband or wife, life interest of, in settled property, 195, 200.
interests in expectancy, 200.
property held by deceased as trustee, 199.
of national interest, 200.
sailor or soldier, 199.
purchased from deceased, but delivery postponed, 199.
situate out of United Kingdom, not subject to legacy or succession duty, 199.
subject to power of appointment as trustee, mortgagee, or tenant for life, 193.
upon which probate duty or account stamp duty already paid, 200.
settled property upon which estate duty already paid, 200.
small estates upon which fixed duty is payable, 201.
incidence of, 320—322.
upon property which passes to the executor as such, 321, 322.
does not pass to executor as such, 320, 322.
real estate, 322.
incumbrances, allowance for, 201.
legacy duty, one per cent., not payable in addition to, 191.
mortgage, representative's power of, for raising, 193.
payment of, by representative, 203, 205.
principle upon which imposed, 190.
probate duty, resemblance of, to, 321.
superseded by, 191.
property deemed to pass for purpose of Finance Acts, 191—199.
account, property included in, for purpose of account duty, 195—198.
annuities, 198.
devise, property passing under, by virtue of s. 3 of Wills Act, 193.
donatio mortis causâ, 196.
estates tail, 193.
interest ceasing on death, 193—195.
limited to cease on death, 194, 195.
money chargeable on property, whether, 193.
power of appointment, property subject to, 193.
property "which passes" on death, 191.
rate of, graduated, 190.
real estate, how far applicable by representative for payment of, 204.
representative, whether accountable for, 204, 205.
sale by representative for payment of, 203, 206.
settlement estate duty. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY.
small estates, 201.
statement by representative as to property liable to, 192, 202.
succession duty, one per cent., not payable in addition to, 191.
temporary, superseded by, 191.
trustee, on property held as, 199.
undertaking by representative to pay, 202.

ESTATE FOR LIFE,
determination of, by death, lets in remainderman, 58.
tenant for life, effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, upon powers of, 79, 80.
rights of, under appropriation, 336.

ESTATE IN FEE SIMPLE,
devolution of, on personal representative, 57, 58.

ESTATE *PUR AUTRE VIE*,
assets of what nature, where limited to heir as special occupant, 106, 119, 120.
so limited and devised, 119, 120.
not so limited, 119, 120.
devolution of, where limited to heir as special occupant, 59.
so limited and devised, 60.
not so limited, 60.
nature of estate, 118.

ESTATE TAIL,
barrable by actual tenant in tail, 60.
devolution of, upon heir in tail, 60.
effect of Statute de Donis upon, 60.
how far assets, 88, 89.

EVIDENCE
of assent to devise, 342, 348.
title of executor, probate is conclusive, 26.

EXCHANGED PROPERTY,
assets of same nature as property exchanged, 102.

EXECUTION,
leave to issue against representative, when necessary, 356.
right of creditor to issue, to enforce debt, 356.
devastavit, 367.

EXECUTOR. *See also* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
acceptance of office, acts which amount to, 17—19.
do not amount to, 19, 20.
cannot be partial, 20.
effect of, 20.
necessity of taking out probate after, 20.
penalty for not taking out probate after, 21.
administrator, interest of, equal to that of, 74.
alien may be, 16.
appointment of—
by express words, 2.
implication, 2, 3.
essential to will, 14.
general rule as to, 14.
how limited, 4.
made conditional, 4.
rendered nugatory, 22.
separate, of real estate, result if invalid, 9, 10.
whether valid, 7—10.
assent by, 337 *et seq.* *And see* ASSENT.
authority of, derived from will, 24.
bankrupt may be appointed, 16.
restrained from acting as, 17.
company may be, 15.

EXECUTOR—*continued.*
corporations sole and aggregate may be, 14, 15.
debtor, effect of appointment of, to be, 27.
definition of, 1, 2.
de son tort, actions by, 44, 45.
acts of, effect of grant upon, 43, 348.
how far binding on administrator, 43.
cannot retain, 180.
contracts of, 43.
definition of, 18.
payments by, 44.
sale by, effect of, 43, 44.
what acts constitute, 18.
do not constitute, 19.
illness of, grant of administration during, 39.
infant, probate will not be granted to, 14, 15, 39.
insolvent person, whether allowed to act as, 16, 17.
interest of one of several, in personal estate of testator, 12.
real estate of testator, 12.
judicial trustee may be appointed in addition to, or in substitution of, 17.
lunatic, probate will not be granted to, 14, 15, 39.
married woman, provisions of Married Women's Property Act, 1882, as to, 15, 16.
of administrator, cannot administer original estate, 14.
office of,—
acceptance of, 17—20.
determination of, on death of limited, 13.
without proving of sole surviving, 13.
disabilities for, 14, 16.
may be limited or conditional, 4.
not assignable, 13.
office of administrator, compared with, 3, 4.
refusal of, 21—23.
survival of, 12, 13.
probate,
actions brought before, by, when liable to be stayed, 26.
maintainable, 26.
acts done before, by, validity of, 24, 25.
assent before, effect of, 347, 348.
conclusive evidence of title of, 26.
grant of. *See* PROBATE.
real estate, power to deal with, before, by, 25.
release of action before, by, 25.
sale before, by, 25.
property held as, not assets for debts of deceased, 87.
refusal of office of, by one of several, effect of, 22.
sole, effect of, 23.
effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, in cases of, 23.
renunciation of office by, how made, 21.
when it may be retracted, 21.
resident out of jurisdiction, 14, 41.
sale by. *See* SALE.
tenor, according to the, 2, 3.
devisee in trust for payment of debts, whether, 10.
person appointed to be real representative, whether, 6.
undisposed of personal estate, former right of, to, as against next-of-kin, 283, 384.
present right of, to, as against Crown, 285.

EXECUTOR—*continued.*
who may be, 14—17.
will operates to vest property of testator in, 24.

EXECUTORY DEVISE,
real estate limited by way of, 67, 68.

EXONERATION
from estate duty, of property not passing to executor as such, 321.
legacy duty, of legacy, 323.
settlement estate duty, of settled estate, 323.
of personal estate from payment of debts, 305.
real estate from mortgage debt, 319.

F.

FEE FARM RENT,
vesting of, in personal representative, 54.

FI. FA.,
writ of, against goods of representative, effect of, 75.
whether available to enforce *devastavit*, 367.
judgment *de bonis testatoris*, 356, 367.

FIXTURES,
assets under Lord Romilly's Act, 116.
rule as to devolution of, 94.
what are, 95.

FRAUD,
effect of, upon sale or mortgage by representative, 146.

FRIENDLY SOCIETY,
order of payment of debts due to, by officers, of, 166, 235.

FUNERAL,
excessive expenditure upon, liability of representative for, 375.
expenses of, fund for payment of, 311.
order of payment of, 160.
personal liability of representative upon order for, 365.

G.

GENERAL LEGACY. *See* LEGACY.

H.

HALF-BLOOD,
equally entitled in distribution with relations of whole-blood, 296.

HEIR,
administration to real estate, claims to, of, 103.
devolution by common law of real estate on, 103.
effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, upon title of, 78, 79, 299.
liability of, to creditors in respect of lands descended, 103—106.
marshalling in favour of, 327.

HEIR—*continued.*
real estate, how far assets in hands of, 103—107.
retainer, right of, whether available to, 176.
right of, to real estate, in cases of intestacy, 78.

HOTCHPOT,
equitable rule of, among creditors, 183.
statutory rule of, among children of intestate, 290—292.

HUSBAND,
attestation of will by, or wife, avoids gift to, 266, 267.
grant of administration to, when unnecessary, 287.
legacy to, or wife exempt from legacy duty, 217.
right of, to administer to estate of wife, 34, 35.
property of wife not settled to her separate use, 285, 286.
undisposed of separate property of wife, 287.

I.

INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENTS,
vesting of, in personal representative, 49, 50.

INDEMNITY,
implied by statute in respect of acts of co-executor or co-administrator, 381.
representative may require, upon premature distribution, 188, 378.
right of representative to, out of assets, in respect of liabilities properly incurred, 362, 364.
extent of, as against beneficiaries, 363.
creditors, 363.
right of creditor to stand in place of representative in respect of, 363, 364.

INFANT,
assent cannot be given by, 346.
executor, administration granted to guardian of, 15, 39.
exercise of powers of Settled Land Acts on behalf of, 80 *n.*
payment of legacy to, rule as to, 332.

INJUNCTION,
representative's power of dealing with assets determined by, 159.

INSOLVENT ESTATES,
administration by Court of, under s. 10 of Judicature Act,—
changes introduced by section, 223—226.
contingent debts, valuation of, 227, 229.
Crown bound by rule of *pari passu* payment, 235.
damages founded upon tort not provable in. 228.
debt contracted after notice of act of bankruptcy not provable, 227, 228.
debts and liabilities provable, 226—230.
estate when insolvent within meaning of section, 224, 225.
friendly societies, debts due to, from officers of, entitled to preference, 235.
lessor, claim of, for future rents, 230.
pari passu payment, how far substituted for legal order of, 231, 232, 235.
patent, claim for infringement of, 228.
preferential rights in bankruptcy to be observed in, 232—235.

INSOLVENT ESTATES—*continued.*
administration by Court of, etc.—*continued.*
proof rights of secured creditors, 236—238.
claims for interest, 237.
election, when creditor must make, 237.
former rule in *Mason* v. *Bogg*, 236.
present rules, 236.
procedure where creditor assesses security, 238.
right to rest on security, 237.
surrender of prior security, effect of, 238.
rules of bankruptcy, how far incorporated by section, 225, 226.
whereby assets increased, not incorporated, 226.
voluntary debts admitted to proof in competition with debts for value, 235.
widow, claim of, for money lent to husband, 235.
workman, compensation to, entitled to preference, 235.
administration in bankruptcy under Bankruptcy Acts, 1883—1890,—
assets for, how determined, 241, 242.
jurisdiction of Court of Bankruptcy, 238.
order for, effect of, 241, 242.
petition when granted for, 238, 239.
transfer into bankruptcy from Chancery Division, discretionary power of judge to order, 240.
transfer into bankruptcy fron Chancery Division, effect of order, 241, 242.

INSURANCE,
power of representative to effect, 137.

INTEREST,
allowance of, to representative, upon money advanced by him, 394.
breach of trust committed by representative, upon, 391.
compound, when representative charged with, 391.
on general legacy, when payable, 331.
specific legacy, when payable, 332.
principle upon which representative charged with, 390.
wrongful payment by representative, upon, 391.

INTESTACY,
actual or *quasi*, distinction between, 3.
letters of administration granted upon, 29, 30.
administrator, former title of, to personal estate upon, 283.
assent of representative unnecessary upon, 338.
brother or sister, distributive share of, 293.
children or other issue, distributive shares of, 289.
rule of hotchpot among, 290.
advancement within rule, what amounts to, 292.
does not amount to, 291.
Crown, title of, to personal estate where no next-of-kin, 285, 288.
real estate, 299.
customary modes of distribution abolished, 299.
devolution of personal estate upon, pending grant at common law, 28, 29.
pending grant under Court of Probate Act, 1858...30.
pending grant under Judicature Act, 1873...30, 31.
real estate upon, pending grant, 31—33.

INTESTACY—*continued.*
distributive share upon, how recoverable, 330.
vests at death, 298.
when payable, 298.
executor, former title at law to undisposed of residue, 283.
in equity to undisposed of residue, 284.
present rule how far excluding, 284, 285.
father, distributive share of, 293.
heir-at-law, distributive share of, not subject to hotchpot, 291.
title of, to real estate, 299, 300.
husband, title of, to property of wife not settled to separate use, 285, 286.
undisposed of separate property of wife, 287.
mother, distributive share of, 293.
nephew or niece, distributive share of, 293, 294.
next-of-kin—
collateral relationship, mode of calculating, 296.
consanguinity, definition of, 295.
lineal relationship, mode of calculating, 295.
males no preference over females, 296.
marriage, relationship by, 297.
no right of representation among, 297.
of bastard, none, 299.
proof of kinship, 298.
summary of persons entitled as, 297, 298.
when entitled to personal estate, 295.
whether entitled to real estate, 299, 300.
whole-blood no preference over half-blood, 296.
payment of distributive share upon—
action at law not maintainable for, 330.
administration action the proper remedy for, 330.
cannot be compelled until after one year, 298.
real estate, persons beneficially entitled to, upon, 299, 300.
set-off, of debt against distributive share upon, 278.
widow, distributive share of, 288.
right of, to 500*l.* out of property of husband, 287, 288.

INVENTORY,
representative whether bound to make, 129, 130.

INVESTMENT,
change or conversion of, whether operating as ademption, 259.
loss of, liability of representative for, 370.
non-conversion of, representative whether liable for, 372.
of cash in hand, liability of representative for not making, 369, 370.

J.

JOINT TENANCY,
estate of several representatives, how far a, 12.
exception of, from Land Transfer Act, 1897...63.
how created, 252.
severance of, 64, 252.

JUDGMENT,
administration, for,—
accounts on footing of wilful default in, 388, 389.
determines right of representative to pay statute-barred debt, 380.
prefer, 180.
does not affect right of retainer, 177.
to deal with assets, 159.
enures for benefit of all creditors, 172, 180.
ordinary accounts in, 387.
debts due upon, degree of, 162.
order of payment of, by representative, out of legal assets. *See* CREDITOR.
payment of, by Court. *See* INSOLVENT ESTATE.

JUDICIAL TRUSTEES,
appointment of, in lieu of representative, 17.

JURY,
assent is question for, 344.

L.

LAND. *See also* REAL ESTATE.
ademption of interests in, 260—262.
meaning of, in Land Transfer Act, 1897...47.

LAND TRANSFER ACT, 1897,
Appendix, 395.
See also REAL ESTATE.

LAPSE. *See* LEGACY.

LEASE,
by representative, must be made in due course of management, 140.
option of purchase must not be inserted in, 140.
partly in consideration of covenant to repair, 140.
incidence of fines, etc. becoming due upon, after death of owner, 301, 302.
liability of representative upon covenants in, 137, 354.
power of representative to grant, 138—141.
where possession vacant, 139.
sale abortive, 139.
renewal of, by representative, 102, 141.

LEASEHOLDS,
entry by representative upon, what amounts to, 84.
incidence of mortgage debt upon devolution of, 317, 318.
legal assets, 101.
real property within meaning of Succession Duty Act, 1853...220.
sale of, by executor before probate, 25.
de son tort before grant of administration, 43.
representative, 143 *et seq.*
contract by deceased for, liability of representative upon, 358.
vesting of legal interest in, on death of lessee, 83, 84.

LESSOR,
claim of, for future rents in administration by Court of insolvent estate, 230.

LEGACY,
appropriation to meet, 333—337. *See* APPROPRIATION.
assent of representative to. *See* ASSENT.
attesting witness to, invalidity of, 266—269.
attestation by future husband or wife, 267.
trustee, 268.
clause authorising professional charges, 268.
gift by codicil confirming attested will, 268.
in remainder, acceleration of, 269.
not contained in instrument attested, 267.
superfluous attestation, 268.
"class" gifts and gifts *nominatim*, distinction between, 252, 253.
demonstrative. *See infra.*
dower in satisfaction of, 281, 282.
donatio mortis causâ is not a, 216.
failure of, 250 *et seq.*
general. *See infra.*
gift, defined as, 213, 214, 243.
husband or wife of attesting witness to, 266, 267.
lapse of, by death of legatee in testator's lifetime, 250—255.
alternative gift, effect of, 251.
declaration against, 250.
general rule as to, 250.
gift over, effect of, upon, 251.
to several as joint tenants, 251.
tenants in common, 252—255.
as members of a class, 254.
nominatim, 253, 254.
to children *nominatim*, 254, 255.
lapse of, by death of legatee after testator, 255.
trustee, none, 255.
legal assets, when recovered, 97.
liability of representative paying, before debts, 376.
payment of, action at law cannot be maintained for, until assent, 330.
administration action the proper method of obtaining, 330.
cannot be compelled until expiration of one year, 329, 330.
into court, 333.
to infant, rule as to, 332.
legatee, beyond seas, 333.
residue, description of, 276.
failure of, 279.
including lapsed and void legacies, 276.
set-off or retainer of debt against. *See* SET-OFF.
specific. *See infra.*
uncertainty, when void for, 244.

DEMONSTRATIVE LEGACY—
abatement, how far liable to, 279.
ademption, not liable to, by failure of particular fund, 260, 276.
description of, 249.
fund for payment of, 275, 276.
GENERAL LEGACY—
abatement of, statement of rule as to, 279.
apparent exception to rule in case of legacies to purchasers, 281, 282.
intention to exclude rule, evidence of, 280, 281.

LEGACY—*continued.*
GENERAL LEGACY—*continued.*
ademption by advancement *inter vivos*, 262—266.
advancement by person *in loco parentis*, 262, 264.
of less amount than legacy, 263.
to stranger for particular purpose of legacy, 263, 264.
doctrine, limits of application of, 262, 264.
gifts of different nature, 265.
rule as to, contrary intention excludes, 266.
statement of, 262.
annuity, gift by will of, is, 246.
articles enumerated in residue, gift of, is, 246.
assets for payment of, 270—278.
personal estate not specifically bequeathed, 270.
specifically bequeathed, 271.
real estate devised as "mixed fund," 271, 272.
residue, 272, 273.
specifically devised, 271, 273.
rule, contrary intention excludes, 271.
effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, upon, 273, 275.
statement of, 270, 271.
description of, 244.
distinction between general and specific legacies, 245.
interest on contingent, rule as to, 331.
where residuary, 331.
segregated, 331.
testator *in loco parentis*, 331.
immediate, rule as to, 330.
where testator *in loco parentis*, 331.
residue, gift of, is, 246.
set-off against. *See* SET-OFF.
SPECIFIC LEGACY—
abatement, not generally liable to, 279, 280.
ademption of, by conversion, 256—262.
debts, of, 258.
destruction, by, 256.
interests in land, of, 260, 262.
removal, by, 257.
sale, by, 257.
share in partnership, of, 260.
stock, of, 259.
what constitutes, 256.
after-acquired property, of, 245.
description of, 244.
distinction from general, 245.
interest on contingent, 332.
immediate, 332.
real estate, gift of is, 249.
sale or mortgage of, by representative, 144, 145.
severance, a question of construction, 246.
essential to, in case of personalty, 245.
inferred from context, 247.
extrinsic circumstances, whether, 247.
form of gift, 247.
words of, 248.
"my," 248.
"now standing in my name," 248.
"out of," 248.
"situate at," 248.

LEGACY DUTY,
conditional legacy liable to, 214.
debts, direction to pay, whether liable to, 214.
forgiveness of, by will, liable to, 214.
donatio mortis causâ liable to, 213, 215.
exemptions from—
legacies charged on real estate, 213.
of books given to certain bodies corporate, 217.
leaseholds, 213.
to husband or wife of deceased, 217.
or for benefit of any of royal family, 212.
where "fixed" duty or estate duty payable on "estate by itself," 217.
one per cent. estate duty has been paid, 191, 218.
free from, what words sufficient to render legacy payable, 323.
how imposed, 209.
incidence of, general rule as to, 323.
words sufficient to exclude rule, 323.
interests subject to, 210.
intestacy, distributive share upon, subject to, 210.
legacy, meaning of for purpose of Legacy Duty Acts, 210, 212—215.
smallness of, no exemption on ground of, 212.
liability of representative to account for and pay, 218.
power of appointment, upon, contained in will, 215.
exercised by will, 213, 215.
principle upon which imposed, 190, 209.
profit costs, direction to pay, liable to, 214.
rates of, 211.

LEGAL ASSETS. *See* ASSETS.

LEGATEE
beyond seas, payment of legacy to, 333.
concurrence of, in sale of specific legacy, 145.
inchoate right of, to legacy, before assent, 337, 338. *See also* ASSENT.
infant, payment of legacy to, 332.
marshalling in favour of, 327, 328.
refunding by, 379.
residuary. *See* RESIDUE.
right of, to compel payment of legacy, 329, 330.
grant of administration *cum testamento annexo*, 36.
interest on legacy, 330—332.

LIABILITY
of personal representative. *See* CONTRACT; DEFAULT; TORT.

LIMITATIONS, STATUTES OF,
action for *devastavit*, when barred by, 367.
administration action, in, whether representative entitled to plead in respect of payments in breach of trust, 388.
debt due from estate—
acknowledgment by representative of, effect of, 352.
one of several representatives, 353.
negligence of representative enabling creditor to plead, 369.
payment by representative of debts barred by, 379, 380.
retainer of debt barred by, 179.
set off in respect of debt barred by, 278.

LUNATIC
executor, probate will not be granted to, 14.
next-of-kin to whom grant has been made becoming, practice where, 40.
one of several administrators becoming, practice where, 41.
two acting executors becoming, fresh probate upon, 39.
sole executor becoming, limited grant upon, 39.

M.

MANAGEMENT
by representative of property of deceased, 133—141.
directions in will as to, how far advisable, 141.
land, cutting timber upon, 137.
repairs, etc., upon, 136.
mining property, working, 137, 138.
period of, 133.
principles regulating, 134, 135.
tenantable property, leasing, 138—140. *See also* LEASE.
trade or business, carrying on, 135, 136.
liability of representative for default in, 368—375.

MANOR.
copyholds, included in, 50.
vesting of, in personal representative, 50.
what constitutes, 50.

MARRIED WOMAN,
acceptance of office of executrix or administratrix by, 15, 16.
assent by, 347.
conveyance by representative compellable by, 349.
equitable separate estate of, equitable assets, 110.
execution by, of general power of appointment, effect of, 112.
executor of, grant of probate to, 35.
executrix or administratrix—
concurrence of husband whether necessary in conveyance by, to beneficiary, 339, 347.
concurrence of husband whether necessary in conveyance by, to purchaser, 16.
may transfer funds standing in name of deceased, 16.
property appointed in exercise of general power by, whether assets, 112, 123, 124
separate property of, testamentary power of disposition over, 287.
under Married Women's Property Act, 1870, equitable assets, 121.
under Married Women's Property Act, 1882, equitable assets, whether, 121—124.

MARSHALLING,
in favour of beneficiaries, illustrations of, 327, 328.
creditors, none, 326.
principle of, 324, 325.
requisites of, 326.

MINES,
duty of representative as to working, 138.
sale of, by representative, separately from surface, 157.

MORTGAGE. *See also* SALE.
by one of several representatives, of personal estate, 12, 146, 147.
real estate, 12, 155, 156.

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
by representative for payment of debts—
of copyhold property, 153, 154.
personal estate, 144.
real estate under Land Transfer Act, 1897...153—159.
Lord St. Leonard's Act, 149, 150.
old law, power conferred by will, 149.
power of sale may be included in, 159.
to effect, how determined, 159.
rate of interest allowable, 159.
by representative for payment of estate duty, 206.
money advanced on, devolution of, as legal assets, 100.
pure personal estate bequeathed subject to—
right of legatee to exoneration, 314.
whether real estate charged liable for, 315.
real estate devolving subject to—
former rule entitling heir or devisee to exoneration, 312, 313.
exceptions to rule, 313, 314.
statutory amendments of rule, 315—317.
present rule as to incidence of debt upon, 318.
contrary intention sufficient to exclude rule, 319, 320.
general charge by will is not a mortgage within rule, 318.
where real estate consists of several properties, 319.
real and personal estate subject to same, incidence of debt, upon, 318.
estate subject to, devolution of, 99, 100.
specific legacy, of, concurrence of legatee whether advisable, 145.

MORTGAGEE,
admission of, to copyholds, 71.
legal estate outstanding in, 73.
proof rights of, in administration by the Court, 236—238. *See* INSOLVENT ESTATES.
property held as, whether assets for payment of debts of deceased, 87, 88.

N.

NEGLIGENCE,
of representative. *See* DEFAULT.

NEW RIVER SHARES,
vesting of, in personal representative, 54.

NEXT-OF-KIN. *See also* INTESTACY.
distributive share of, how recoverable, 330.
vests at death, 298.
when payable, 298.
method of tracing, 35, 295—298.
persons "beneficially entitled" to real estate, whether, 299, 300.
residue, executor when trustee of, for, 284.
right of, to grant of administration, 35—38.
set-off against share of, 278.

NOTICE,
duty of representative to give, to company, 353.
payment by representative of debt with, of superior claim, 376.
without, of superior claim, 161.
of legacy, with, of debt, 377.
without, of debt, 377.
protection to representative by giving statutory, 377, 385.

O.

OFFICE
of administrator. *See* ADMINISTRATOR.
executor, acceptance of, 17—20. *See also* EXECUTOR.
or administrator cannot be assigned, 13.

OPTION
of purchase, must not be inserted in lease by representative, 140.
sale, effect of agreement granting, by deceased owner, 99.
exercise by representative, of, 101, 102.

OVERSEERS,
order of payment of debt due to parish from, 166.

P.

PARAPHERNALIA
of widow, assets for payment of husband's debts, 93.
order of application of, 309.
right to marshal in respect of, 328.

PARTNER,
liability of representative of deceased, for debts of firm, 357, 358.
share of, ademption of, 260.

PATENT,
claim for infringement of, in administration by Court of insolvent estate, 228.

PAUPER,
guardians not entitled to preference in administration of estate of, 166.

PAWN,
representative may redeem goods in, 131.

PERSONAL ESTATE,
administration to, right of creditor to, 36, 39.
husband to, 34, 35.
legatee to, 36.
next-of-kin to, 35, 36.
widow to, 35.
constitutes primary fund for payment of debts of deceased person, 301—303, 309.
devolution of, on death, 93 *et seq.*
distribution of, upon intestacy. *See* INTESTACY.
general personal estate for payment of debts, what is, 303, 304.
intention to exonerate from payment of debts, how shown, 304—308.
bequest of personalty in trust for payment of debts, 304.
devise of realty in trust for payment of debts, 304—306.
where funeral and testamentary expenses included, 306.
specific disposition of personalty, 305.
devise and bequest of "mixed fund" for payment of debts, 307, 308.
lapsed, no exoneration in favour of, 306.
not specifically bequeathed, constitutes primary fund for payment of general legacies, 270, 271.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE. *See also* EXECUTOR; ADMINISTRATOR.
accountant to Crown, may become in respect of succession duty, 222.
accounts of, 386 *et seq.* *And see* ACCOUNT.
acknowledgment of debts by, effect of, 352, 353.
administrator of, cannot administer original estate, 75.
agents, employment of, by, 371, 392.
appointment of. *See* EXECUTOR; ADMINISTRATOR.
appropriation by, in satisfaction of legacies and shares of residue, 334—336.
assent of, 337 *et seq.* *See* ASSENT.
assets distributed among beneficiaries, right of, to recover back, 379.
bankruptcy of, does not affect property of deceased, 75, 76.
beneficial interest in property of deceased, cannot bequeath, 75.
breach of trust, liability for, of, 368.
business of deceased, liability of, continuing, 362, 363, 373, 374.
power to continue, 135—138.
co-executor or co-administrator, liability of representative for defaults of, 381—383.
collection of effects of deceased by, 129—133.
default in, 368—375.
conveyance to devisee or heir by, 339, 347—350.
dealings by, before grant of administration. *See* ADMINISTRATOR.
probate. *See* EXECUTOR.
debts, payment of, by. *See* DEBTS.
default in, 375, 380.
power to compound, 369.
promise to pay, by, effect of, 361.
provision for contingent, default in making, 376, 377.
must make before distribution, 187, 189.
devastavit by. *See* DEVASTAVIT.
devolution of personal estate on, by common law, 93 *et seq.*
real estate in, under Land Transfer Act, 1897...46 *et seq.*
estate of, in chattels real, 83.
personal chattels, 81, 82.
real estate, 84, 85.
rectory consisting of land and tithes, 83.
shares in limited company, 82.
interest charged against, 390, 391.
of, in personal estate of deceased, 74—76.
real estate of deceased, 76.
one of several, 12.
inventory, whether bound to make, 129, 130.
involuntary alienation, goods of deceased not liable to, 75.
leases by, 138—140. *And see* LEASE.
liability of, for contracts and torts of deceased, 351 *et seq.*
default, 366 *et seq.* *See* DEFAULT.
his own contracts and torts, 361 *et seq.*
money advanced to him for purposes of administration, 364.
refusing to convey to heir or devisee, 348, 349.
to account for estate duty, 202—205.
legacy duty, 218.
settlement estate duty, 209.
succession duty, 222.
to render accounts. *See* ACCOUNT.
upon his own promise to pay, 361.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—*continued.*
management of property of deceased by, 133—141. *See* MANAGEMENT.
meaning of, 1.
mortgage by. *See* MORTGAGE.
office of, cannot be assigned, 13. *See also* EXECUTOR; ADMINISTRATOR.
partner, liability of representative of, 357.
payment of debts by, 160 *et seq.*
legacies by, 329 *et seq.*
into court by, 333.
period allowed for distribution of estate by, 298, 329, 330.
pledge, may redeem goods in, 131.
preference, right of, when exercisable by, 180, 181. *See also* PREFERENCE.
real estate. *See* REAL ESTATE.
retainer, right of, when exercisable by, 173—180. *See also* RETAINER.
sale by, 142 *et seq.* *See* SALE.
shares and stocks in company, may require transfer of, 131.
trustee for special purposes of administration, 75, 78, 134, 324, 368.
within meaning of Judicial Trustees Act, 1896...384.
Trustee Act, 1893...381.

PLEDGE,
power of representative to redeem goods in, 131.

PLENE ADMINISTRAVIT,
plea of, 355.

POWERS
of appointment. *See* APPOINTMENT.
executor before probate. *See* EXECUTOR.
representative,—
effect of appointment of receiver upon, 159, 176, 181.
judgment for administration upon, 159, 177, 180.
incident to the collection of the effects of the deceased, 130 *et seq.*
of management. *See* MANAGEMENT.
to assign, 143 *et seq.*
bring actions, 131.
carry on business of deceased, 135, 136.
compound debts, 369.
continue actions, 133.
lease, 138. *And see* LEASE.
mortgage. *See* MORTGAGE.
sell. *See* SALE.

PREFERENCE,
representative's right of,—
creditor's administration bond takes away, 181.
exercisable in payment of creditors of same class, 181.
how lost, 180.
in respect only of legal assets, 181.
no ground for appointment of receiver, 181.
specialty and simple contract debts, how treated in respect of, 169, 181.

PRESENTATION,
right of, to vacant benefice, not assets, 88.
vests in representative, 51.

PRESENTATION—*continued.*
right of nomination for, of bankrupt, 52.
deceased owner, whether in representative, 51—53.
mortgagee, 51.

PRIORITY. *See* CREDITOR; DEBTS.

PROBATE. *See also* EXECUTOR.
actions by executor before, 25, 26.
assent before, 347.
dealings by executor before, general rule as to, 24.
with real estate, 25.
death of executor before, 13, 22.
effect of, 24—26.
executor may be compelled to take, after accepting office, 20.
of real estate where no personal estate, 11.
penalty for not taking, after accepting office, 21.
power to prove reserved by, 23.
relates back to death of testator, 26.
renunciation of, acting executor cannot avoid responsibility by, 383.
by one of general executors, effect of, 22.
sole executor, effect of, 23.
revocation of, does not affect acts done before, 26.
title of executor, is conclusive evidence of, 26.
to executor of married woman, when limited, 35.
upon lunacy of one of two acting executors, 39.

PROBATE DUTY
superseded by estate duty, 191.

PROFIT COSTS,
direction to pay, liable to legacy duty, 214.
when representative may charge, 393, 394.

PROFITS A PRENDRE,
vesting of, in personal representative, 55.

PUR AUTRE VIE. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.

R.

REAL ASSETS. *See* ASSETS.

REAL ESTATE,
action for injury to, 97.
recovery of, whether representative can bring, 132.
administration to, persons entitled to grant of, 37—39.
separate, whether Court may grant, 10, 11.
appointed under general power, devolution of, 70.
appropriation of, to legacies and shares of residue, 334, 335.
assent, application of doctrine of, to, 338.
assets by descent, 103—107. *See* ASSETS.
assignee of, from executor *de son tort*, 44, 348.
base fee, devolution of, 61, 62.
enlargement by representative, 62, 63.
bastard intestate without issue, of, devolution of, 42.
charge of debts upon, what constitutes, 310, 311.
necessary to exonerate personalty, 305.

REAL ESTATE—*continued.*
charge of legacies upon, provisions of Land Transfer Act, 1897, constitute, whether, 273—275.
what constitutes, 271, 272.
contingent remainder, limited by way of, 68, 69.
conveyance to heir or devisee of, 339, 347—350.
co-parceners of, no right of survivorship among, 64.
copyholds, devolution of, 70, 71.
sale by representative of, 153, 154.
definition of, in Land Transfer Act, 1897, none given, 46.
devisee, effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, upon title of, 78, 79.
devise of, statutes enabling, 108.
devolution of, by common law, 103.
under Land Transfer Act, 1897...46—73.
equitable interests in, devolution of, 71—73.
estate duty, how far applicable by representative for payment of, 204.
incidence of, upon, 322.
representative, whether accountable for, upon, 204, 205.
estate of representative in, 84, 85.
estates for life in, do not devolve as assets, 58.
in fee simple, devolution of, 57, 58.
joint tenancy do not devolve as assets, 88.
pur autre vie, devolution of, 58—60.
tail, devolution of, 60.
how far assets, 88, 89.
executory devises of, 67, 68.
exoneration of, from mortgage debt, old rule, 312.
present rule, 318.
heir, effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, upon title of, 78, 79, 299, 300.
interest of representative in, is as trustee, 78—80.
in right of deceased, 76, 77.
joint tenants of, right of survivorship among, 63, 64.
several representatives, whether, 12.
leaseholds constitute, for purposes of succession duty, 213, 220.
leases of, right of representative to grant, 138, 140.
legacies charged on, are subject to succession duty, 213.
legal estate in, whether in representative, 85.
management of, by representative, 136—141. *See* MANAGEMENT.
liability for default in, 375.
married woman, of, estate of husband in, not assets, 88.
meaning of, 47, 48.
how qualified in Land Transfer Act, 1897...56, 57.
mortgage, power of representative to, 142, 147—159, 206.
order of application of, in payment of debts, 309.
probate of, where no personal estate, 11.
rents and profits of, representative accountable for, 389.
rights of entry, devolution of, 69, 70.
retainer out of, former right of heir and devisee to, 176.
representative has no right of, 175.
sale of, power of representative to effect, 142, 147—159, 206. *See* SALE.
shifting use, limited by way of, 67.
tenant for life, effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, upon powers of, 79, 80.
titles of honour, devolution of, 64, 65.
trustees of, right of survivorship among, 65.
"vested" for purpose of Land Tansfer Act, 1897, when, 65—69.
vesting of, in representative, some effects of, 48, 49.

REAL ESTATE—*continued.*
what hereditaments devolve as, under Land Transfer Act, 1897...46—55.
advowsons, 51.
chattels annexed to freehold, 48.
easements, 55.
fee farm rents, 54.
incorporeal hereditaments, 49, 50.
land, 47, 48.
manors, 50, 51.
New River shares, 54.
profits *à pendre*, 55.
rentcharges, 54.
rents and profits, 48.
seignory, 50.
tithes, 53.

REAL REPRESENTATIVE,
establishment of,—
by will, whether valid, 6.
Court has no power to order, 7.
Land Transfer Act, 1897, affirms desirability of, 6.
does not effect, 6.
heir-at-law is not, 5.
meaning of expression, 5.
office of, how far constituted by Land Transfer Act, 1897...6, 7.

RECEIVER
appointment of, determines representative's power of dealing with assets, 159.
not made for purpose of depriving representative of right to prefer, 181.
not made for purpose of depriving representative of right to retain, 176.
upon bankruptcy of representative, 17.
assets got in by, no right of retainer in respect of, 176.
of business to enforce creditor's charge, 374.

RECOGNIZANCE,
order of payment of debts of, 162, 165.

REGIMENTAL DEBTS,
priority of, 166.

REGISTRATION
of judgment debts, 164, 165, 172.

REMAINDER,
assent to, is assent to particular devise, and *vice versâ*, 345.
contingent, devolution of real estate limited by way of, 68, 69.

RENT,
arrears of, constitutes specialty debt, 167.
future, claim of lessor for, in administration by Court of insolvent estate, 230.
is assets by accretion, 116.
liability of representative to pay, out of assets, 354.
vesting of, in personal representative, 48.

RENTCHARGE,
vesting of, in personal representative, 54.

RENUNCIATION
of office by executor. *See* EXECUTOR.

REPAIRS,
representative whether justified in executing, 136, 167.
granting repairing lease, 140.

RESIDUE,
appropriation to meet share of, 335.
contingent gift of, carries intermediate income, whether, 331.
doctrine of assent applies to gifts of, 337.
gift by will of, description of, 276.
failure of, 279.
following legacies, charges real estate with payment of legacies, 279.
includes lapsed and void legacies, 276.
undisposed of, persons entitled to, 283 *et seq.*

RETAINER,
doctrine of, or set-off. *See* SET-OFF.
of debt, by heir or devisee, former right of, 176.
representative, right of, 173—180.
administrator's bond, how far right affected by, 178.
assets to which right extends, 176.
debts to which right extends, 174.
equitable assets, none in respect of, 175.
executor *de son tort* has no right of, 180.
in specie. whether debt may be retained, 180.
limit of right, 173.
limited administrator, by, 178.
one of several representatives, by, 179.
origin of right, 173.
real estate, no right of, against, 175.
representative in respect of debt owing to his trustee, by, 178.
to whom debt is owing as trustee, by, 177.
specialty debts of higher degree than simple contract for purpose of rule as to, 170, 174.
statement of rule as to, 168, 173.
statute-barred debts, in respect of, 179.

RETRACTATION. *See* EXECUTOR.

RIGHTS OF ENTRY,
devolution of, 69, 70.

S.

SALE,
administration decree does not take away representative's power of, 159.
application of purchase money, purchaser whether concerned as to, 146.
assent prior to completion of, effect of, 144.
auction, by, representative's power of, 156.
before probate, by representative, 25.
by Court, equitable jurisdiction, 150.
jurisdiction under Lord Romilly's Act, 150, 151.
vesting order consequential upon order for, 151, 152.
executor *de son tort*, effect of grant of administration upon, 43, 44.
one of several representatives of personal estate, 12, 146, 147.
real estate, 12, 148, 155, 156.
contract of, by executor *de son tort*, before grant, 43, 44.
depreciatory conditions of, 158.
devisee, concurrence of, in sale of real estate whether advisable, 154.
executor's common law power of, effect of, 109, 110.
origin of, 107, 147.

SALE—*continued.*
fraud or collusion with representative will vitiate, 146.
free from incumbrances, 157.
mines, of, separately from surface, 157.
power of, representative mortgaging may give, 159.
representative's, for payment of debts, 142 *et seq.*
limit of power, 159.
of personal estate, 143—147.
real estate,—
under old law, pursuant to Lord St. Leonard's Act, 149, 150.
where expressly conferred by will, 147, 149.
impliedly conferred by will, 147, 148.
present law, copyholds, 153, 154.
freeholds, 153—159.
power of, representative's, for payment of estate duty, 203, 206.
purchaser from representative whether entitled to inquire if debts are paid, 145, 154, 155.
specific legacy, of, concurrence of legatee not enforceable, 145.
whether advisable, 145.
surplus proceeds of, 158.
timber of, separately from land, 157.
valuation should be made before, 157.
where power to prove will is reserved, 155.
some executors renounce probate, 148, 155.

SEIGNORY,
incidents of, 50.

SET-OFF
of debt against distributive share under intestacy, 278.
general legacy, 276—278.
bankruptcy of legatee, effect of, 278.
limits of application of doctrine, 277, 278.
of statute-barred debt, 278.
principle of doctrine, 277.
where legacy assigned, 278.
wife's equity to a settlement, 278.

SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY,
exemptions from, 207, 209.
property settled by disposition taking effect before August 2nd, 1894...209.
property subject to settlement of which life interest of husband or wife alone remains, 209,
small estates upon which "fixed" duty or estate duty already paid, 209.
incidence of, general rule as to, 322, 323.
what words amount to "provision to the contrary," 323.
payment of, liability of representative for, 209.
property liable to, 207.
rate of, 206.
"settled property," meaning of, for purpose of, 207, 208.
property contingently settled, 208.
in part settled, 208.
"settlement," meaning of, 207.

SHARES. *See* COMPANY.

SHIFTING USE,
real estate limited by way of, devolution of, 67.

SOLICITOR,
expenses of employment of, when representative allowed for, 392.
representative who is, entitled to charge for professional services, when, 393, 394.

SPECIALTY,
liability of heir to creditors by, under former law, 103—105.
present law, 106.
order of payment of debts by, 162, 166—171, 174, 181.
rent in arrear constitutes, 167.

SPECIFIC LEGACY. *See* LEGACY.

STAMP DUTY,
on assent by deed to devise, or conveyance by representative, 350.

STATUTES MERCHANT AND STAPLE,
degree of debts due upon, 166.

SUCCESSION DUTY,
accountant to Crown for, representative may be, 222.
disposition of any date may create liability to, 220.
exemptions from, 222.
incidence of, 324.
leaseholds, liability of, to, 220.
persons accountable for, 221, 222.
principle upon which imposed, 190, 219.
property subject to, 220.
rate of, graduated according to relationship, 219.
real property, devolution of, upon representative, does not confer "succession," 221.
"succession," what deemed to confer, 219—221.

SURETY,
contingent liability of, to pay, is provable debt in administration by Court, 229.

SURVIVORSHIP, RIGHT OF,
meaning of, in Land Transfer Act, 1897...56, 57.

T.

TENANCY IN COMMON,
how created, 252.

TENANT FOR LIFE. *See also* ESTATE FOR LIFE.
effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, upon powers of, 79, 80.

TENOR,
executor according to, 2, 3, 6, 10. *See* EXECUTOR.

TESTAMENTARY EXPENSES,
how primarily payable, 311.
meaning of, in will, 312.

TIMBER,
devolution of, on death of tenant for life, 96.
power of representative to cut, 137.
sale of, by representative, separately from land, 157.

TITHES,
vesting of, in personal representative, 53, 84.

TITLE
of assignee from representative, after assent, 144.
heir under conveyance from executor *de son tort*, 348.

TITLE—*continued.*
of honour, devolution of, 64, 65.
not assets, 88.
legatee or devisee, inchoate before assent, 338, 339.
representative can make good, as against beneficiaries, 143, 153.

TORT,
damages founded on, not provable in administration by Court, 228.
executor *de son tort.* *See* EXECUTOR.
liability of representative upon, committed by deceased, 359—361.
himself, 364.
right of representative to sue upon, 97, 131.

TRADE OR BUSINESS,
liability of representative for default in improperly continuing deceased's, 373, 374.
upon contracts entered into in continuation of deceased's, 362, 363.
profits earned by, legal assets, 162.
representative must account for, 389.
representative mixing assets in his own, must produce books, 387.
right of representative to continue deceased's, 135, 138.
as against beneficiaries, 136.
creditors, 136.

TREES. *See also* TIMBER.
devolution of, 95, 96.

TRUST,
breach of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST.
devolution of estates held in, under Conveyancing Act, 65.
exception of estates held in, from Land Transfer Act, 1897...65.

TRUSTEE,
attestation of will by, does not avoid gift in trust to, 268.
death of, does not cause lapse of legacy to, 255.
judicial, may be appointed in addition to, or in substitution of representative, 17.
legal estate outstanding in, 72.
representative is, for special purposes of administration, 75, 78, 134, 324, 368
within meaning of Judicial Trustees Act, 1896... 384, 385.
Succession Duty Act, 1853... 222.
Trustee Act, 1893...381.

U.

UNCERTAINTY,
legacy when void for, 244.

UNFOUNDED CLAIMS,
liability of representative paying, 379, 380.

USES,
introduction of, in wills of real estate, 107.

V.

VESTING ORDER
consequential on order for sale, 152.

VOLUNTARY BOND,
equitable rule postponing payment of, to debts for value, 183, 184.
order of payment of in administration by Court of insolvent estate, 235.
purchaser for value of, position of, 184.

W.

WASTE. *See* DEVASTAVIT.

WIDOW.
claim of, for money lent to husband dying insolvent, when postponed, 234.
distributive share of, upon intestacy of husband, 288.
right of, to administer to estate of husband, 35.
marshal in respect of paraphernalia, 328.
500*l.* out of property of husband dying intestate, 287, 288.

WILFUL DEFAULT,
accounts on footing of, order for, 387—389.
default must be proved to justify, 388.
may be made at any stage of proceedings, 389.
not made on originating summons, 388.

WILL,
attestation of, by legatee or devisee, avoids legacy or devise, 266—269. *See* LEGACY.
devisability of real estate by, 108.
direction in, as to continuance of trade or business, effect of, 135, 136, 141.
authorising legatee to take legacy without assent is nugatory, 337.
representative to charge for professional services, construction of, 214, 268, 393.
cannot exempt representative from liability to account, 387.
to pay "testamentary expenses," meaning of, 312.
debts, charges real estate, 310, 311.
what sufficient to throw legacy duty upon general personal estate, 323.
intention to charge real estate with payment of debts, how implied in, 310, 311.
legacies, how implied in, 272.
"mixed fund" for payment of debts and legacies,—
effect of, 272, 306, 307.
how created by, 307, 308.
provisions of Land Transfer Act, 1897, do not create, 274.
operates immediately upon testator's death, 24.
probate evidence of, 26.
"professional charges," meaning of, in, 393.
"testamentary expenses," meaning of, in, 312.

WRIT
of *fi. fa.*, effect of, against goods of representative, 75.
whether available to enforce *devastavit*, 367.
judgment *de bonis testatoris*, 356, 367.

TEMPLE

PRINTED BY SHAW & SONS, FETTER LANE AND CRANE COURT, E.C.

Strahan's Conveyancing.

A Concise Introduction to Conveyancing. By J. ANDREW STRAHAN, M.A., LL.B., Assistant Reader on Real Property and Conveyancing to the Council of Legal Education, Barrister-at-Law. With a Chapter on Registration of Title, by W. BLYTH, B.A., Solicitor. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*; for Cash, post free, 8*s.* 10*d.* 1900.

"The work is well done and is marked by clearness, conciseness, and accuracy."—*Law Times.*

Lawson on Patents, etc.

The Law and Practice under the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888, with the Practice in Actions for Infringement of Patent, and an Appendix of Orders and Forms. By W. N. LAWSON, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Richmond. *Third Edition.* By the Author, assisted by C. SHARP and M. D. WARMINGTON, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Price 27*s.* 6*d.*; for Cash, post free, 22*s.* 6*d.* 1898.

"Mr. Lawson's book is one which could not be spared, for it supplies a gap which would otherwise exist in the library of patent practitioners."—*Law Journal.*

*Kelly's Conveyancing Draftsman.

The Draftsman: containing a collection of Concise Precedents and Forms in Conveyancing; with Introductory Observations and Practical Notes. *Fourth Edition.* Thoroughly revised, with many new Forms. By LEONARD HENRY WEST, LL.D., of the University of London, Solicitor, Law Tutor to the Incorporated Law Society of the United Kingdom; and WILLIAM AUSTIN, LL.D., Solicitor. Price 15*s.*; for Cash, post free, 12*s.* 5*d.* 1900.

"A law book which reaches a fourth edition within six months of the publication of its third is, so far as the need for commendation is concerned, in the happy position of good wine."—*The Globe.*

"The book ought to be in the hand of every student of Conveyancing."—*Madras Law Journal.*

*Wild and Cooper's Common Form Draftsman.

A Handbook of Queen's Bench Forms. Being a Collection of Forms ordinarily in use in Proceedings in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, with Notes, Table of Stamps and Index. By ERNEST EDWARD WILD, Esq., B.A., LL.M., of the Middle Temple, and FRANK SHEWELL COOPER, Esq., M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barristers-at-Law. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* net; postage 4*d.* extra. 1899.

"An excellent collection of forms, and we can heartily recommend it to solicitors."—*Law Notes.*

"The forms are extremely useful as guides and precedents to follow in the daily work of a solicitor's office. . . ."—*Solicitors' Gazette.*

* *Companion Volumes.*

Powell on Evidence.

Powell's Principles and Practice of the Law of Evidence, including the Criminal Evidence Act, 1898. *Seventh Edition.* By J. CUTLER, Q.C., B.A., Professor of English Law and Jurisprudence at King's College, London, and C. F. CAGNEY, B.A., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. Price 20*s.* cloth; for Cash, post free, 16*s.* 5*d.* 1898.

"There are larger books upon this subject, but there is not one which so clearly and so concisely sets out and illustrates both the principles and the practice of legal evidence."—*Solicitors' Gazette.*

Beal's Law of Bailments.

Embracing Deposits, Mandates, Loans for use, Pledges, Hire, Innkeepers, and Carriers. By EDWARD BEAL, B.A., late Scholar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; of the Middle Temple and the South Eastern Circuit, Barrister-at-Law. With Notes to Canadian Cases by A. C. FORSTER BOULTON, of the Inner Temple and Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Barrister at-Law; and the South Eastern Circuit. Price 27*s.* 6*d.*; for Cash, post free, 22*s.* 7*d.* 1900.

"We have formed a very high opinion of the work, and think the common lawyer will find it almost an essential book for his library."—*Law Students' Journal*, May 1st, 1900.

"The labour and skill expended on the treatise make it easy to predict that it will acquire the position of a standard work."—*Globe*, April 17th, 1900.

Bainbridge's Law of Mines and Minerals.

A Treatise on the Law of Mines and Minerals. With an Appendix containing a large assortment of important Precedents of Conveyances. By W. BAINBRIDGE, Esq., F.G.S., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *Fifth Edition.* By ARCHIBALD BROWN, Esq., M.A., Edin. and Oxon., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Price 42*s.*; for Cash, post free, 34*s.* 8*d.* 1900.

"We have carefully tested it in many parts and find it in all respects accurate and complete."
—*Law Quarterly Review*, April, 1900.

"All through the work special care has been devoted to what may be called the conveyancing of the subject."—*Law Magazine*, May, 1900.

Underhill's Law of Torts.

A Summary of the Law of Torts, or Wrongs Independent of Contract. *Seventh Edition.* By A. UNDERHILL, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*; for Cash, post free, 8*s.* 10*d.* 1900.

"Extensively popular, and, in our opinion, deservedly so . . . The care which the writer has taken to make the book clear and interesting should be appreciated by the student."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"He has set forth the elements of the law with clearness and accuracy. The little work of Mr. Underhill is inexpensive and may be relied on."—*Law Times.*

Stephen's Commentaries on the Laws of England.

(Partly founded on BLACKSTONE) thoroughly Revised and Modernized, and brought down to the present time. *Thirteenth Edition.* In 4 vols. 8vo. Price £4 4*s.*; for Cash, £3 7*s.* 6*d.* 1899.

*** *This Work is set for the Intermediate Examinations for Solicitors.*

"Let the student remember that 'Stephen' cannot be too well known. A proper knowledge of it obtained and half the work for the Final is done."—*Law Notes.*

Bullen on Distress.

Second Edition. By CYRIL DODD, Q.C., and T. J. BULLEN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Joint Editors of "Bullen on Pleading." Price 20*s.*; for Cash, post free, 16*s.* 5*d.* 1899.

"A standard authority on the subject."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

Stevens' Elements of Mercantile Law.

The Elements of Mercantile Law. By T. M. STEVENS, Esq., M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law. *Third Edition.* By HERBERT JACOBS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Post 8vo. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*; for Cash, post free, 8*s.* 10*d.* 1900.

*** Selected by the Institute of Accountants, the Incorporated Society of Accountants, and the Institute of Secretaries as a text book for their examinations.

"The leading principles are judiciously selected, and are expounded clearly."—*Law Quarterly.*

Parkyn's Master and Servant.

A Concise Treatise on the Law relating to Master and Servant, together with a Chapter on Apprentices, with Statutes, etc. By E. A. PARKYN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*; for Cash, post free, 6*s.* 4*d.* Nov., 1897.

"The book has intrinsic merits which ought in any case, however, to win itself popularity. . . That the author has spared himself no trouble is evidenced by the large number of cases shown in the table prefaced to the book."—*Irish Law Times.*

Saunders' Law of Negligence.

By THOMAS W. SAUNDERS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Bath. *Second Edition.* By E. BLACKWOOD WRIGHT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Price 9*s.*; for Cash, post free, 7*s.* 9*d.* 1898.

"Mr. Wright has executed his task with skill and conscientious care."—*Law Times.*

BUTTERWORTH & Co. will be glad to give Estimates for supplying Sets, or portions of Sets, of any Reports that Members of the Legal Profession may require. Being the Publishers of some of the old and valuable Reports, B. & Co. solicit Orders direct, good and perfect Copies being guaranteed.

ALL LAW REPORTS SUPPLIED.

CATALOGUE AND LISTS GRATIS ON APPLICATION.

Licensed Valuers for Probate. *Law Libraries Purchased.*

BUTTERWORTH & CO.,

Law Publishers, Booksellers, and Exporters,

12, BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address:—"BUTTERWORT, LONDON."